HAWORTH

Price List

Ancillary Brands

North America
June 2024 Edition

Table of Contents

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024

Seating

1 Inch 18
Stacking Side Chair 19
Stacking Side Chair with Arms 20
Stacking Low Stool 21
Medium Stool 22
High Stool 23

1 Inch All Aluminum 24
Stacking Side Chair 25
Stacking Side Chair with Arms 25
Stacking Low Stool 25
Medium Stool 25
High Stool 26

1 Inch Reclaimed 27
Stacking Side Chair 28

111 Navy 29
Mini Side Chair 30
Side Chair 30
Low Stool 30
High Stool 30
Seat Pad 31

1006 Navy 32
Mini Side Chair 33
Side Chair 33
Side Chair with Arms 33
Stacking Side Chair 34
Stacking Side Chair with Arms 34
Low Stool 34
Low Stool with Arms 35
High Stool 35
High Stool with Arms 35
Seat Pad 36

1104 Navy 37
Side Chair 38
Side Chair with Arms 38
Low Stool 38
Low Stool with Arms 39
High Stool 39
High Stool with Arms 39

1951 40
Stacking Side Chair 41
Low Stool 41
High Stool 41

Alfi 42
Side Chair with Low Back 43
Side Chair with High Back 43
Side Chair with High Back and Arms 43
Low Stool with Low Back 43
Low Stool with High Back 44
High Stool with Low Back 44
High Stool with High Back 44
Low Back Slip Cover 45
High Back Slip Cover 45

Alfi Aluminum 46
Side Chair with Low Back 47
Side Chair with High Back 47
Low Back Slip Cover 47
High Back Slip Cover 47

Alodia 48
Low Stool 49
High Stool 49

Archibald 55
Lounge Chair 56
Lounge Chair with Headrest 56
Lounge Chair with King Headrest 56
Ottoman 56

Auckland 57
Lounge Chair 58
Lounge Chair with Headrest 58
Ottoman 58

Bac 59
Side Chair 60

Bac One 61
Side Chair 62

Bac Two 63
Side Chair 64

Back-Wing 65
Lounge Chair 66

Bandas Space 67
Lounge Chairs 68
Chaise Lounges 69
Large Poufs 70

Basket 011 71
Lounge Chair 72
Two Seat Sofa 72
Three Seat Sofa 72

Broom 75
Stacking Side Chair 76
Low Stool 76
High Stool 76

BuzziBalance 77
Low Small Pouf 78
High Small Pouf 78
Large Pouf 78
Small Board 79
Large Board 79

BuzziCane 80
Lounge Chair 81
Two Seat Sofa 81
Three Seat Sofa 81
Cushion 81

BuzziCube 82
Solo Poufs 83
Duo Poufs 84
Trio Poufs 85
Quatro Poufs 86

BuzziFloat 87
Side Chair 88
Side Chair with Angled Legs 88
Conference Chair 89

BuzziHub 90
Single Booths 91
Double Booths 92
Armrest 93
Cushion 93
Light 93

BuzziMe 94
Lounge Chair 95
Lounge Chairs with Tablet 95
Lounge Chair with Headrest 96
Lounge Chairs with Headrest, Tablet 96
Ottoman 97

BuzziMilk 98
Low Stool, Wood 99
Low Stool, Upholstered 99
Medium Stool, Upholstered 100
High Stool, Upholstered 100

BuzziNordic ST100 101
Lounge Chair 102
Wide Lounge Chair 102
Two Seat Sofa 103
Three Seat Sofa 103

Table of Contents

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024

Footstool 104
Ottoman....104
Wide Ottoman 104

BuzziPicNic 105

Small Bench....106
Large Bench 106
Small Cushion....106
Large Cushion 106

BuzziPuzzle 107

Low Pouf 108
Low Pouf 108

BuzziSpark 109

Lounge Chair with Medium Back....110
Lounge Chair with High Back....110
Two Seat Sofa with Medium Back.... 111
Two Seat Sofa with Medium Back on Left, High Back on Right.... 111
Two Seat Sofa with High Back on Left, Medium Back on Right....112
Two Seat Sofa with High Back 112
Two Seat Sofa with Medium Back, Open Left 113
Two Seat Sofa with Medium Back, Open Right....113
Two Seat Sofa with One High Back, One Medium Back, Open Left....114
Two Seat Sofa with One High Back, One Medium Back, Open Right 114
Two Seat Sofa with High Back, Open Left 115
Two Seat Sofa with High Back, Open Right....115
Three Seat Sofa with Medium Back, Open Left 116
Three Seat Sofa with Medium Back, Open Right....116
Three Seat Sofa with One High Back, One Medium Back, Open Left....117
Three Seat Sofa with One High Back, One Medium Back, Open Right 117
Three Seat Sofa with High Back, Open Left 118
Three Seat Sofa with High Back, Open Right....118
Pillow 119

BuzziSpot 120

Poufs 121

Capo 122

Lounge Chair....123
Ottoman....123

Caprice 124

Side Chair....125
Quilted Side Chair 125

Chancellor 126

Side Chair with Sled Base 127
Side Chair with Sled Base and Arms....127
Side Chair with Four Star Base....127
Low Back Conference Chair, Fixed Height....128
Low Back Conference Chair, Adjustable Height....128
Medium Back Conference Chair....128
High Back Executive Chair 129

Cotone 130

Side Chair....131
Lounge Chair....131

Cotone Slim 132

Side Chair....133
Two Seat Sofa with Low Back....133
Two Seat Sofa with High Back 133

Downtown 134

Side Chair with Sled Base 135
Side Chair with Panel Base....135
Side Chair with Four Star Base....136
Low Back Conference Chair, Fixed Height....136
Low Back Conference Chair, Adjustable Height....137
Medium Back Conference Chair....137
High Back Conference Chair....138

Elan 141

Lounge Chair....142
Two Seat Sofa 142
Three Seat Sofa 142
Wide Three Seat Sofa 143

Embroidery Simple 144

Lounge Chair....145

Emeco Stool 146

Stacking Low Stool 147
Medium Stool 147
High Stool 147
Seat Pad....147

Forest 148

Stacking Side Chair....149
Side Chair with Arms 149
Counter Stool with Low Back 149
Counter Stool with High Back....149
Barstool with Low Back....150
Barstool with High Back 150

Gigi II 151

Side Chair with Arms 152
Counter Stool....152
Barstool 152
Cocoon Chair....154
Lounge Chair....155

Ginger 156

Side Chair....157

Ginger Ale 158

Side Chair with Four Legs 159
Side Chair with Four Angled Legs....159
Side Chair with Column Base 159
Conference Chair....159

GranTorino HB 160

Lounge Chair....161
Two Seat Sofa 161
Wide Two Seat Sofa 161
Three Seat Sofa 162
Wide Three Seat Sofa 162

Hi Pad 163

Side Chair....164
Low Stool....164
Medium Stool 164
High Stool 164

Hobo 165

Two Seat Sofa with Right Arm....166
Two Seat Sofa with Left Arm....166
Two Seat Sofa 166
Three Seat Sofa 167
One Seat without Arms, Bench on Left....167
One Seat without Arms, Bench on Right....167
One Seat with Right Arm, Bench on Left....168
One Seat with Left Arm, Bench on Right....168
Two Seat without Arms, Bench on Left....168
Two Seat without Arms, Bench on Right....169
Two Seat with Right Arm, Bench on Left....169
Two Seat with Left Arm, Bench on Right....169
One Seat Bench 170
Two Seat Bench 170

Table of Contents

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024

Juli Plastic **171**

Side Chair with Four Metal Legs. 172
Side Chair with Sled Base 172
Side Chair with Four Wood Legs 172
Conference Chair. 172

Juli Soft **173**

Side Chair with Four Metal Legs. 174
Side Chair with Sled Base 174
Side Chair with Four Wood Legs 174
Conference Chair. 175

Kennedee **176**

Lounge Chair. 177
Two Seat Sofa 177
Three Seat Sofa 177
One Seat without Arms. 178
One Seat with Right Arm 178
One Seat with Left Arm. 178
Two Seat without Arms. 178
Two Seat with Right Arm 179
Two Seat with Left Arm. 179
Three Seat with Right Arm 179
Three Seat with Left Arm. 179
One Seat without Arms,
Bench on Right. 180
One Seat without Arms,
Bench on Left 180
Two Seat without Arms,
Bench on Right. 180
Two Seat without Arms,
Bench on Left 180
Three Seat without Arms,
Bench on Right. 181
Three Seat without Arms,
Bench on Left 181
90 Degree Corner Module 181
45 Degree Corner Module. 181
30 Degree Corner Module. 182

Lady **187**

Lounge Chair. 188
Two Seat Sofa 188

LC1 **189**

Side Chair 190

LC2 **191**

Lounge Chair. 192
Two Seat Sofa 192
Three Seat Sofa 192
Ottoman. 193

LC3 **194**

Lounge Chair. 195
Two Seat Sofa 195
Three Seat Sofa 195
Lounge Chair with Right Arm. 196
Lounge Chair with Left Arm 196

LC4 **197**

Chaise Lounge 198

LC5 **199**

Two Seat Sofa 200
Three Seat Sofa 200

Lotus **201**

Low Back Conference Chair 202
Low Back Conference Chair
with Arms 202
Medium Back Conference Chair 202
Medium Back Conference Chair
with Arms 203
High Back Executive Chair 203
High Back Executive Chair with Arms 203

Low Pad **204**

Lounge Chair. 205

Lud'o **206**

Lounge Chair with Cone Base. 207
Lounge Chair with Four Spoke Base 207
Pouf 207
Removable Cover for Lounge Chairs 208
Removable Cover for Pouf 208

Lyda **209**

Lounge Chair without Arms 211
Lounge Chairs with One Arm. 211
Lounge Chairs 213
Two Seat Sofa without Arms 215
Two Seat Sofas with One Arm. 216
Two Seat Sofas 218
Three Seat Sofa without Arms 220
Three Seat Sofas with One Arm. 220
Three Seat Sofas 222
Corner Lounge. 224
Curved Lounges 225
One Seat Bench 226
Two Seat Bench 226
Hexagon Benches 227
Undermount Power Modules. 228
Alignment Bracket. 229

Mangas Original **230**

Globo Pouf 231

Mangas Space **232**

Plait Pouf 233

Massimosistema **234**

Two Seat without Arms. 235
Two Seat with Low Right Arm 235
Two Seat with Low Left Arm 235
Two Seat with High Right Arm. 235
Two Seat with High Left Arm 236
Two Seat with Low Arms 236
Two Seat with Low Right Arm,
High Left Arm 236
Two Seat with High Right Arm,
Low Left Arm 236
Two Seat with High Arms. 237
Wide Two Seat with Low Arms 237
Wide Two Seat with High Arms. 237
Three Seat without Arms. 237
Three Seat with Low Right Arm 238
Three Seat with Low Left Arm 238
Three Seat with High Right Arm. 238
Three Seat with High Left Arm 238
Three Seat with Low Arms 239
Three Seat with Low Right Arm,
High Left Arm 239
Three Seat with High Right Arm,
Low Left Arm 239
Three Seat with High Arms. 239
One Seat without Arms,
Bench on Left 240
One Seat without Arms,
Bench on Right. 240
One Seat with Low Right Arm,
Bench on Left 240
One Seat with Low Left Arm,
Bench on Right. 240
One Seat with High Right Arm,
Bench on Left 241
One Seat with High Left Arm,
Bench on Right. 241
Two Seat without Arms,
Bench on Left 241
Two Seat without Arms,
Bench on Right. 241
Two Seat with Low Right Arm,
Bench on Left 242
Two Seat with Low Left Arm,
Bench on Right. 242
Two Seat with High Right Arm,
Bench on Left 242
Two Seat with High Left Arm,
Bench on Right. 242
Chaise Lounge without Arms. 243
Chaise Lounge with Low Right Arm 243
Chaise Lounge with Low Left Arm 243
Small Ottoman. 244

Table of Contents

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024

Mex-Hi **248**
Two Seat Sofa without Arms 249
Two Seat Sofa with One Arm..... 249
Two Seat Sofa with Arms..... 250
Wide Two Seat Sofa without Arms..... 251
Wide Two Seat Sofa with One Arm..... 251
Wide Two Seat Sofa with Arms.....252
Wide Two Seat Sofa without Arms, Peninsula on One Side..... 253
Wide Two Seat Sofa with One Arm, Peninsula on One Side..... 254
Three Seat Sofa without Arms 255
Three Seat Sofa with One Arm..... 255
Three Seat Sofa with Arms..... 256
Wide Three Seat Sofa without Arms.....257
Wide Three Seat Sofa with One Arm.....257
Wide Three Seat Sofa with Arms..... 258
Wide Three Seat Sofa without Arms, Peninsula on One Side..... 259
Extra Wide Three Seat Sofa without Arms ... 260
Extra Wide Three Seat Sofa with One Arm ... 260
Extra Wide Three Seat Sofa with Arms 261
Extra Wide Three Seat Sofa without Arms, Peninsula on One Side..... 262
Extra Wide Three Seat Sofa with One Arm, Peninsula on One Side..... 263
Two Seat Bench 264
Wide Two Seat Bench 264
Wide Three Seat Bench 264
Extra Wide Seat Bench..... 265

Mexique **266**
Low Stool.....267
High Stool 267

Morrison Stool **268**
Low Stool..... 269
Medium Stool 269
High Stool 269

Navy Officer **270**
Side Chair 271
Side Chair with Arms 272
Conference Chair.....273
Conference Chair with Arms.....274

Newood **275**
Stacking Side Chair.....276
Low Stool.....276
High Stool 276
Lounge Chair.....277
Trolley Cart 277

Newood Light **278**
Stacking Side Chair.....279
Low Stool.....279
High Stool 279
Lounge Chair..... 280
Trolley Cart 280

On & On **281**
Stacking Side Chair..... 282
Low Stool..... 282
High Stool 282

Orla **283**
Small Chair with Self-Locking Casters..... 284
Small Chair with Auto-Return Swivel 284
Lounge Chair with Fixed Base..... 284
Lounge Chair with Swivel Base..... 284
Lounge Chair with Auto-Return Swivel Base 284
Two Seat Sofa 285
Three Seat Sofa 285

P22 **286**
Lounge Chair.....287
Ottoman.....287

Passion **288**
Side Chair 289
Quilted Side Chair 289

Quinta **290**
Side Chair 291
Side Chair with Arms 292
Counter Stool 293
Barstool 294
Lounge Chair with Arms..... 295
Two Seat Sofa 296
Three Seat Sofa 296

Ribbon **297**
Low Stool..... 298
High Stool 298
Magnetic Cushion 298

Run **301**
Three Seat Bench 302
Four Seat Bench 302
Seat Pad for Three Seat Bench 303
Seat Pad for Four Seat Bench..... 303

SEE! **304**
Center Module, Closed 305
Center Module, Open..... 306
Wide Center Module, Closed..... 307
Wide Center Module, Open..... 308
Extra Wide Center Module, Closed 309
Extra Wide Center Module, Open 310
90 Degree Corner Module, Closed.....311
90 Degree Concave Module, Closed 312
90 Degree Convex Module, Closed..... 313
Small Ottoman, Closed.....314
Small Ottoman, Open..... 315
Ottoman, Closed..... 316
Ottoman, Open 317
Wide Ottoman, Closed 318
Wide Ottoman, Open 319

Slant **320**
Side Chair with Arms 321
Lounge Chair.....322
Two Seat Sofa 323
Three Seat Sofa 324
Club Chair..... 325
Ottoman..... 326

Su **327**
Low Stool..... 328
Medium Stool 329
High Stool 330
Seat Pad..... 330

Tate Color **331**
Stacking Side Chair.....332
Low Stool with Low Back.....332
Low Stool with High Back.....332
High Stool with Low Back..... 333
High Stool with High Back 333
Trolley Cart 333

Tate Soft **334**
Stacking Side Chair..... 335
Low Stool with Low Back..... 335
Low Stool with High Back..... 336
High Stool with Low Back..... 336
High Stool with High Back 337

Utrecht **338**
Lounge Chair..... 339
Wide Lounge Chair 339
Two Seat Sofa 340
Three Seat Sofa 340

Volage EX-S Slim **341**
Lounge Chair..... 342
Two Seat Sofa 342
Three Seat Sofa 343

Wanders' Tulip **344**
Lounge Chair..... 345

Table of Contents

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024

Windowseat **346**

Lounge Chair....347
Lounge Chair with Canopy....347
Ottoman....347

Za **348**

Low Stool....349
Medium Stool....349
High Stool....349

Tables

1 Inch **353**

Standard Height Collaborative Table, 24" Round....354

Bar Height Collaborative Table, 24" Round....354
Standard Height Collaborative Table, 24" Square....355
Bar Height Collaborative Table, 24" Square....355
Standard Height Collaborative Table, 24" x 30" Rectangle....356
Standard Height Collaborative Table, 30" Round....357

Bar Height Collaborative Table, 30" Round....357
Standard Height Collaborative Table, 30" Square....358
Bar Height Collaborative Table, 30" Square....358
Standard Height Collaborative Table, 36" Round....359
Standard Height Collaborative Table, 36" Square....359

2 Inch **360**

Flat Base

Standard Height Collaborative Table with Flat Base, 24" Round....361
Counter Height Collaborative Table with Flat Base, 24" Round....361
Bar Height Collaborative Table with Flat Base, 24" Round....362
Standard Height Collaborative Table with Flat Base, 24" Square....363
Counter Height Collaborative Table with Flat Base, 24" Square....363
Bar Height Collaborative Table with Flat Base, 24" Square....364
Standard Height Collaborative Table with Flat Base, 24" x 30" Rectangle....365
Standard Height Collaborative Table with Flat Base, 30" Round....366
Counter Height Collaborative Table with Flat Base, 30" Round....366
Bar Height Collaborative Table with Flat Base, 30" Round....367
Standard Height Collaborative Table with Flat Base, 30" Square....368
Counter Height Collaborative Table with Flat Base, 30" Square....368
Bar Height Collaborative Table with Flat Base, 30" Square....369
Standard Height Collaborative Table with Flat Base, 36" Round....370
Standard Height Collaborative Table with Flat Base, 36" Square....370

X Base

Standard Height Collaborative Table with X Base, 24" Round....371
Counter Height Collaborative Table with X Base, 24" Round....371
Bar Height Collaborative Table with X Base, 24" Round....372
Standard Height Collaborative Table with X Base, 24" Square....373
Counter Height Collaborative Table with X Base, 24" Square....373
Bar Height Collaborative Table with X Base, 24" Square....374
Standard Height Collaborative Table with X Base, 24" x 30" Rectangle....375
Standard Height Collaborative Table with X Base, 30" Round....376
Counter Height Collaborative Table with X Base, 30" Round....376
Bar Height Collaborative Table with X Base, 30" Round....377
Standard Height Collaborative Table with X Base, 30" Square....378
Counter Height Collaborative Table with X Base, 30" Square....378
Bar Height Collaborative Table with X Base, 30" Square....379
Standard Height Collaborative Table with X Base, 36" Round....380
Standard Height Collaborative Table with X Base, 36" Square....380

9 **381**

Low Occasional Tables....382
Medium Occasional Tables....382
High Occasional Tables....383
Large Occasional Table....383
Small Collaborative Table....386
Large Collaborative Table....387

Bac **392**

Round Collaborative Table....393
Small Rectangle Collaborative Table....393
Large Rectangle Collaborative Table....393

Bong **396**

Occasional Table....397

Branch **398**

Square Collaborative Table....399
Rectangle Collaborative Table....399
Small Round Collaborative Table....400
Medium Round Collaborative Table....400

BuzziBooth **401**

Single Booths....402

BuzziMilk **404**

Small Occasional Table....405
Large Occasional Table....405
Collaborative Table....405

BuzziNordic ST400 **406**

Occasional Table, Right....407
Occasional Table, Left....407

BuzziPicNic **408**

Small Round Collaborative Table....409
Large Round Collaborative Table....409
WorkBench Collaborative Tables....410
Standard Height Meet Collaborative Tables, 35.43" Depth....411
Standard Height Meet Collaborative Tables, 39.37" Depth....412
Standard Height Meet Collaborative Tables, 47.24" Depth....413
Bar Height Meet Collaborative Tables, 31.5" Depth....414
Bar Height Meet Collaborative Tables, 35.43" Depth....415
Bar Height Meet Collaborative Tables, 39.37" Depth....416
Bar Height Meet Collaborative Tables, 47.24" Depth....417
Cover for Laminate Tables....418
Single Cable Box with Cover for Laminate Meet Collaborative Tables....418
Quatro Cable Box with Cover for Laminate WorkBench Collaborative Tables....418
Single Cable Box for Wood Tables....418
Duo Cable Box for Round Collaborative Tables....418
Quatro Cable Box for Wood WorkBench Collaborative Tables....418

Cannot **419**

Occasional Table....420

Table of Contents

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024

Cicognino **425**
Occasional Table 426

Cotone **427**
Medium Occasional Table
with Laminate Top, 13.8" x 25.6" 428
High Occasional Table
with Laminate Top, 13.8" x 25.6" 428
High Occasional Table
with Laminate Top, 13.8" x 51.2" 428

Fronzoni '64 **436**
Square Occasional Table..... 437
Square Collaborative Table 437
Rectangle Collaborative Table..... 437

Gong **438**
Occasional Table 439

JANUScafé **442**
Demi-Sec Base
Standard Height Tables, Round..... 444
Standard Height Tables, Square 445
Bar Height Tables, Round 445
Bar Height Tables, Square..... 445

Demi-Sec Grande Base
Standard Height Tables, Round..... 447
Standard Height Tables, Square 449
Standard Height Tables, Rectangle..... 450
Counter Height Tables, Round 451
Counter Height Tables, Square 451
Bar Height Tables, Round 452
Bar Height Tables, Square..... 453
Reducer Ring and Plug 453

Grappa Base
Standard Height Tables, Round..... 455
Standard Height Tables, Square 456
Standard Height Tables, Rectangle..... 456
Bar Height Tables, Round 457
Bar Height Tables, Square..... 458
Bar Height Tables, Rectangle 458

Grappa Grande Base
Standard Height Tables, Round..... 460
Standard Height Tables, Square 461
Standard Height Tables, Rectangle..... 462
Bar Height Tables, Round 462
Bar Height Tables, Square..... 463
Bar Height Tables, Rectangle 463

Larkin **466**
Personal Laptop Table 467

LC6 **468**
Collaborative Table..... 469

LC10-P **470**
Small Square Occasional Table..... 471
Rectangle Occasional Table 471
Large Square Occasional Table..... 471
Rectangle Collaborative Table.....472
Square Collaborative Table 472

LC15 **473**
Collaborative Table.....474

Lyda **475**
Small Occasional Table..... 476
Large Occasional Table 477
Undermount Power Modules.....478
Alignment Bracket..... 479

Mesa Due **482**
Small Round Collaborative Table 483
Large Round Collaborative Table 483

Mex-Hi **484**
Small Occasional Table with Wood Tray..... 485
Small Occasional Table with Stone Top..... 485
Large Occasional Table with Stone Top 486
Large Occasional Table with Stone Top
and Integrated Wood Tray..... 487
Ottoman with Integrated Wood Tray..... 488
Ottoman with Integrated Stone Top 489

Mexique **490**
Low Occasional Table 491
Medium Occasional Table.....491
High Occasional Table..... 492
Standard Height Collaborative Table 493
Bar Height Collaborative Table..... 494

Mush **495**
Low Occasional Tables..... 496
High Occasional Tables 496

Naan **497**
Small Collaborative Table, Fixed Width..... 498
Medium Collaborative Table, Fixed Width 498
Large Collaborative Table, Fixed Width..... 498
Small Collaborative Table,
Extended Width..... 499
Medium Collaborative Table,
Extended Width..... 499
Large Collaborative Table,
Extended Width.....500

Quinta **501**
Square Occasional Table..... 502
Large Rectangle Occasional Table 502
Square Dining Table 503
Rectangle Dining Table..... 503

Run **504**
Standard Height Collaborative Table,
32.75" x 32.75"..... 505
Bar Height Collaborative Table,
32.75" x 32.75"..... 506
Standard Height Collaborative Table,
32.75" x 48"..... 507
Bar Height Collaborative Table,
32.75" x 48"..... 508
Standard Height Collaborative Table,
32.75" x 72"..... 509
Bar Height Collaborative Table,
32.75" x 72".....510
Standard Height Collaborative Table,
32.75" x 96".....511
Bar Height Collaborative Table,
32.75" x 96"..... 512
Standard Height Occasional Table,
16.25" x 63.62"..... 513
Bar Height Occasional Table,
16.25" x 63.62"..... 514
Standard Height Occasional Table,
16.25" x 87.62" 515
Bar Height Occasional Table,
16.25" x 87.62" 516
Round Occasional Table, 42"..... 517

SEE! **518**
Small Occasional Table, Closed.....519
Small Occasional Table, Open 519
Occasional Table, Closed 520
Occasional Table, Open 520
Wide Occasional Table, Closed 521
Wide Occasional Table, Open..... 521

Slant **522**
Round Occasional Table 523
Round Cocktail Table..... 523
Square Cocktail Table..... 523
Square Dining Table 524
Small Round Dining Table 524
Large Round Dining Table..... 524
Rectangle Dining Table..... 524

Smoke **525**
Small Rectangle Occasional Table..... 526
Large Square Occasional Table..... 526

Su **527**
Occasional Table, 24" Round..... 528

Table of Contents

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024

Occasional Table, 24" Square 529
Standard Height Collaborative Table, 24" Round 530
Standard Height Collaborative Table, 24" Square 531
Standard Height Collaborative Table, 30" Round 532
Standard Height Collaborative Table, 30" Square 533
Standard Height Collaborative Table, 36" Round 534
Standard Height Collaborative Table, 36" Square 535

Torei 536

Rectangle Occasional Tables 537
Square Occasional Tables 538
Triangle Occasional Tables 539
Round Occasional Table 539

Volage EX-S 540

Small Occasional Table, Single Tier 541
Large Occasional Table, Single Tier 541
Small Occasional Table, Double Tier 542
Large Occasional Table, Double Tier 542
Occasional Table with Trays 543

Storage

Cloud 546

Bookcase 547

Infinito Wall 548

Low Frame 549
High Frame 549
Small Shelf, 9.8" Depth 550
Small Shelf, 13.8" Depth 550
Large Shelf, 9.8" Depth 550
Cases with Two Wood Doors 551
Case with Wood Flap Door 551
Cases with Two Glass Doors 552

Nuvola Rossa 553

Bookcase 554

Run 555

Bookcase 556

Privacy and Acoustics

BuzziBlinds 561

Medium Classic Screens with Straight Base 562
Large Classic Screens with Straight Base 562
Medium Classic Screens with Curved Base 563
Large Classic Screens with Curved Base 563
Medium Screens, Straight 564
Medium Screens, Straight with Lines 564
Large Screens, Straight 565
Large Screens, Straight with Lines 565
Medium Screens, Arch 566
Medium Screens, Arch with Lines 566
Large Screens, Arch 567
Large Screens, Arch with Lines 567
Medium Screens, Beach 568
Medium Screens, Beach with Lines 568
Large Screens, Beach 569
Large Screens, Beach with Lines 569
Medium Screens, Wedge 570
Medium Screens, Wedge with Lines 570
Large Screens, Wedge 571
Large Screens, Wedge with Lines 571

BuzziBracks 572

High Frames 574
Extra High Frames 577
High Frames with Symmetrical Curtains 578
Extra High Frames with Symmetrical Curtains 581
High Frames with Asymmetrical Curtains 582
Extra High Frames with Asymmetrical Curtains 585
Symmetrical Curtains 586
Asymmetrical Curtains 586
Worktops 587
Shelves 589
Universal Mount 589
Pinboard 590
Hook 590
Flag 590
Hammernuts 590
Netbox Point Single 591
Netbox Point Double 591
Cable Box Single, Option A 591
Cable Box Single, Option B 591

BuzziCactus 592

Gringo 593
Taco 593
TexMex 593

BuzziDesk 594

Low Screens 595
Medium Screens 598
High Screens 602
BuzziFix Bold Bracket 607
BuzziFix Bold Twin Bracket 607
BuzziFix Bold Magnetic Attachment 607
BuzziFix Thin F Bracket 608
BuzziFix Thin U Bracket 608
BuzziFix Thin Y Bracket 608
BuzziFix Thin Foot 609
BuzziFix Thin Twin Bracket 609

BuzziDonut 610

Small Screens 611
Medium Screens 612
Large Screens 613
Wall Mounting Kit 614
Ceiling Mounting Kit, Screw 614
Ceiling Mounting Kit, Magnet 614

BuzziFalls 615

Small Screen, Plain 616
Large Screen, Plain 616
Small Screen, Alhambra 617
Large Screen, Alhambra 617
Small Screen, Birch 618
Large Screen, Birch 618
Small Screen, Dots 619
Large Screen, Dots 619
Small Screen, Grid 620
Large Screen, Grid 620
Small Screen, Leaves 621
Large Screen, Leaves 621
Small Screen, Orient 622
Large Screen, Orient 622

BuzziFalls Standing 630

Single Screen, Plain 631
Add On Screen, Plain 631
Trio Screen, Plain 632
Single Screen, Alhambra 632
Add On Screen, Alhambra 633
Trio Screen, Alhambra 633
Single Screen, Birch 634
Add On Screen, Birch 634
Trio Screen, Birch 635
Single Screen, Dots 635
Add On Screen, Dots 636
Trio Screen, Dots 636
Single Screen, Grid 637
Add On Screen, Grid 637
Trio Screen, Grid 638
Single Screen, Leaves 638
Add On Screen, Leaves 639
Trio Screen, Leaves 639
Single Screen, Orient 640
Add On Screen, Orient 640

Table of Contents

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024

Trio Screen, Orient. 641
Single Screen, Palms 641
Add On Screen, Palms. 642
Trio Screen, Palms. 642
Single Screen, Parrots 643
Add On Screen, Parrots 643
Trio Screen, Parrots 644
Single Screen, Pebbles 644
Add On Screen, Pebbles 645
Trio Screen, Pebbles. 645
Single Screen, Rain 646
Add On Screen, Rain 646
Trio Screen, Rain. 647
Single Screen, Royal 647
Add On Screen, Royal 648
Trio Screen, Royal 648
Single Screen, Tropics. 649
Add On Screen, Tropics 649
Trio Screen, Tropics 650
Baseplate 650

BuzziFree 651

Screens, 47.25" Height 652
Screens, 55" Height. 654
Screens, 63" Height. 656
Screens, 71" Height 659

BuzziFrontDesk 662

Desk Mounted Screens, 35.43" Height 663
Desk Mounted Screens, 39.37" Height. 668
Desk Mounted Screens, 43.3" Height. 673

BuzziPlant 678

Doldi. 679
Mobi 679
Surf. 679

BuzziPleat 680

Medium Edel Wall Mounted Screen 681
Large Edel Wall Mounted Screen. 681
Medium Edel Suspended Screen 682
Large Edel Suspended Screen 682
Medium Ripple Suspended Screen 683
Large Ripple Suspended Screen. 683

BuzziScreen Mix 684

Low Screen, Start Panel 686
Medium Screen, Start Panel. 686
High Screen, Start Panel. 687
Low Screen, Stop Panel 687
Medium Screen, Stop Panel 688
High Screen, Stop Panel 688
Low Screen, Middle Panel 689
Medium Screen, Middle Panel. 689
High Screen, Middle Panel. 690
Low Screen, Start Panel with Split 690
Medium Screen, Start Panel with Split 691
High Screen, Start Panel with Split 691
Low Screen, Stop Panel with Split. 692
Medium Screen, Stop Panel with Split 692
High Screen, Stop Panel with Split 693
Low Screen, Middle Panel with Split on Right 693
Medium Screen, Middle Panel with Split on Right 694
High Screen, Middle Panel with Split on Right 694
Low Screen, Middle Panel with Split on Left 695
Medium Screen, Middle Panel with Split on Left 695
High Screen, Middle Panel with Split on Left 696
Low Screen, Middle Panel with Split on Left and Right 696
Medium Screen, Middle Panel with Split on Left and Right 697
High Screen, Middle Panel with Split on Left and Right 697
Base 697

BuzziTotem 698

Small Cylinder Totem. 699
Medium Cylinder Totem. 699
Large Cylinder Totem 699
Small Beam Totem 700
Medium Beam Totem. 700
Large Beam Totem 700
Small Wedge Totem 701
Medium Wedge Totem 701
Large Wedge Totem 701

BuzziZepp 702

Small Suspended Screen. 703
Medium Suspended Screen. 703

HushAccess.L 704

Acoustic Pod. 705
Acoustic Pod with Table. 706

HushHybrid 707

Acoustic Pod. 708

HushMeet 709

Acoustic Pod. 710

HushPhone 711

Acoustic Pod. 712
Stool. 712

Lighting

Belmont 718

Pendant Light 719

Bola Disc 720

Pendant Light, 12" 721
Pendant Light, 18" 721
Pendant Light, 22" 722
Pendant Light, 32" 722
Canopy. 722

Bola Felt 723

Pendant Light, 24" 724
Pendant Light, 32" 724

Brazo 731

Table Light 732
Floor Light. 732
Grommet Mounted Light 733
Worksurface Mounted Light. 733
Grommets 733

BuzziBell 734

Pendant Light 735

BuzziHat 736

Small Pendant Light 737
Medium Pendant Light 737
Large Pendant Light 738
Extra Large Pendant Light. 738

BuzziJet 739

Small Pendant Light with Straight Cables 740
Small Pendant Light with Split Cables 740
Medium Pendant Light with Straight Cables 741
Medium Pendant Light with Split Cables 741

BuzziLight Mono 742

Pendant Light 743

BuzziMoon 744

Small Pendant Lights 745
Medium Pendant Lights 747
Large Pendant Lights. 749

Table of Contents

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024

BuzziPleat LED **751**
Medium Pendant Light, Ripple 752
Large Pendant Light, Ripple....752
Medium Pendant Light, Edel....753
Large Pendant Light, Edel 753

BuzziProp LED **754**
Pendant Light 755

BuzziShade **756**
Medium Pendant Light 757
Large Pendant Light 758

Cielo **761**
Pendant with One Light....762
Pendant with Three Lights 762
Pendant with Five Lights....763
Pendant with Seven Lights 763
Pendant with Thirteen Lights.... 764

Cielo XL **765**
Pendant Light 766
Canopy.... 766

Circa **767**
Table Light 768
Grommet Mounted Light 768
Floor Light.... 768
Pendant with One Light, Small 769
Pendant with One Light, Large 769
Pendant with Three Lights, Small 770
Pendant with Three Lights, Large 771

Contour **772**
Small Table Light 773
Large Table Light 773
Floor Light....774

LIM **775**
Table Light with Pivot....776
Table Light with Block 776
Worksurface Mounted Light....776
Floor Light....777
Slat/Rail Mounted Light 777
Panel Mounted Light for PREMISE....777
Panel Mounted Light for Compose....777
Panel Mounted Light for UniGroup Too....777
Undershelf Proud Mounted Light 778
Brackets 778
Wire Management Clips (Set of 10) 778

LIM360 **779**
Table Light 780
Grommet Mounted Light 780

Pixo **783**
Table Light 784
Table Light with Occupancy Sensor 784

Pixo Plus **785**
Table Light 786
Table Light with Occupancy Sensor 786

Solis Drum **796**
Small Pendant Light 797
Large Pendant Light 797

Superlight **798**
Table Light 799
Floor Light.... 799
Base Pads (Set of Four).... 800

Swell **801**
Pendant with One Light, Narrow 802
Pendant with One Light, Medium.... 802
Pendant with One Light, Wide.... 803
Pendant with Three Lights, Mixed.... 803
Pendant with Six Lights, Mixed.... 804
String with Three Lights, Mixed 804
String with One Light, Narrow 805
String with One Light, Medium 805
String with One Light, Wide.... 806
Accessory Kit for String with One Light.... 806
Horizontal Mounting Kit.... 806

Talia **809**
Table Light 810
Floor Light....810

Tube Top **820**
Small Table Light 821
Large Table Light 821

UMA **822**
Audio Lantern.... 823

UMA Mini **824**
Audio Lantern.... 825
USB Wall Charger.... 825

Rugs

Bandas Space **829**
Runner, Pattern A.... 830
Runner, Pattern B 830
Runner, Pattern C.... 830
Velcro Hook.... 830

Cord **831**
Area Rug 832

Diagonales **833**
Area Rug 834

Hand Knotted Degradé **835**
Area Rugs.... 836

Mangas Natural **837**
Plain Area Rug 838
Area Rug with Squares 838

Mangas Original **839**
Globo Area Rug.... 840
Rectangle Area Rug 840

Mangas Space **841**
Plait Area Rug.... 842
Area Rug with Squares 842

Patch **843**
Area Rug 844

Accessories

Bandas Space **847**
Pillow, Pattern A.... 848
Pillow, Pattern B.... 848
Pillow, Pattern C.... 848

BuzziBox **849**
XXS Box.... 850
XS Box 850
S Box 850
M Box.... 850
L Box 851
XL Box.... 851

Table of Contents

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024

BuzziBox Travel **852**

Travel Box..... 853

BuzziMirage **854**

Medium Mirror 855
Large Mirror..... 855

BuzziPlank **856**

Medium Shelf, Right.....857
Medium Shelf, Left.....857
Large Shelf, Right 857
Large Shelf, Left.....857

Chair Trolley **858**

Chair Trolley 859

GranTorino HB **860**

Pillow 861

JANUS Pillows **864**

Square Pillows 865
Rectangle Pillows..... 867

JANUS Titan **870**

Square Café Umbrella, 77" 871
Round Café Umbrella, 98"..... 871
Square Café Umbrella, 98" 872
Square Telescope Umbrella, 138" 872
Square Telescope Umbrella, 157" 873
Round Telescope Umbrella, 196".....873
Square Telescope Umbrella, 197" 874
Square Tilt Umbrella, 118".....874
Square Tilt Umbrella, 138" 875
Square Tilt Umbrella, 157" 875
Storage Sleeve.....876
Screw On Weight for Square and
Round Aluminum Bases.....876

Massimosistema **877**

Square Pillow.....878
Rectangle Pillow 878

Additional Information

Contact Information..... 880
Limited Warranty 881
North America Terms of Sale 882

HAWORTH

Seating



Seating

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024



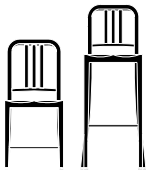
1 Inch
by Emeco



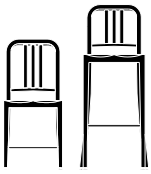
1 Inch All Aluminum
by Emeco



1 Inch Reclaimed
by Emeco



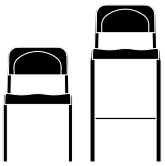
111 Navy
by Emeco



1006 Navy
by Emeco



1104 Navy
by Emeco



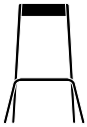
1951
by Emeco



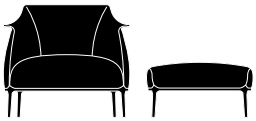
Alfi
by Emeco



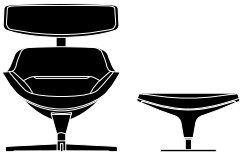
Alfi Aluminum
by Emeco



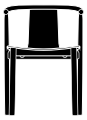
Alodia
by Cappellini



Archibald
by Poltrona Frau



Auckland
by Cassina



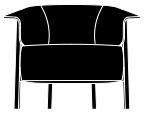
Bac
by Cappellini



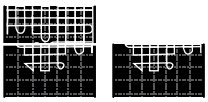
Bac One
by Cappellini



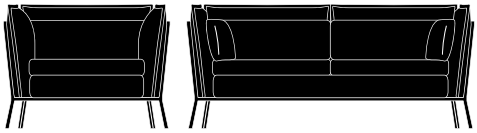
Bac Two
by Cappellini



Back-Wing
by Cassina



Bandas Space
by GAN



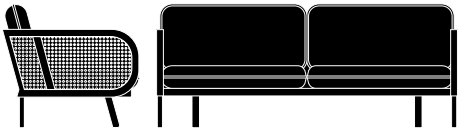
Basket 011
by Cappellini



Broom
by Emeco



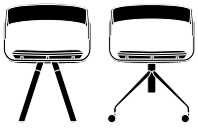
BuzziBalance
by BuzziSpace



BuzziCane
by BuzziSpace



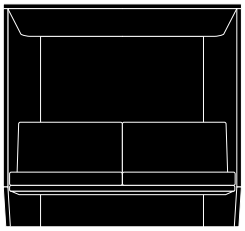
BuzziCube
by BuzziSpace



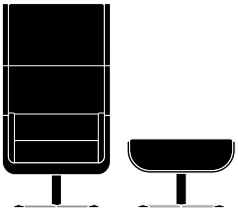
BuzziFloat
by BuzziSpace

Seating

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024



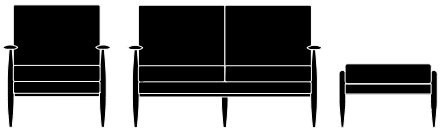
BuzziHub
BuzziSpace



BuzziMe
BuzziSpace



BuzziMilk
BuzziSpace



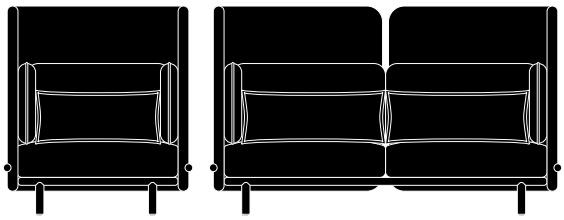
BuzziNordic ST100
BuzziSpace



BuzziPicNic
BuzziSpace



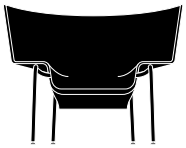
BuzziPuzzle
BuzziSpace



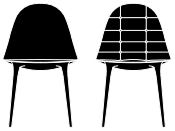
BuzziSpark
BuzziSpace



BuzziSpot
BuzziSpace



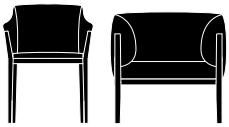
Capo
Cappellini



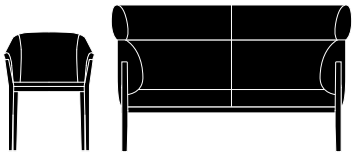
Caprice
Cassina



Chancellor
Poltrona Frau



Cotone
Cassina



Cotone Slim
Cassina



Downtown
Poltrona Frau



Elan
Cappellini



Embroidery Simple
Cappellini



Emeco Stool
Emeco



Forest
JANUS et Cie



Gigi II
JANUS et Cie

Seating

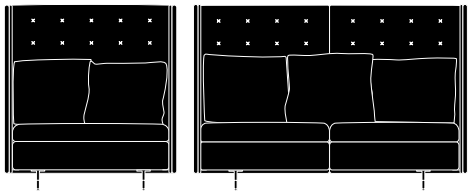
Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024



Ginger
Poltrona Frau



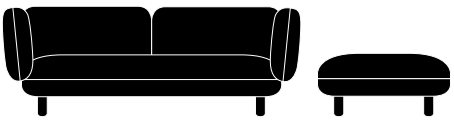
Ginger Ale
Poltrona Frau



GranTorino HB
Poltrona Frau



Hi Pad
Cappellini



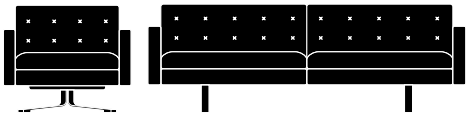
Hobo
Cappellini



Juli Plastic
Cappellini



Juli Soft
Cappellini



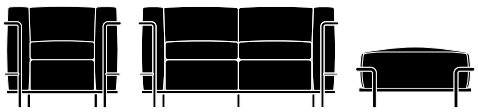
Kennedee
Poltrona Frau



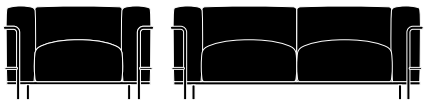
Lady
Cassina



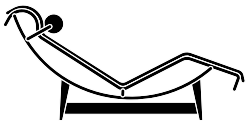
LC1
Cassina



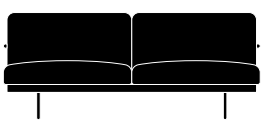
LC2
Cassina



LC3
Pages XX-XX



LC4
Cassina



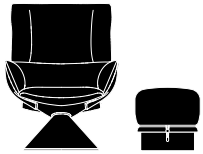
LC5
Cassina



Lotus
Cappellini



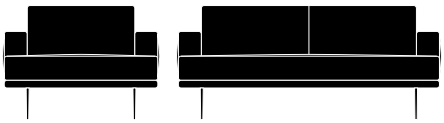
Low Pad
Cappellini



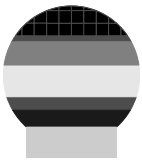
Lud'o
Cappellini

Seating

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024



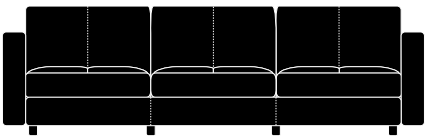
Lyda
Haworth



Mangas Original
GAN



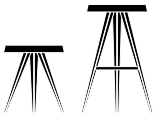
Mangas Space
GAN



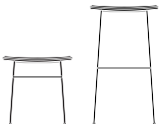
Massimosistema
Poltrona Frau



Mex-Hi
Cassina



Mexique
Cassina



Morrison Stool
Cappellini



Navy Officer
Emeco



Newood
Cappellini



Newood Light
Cappellini



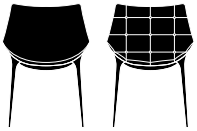
On & On
Emeco



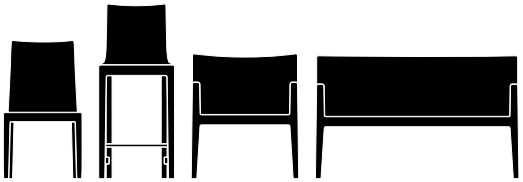
Orla
Cappellini



P22
Cassina



Passion
Cassina



Quinta
JANUS et Cie



Ribbon
Cappellini

Seating

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024



Run
Emeco



Su
Emeco



SEE!
JANUS et Cie



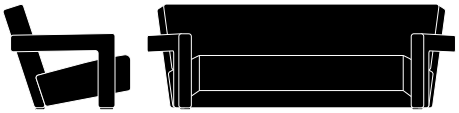
Slant
JANUS et Cie



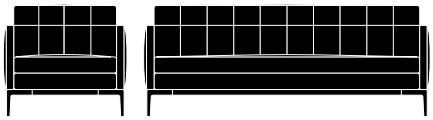
Tate Color
Cappellini



Tate Soft
Cappellini



Utrecht
Cassina



Volage EX-S Slim
Cassina



Wanders' Tulip
Cappellini



Windowseat
Haworth



Za
Emeco

1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Side Chairs and Stools
The frame is made from recycled aluminum and is available in a Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) or Black (EPC-1) powder coated aluminum. Seat and back options include reclaimed wood polypropylene (a recycled polypropylene substance blended with reclaimed wood fiber), plywood, or upholstered. Glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

Additional Notes

1 Inch side chairs stack six high. The low stool stacks two high. The medium stools and high stools cannot be stacked.

1 Inch seating complements 1 Inch and 2 Inch tables.

1 Inch seating with reclaimed wood polypropylene seats and backs are designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, 1 Inch may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details. 1 Inch seating with upholstered or plywood seats and back are not suitable for outdoor use.

COM Yardage	
Side Chairs	0.75
Stools	0.5

COL Square Footage	
Side Chairs	10.0
Stools	5.0

Surfaces

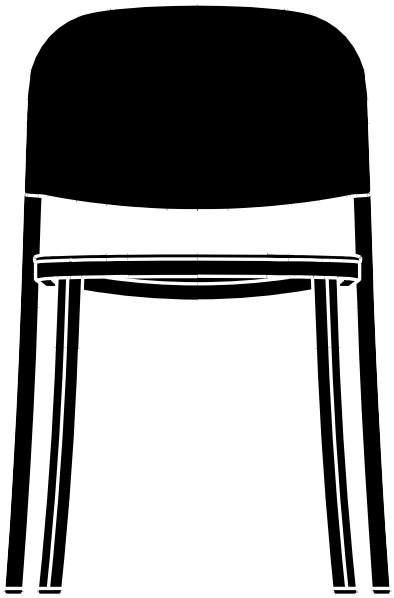
Leather
Spinneybeck Volo (ESV)
Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (SV, AL)
Kvadrat® Divina MD (CW)
Customer's Own Material

Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene
Blue (EWP-1)
Bordeaux (EWP-2)
Brown (EWP-4)
Dark Grey (EWP-5)
Green (EWP-6)
Light Grey (EWP-8)
Orange (EWP-10)
Sand (EWP-12)

Plywood
Ash (EPL-1)
Walnut (EPL-3)

Frame Trim
Black (EPC-1)
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)

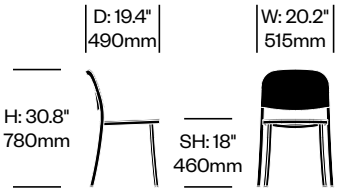


1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat and back material and color
3. Frame trim color



STACKING SIDE CHAIR

Black Frame	**Number**	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-1NS4-N1	1,155.00
COL	HCEM-1NS4-N1	860.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-1NS4-N2	995.00
Kvadrat Divina MD	HCEM-1NS4-N2	995.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-1NS4-N2	860.00
COM	HCEM-1NS4-N2	860.00
Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-1NS4-NP	640.00
Plywood	HCEM-1NS4-NW	880.00

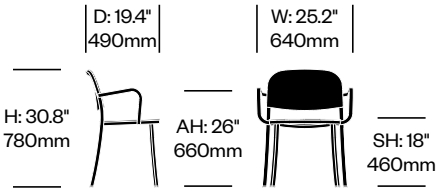
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Alumuminum Frame	**Number**	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-1NS4-N1	1,020.00
COL	HCEM-1NS4-N1	735.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-1NS4-N2	865.00
Kvadrat Divina MD	HCEM-1NS4-N2	865.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-1NS4-N2	735.00
COM	HCEM-1NS4-N2	735.00
Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-1NS4-NP	510.00
Plywood	HCEM-1NS4-NW	755.00

1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat and back material and color
3. Frame trim color



STACKING SIDE CHAIR WITH ARMS

Black Frame	Number	List Price
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-1NS4-A1	1,310.00
COL	HCEM-1NS4-A1	1,015.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-1NS4-A2	1,150.00
Kvadrat Divina MD	HCEM-1NS4-A2	1,150.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-1NS4-A2	1,015.00
COM	HCEM-1NS4-A2	1,015.00
Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-1NS4-AP	795.00
Plywood	HCEM-1NS4-AW	1,035.00

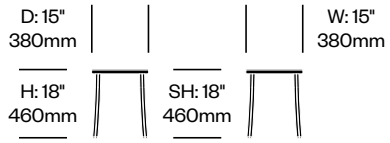
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Alumuminum Frame	Number	List Price
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-1NS4-A1	1,175.00
COL	HCEM-1NS4-A1	890.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-1NS4-A2	1,035.00
Kvadrat Divina MD	HCEM-1NS4-A2	1,020.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-1NS4-A2	890.00
COM	HCEM-1NS4-A2	890.00
Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-1NS4-AP	665.00
Plywood	HCEM-1NS4-AW	910.00

1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat material and color
3. Frame trim color



STACKING LOW STOOL

Black Frame	Number	List Price
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-1NS1-N1	840.00
COL	HCEM-1NS1-N1	625.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-1NS1-N2	710.00
Kvadrat Divina MD	HCEM-1NS1-N2	710.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-1NS1-N2	625.00
COM	HCEM-1NS1-N2	625.00
Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-1NS1-NP	540.00
Plywood	HCEM-1NS1-NW	640.00

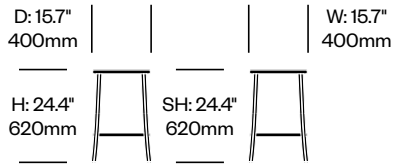
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Alumuminum Frame	Number	List Price
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-1NS1-N1	710.00
COL	HCEM-1NS1-N1	495.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-1NS1-N2	580.00
Kvadrat Divina MD	HCEM-1NS1-N2	580.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-1NS1-N2	495.00
COM	HCEM-1NS1-N2	495.00
Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-1NS1-NP	415.00
Plywood	HCEM-1NS1-NW	510.00

1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat material and color
3. Frame trim color



MEDIUM STOOL

Black Frame	Number	List Price
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-1NS2-N1	895.00
COL	HCEM-1NS2-N1	670.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-1NS2-N2	760.00
Kvadrat Divina MD	HCEM-1NS2-N2	760.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-1NS2-N2	670.00
COM	HCEM-1NS2-N2	670.00
Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-1NS2-NP	595.00
Plywood	HCEM-1NS2-NW	695.00

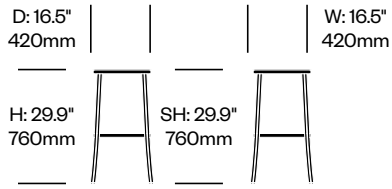
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Alumuminum Frame	Number	List Price
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-1NS2-N1	760.00
COL	HCEM-1NS2-N1	540.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-1NS2-N2	635.00
Kvadrat Divina MD	HCEM-1NS2-N2	635.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-1NS2-N2	540.00
COM	HCEM-1NS2-N2	540.00
Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-1NS2-NP	465.00
Plywood	HCEM-1NS2-NW	570.00

1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat material and color
3. Frame trim color



HIGH STOOL

Black Frame	**Number**	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-1NS3-N1	895.00
COL	HCEM-1NS3-N1	670.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-1NS3-N2	760.00
Kvadrat Divina MD	HCEM-1NS3-N2	760.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-1NS3-N2	670.00
COM	HCEM-1NS3-N2	670.00
Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-1NS3-NP	595.00
Plywood	HCEM-1NS3-NW	695.00

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Alumuminum Frame	**Number**	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-1NS3-N1	760.00
COL	HCEM-1NS3-N1	540.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-1NS3-N2	635.00
Kvadrat Divina MD	HCEM-1NS3-N2	635.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-1NS3-N2	540.00
COM	HCEM-1NS3-N2	540.00
Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-1NS3-NP	465.00
Plywood	HCEM-1NS3-NW	570.00

1 Inch All Aluminum

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2018 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Side Chairs and Stools
The frame is made from recycled aluminum in a Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) finish. The seat and backrest have a unique pattern of circular cut outs. Glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

Additional Notes

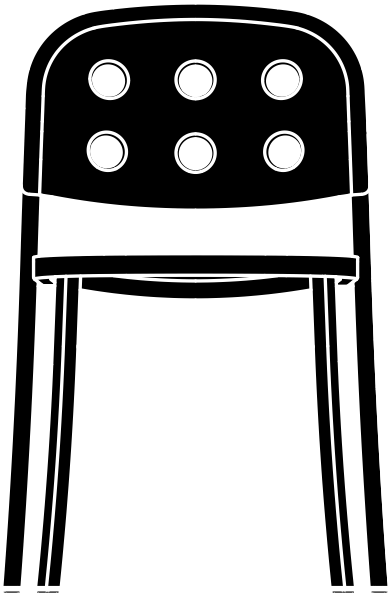
1 Inch All Aluminum side chairs stack six high. The low stool stacks two high. The medium and high stools cannot be stacked.

1 Inch All Aluminum seating complements 1 Inch and 2 Inch tables.

1 Inch All Aluminum is designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, 1 Inch All Aluminum may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Surfaces

Frame Trim
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)

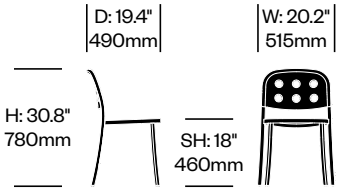


1 Inch All Aluminum

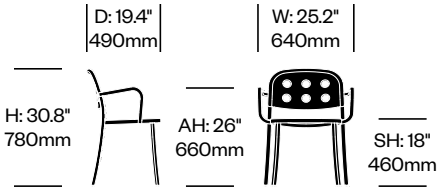
Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2018 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

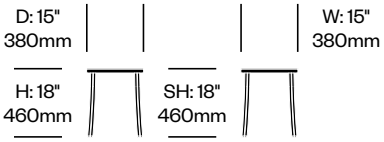
1. Product number
2. Frame trim color



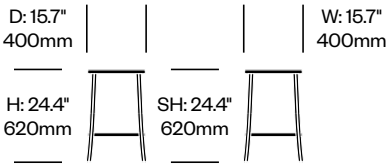
Stacking Side Chair	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1AS4-N	720.00



Stacking Side Chair with Arms	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1AS4-A	875.00



Stacking Low Stool	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1AS1-N	535.00



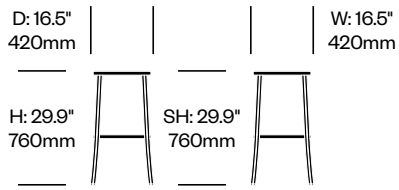
Medium Stool	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1AS2-N	595.00

1 Inch All Aluminum

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2018 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame trim color



High Stool	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1AS3-N	595.00

1 Inch Reclaimed

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2018 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Stacking Side Chair
1 Inch Reclaimed is made from reclaimed wood polypropylene (a recycled polypropylene substance blended with reclaimed wood fiber). Glides are made of soft plastic thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

Additional Notes

1 Inch Reclaimed side chairs stack ten high.

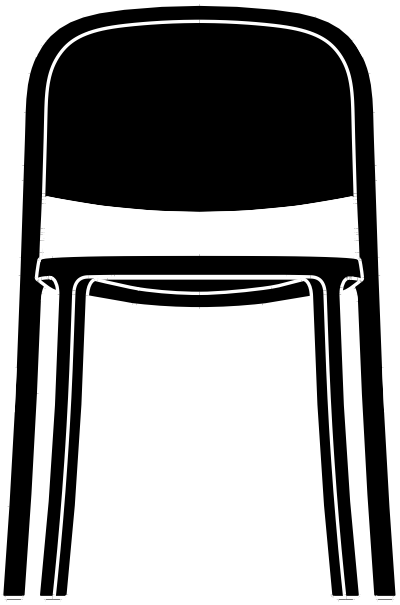
1 Inch Reclaimed seating complements 1 Inch and 2 Inch tables.

1 Inch Reclaimed is designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, 1 Inch Reclaimed may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 Standard for Office Seating.

Surfaces

Frame Trim
Blue (EWP-1)
Bordeaux (EWP-2)
Brown (EWP-4)
Dark Grey (EWP-5)
Green (EWP-6)
Light Grey (EWP-8)
Orange (EWP-10)
Sand (EWP-12)

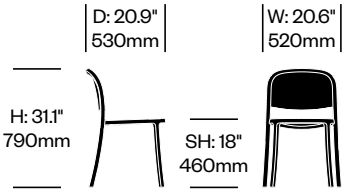


1 Inch Reclaimed

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2018 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame trim color



Stacking Side Chair	Number	List Price
Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-1RS4	345.00

111 Navy®

Emeco | 2010 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Side Chairs and Stools
The side chairs and stools are made of 65% recycled polyethylene (PET) and 35% fiberglass in multiple finishes. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

Seat Pad
The optional seat pad is available in recycled polyethylene (PET) felt with a black, non-slip backing.

Additional Notes

Each 111 Navy chair is made of approximately 111 recycled 20 ounce plastic bottles. Each stool is made of approximately 150 recycled 20 ounce plastic bottles.

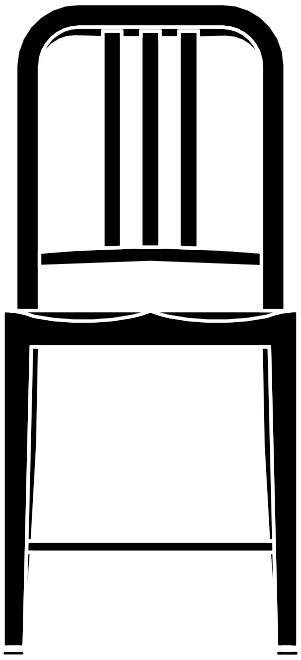
111 Navy is designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, 111 Navy may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 Standard for Office Seating.

Surfaces

Seat Pad Felt
Medium Grey (EFT-1)

Frame Trim
Bordeaux (EPT-2)
California Light Blue (EPT-3)
Charcoal (EPT-4)
Cypress Green (EPT-6)
Dark Blue (EPT-7)
Flint Gray (EPT-8)
Persimmon Orange (EPT-11)
Red (EPT-12)
Snow White (EPT-13)

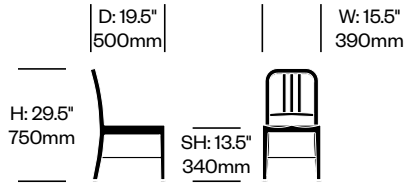


111 Navy®

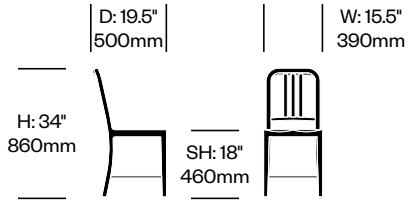
Emeco | 2010 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

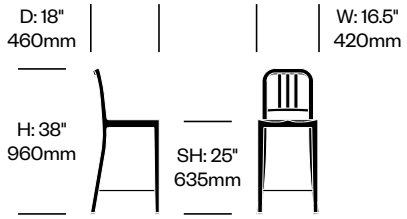
1. Product number
2. Frame trim color



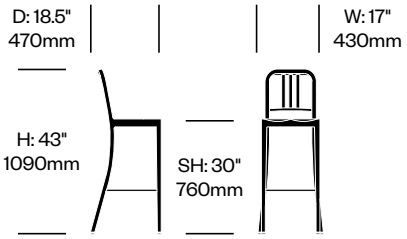
Mini Side Chair	Number	List Price
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-N1M4	550.00



Side Chair	Number	List Price
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-N1S4	475.00



Low Stool	Number	List Price
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-N1S1	550.00



High Stool	Number	List Price
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-N1S2	550.00

111 Navy®

Emeco | 2010 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color

Seat Pad	Number	List Price
Felt	HCEM-N1SP-F	115.00

1006 Navy®

Emeco | 1944 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Side Chairs and Stools
The side chairs and stools are made of recycled aluminum in either a hand brushed or hand polished finish. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU) or felt.

Seat Pad
The optional seat pad is available in recycled polyethylene (PET) felt with a black, non-slip backing.

Additional Notes

Stacking side chairs can stack four high. Other side chairs and stools cannot be stacked.

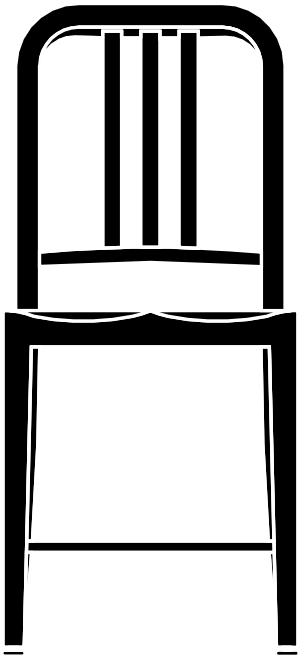
1006 Navy seating finished in Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) is designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. Hand-Polished Aluminum (EMT-4) is designed for outdoor use only in protected environments. When used in outdoor environments, 1006 Navy may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 Standard for Office Seating.

Surfaces

Seat Pad Felt
Medium Grey Felt (EFT-1)

Frame Trim
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)
Hand-Polished Aluminum (EMT-4)

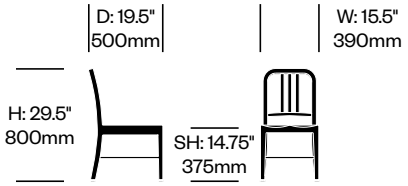


1006 Navy®

Emeco | 1944 | Made in the United States

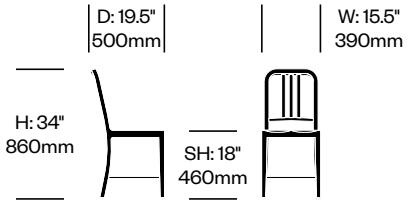
To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Glide type**
     - F Felt (add $20.00 to list price)
     - P Plastic
2. Frame trim color



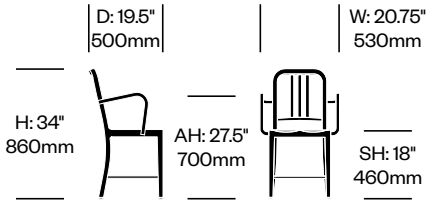


Mini Side Chair	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N6M4-_N	740.00





Side Chair	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N6S4-_N	740.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N6S4-_N	1,990.00





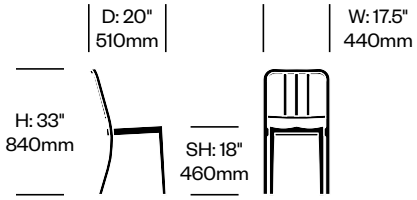
Side Chair with Arms	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N6S4-_A	895.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N6S4-_A	2,140.00

1006 Navy®

Emeco | 1944 | Made in the United States

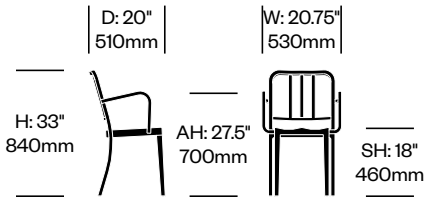
To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Glide type**
     - F Felt (add $20.00 to list price)
     - P Plastic
2. Frame trim color

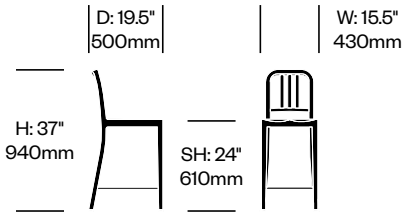




Stacking Side Chair	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N6S4-▢NK	935.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N6S4-▢NK	2,035.00



Stacking Side Chair with Arms	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N6S4-▢AK	1,085.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N6S4-▢AK	2,180.00





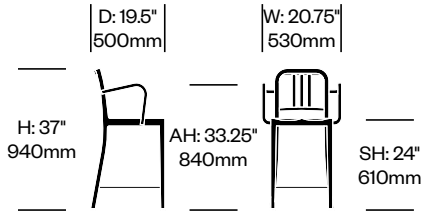
Low Stool	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N6S1-▢N	1,160.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N6S1-▢N	2,615.00

1006 Navy®

Emeco | 1944 | Made in the United States

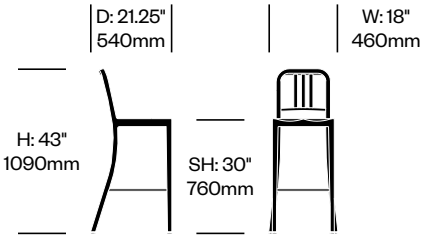
To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Glide type**
     - F Felt (add $20.00 to list price)
     - P Plastic
2. Frame trim color



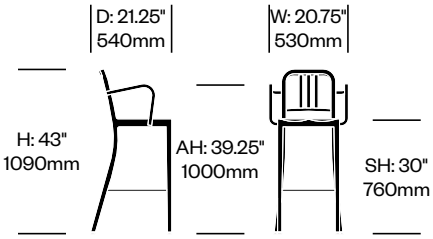


Low Stool with Arms	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N6S1-▢A	1,315.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N6S1-▢A	2,770.00





High Stool	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N6S2-▢N	1,160.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N6S2-▢N	2,615.00





High Stool with Arms	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N6S2-▢A	1,315.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N6S2-▢A	2,770.00

1006 Navy®

Emeco | 1944 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color

Seat Pad	Number	List Price
Felt	HCEM-N6SP-F	120.00

1104 Navy

Emeco | 1949 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Side Chairs and Stools
The side chairs and stools are made of a recycled aluminum frame in either a hand-brushed or hand-polished finish. The seat is made of solid wood, handcrafted by Amish woodworkers in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU) or felt.

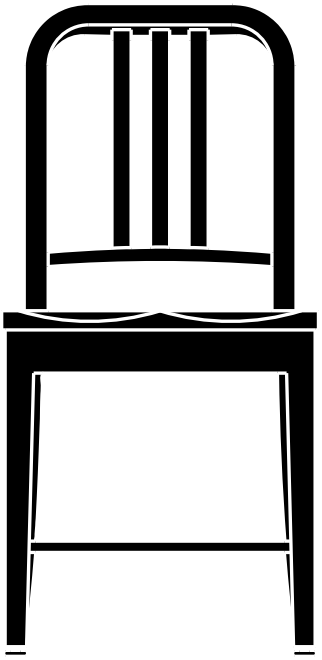
Additional Notes

Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 Standard for Office Seating.

Surfaces

Seat Wood
Ash (EAS-1)
Black Stained Oak (EOK-1)
Cherry (ECH-1)
Walnut (EWL-1)
White Oak (EOK-3)

Frame Trim
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)
Hand-Polished Aluminum (EMT-4)

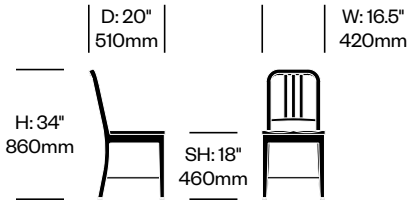


1104 Navy

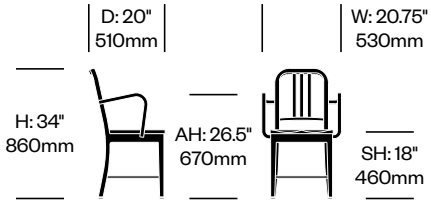
Emeco | 1949 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

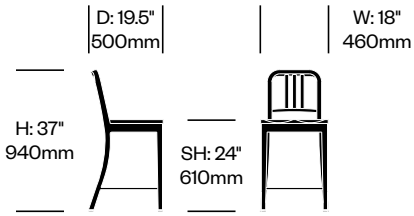
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Glide type**
     - F Felt (add $20.00 to list price)
     - P Plastic
2. Seat wood color
3. Frame trim color



Side Chair	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N4S4-_N	1,185.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N4S4-_N	2,310.00



Side Chair with Arms	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N4S4-_A	1,340.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N4S4-_A	2,465.00



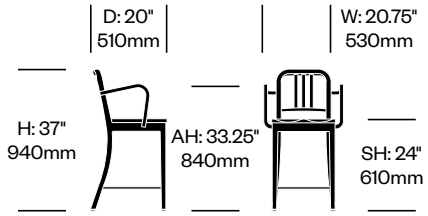
Low Stool	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N4S1-_N	1,555.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N4S1-_N	2,985.00

1104 Navy

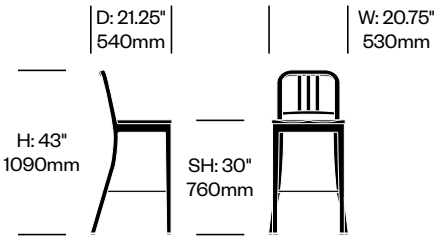
Emeco | 1949 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

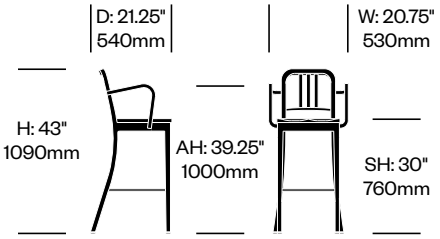
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Glide type**
     - F Felt (add $20.00 to list price)
     - P Plastic
2. Seat wood color
3. Frame trim color



Low Stool with Arms	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N4S1-▢A	1,710.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N4S1-▢A	3,140.00



High Stool	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N4S2-▢N	1,555.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N4S2-▢N	2,985.00



High Stool with Arms	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N4S2-▢A	1,710.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N4S2-▢A	3,140.00

1951™

Emeco | Adrian van Hooydonk, BMW Designworks | 2005 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Stacking Side Chair and Stools
1951 is constructed from an aluminum frame with a recycled polyethylene (PET) seat and back. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU) or felt.

Additional Notes

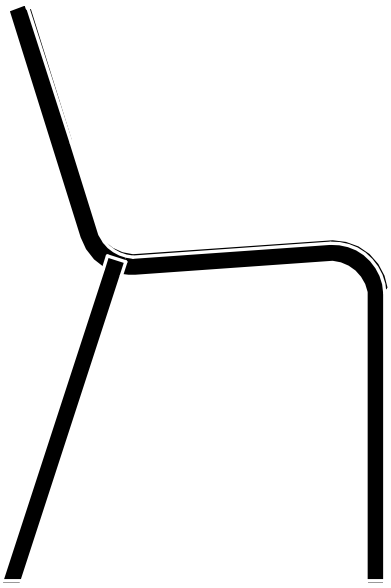
1951 side chairs and stools stack six high.

1951 seating is designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, 1951 may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Surfaces

Seat and Back Trim
Atlantic Dark Blue (EPT-1)
Cypress Green (EPT-6)
Flint Gray (EPT-8)
Lava Black (EPT-9)
Mustard Yellow (EPT-10)
Stockholm White (EPT-14)

Frame Trim
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)

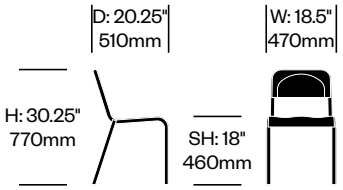


1951™

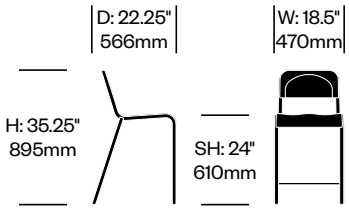
Emeco | Adrian van Hooydonk, BMW Designworks | 2005 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

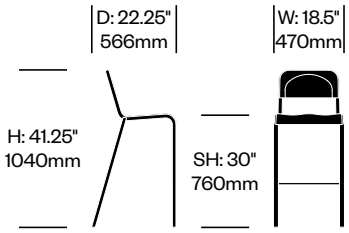
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Glide type**
     - F Felt (add $20.00 to list price)
     - P Plastic
2. Seat and back trim color
3. Frame trim color



Stacking Side Chair	Number 1	List Price
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-19S4-	565.00



Low Stool	Number 1	List Price
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-19S1-	755.00



High Stool	Number 1	List Price
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-19S2-	755.00

Alfi

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2015 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Side Chairs and Stools
The seat shell is constructed from 100% reclaimed wood polypropylene (a recycled polypropylene substance blended with reclaimed wood fiber) and is available in a low or high back. The wood particles create a speckled texture that brings a warm, more natural look to the product. The base and legs are made of solid ash wood. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

Slip Cover
The optional slip cover is available in fabric or leather, and comes in a low or high back option. It contains structured foam and slips over Alfi seating for a tight fit. It is designed to be retrofitted and removed easily when needed. The slip cover cannot be used with Alfi side chairs with arms.

Additional Notes

Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 Standard for Office Seating.

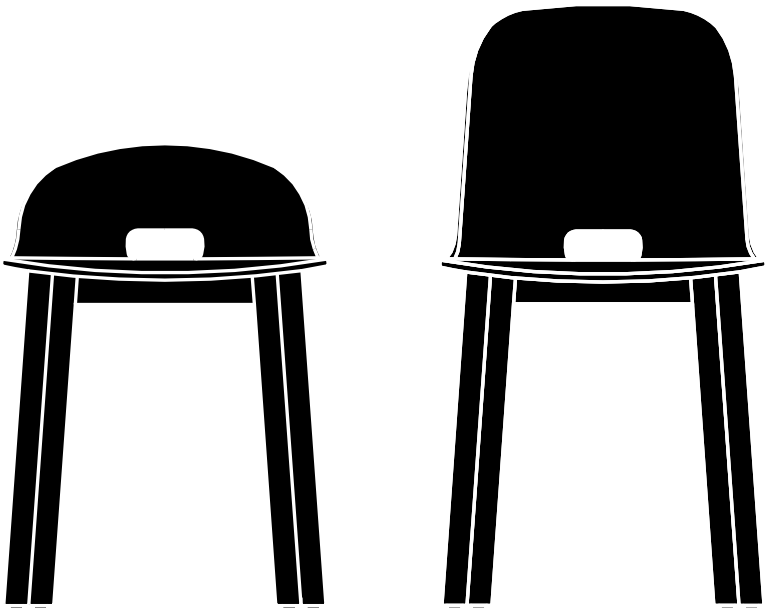
Surfaces

Slip Cover Leather
Spinneybeck Volo (ESV)

Slip Cover Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (SV, AL)
Maharam Mode (ZH)

Seat Trim
Brown (EWP-4)
Dark Grey (EWP-5)
Green (EWP-6)
Red (EWP-11)
Sand (EWP-12)
White (EWP-13)

Base Wood
Ash (EAS-1)
Dark Stained Ash (EAS-2)

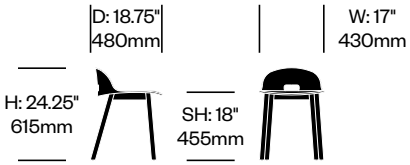


Alfi

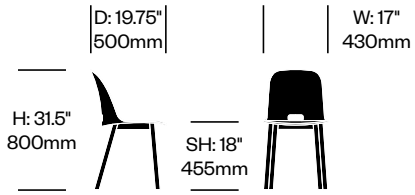
Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2015 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

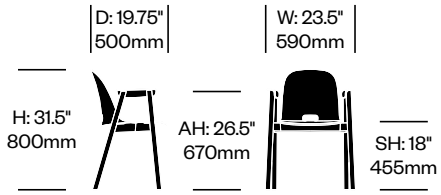
1. Product number
2. Seat trim color
3. Base wood color



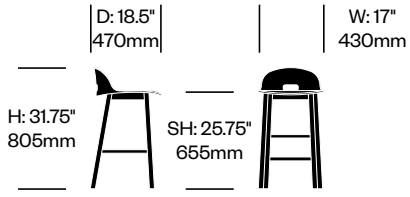
Side Chair with Low Back	Number	List Price
Ash	HCEM-ALS4-LN	515.00
Dark Stained Ash	HCEM-ALS4-LN	535.00



Side Chair with High Back	Number	List Price
Ash	HCEM-ALS4-HN	515.00
Dark Stained Ash	HCEM-ALS4-HN	535.00



Side Chair with High Back and Arms	Number	List Price
Ash	HCEM-ALS4-HA	735.00
Dark Stained Ash	HCEM-ALS4-HA	755.00



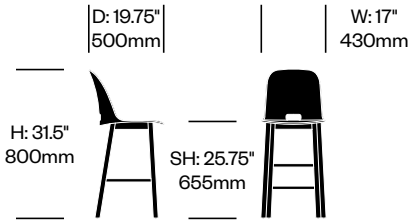
Low Stool with Low Back	Number	List Price
Ash	HCEM-ALS1-LN	630.00
Dark Stained Ash	HCEM-ALS1-LN	650.00

Alfi

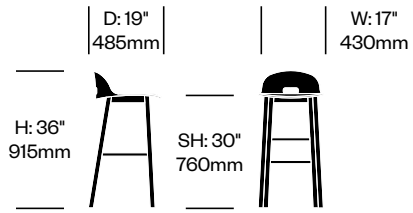
Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2015 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

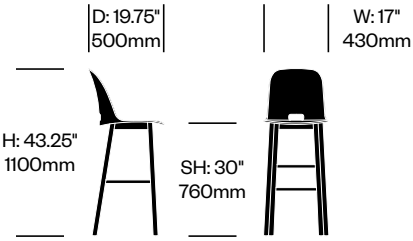
1. Product number
2. Seat trim color
3. Base wood color



Low Stool with High Back	Number	List Price
Ash	HCEM-ALS1-HN	630.00
Dark Stained Ash	HCEM-ALS1-HN	650.00



High Stool with Low Back	Number	List Price
Ash	HCEM-ALS2-LN	630.00
Dark Stained Ash	HCEM-ALS2-LN	650.00



High Stool with High Back	Number	List Price
Ash	HCEM-ALS2-HN	630.00
Dark Stained Ash	HCEM-ALS2-HN	650.00

Alfi

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2015 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color

Low Back Slip Cover	Number	List Price
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-ALSC-L1	640.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-ALSC-L2	570.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-ALSC-L2	390.00

High Back Slip Cover	Number	List Price
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-ALSC-H1	745.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-ALSC-H2	610.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-ALSC-H2	420.00

Alfi Aluminum

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2018 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Side Chairs and Stools
The seat shell is constructed from 100% reclaimed wood polypropylene (a recycled polypropylene substance blended with reclaimed wood fiber) and is available in a low or high back. The wood particles create a speckled texture that brings a warm, more natural look to the product. The base and legs are made of aluminum. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

Slip Cover
The optional slip cover is available in fabric or leather, and comes in a low or high back option. It contains structured foam and slips over Alfi Aluminum seating for a tight fit. It is designed to be retrofitted and removed easily when needed.

Additional Notes

Alfi Aluminum is designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, Alfi Aluminum may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 Standard for Office Seating.

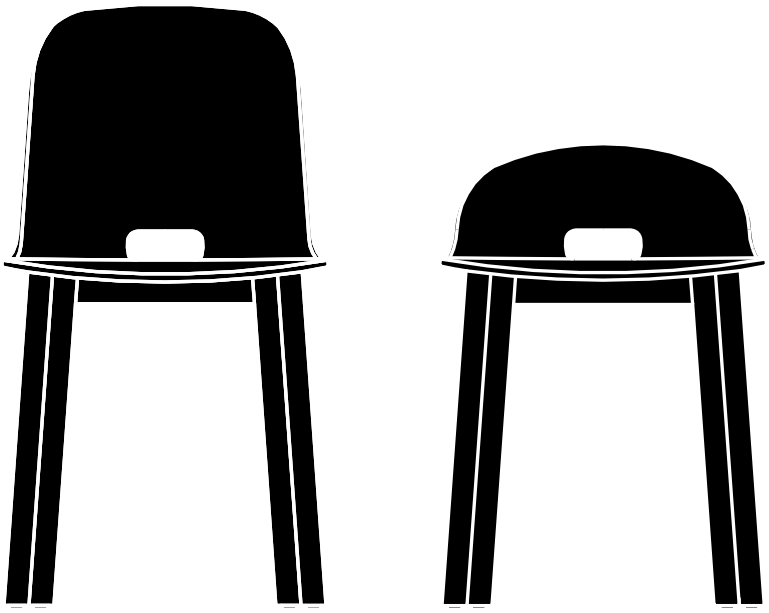
Surfaces

Slip Cover Leather
Spinneybeck Volo (ESV)

Slip Cover Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (SV, AL)
Maharam Mode (ZH)

Seat Trim
Brown (EWP-4)
Dark Grey (EWP-5)
Green (EWP-6)
Red (EWP-11)
Sand (EWP-12)
White (EWP-13)

Base Trim
Black (EPC-1)
Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1)

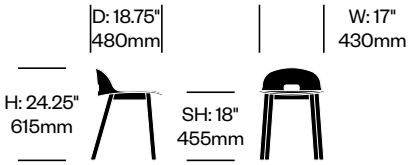


Alfi Aluminum

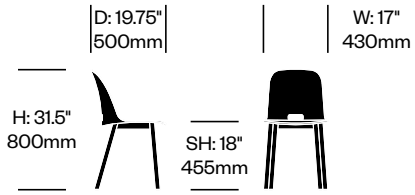
Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2018 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat trim color
3. Base trim color



Side Chair with Low Back	Number	List Price
	HCEM-AAS4-LN	680.00



Side Chair with High Back	Number	List Price
	HCEM-AAS4-HN	680.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color

Low Back Slip Cover	Number	List Price
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-AASC-L1	640.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-AASC-L2	570.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-AASC-L2	390.00

High Back Slip Cover	Number	List Price
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-AASC-H1	745.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-AASC-H2	610.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-AASC-H2	420.00

Alodia

Cappellini | Todd Bracher | 2010 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

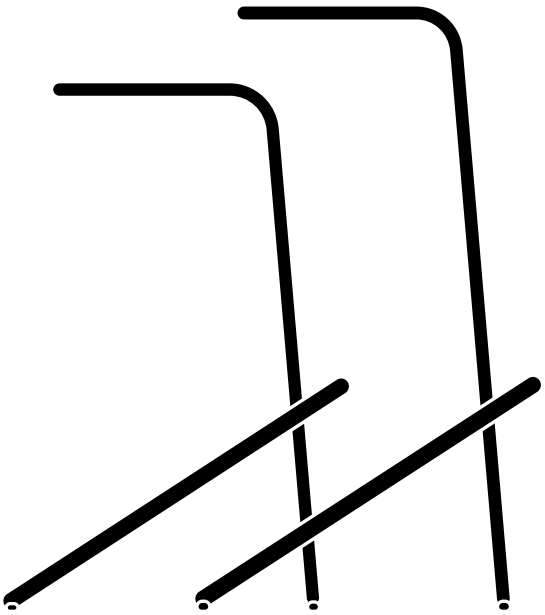
Stools
Available in two heights, Alodia is comprised of metal tubing with a laser-cut metal plate for the seat. Glides are black polypropylene.

Surfaces

Paint
Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
Matte Black (6R-4)
Matte Mud (6R-71)
Matte White (6R-1)

Additional Notes

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

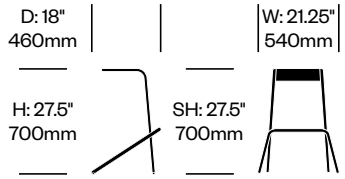


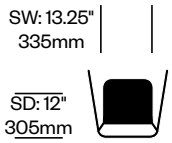
Alodia

Cappellini | Todd Bracher | 2010 | Imported from Italy

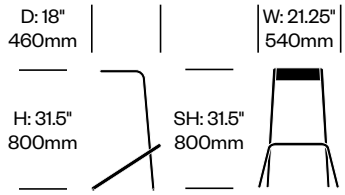
To order, specify:

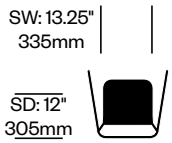
1. Product number
2. Paint color





Low Stool	Number	List Price
Painted	HCCE-AL1	695.00





High Stool	Number	List Price
Painted	HCCE-AL2	815.00

Amari

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

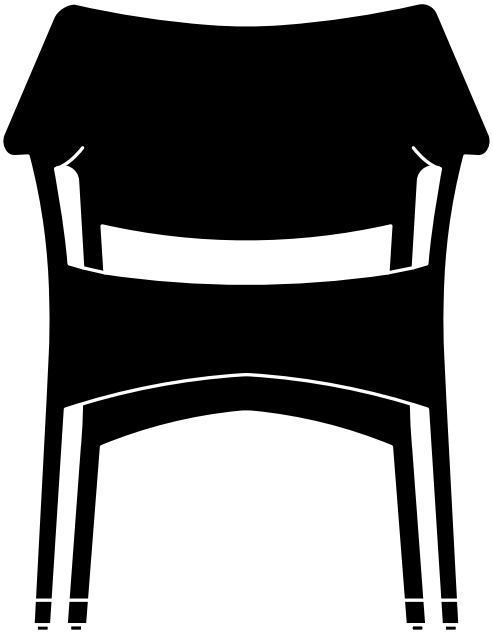
Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Handwoven JANUSfiber seat and back
- Optional cushions in standard or reticulated foam
- Nylon glides
- Coordinates with Amari tables
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

For a complete list of upholstery options, please refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

JANUSfiber
- Bamboo Green (JJF-4900)
- Bronze (JJF-4000)
- Caramel (JJF-200)
- Limestone (JJF-1200)
- Palladium (JJF-6300)
- Smoke (JJF-8500)

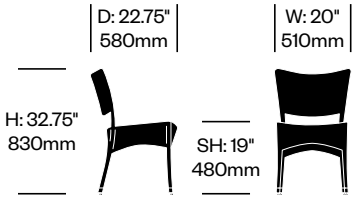


Amari

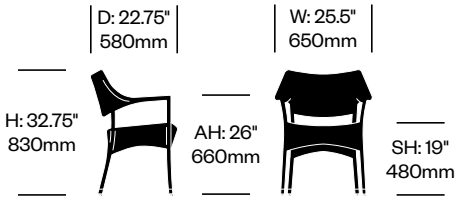
JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

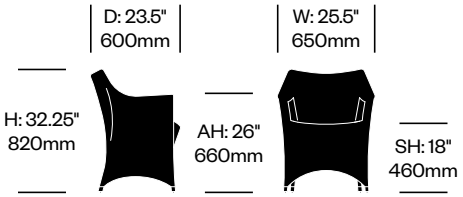
1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber color



Side Chair	Number	List Price
	HCJC-AMS4	1,278.00



Side Chair with Arms	Number	List Price
	HCJC-AMS4-A	1,419.00



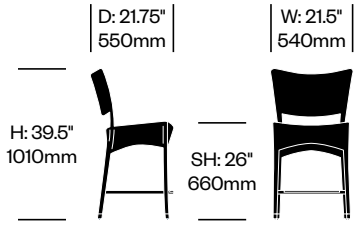
Armchair	Number	List Price
	HCJC-AMV4-A	1,525.00

Amari

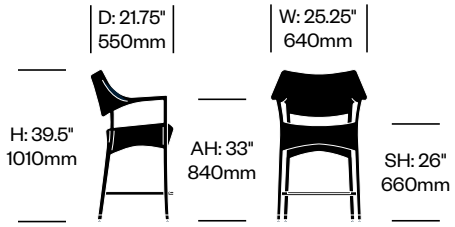
JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

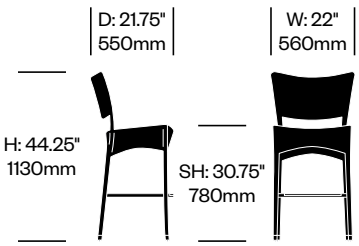
1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber color



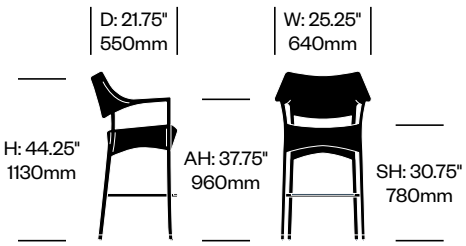
Counter Stool	Number	List Price
	HCJC-AMS1	2,152.00



Counter Stool with Arms	Number	List Price
	HCJC-AMS1-A	2,306.00



Bar Stool	Number	List Price
	HCJC-AMS2	2,254.00



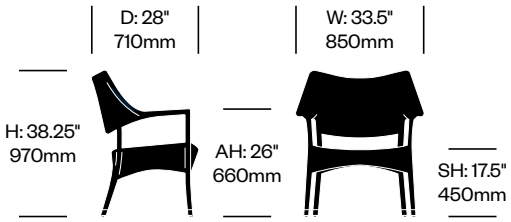
Bar Stool with Arms	Number	List Price
	HCJC-AMS2-A	2,404.00

Amari

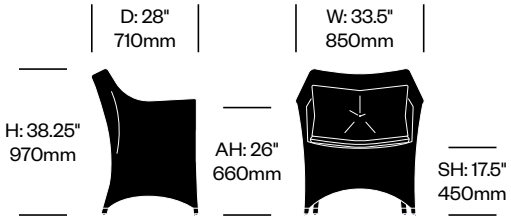
JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

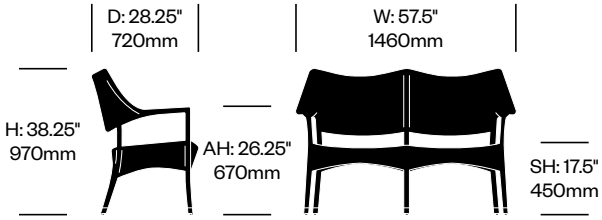
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color (if applicable)
3. JANUSfiber color



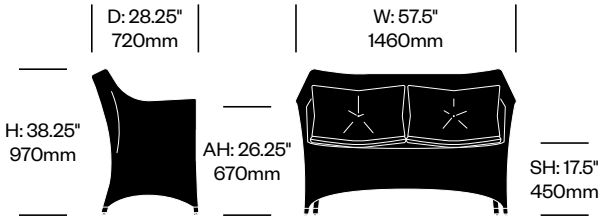
Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
	HCJC-AML4	3,036.00



Lounge Chair with Cushions	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-AML4-C	3,731.00	3,866.00	3,910.00	3,948.00	3,985.00	4,043.00	4,096.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-AML4-R	3,899.00	4,102.00	4,168.00	4,225.00	4,281.00	4,367.00	4,448.00



2-Seat Sofa	Number	List Price
	HCJC-AML2	5,961.00



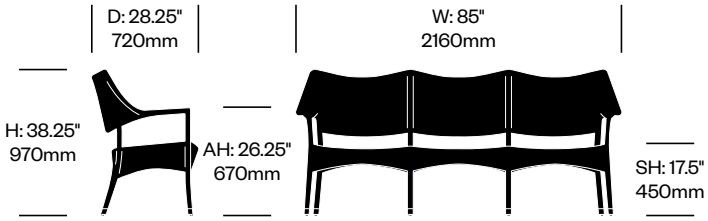
2-Seat Sofa with Cushions	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-AML2-C	7,414.00	7,788.00	7,911.00	8,017.00	8,120.00	8,280.00	8,428.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-AML2-R	7,882.00	8,443.00	8,627.00	8,786.00	8,941.00	9,180.00	9,402.00

Amari

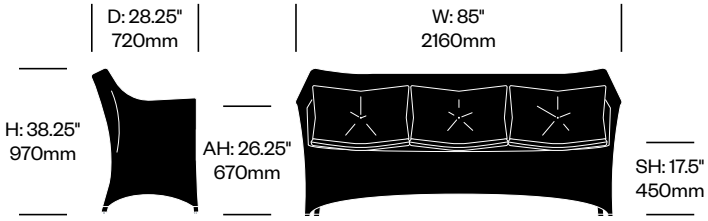
JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

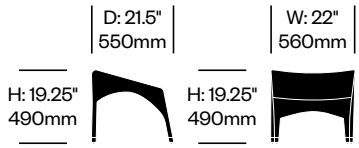
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color (if applicable)
3. JANUSfiber color



3-Seat Sofa	Number	List Price
	HCJC-AML3	8,240.00



3-Seat Sofa with Cushions	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-AML3-C	11,241.00	11,798.00	11,981.00	12,139.00	12,292.00	12,529.00	12,750.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-AML3-R	11,973.00	12,772.00	13,047.00	13,284.00	13,513.00	13,870.00	14,201.00



Ottoman	Number	List Price
	HCJC-AMO	1,195.00

Archibald

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2009 | Imported from Italy

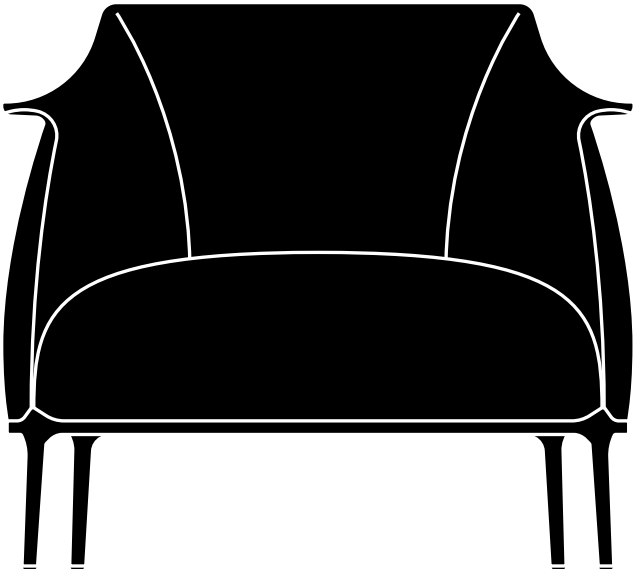
Overview

- Steel frame construction
- Polyurethane foam padding
- Cast aluminum and tubular steel base in gunmetal grey finish
- Contrasting stitching along seams
- Stitching for white or black leather will be grey
- Stitching for all other colors will be beige
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Leather

- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
- Color (AB-123)
- Color (AB-123)

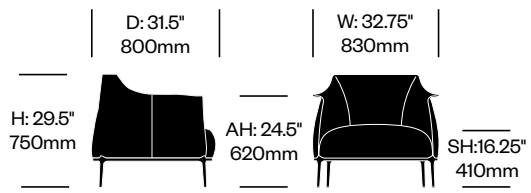


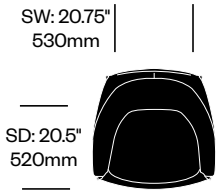
Archibald

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2009 | Imported from Italy

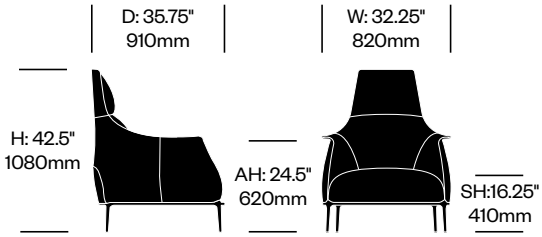
To order, specify:

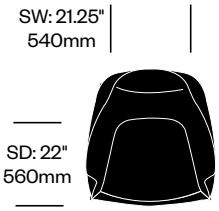
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



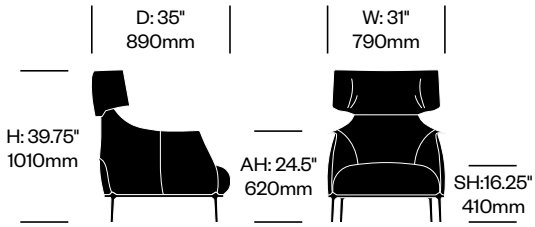


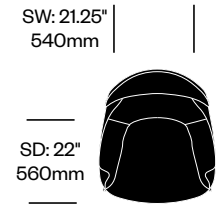
Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-ARL1-S	6,640.00



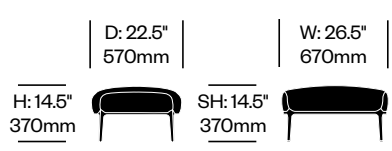


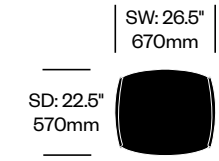
Lounge Chair with Headrest	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-ARL1-H	7,750.00





Lounge Chair with King Headrest	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-ARL1-K	7,820.00





Ottoman	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-ARF	2,760.00

Auckland

Cassina | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2005 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chairs
The chair features a four spoke, swivel base with matte painted steel which matches the glossy fiberglass shell. The inner structure is multi-plywood and padded with CFC-free polyurethane foam. The optional headrest adjusts to eight height positions.

Ottoman
The matte painted steel disc base matches the glossy fiberglass shell. The inner structure is multi-plywood and padded with CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Additional Notes

COM Yardage

Lounge Chair	2.9
Lounge Chair with Headrest	4.1
Ottoman	1.0

COL Square Footage

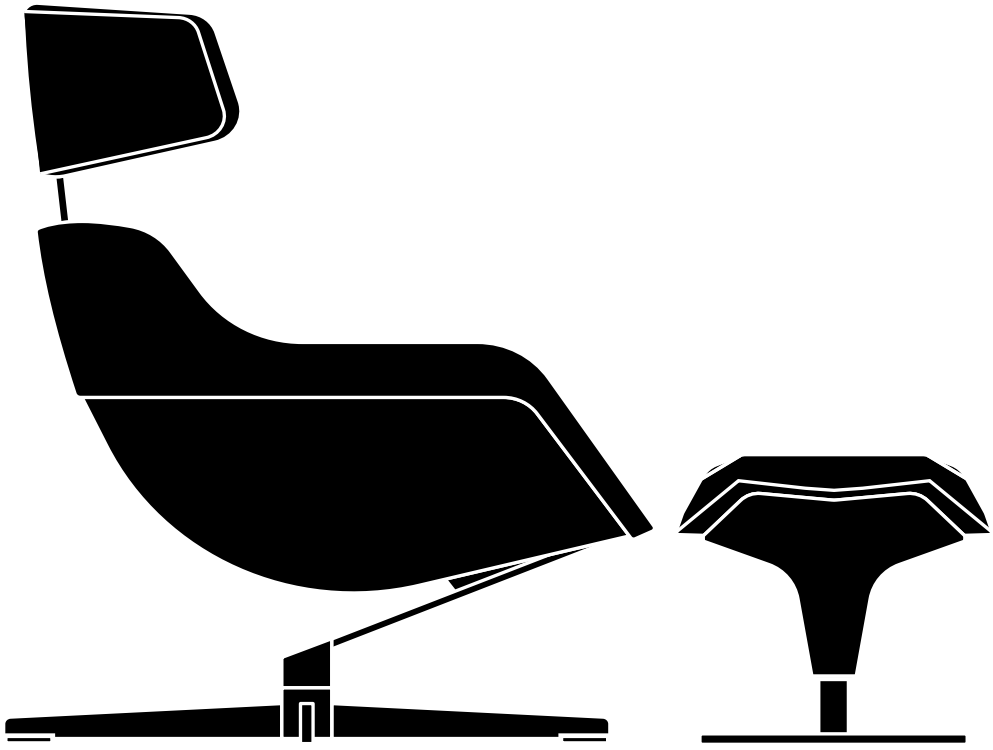
Lounge Chair	40.0
Lounge Chair with Headrest	55.0
Ottoman	15.0

Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)
Customer's Own Material

Base and Shell Trim
Black (79-1)
White (79-2)

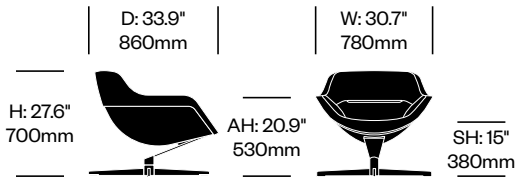


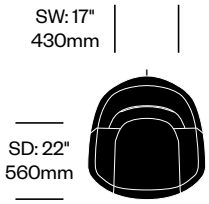
Auckland

Cassina | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2005 | Imported from Italy

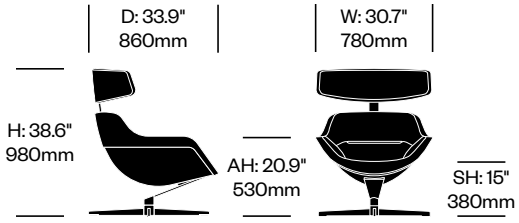
To order, specify:

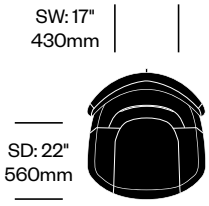
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base and shell trim color



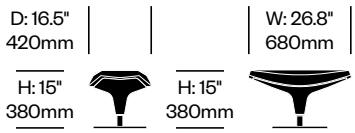


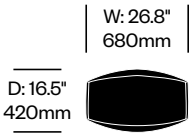
Lounge Chair	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Fabric	HCCS-AUC2-D	5,905.00	6,445.00
Leather	HCCS-AUC2-Y	6,135.00	8,490.00





Lounge Chair with Headrest	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Fabric	HCCS-AUC3-D	6,340.00	7,105.00
Leather	HCCS-AUC3-Y	6,675.00	10,120.00





Ottoman	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Fabric	HCCS-AUC1-D	2,175.00	2,405.00
Leather	HCCS-AUC1-Y	2,295.00	3,050.00

Bac

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2009 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Side Chair
Bac's frame is made of solid ash with black polypropylene feet. The seat is constructed of beech plywood with ash veneer or upholstered. If a wood seat is specified, the frame will be stained to match. The upholstered seat option is padded with polyurethane foam. Frames in Blue Shanghai Stained Ash (E4-118) are not available with upholstered seats.

Additional Notes

Bac tables compliment Bac seating. Bac chairs can also be paired with Bac One and Bac Two chairs.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

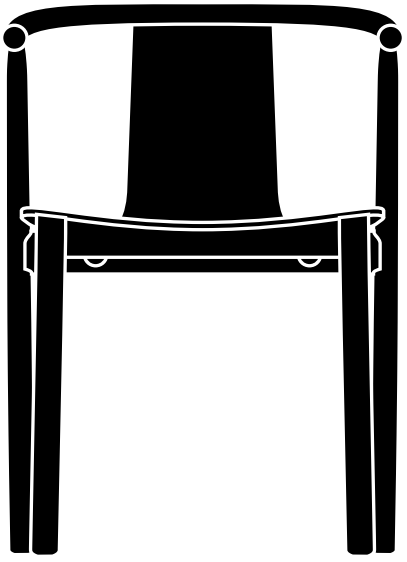
Surfaces

Seat Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Seat Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)

Seat Faux Leather
Ecopelle (GC)

Wood
Black Stained Ash (E4-112)
Blue Shanghai Stained Ash (E4-118)
Oak Stained Ash (E4-116)
Wenge Stained Ash (E4-115)
White Stained Ash (E4-113)

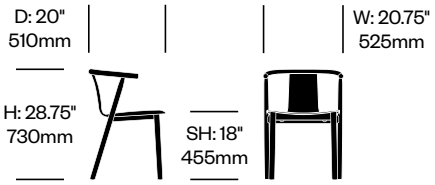


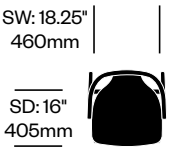
Bac

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2009 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery color (if applicable)
3. Wood color





Side Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-BAC-Y	1,620.00
Fabric	HCCE-BAC-D	1,560.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-BAC-3	1,500.00
Wood	HCCE-BAC-W	1,370.00

Bac One

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2011 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Side Chair
Bac One has a base made of solid ash with black polypropylene feet. The seat is constructed of beech plywood with ash veneer or upholstered. If a wood seat is specified, the frame will be stained to match. The upholstered seat option is padded with polyurethane foam. Frames in Blue Shanghai Stained Ash (E4-118) are not available with upholstered seats.

Additional Notes

Bac tables compliment Bac One seating. Bac One chairs can also be paired with Bac and Bac Two chairs.

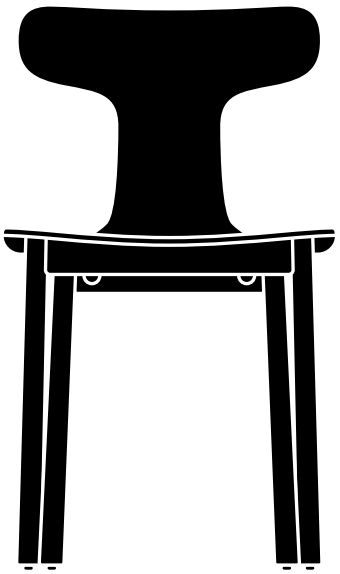
Surfaces

Seat Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Seat Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)

Seat Faux Leather
Ecopelle (GC)

Seat and Frame Wood
Black Stained Ash (E4-112)
Blue Shanghai Stained Ash (E4-118)
Oak Stained Ash (E4-116)
Wenge Stained Ash (E4-115)
White Stained Ash (E4-113)

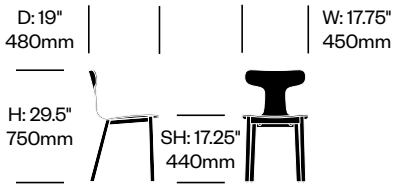


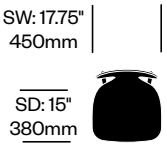
Bac One

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2011 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color (if applicable)
3. Wood color





Side Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-BAC1-1	1,655.00
Fabric	HCCE-BAC1-2	1,470.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-BAC1-3	1,435.00
Wood	HCCE-BAC1-W	1,210.00

Bac Two

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2011 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Side Chair
Bac Two has a base made of solid ash with black polypropylene feet. The seat is constructed of beech plywood with ash veneer or upholstered. If a wood seat is specified, the frame will be stained to match. The upholstered seat option is padded with polyurethane foam. Frames in Blue Shanghai Stained Ash (E4-118) are not available with upholstered seats.

Additional Notes

Bac tables compliment Bac Two seating. Bac Two chairs can also be paired with Bac and Bac One chairs.

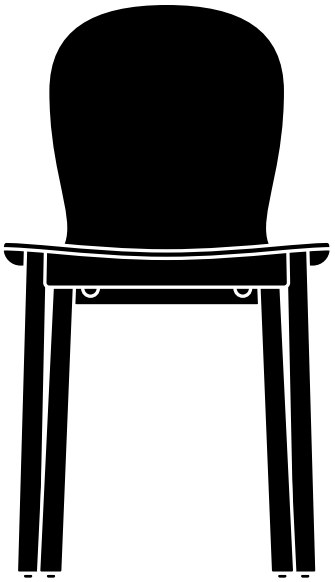
Surfaces

Seat Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Seat Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)

Seat Faux Leather
Ecopelle (GC)

Seat and Frame Wood
Black Stained Ash (E4-112)
Blue Shanghai Stained Ash (E4-118)
Oak Stained Ash (E4-116)
Wenge Stained Ash (E4-115)
White Stained Ash (E4-113)

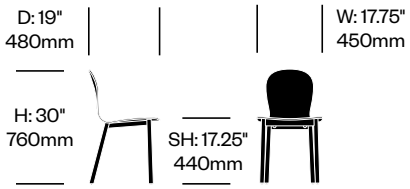


Bac Two

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2011 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color (if applicable)
3. Wood color





Side Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-BAC2-1	1,630.00
Fabric	HCCE-BAC2-2	1,445.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-BAC2-3	1,380.00
Wood	HCCE-BAC2-W	1,175.00

Back-Wing

Cassina | Patricia Urquiola | 2018 | Imported from Italy

Overview

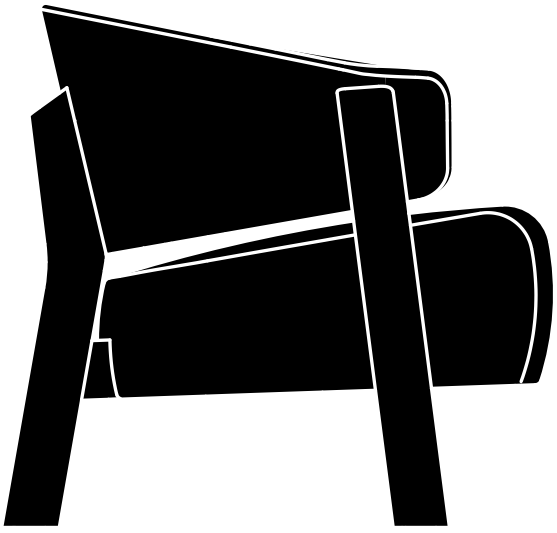
- Tubular steel seat frame with elastic belts
- Polyurethane foam with polyester padding
- Upholstered in leather or fabric
- Solid wood legs
- Black, anti-slip, plastic feet
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Standard for Lounge and Public Seating
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Leather
- Scozia (ES)

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina MD (CW)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
- Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)

Leg Wood
- Amaranth Stained Ash (7Y-AM)
- American Walnut (6Y-NC)
- Black Stained Ash (7Y-N)
- Dark Blue Stained Ash (7Y-BS)
- Natural Ash (7Y-F)
- Oak Stained Ash (7Y-RV)

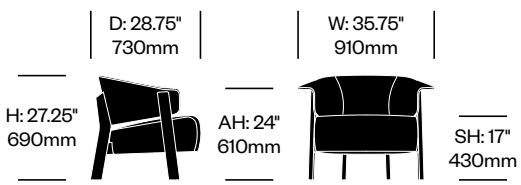


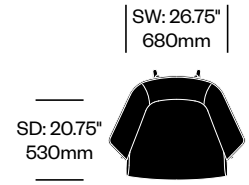
Back-Wing

Cassina | Patricia Urquiola | 2018 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Leg wood color





LOUNGE CHAIR

Leather	Number	List Price
Amaranth Stained Ash	HCCS-BWL1-1	5,960.00
American Walnut	HCCS-BWL1-1	6,465.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-BWL1-1	5,960.00
Dark Blue Stained Ash	HCCS-BWL1-1	5,960.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-BWL1-1	5,870.00
Oak Stained Ash	HCCS-BWL1-1	5,960.00

Fabric	Number	List Price
Amaranth Stained Ash	HCCS-BWL1-2	5,250.00
American Walnut	HCCS-BWL1-2	5,735.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-BWL1-2	5,250.00
Dark Blue Stained Ash	HCCS-BWL1-2	5,250.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-BWL1-2	5,160.00
Oak Stained Ash	HCCS-BWL1-2	5,250.00

Bandas Space

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2014 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

Features and Specifications

Chaise Lounges, Lounge Chairs, and Ottomans
Bandas Space seating is made of a wooden frame with rubber foam, upholstered in a grey fabric. Strips of Velcro hooks line the side edges of the entire seat, from the front to the back. Strips of Velcro loops line the underside of the corresponding wool covers which attach to the seat.

Pillows
Bandas Space pillows are comprised of a wool exterior with a polyester filling.

Additional Notes

New wool seating covers and pillows may shed fibers during the first few months. This is a normal characteristic of wool and is in no case a sign of deficient quality. Each seating cover and pillow is made by hand and therefore has a unique design. Variations in size (not exceeding 5%) may occur. Any variations in the fabric or color are not errors or defects.

Bandas Space runners and pillows compliment Bandas Space seating.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Pattern A
Dark Grey (ZN-A01)
Light Grey (ZN-A02)
Pink (ZN-A03)

Pattern B
Green (ZN-B03)
Medium Orange (ZN-B01)
Petrol (ZN-B02)

Pattern C
Green (ZN-C01)
Medium Orange (ZN-C03)
Petrol (ZN-C02)

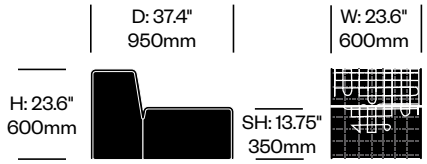


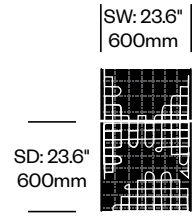
Bandas Space

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2014 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

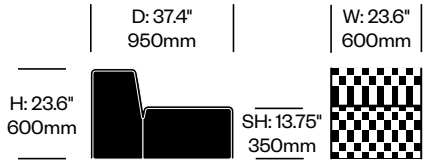
To order, specify:

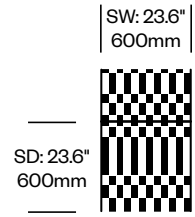
1. Product number
2. Seat cover pattern and color



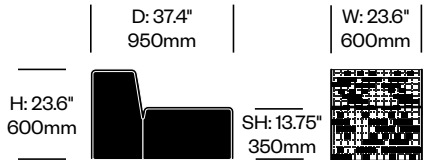


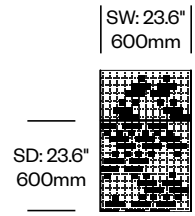
Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
Pattern A	HCGN-BNL1-A	2,530.00





Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
Pattern B	HCGN-BNL1-B	2,530.00





Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
Pattern C	HCGN-BNL1-C	2,530.00

Bandas Space

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2014 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat cover pattern and color



Chaise Lounge	Number	List Price
Pattern A	HCGN-BNLC-A	3,160.00



Chaise Lounge	Number	List Price
Pattern B	HCGN-BNLC-B	3,160.00



Chaise Lounge	Number	List Price
Pattern C	HCGN-BNLC-C	3,160.00

Bandas Space

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2014 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat cover pattern and color



Large Pouf	Number	List Price
Pattern A	HCGN-BNF2-A	2,000.00



Large Pouf	Number	List Price
Pattern B	HCGN-BNF2-B	2,000.00



Large Pouf	Number	List Price
Pattern C	HCGN-BNF2-C	2,000.00

Basket 011

Cappellini | Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec | 2005 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chair and Sofas
Basket 011 is supported by a visible, matte painted metal frame. The seat and back are comprised of a double set of cushions, padded with multi-density polyurethane foam. A leather wrapped cord detail connects the cushions to the frame. The plastic glides are white on a Matte White (6R-1) painted frame, but black on a frame with any other color.

Additional Notes

Basket 011 can be upholstered in one or two colors of the same material (for example, two colors of Kvadrat® Divina 3, but not one color of Kvadrat® Divina 3 and one color of Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3).

COM Yardage

Lounge Chair	8.7
Two Seat Sofa	13.3
Three Seat Sofa	15.7

COL Square Footage

Lounge Chair	124.4
Two Seat Sofa	201.3
Three Seat Sofa	225.0

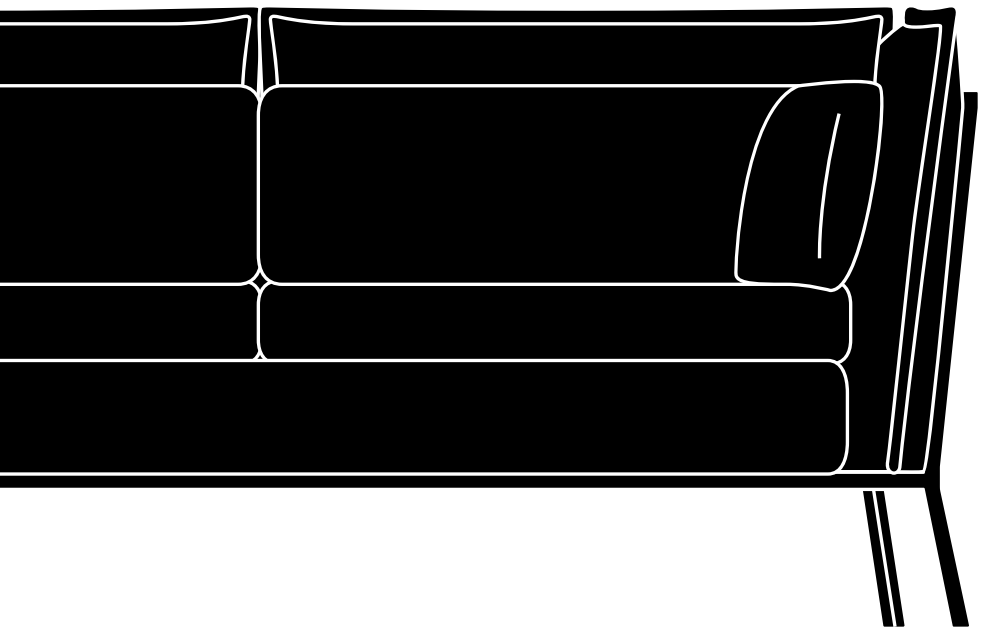
Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)
Customer's Own Material

Faux Leather
Ecopelle (GC)
Customer's Own Material

Frame Paint
Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
Matte Black (6R-4)
Matte Mud (6R-71)
Matte Red (6R-34)
Matte White (6R-1)

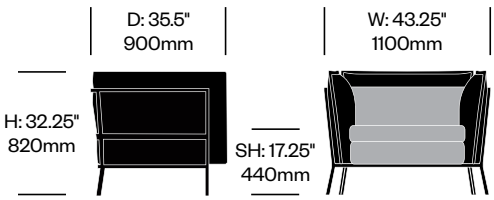


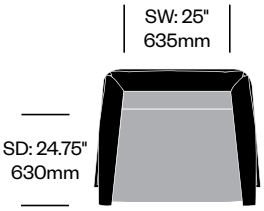
Basket 011

Cappellini | Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec | 2005 | Imported from Italy

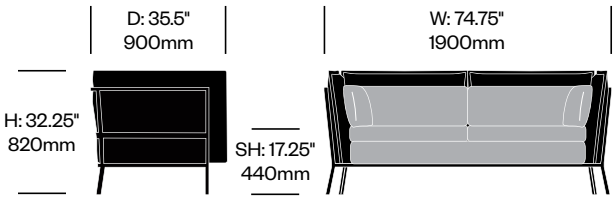
To order, specify:

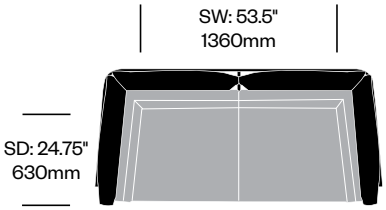
1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Frame paint color



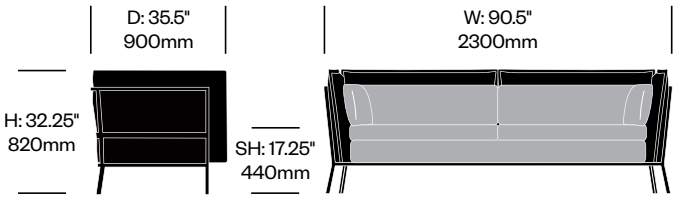


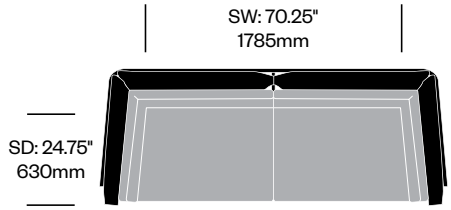
Lounge Chair	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-BK1P-1	5,405.00	7,290.00
Fabric	HCCE-BK1P-2	5,225.00	5,940.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-BK1P-3	5,225.00	5,405.00





Two Seat Sofa	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-BK2P-1	8,425.00	12,435.00
Fabric	HCCE-BK2P-2	8,070.00	9,505.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-BK2P-3	8,070.00	8,425.00





Three Seat Sofa	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-BK3P-1	9,945.00	14,470.00
Fabric	HCCE-BK3P-2	9,525.00	11,195.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-BK3P-3	9,525.00	9,945.00

Bon Vivant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Indonesia

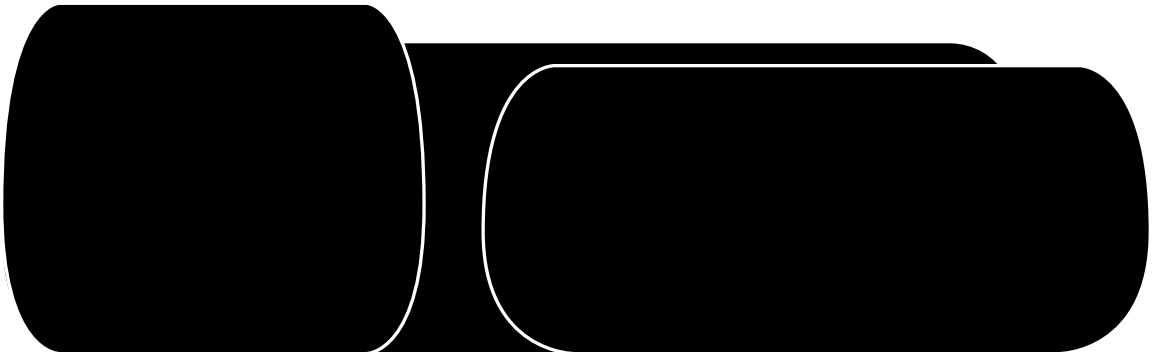
Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Reticulated foam filling
- Raincoat fabric lining
- Polypropylene yarn weaving
- Zipper beneath for upholstery removal
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Polypropylene Yarn

- Cool Grey (JEC-384)
- Coral Melange (JEC-386)
- Cyan Melange (JEC-385)
- Hemp (JEC-382)
- Lapis (JEC-387)
- Raw Umber (JEC-383)
- Walnut (JEC-381)

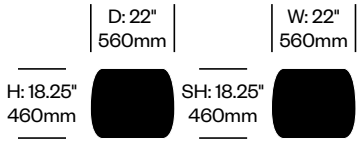


Bon Vivant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Indonesia

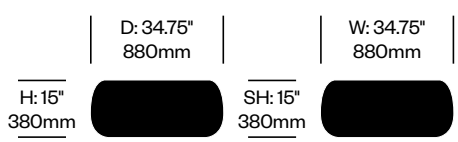
To order, specify:

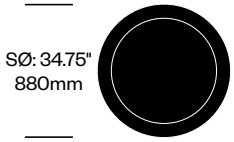
1. Product number
2. Polypropylene yarn color



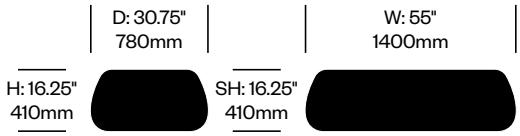


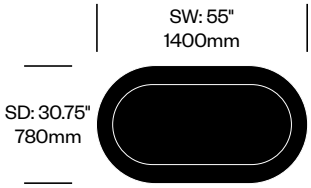
Small Round Pouf	Number	List Price
	HCJC-BVP1	1,562.00





Large Round Pouf	Number	List Price
	HCJC-BVP2	2,510.00





Rectangle Pouf	Number	List Price
	HCJC-BVP3	2,740.00

Broom

Emeco | Philippe Starck | 2012 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Side Chair and Stools
Broom seating is constructed from reclaimed wood polypropylene (a recycled polypropylene substance blended with reclaimed wood fiber). The wood particles create a speckled texture that brings a warm, more natural look to the product. The stools have a footrest in a hand-brushed, clear anodized aluminum finish. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

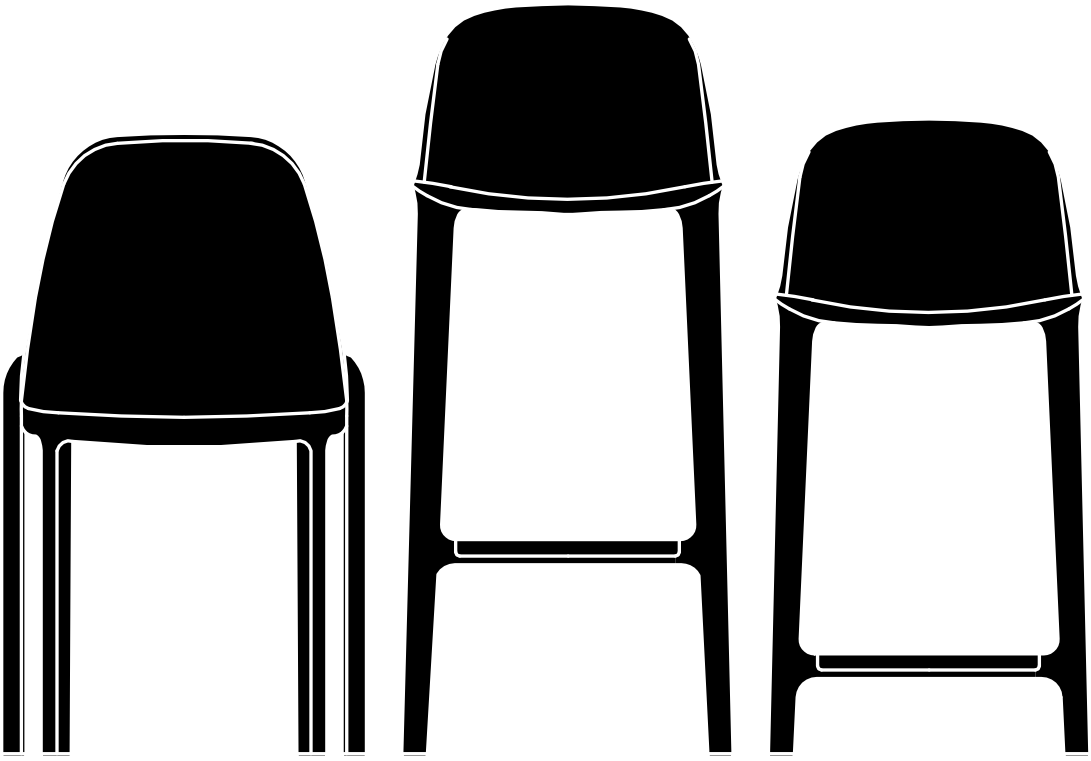
Additional Notes

Broom side chairs stack six high. The stools cannot be stacked.

Broom is designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, Broom may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Surfaces

Frame Trim
Butter Yellow (EWP-15)
Dark Grey (EWP-5)
Light Grey (EWP-18)
Natural (EWP-9)
Sage Green (EWP-17)
Terracotta Orange (EWP-16)
White (EWP-13)

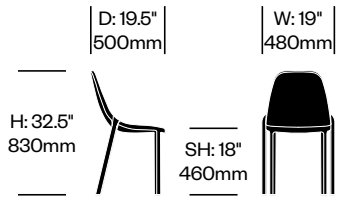


Broom

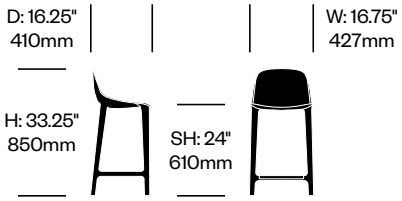
Emeco | Philippe Starck | 2012 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

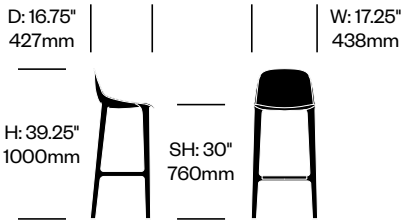
1. Product number
2. Frame trim color



Stacking Side Chair	Number	List Price
Recycled Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-BRS4	355.00



Low Stool	Number	List Price
Recycled Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-BRS1	475.00



High Stool	Number	List Price
Recycled Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-BRS2	475.00

BuzziBalance

BuzziSpace | 13&9 Design | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Poufs
Available in three sizes, BuzziBalance seating is comprised of a plywood, MDF, and pinewood core, filled with acoustic foam, and upholstered in fabric. The bottom is curved in solid Natural Ash (BAS-NAT).

Boards
BuzziBalance boards are made of solid Natural Ash (BAS-NAT) curved bottoms. Available in two sizes.

Additional Notes

BuzziBalance features acoustic absorption and diffusion for low tones, mid tones, and high tones.

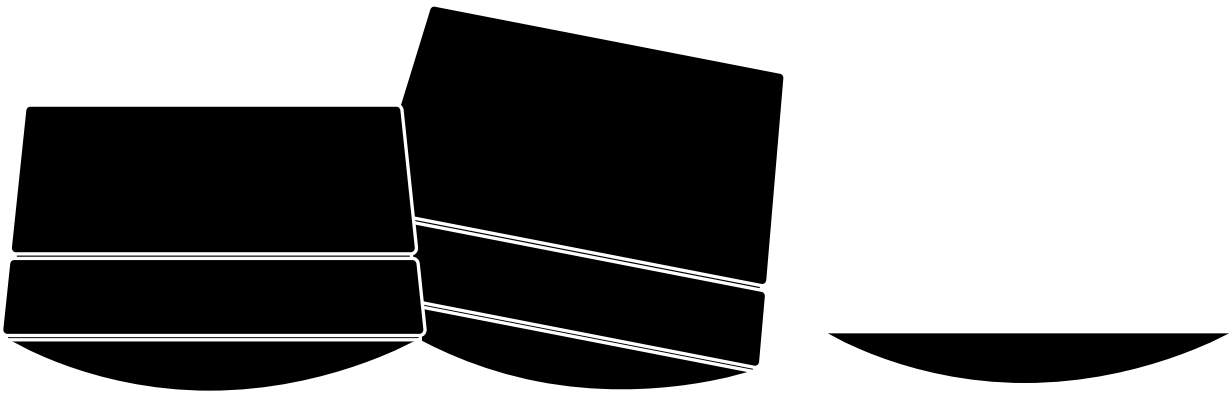
Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

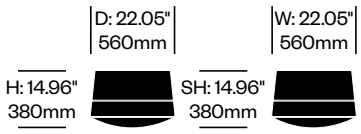


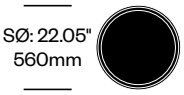
BuzziBalance

BuzziSpace | 13&9 Design | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

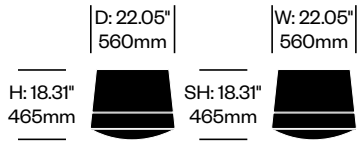
To order, specify:

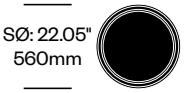
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



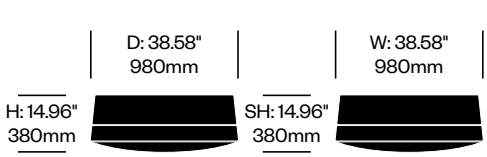


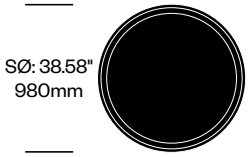
Low Small Pouf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-BAP1-2	2,920.00	3,025.00	3,064.00	3,089.00





High Small Pouf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-BAP2-2	3,168.00	3,324.00	3,388.00	3,424.00





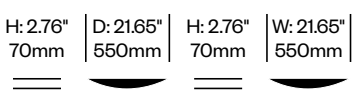
Large Pouf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-BAP3-2	5,621.00	5,844.00	5,935.00	5,984.00

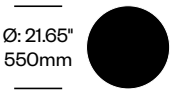
BuzziBalance

BuzziSpace | 13&9 Design | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

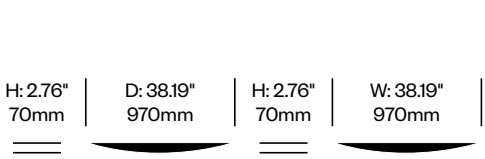
To order, specify:

1. Product number





Small Board	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BAAB-1W	1,204.00





Large Board	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BAAB-2W	1,939.00

BuzziCane

BuzziSpace | Wiebe Boonstra and Marc van Nederpelt | 2016 | Imported from Belgium

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chairs and Sofas
The frame is ash wood natural cane webbing. The cushions are upholstered in fabric and filled with white duck feathers, Comforel, and latex. The cushions are finished with a 0.16" (4mm) diameter cord piping.

Cushion
The pillow is upholstered in fabric and filled with white duck down, duck feathers, and cotton percale ticking and finished with a 0.16" (4mm) diameter cord piping.

Surfaces

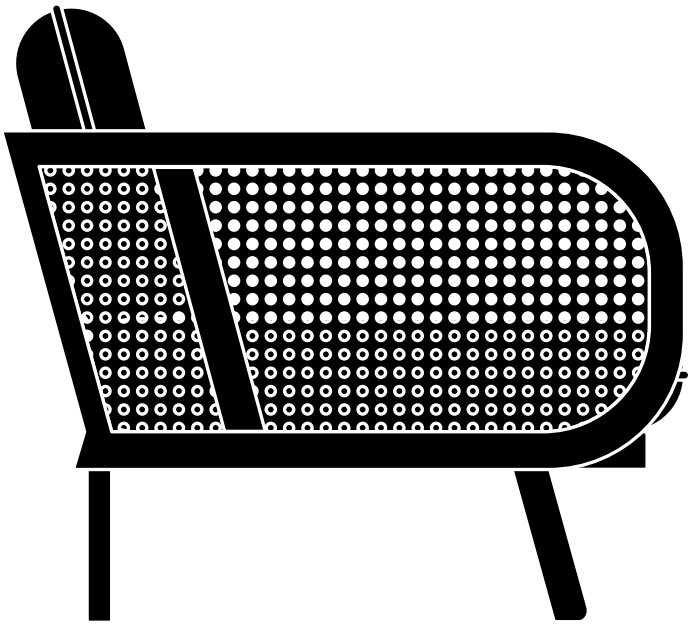
Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Frame Wood
Black Stained Ash (BAS-BLK)
Natural Ash (BAS-NAT)

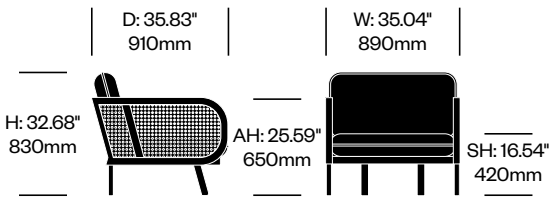


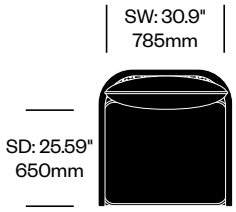
BuzziCane

BuzziSpace | Wiebe Boonstra and Marc van Nederpelt | 2016 | Imported from Belgium

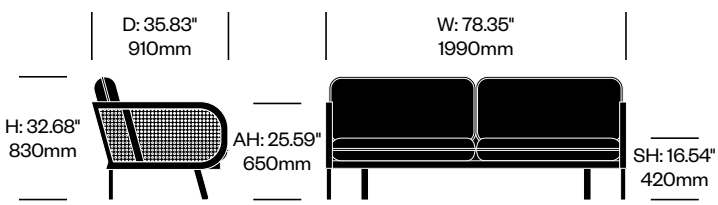
To order, specify:

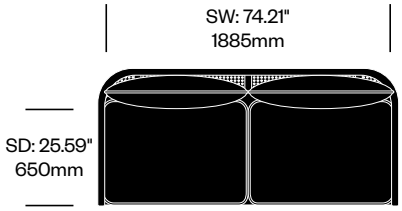
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame wood color



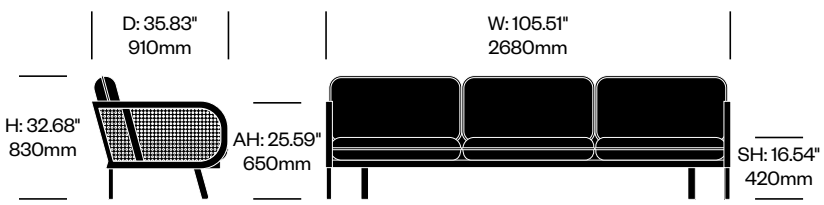


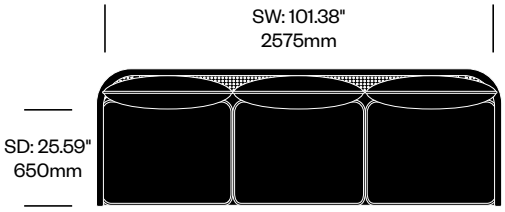
Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric with Natural Ash	HCBZ-CNL1-2	7,291.00	8,159.00	8,348.00	8,208.00
Fabric with Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-CNL1-2	8,113.00	8,444.00	8,261.00	8,498.00



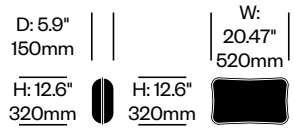


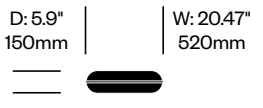
Two Seat Sofa	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric with Natural Ash	HCBZ-CNL2-2	13,138.00	13,528.00	13,918.00	13,721.00
Fabric with Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-CNL2-2	13,526.00	14,110.00	13,829.00	14,218.00





Three Seat Sofa	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric with Natural Ash	HCBZ-CNL3-2	16,835.00	17,398.00	17,900.00	17,676.00
Fabric with Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-CNL3-2	17,336.00	18,180.00	17,834.00	18,336.00





Cushion	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-CNC-2	395.00	420.00	440.00	451.00

BuzziCube

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2009 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Poufs
BuzziCube poufs are filled with acoustic foam and upholstered in fabric. Available in several shapes and in a flat, 3D one square, four square, or sixteen square pattern. Available with an antiskid or wood bottom. BuzziCube Solo is available with four antiskid casters. The antiskid bottom is black with a white BuzziSpace logo pattern. The wood bottom is made of black MDF with four black plastic feet.

Additional Notes

BuzziCube features acoustic absorption, attenuation, and diffusion for low tones, mid tones, and high tones.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Flat Poufs

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

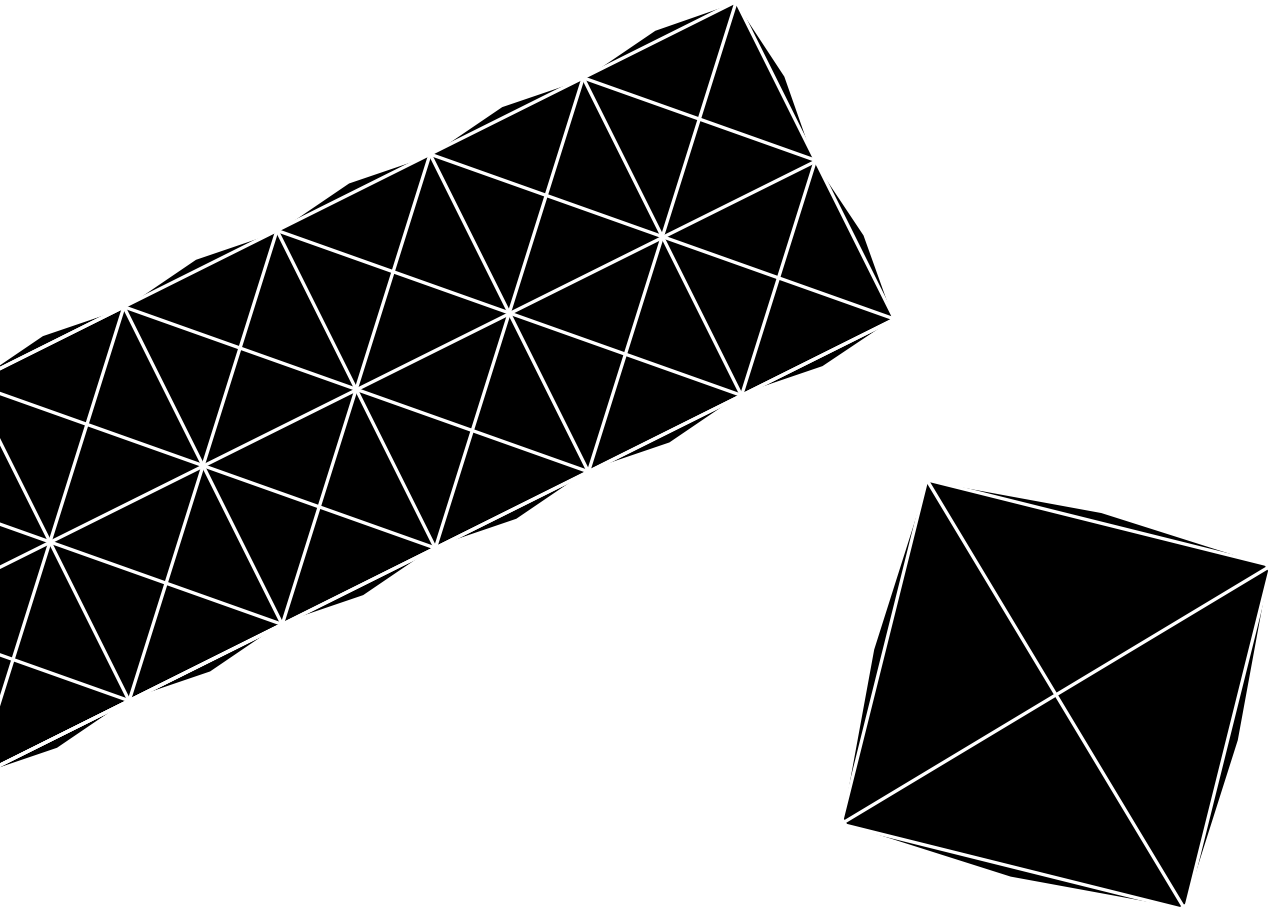
Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

3D Poufs

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

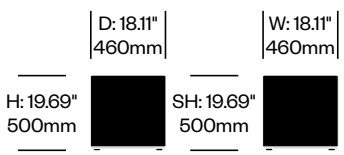


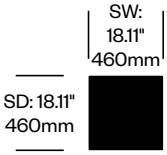
BuzziCube

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2009 | Imported from the Netherlands

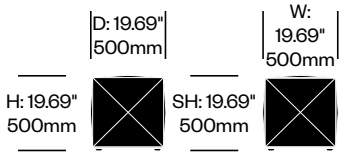
To order, specify:

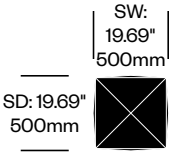
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



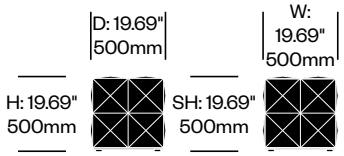


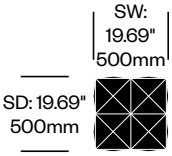
Solo Pouf, Flat	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBPF-12A	582.00	691.00	736.00	761.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBPF-12W	727.00	845.00	889.00	914.00
Fabric with Casters	HCBZ-CBPF-12C	1,105.00	1,224.00	1,267.00	1,295.00



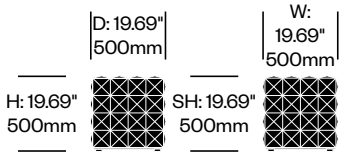


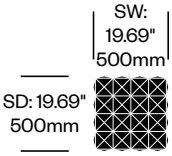
Solo Pouf, 3D Pattern with One Square	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-1012A	868.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-1012W	1,008.00
Fabric with Casters	HCBZ-CBP3-1012C	1,391.00





Solo Pouf, 3D Pattern with Four Squares	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-1042A	868.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-1042W	1,008.00
Fabric with Casters	HCBZ-CBP3-1042C	1,391.00





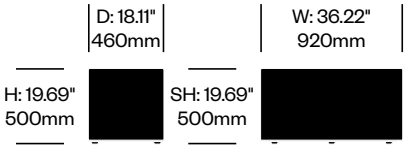
Solo Pouf, 3D Pattern with Sixteen Squares	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-1162A	868.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-1162W	1,008.00
Fabric with Casters	HCBZ-CBP3-1162C	1,391.00

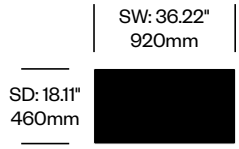
BuzziCube

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2009 | Imported from the Netherlands

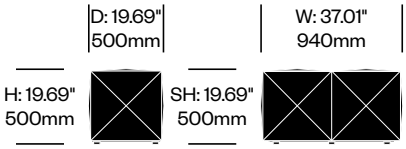
To order, specify:

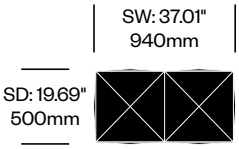
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



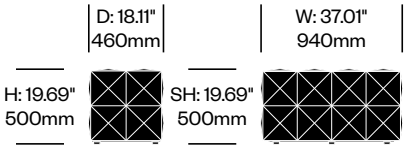


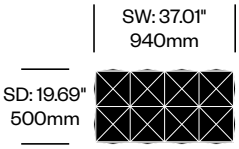
Duo Pouf, Flat	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBPF-22A	1,133.00	1,285.00	1,349.00	1,386.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBPF-22W	1,415.00	1,585.00	1,651.00	1,690.00



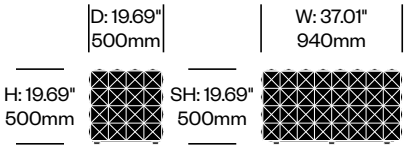


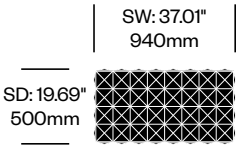
Duo Pouf, 3D Pattern with One Square	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-2012A	1,705.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-2012W	1,992.00





Duo Pouf, 3D Pattern with Four Squares	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-2042A	1,705.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-2042W	1,992.00





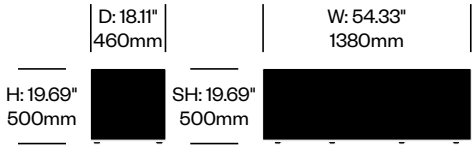
Duo Pouf, 3D Pattern with Sixteen Squares	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-2162A	1,705.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-2162W	1,992.00

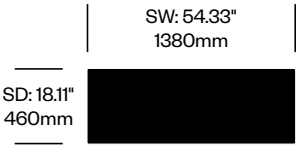
BuzziCube

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2009 | Imported from the Netherlands

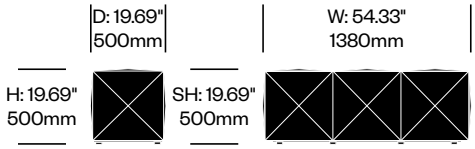
To order, specify:

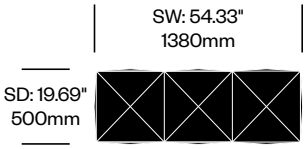
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



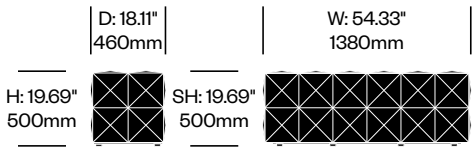


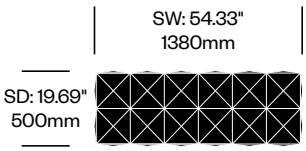
Trio Pouf, Flat	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBPF-32A	1,556.00	1,764.00	1,846.00	1,891.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBPF-32W	1,992.00	2,281.00	2,370.00	2,420.00



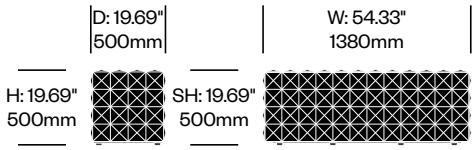


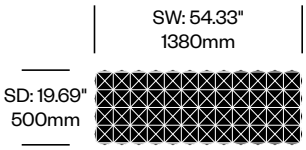
Trio Pouf, 3D Pattern with One Square	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-3012A	2,230.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-3012W	2,656.00





Trio Pouf, 3D Pattern with Four Squares	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-3042A	2,230.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-3042W	2,656.00





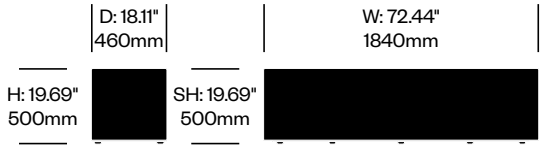
Trio Pouf, 3D Pattern with Sixteen Squares	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-3162A	2,230.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-3162W	2,656.00

BuzziCube

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2009 | Imported from the Netherlands

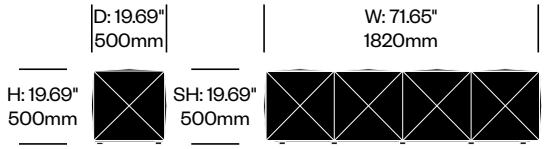
To order, specify:

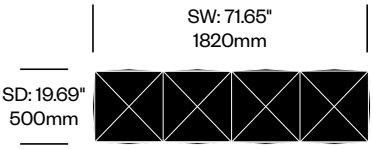
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



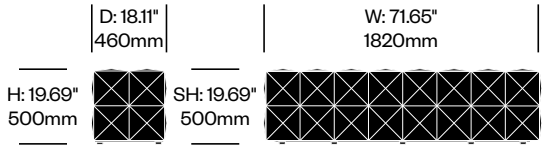


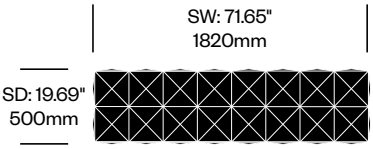
Quatro Pouf, Flat	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBPF-42A	1,992.00	2,252.00	2,358.00	2,414.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBPF-42W	2,570.00	2,828.00	2,933.00	2,990.00



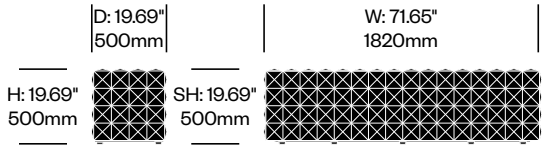


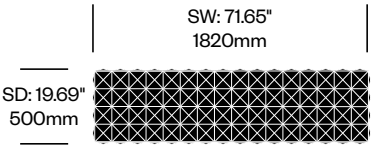
Quatro Pouf, 3D Pattern with One Square	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-4012A	2,773.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-4012W	3,349.00





Quatro Pouf, 3D Pattern with Four Squares	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-4042A	2,773.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-4042W	3,349.00





Quatro Pouf, 3D Pattern with Sixteen Squares	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-4162A	2,773.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-4162W	3,349.00

BuzziFloat

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Side Chair
The shell is made of ash wood. The base consists of four legs made of ash wood and felt glides. The legs are connected to the seat with a black powder coated metal support. The seat and back are available in ash wood or with an upholstered cushion in fabric or leather. The shell and base are always in the same finish and match the seat if specified in wood.

Side Chair with Angled Legs
The shell is made of ash wood. The base is made of metal with a satin coating and plastic glides. The seat and back are available in ash wood or with an upholstered cushion in fabric or leather.

Conference Chair
The shell is made of ash wood. The base is made of metal with a satin coating and four black casters. The seat and back are available in ash wood or with an upholstered cushion in fabric or leather.

Surfaces

Leather
Vegetal (BVG)

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

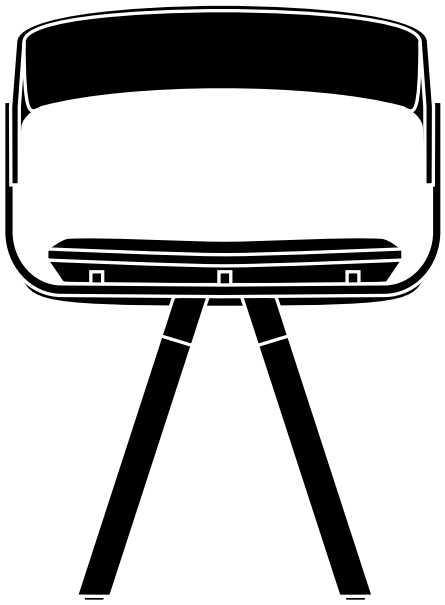
Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Frame and Base Wood
Black Stained Ash (BAS-BLK)
White Wash Ash (BAS-WHT)

Base Paint
Alu Satin (BTR-BALS)
Black Satin (BTR-BBLS)

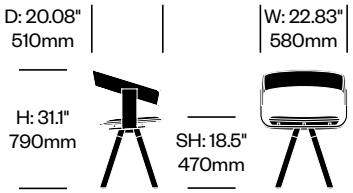


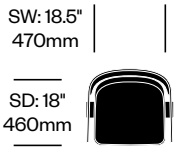
BuzziFloat

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color (if applicable)
3. Frame and base wood color

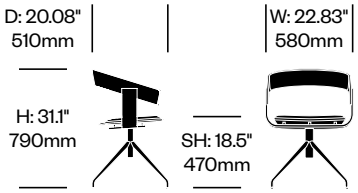


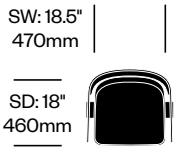


Side Chair	Number	List Price
Leather Seat	HCBZ-FLS4-1W	2,762.00
Fabric Grade A Seat	HCBZ-FLS4-2W	2,285.00
Fabric Grade B Seat	HCBZ-FLS4-2W	2,381.00
Fabric Grade C Seat	HCBZ-FLS4-2W	2,429.00
Fabric Grade D Seat	HCBZ-FLS4-2W	2,453.00
Wood Seat	HCBZ-FLS4-WW	1,666.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color (if applicable)
3. Frame wood color
4. Base paint color





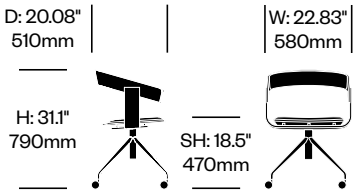
Side Chair with Angled Legs	Number	List Price
Leather Seat	HCBZ-FLSA-1P	2,905.00
Fabric Grade A Seat	HCBZ-FLSA-2P	2,428.00
Fabric Grade B Seat	HCBZ-FLSA-2P	2,524.00
Fabric Grade C Seat	HCBZ-FLSA-2P	2,572.00
Fabric Grade D Seat	HCBZ-FLSA-2P	2,596.00
Wood Seat	HCBZ-FLSA-WP	1,808.00

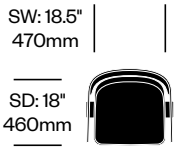
BuzziFloat

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color (if applicable)
3. Frame wood color
4. Base paint color





Conference Chair	Number	List Price
Leather Seat	HCBZ-FLC4-1P	3,001.00
Fabric Grade A Seat	HCBZ-FLC4-2P	2,524.00
Fabric Grade B Seat	HCBZ-FLC4-2P	2,620.00
Fabric Grade C Seat	HCBZ-FLC4-2P	2,668.00
Fabric Grade D Seat	HCBZ-FLC4-2P	2,692.00
Wood Seat	HCBZ-FLC4-WP	1,904.00

BuzziHub

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

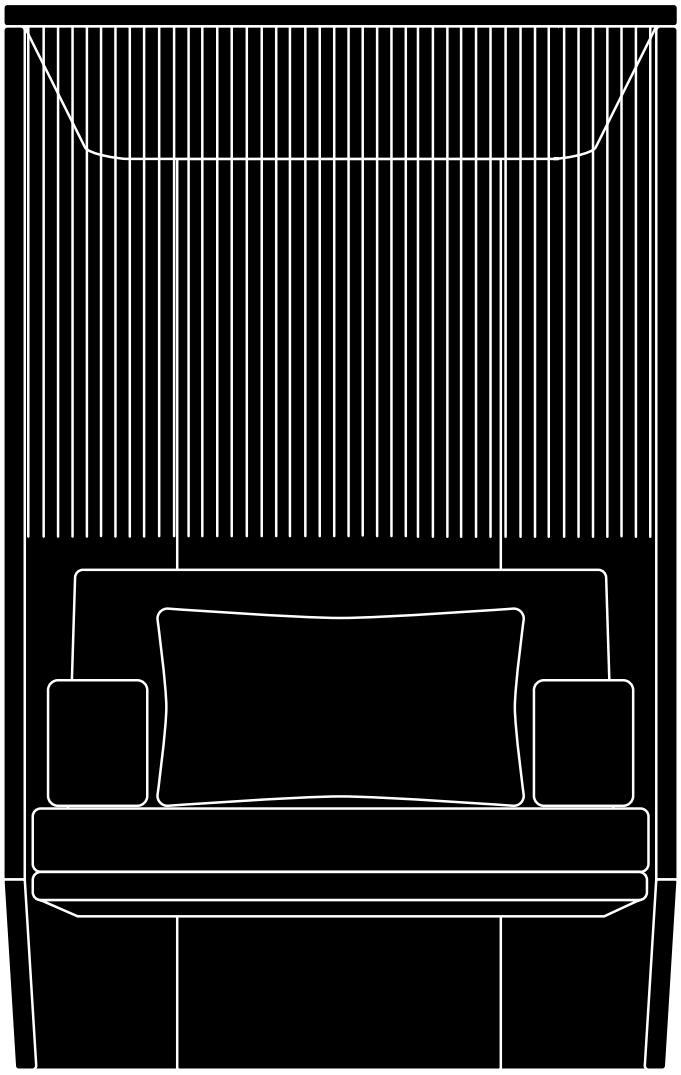
Features and Specifications

Booths
BuzziHub's structure is made of poplar plywood and covered in acoustic foam, a layer of felt, and upholstered in fabric. Available as a single booth or a double booth, the interior of the booth is a 3D rib or diamond pattern. A contrasting upholstery color for the exterior can be selected in the same fabric grade as the interior. An optional upholstered cushion and armrest, as well as an LED light for the back of the bench are available.

Additional Notes

BuzziHub tables compliment BuzziHub seating.

BuzziHub features acoustic absorption and attenuation for mid tones and high tones, as well as visual privacy.



Surfaces

Canopy and Seat Fabric

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

Cushion and Armrest Fabric

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

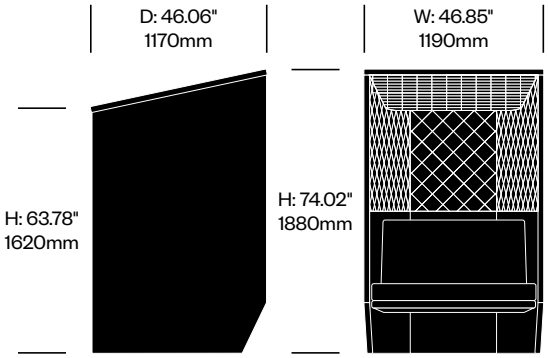
Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

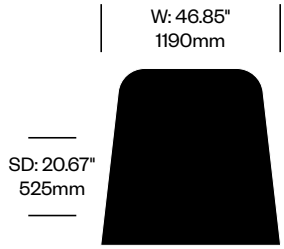
BuzziHub

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

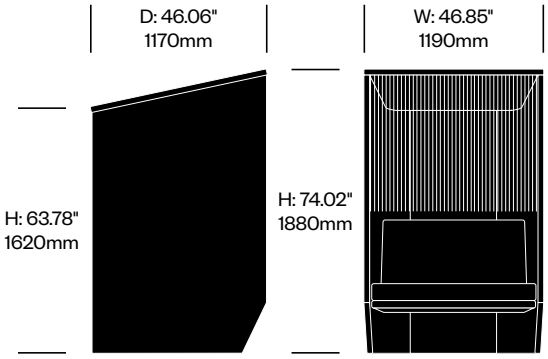
To order, specify:

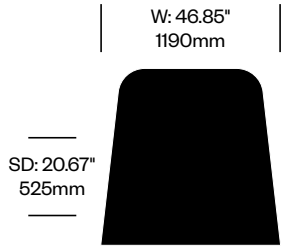
1. Product number
2. Canopy and seat upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)





Single Booth, 3D Diamond	**Number**	**Grade A**
Fabric	HCBZ-HBB1-D2	12,576.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-HBB1-D2C	13,906.00





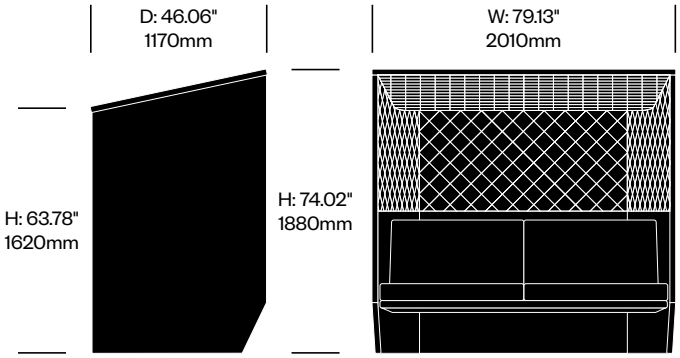
Single Booth, 3D Rib	**Number**	**Grade A**
Fabric	HCBZ-HBB1-R2	12,199.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-HBB1-R2C	13,529.00

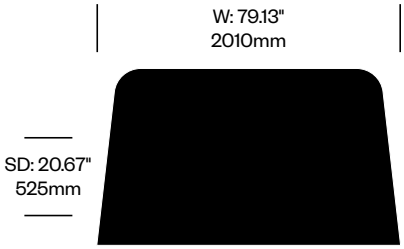
BuzziHub

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

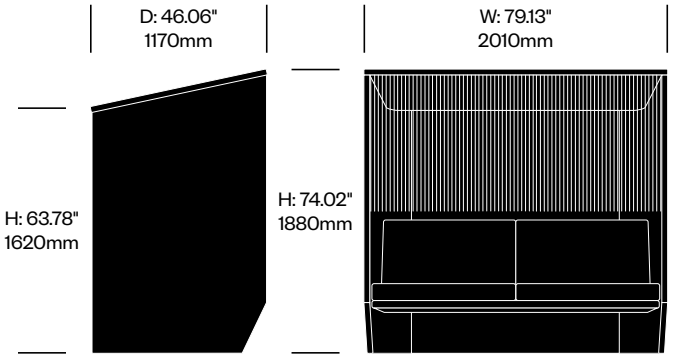
To order, specify:

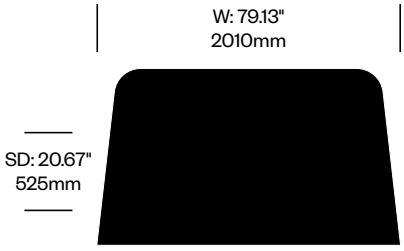
1. Product number
2. Canopy and seat upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)





Double Booth, 3D Diamond	Number	Grade A
Fabric	HCBZ-HBB2-D2	17,597.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-HBB2-D2C	18,994.00





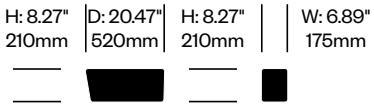
Double Booth, 3D Rib	Number	Grade A
Fabric	HCBZ-HBB2-R2	17,219.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-HBB2-R2C	18,616.00

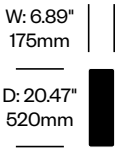
BuzziHub

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

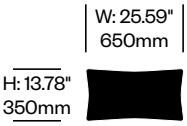
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





Armrest	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-HBA-2	587.00	650.00	677.00	691.00



Cushion	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-HBC-2	361.00	488.00	539.00	569.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Light	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-HBL-B	839.00

BuzziMe

BuzziSpace | Axel Enthoven | 2012 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chairs
The shell is comprised of birch plywood upholstered in fabric. The seat and back cushions are made of acoustic foam upholstered in fabric. The metal base swivels, and is powder coated. An optional swiveling tablet is also available.

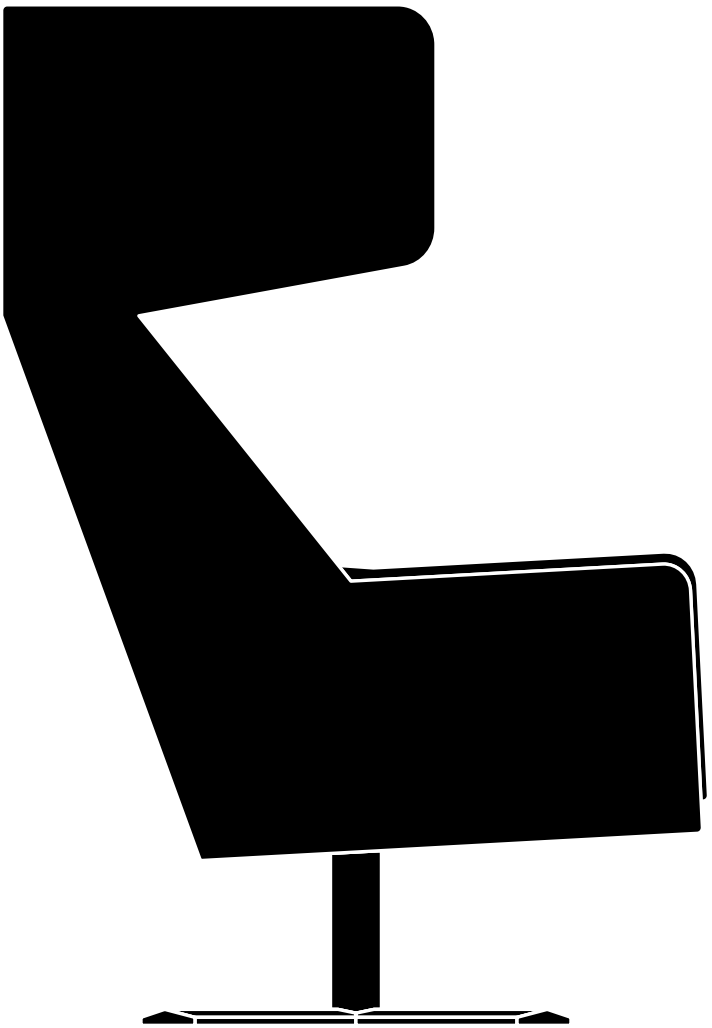
Ottoman
The shell is comprised of birch plywood upholstered in fabric. The cushion is made of acoustic foam upholstered in fabric. The metal base swivels, and is powder coated.

Additional Notes

If contrasting fabric is specified, fabrics must be of the same grade.

BuzziMe features acoustic absorption for mid tones and high tones, as well as visual privacy.

Handedness is determined by the user when seated.



Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Base Paint
Umbra Grey (BTR-7022)

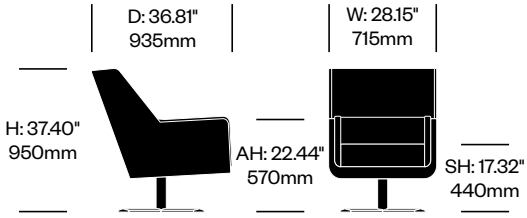
Tablet Paint
Umbra Grey (BTR-7022)

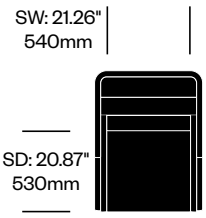
BuzziMe

BuzziSpace | Axel Enthoven | 2012 | Imported from the Netherlands

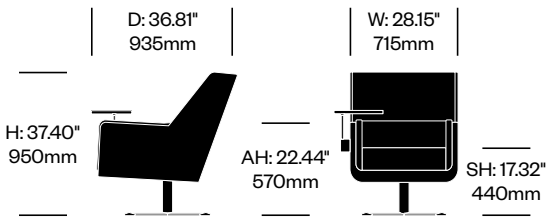
To order, specify:

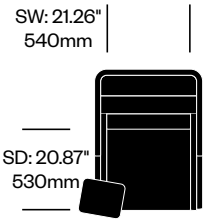
1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. External upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Base paint color
5. Tablet paint color (if applicable)



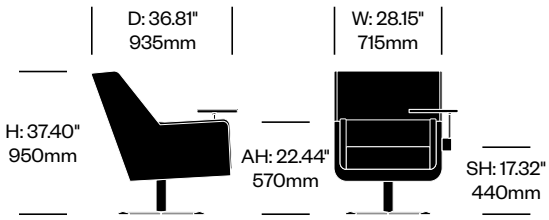


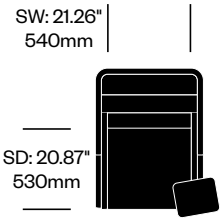
Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-LN2	7,145.00	7,723.00	8,008.00	8,168.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-LN2C	7,987.00	8,565.00	8,850.00	9,010.00





Lounge Chair with Tablet on Right	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-LR2	7,695.00	8,273.00	8,558.00	8,718.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-LR2C	8,537.00	9,115.00	9,400.00	9,560.00





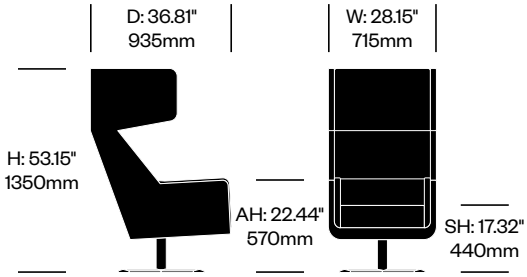
Lounge Chair with Tablet on Left	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-LL2	7,695.00	8,273.00	8,558.00	8,718.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-LL2C	8,537.00	9,115.00	9,400.00	9,560.00

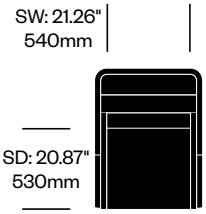
BuzziMe

BuzziSpace | Axel Enthoven | 2012 | Imported from the Netherlands

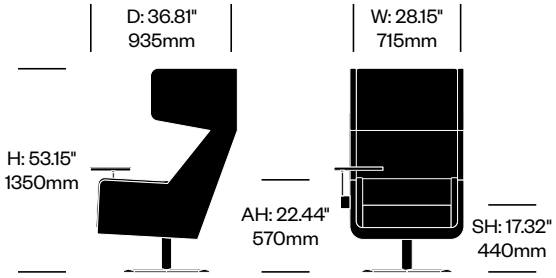
To order, specify:

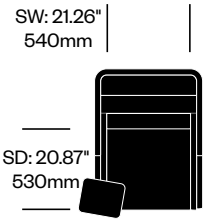
1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. External upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Base paint color
5. Tablet paint color (if applicable)



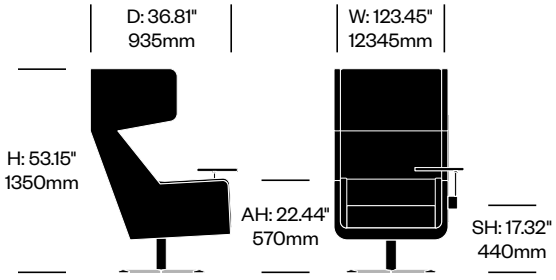


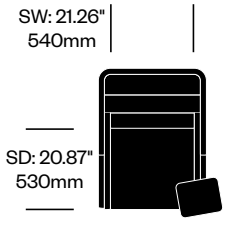
Lounge Chair with Headrest	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-HN2	7,859.00	9,050.00	9,425.00	9,634.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-HN2C	8,701.00	9,892.00	10,267.00	10,476.00





Lounge Chair with Headrest, Tablet on Right	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-HR2	8,409.00	9,600.00	9,975.00	10,184.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-HR2C	9,251.00	10,442.00	10,817.00	11,026.00





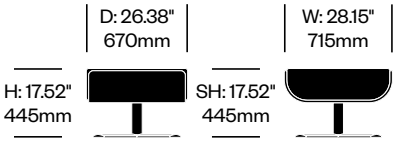
Lounge Chair with Headrest, Tablet on Left	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-HL2	8,409.00	9,600.00	9,975.00	10,184.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-HL2C	9,251.00	10,442.00	10,817.00	11,026.00

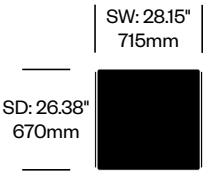
BuzziMe

BuzziSpace | Axel Enthoven | 2012 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. External upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Base paint color





Ottoman	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-MEF-2	2,881.00	3,312.00	3,444.00	3,524.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-MEF-2C	3,723.00	4,154.00	4,286.00	4,366.00

BuzziMilk

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Stools
Available in three heights, BuzziMilk stool's frame and legs are made of wood. The legs have felt or plastic glides and are connected to the frame with a black powder coated metal connection. The seat cushion is filled with foam and upholstered in leather or fabric. BuzziMilk low stool is available with a wood seat.

Surfaces

Leather
Vegetal (BVG)

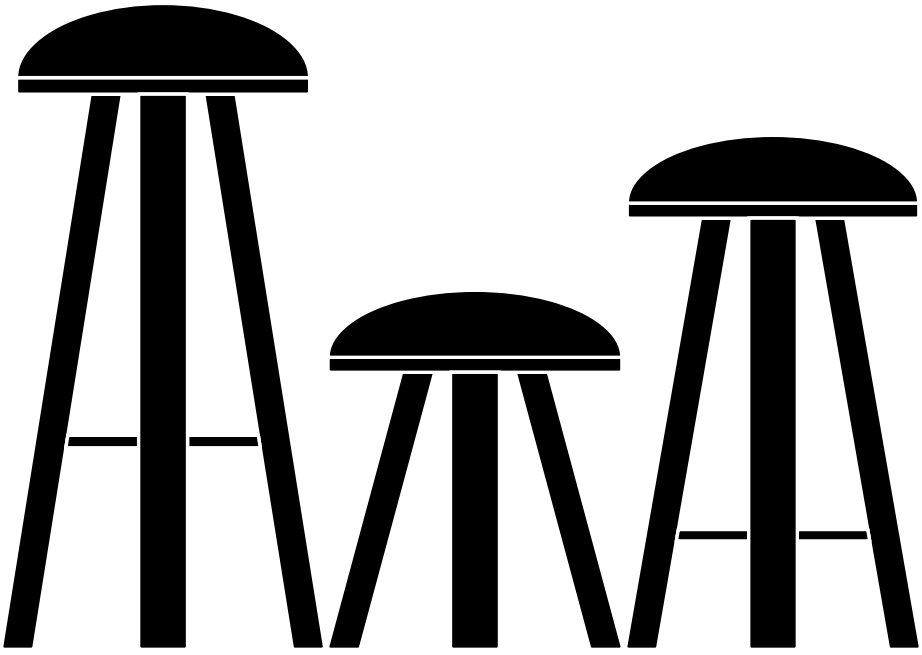
Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Base Wood
Black Stained Ash (BAS-BLK)
Natural Ash (BAS-NAT)
Oak (BOK-OAK)
Walnut (BWL-WAL)
White Lacquered Ash (BAS-LWHT)
White Wash Ash (BAS-WHT)

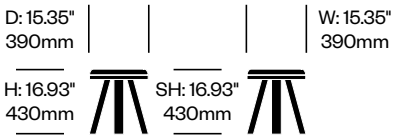


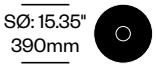
BuzziMilk

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Glide type**
     - F Felt
     - P Plastic
2. Seat upholstery and color
3. Base wood color

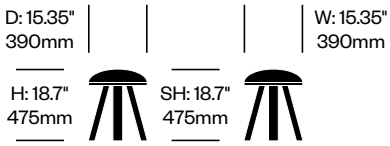


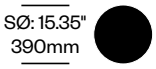


Low Stool, Wood	Number 1	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-MKS1-W	1,362.00
White Lacquered Ash	HCBZ-MKS1-W	1,595.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-MKS1-W	1,301.00
Oak	HCBZ-MKS1-W	1,441.00
Walnut	HCBZ-MKS1-W	1,723.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-MKS1-W	1,362.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
   - **2 Glide type**
     - F Felt
     - P Plastic
2. Seat upholstery and color
3. Base wood color





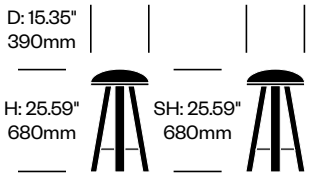
Low Stool, Upholstered	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Leather
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-MKS1-	876.00	968.00	983.00	991.00	1,266.00
White Lacquered Ash	HCBZ-MKS1-2	900.00	991.00	1,003.00	1,014.00	
Natural Ash	HCBZ-MKS1-	773.00	860.00	876.00	887.00	1,176.00
Oak	HCBZ-MKS1-	906.00	997.00	1,010.00	1,021.00	1,303.00
Walnut	HCBZ-MKS1-	1,080.00	1,171.00	1,184.00	1,195.00	1,472.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-MKS1-	876.00	968.00	983.00	991.00	1,266.00

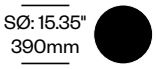
BuzziMilk

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

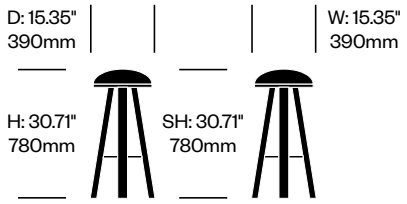
To order, specify:

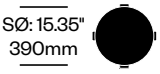
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
   - **2 Glide type**
     - F Felt
     - P Plastic
2. Seat upholstery and color
3. Base wood color





Medium Stool, Upholstered	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Leather
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-MKS2-	1,183.00	1,350.00	1,364.00	1,374.00	1,574.00
White Lacquered Ash	HCBZ-MKS2-2	1,313.00	1,480.00	1,495.00	1,505.00	
Natural Ash	HCBZ-MKS2-	1,122.00	1,290.00	1,303.00	1,313.00	1,528.00
Oak	HCBZ-MKS2-	1,213.00	1,380.00	1,394.00	1,404.00	1,616.00
Walnut	HCBZ-MKS2-	1,370.00	1,537.00	1,550.00	1,560.00	1,765.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-MKS2-	1,183.00	1,350.00	1,364.00	1,374.00	1,574.00





High Stool, Upholstered	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Leather
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-MKS3-	1,300.00	1,489.00	1,502.00	1,511.00	1,688.00
White Lacquered Ash	HCBZ-MKS3-2	1,427.00	1,606.00	1,624.00	1,633.00	
Natural Ash	HCBZ-MKS3-	1,236.00	1,418.00	1,435.00	1,444.00	1,639.00
Oak	HCBZ-MKS3-	1,338.00	1,518.00	1,535.00	1,543.00	1,736.00
Walnut	HCBZ-MKS3-	1,510.00	1,691.00	1,705.00	1,716.00	1,906.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-MKS3-	1,300.00	1,489.00	1,502.00	1,511.00	1,688.00

BuzziNordic ST100

BuzziSpace | Stäffan Thomasen | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chairs, Sofas, Footstools and Ottomans
Frames made of wood with cushions upholstered in fabric or leather.

Surfaces

Leather
Vegetal (BVG)

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Frame Wood
Black Stained Ash (BAS-BLK)
Natural Ash (BAS-NAT)
Oak (BOK-OAK)
Walnut (BWL-WAL)
White Lacquered Ash (BAS-LWHT)
White Wash Ash (BAS-WHT)

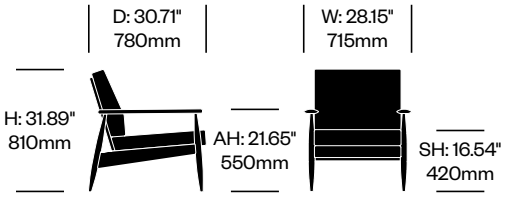


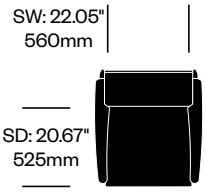
BuzziNordic ST100

BuzziSpace | Stäffan Thomasen | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

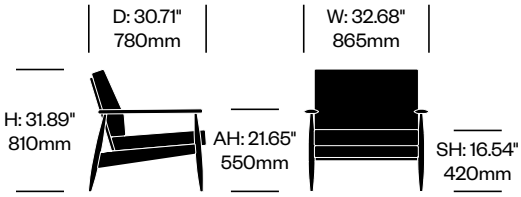
To order, specify:

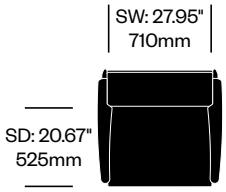
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame wood color





Lounge Chair	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Leather
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-N1L1-	2,911.00	3,348.00	3,793.00	3,860.00	5,490.00
White Lacquered Ash	HCBZ-N1L1-	3,043.00	3,480.00	3,925.00	3,992.00	5,622.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-N1L1-	2,570.00	3,007.00	3,452.00	3,520.00	5,149.00
Oak	HCBZ-N1L1-	3,038.00	3,475.00	3,920.00	3,988.00	5,617.00
Walnut	HCBZ-N1L1-	3,163.00	3,600.00	4,045.00	4,112.00	5,742.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-N1L1-	2,911.00	3,348.00	3,793.00	3,860.00	5,490.00





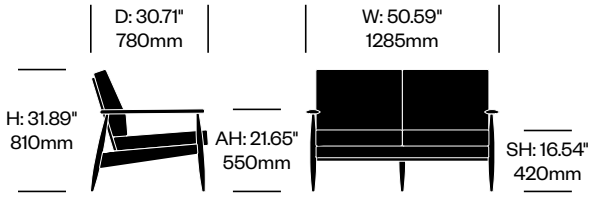
Wide Lounge Chair	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Leather
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-N1L1-W	3,582.00	3,889.00	4,147.00	4,506.00	6,353.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-N1L1-W	3,288.00	3,595.00	3,853.00	4,212.00	6,059.00
Oak	HCBZ-N1L1-W	3,696.00	4,003.00	4,261.00	4,620.00	6,467.00
Walnut	HCBZ-N1L1-W	3,968.00	4,276.00	4,534.00	4,892.00	6,739.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-N1L1-W	3,582.00	3,889.00	4,147.00	4,506.00	6,353.00

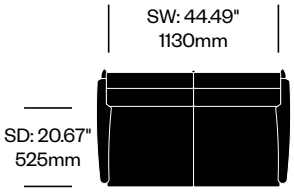
BuzziNordic ST100

BuzziSpace | Stäffan Thomasen | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

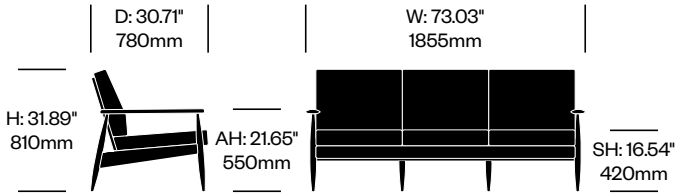
To order, specify:

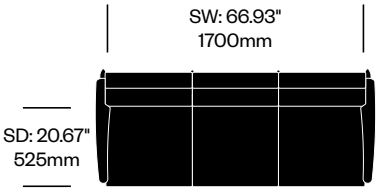
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame wood color





Two Seat Sofa	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Leather
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-N1L2-	4,178.00	4,777.00	6,204.00	6,922.00	9,582.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-N1L2-	3,950.00	4,549.00	5,976.00	6,694.00	9,354.00
Oak	HCBZ-N1L2-	4,492.00	5,090.00	6,517.00	7,235.00	9,895.00
Walnut	HCBZ-N1L2-	4,771.00	5,370.00	6,797.00	7,514.00	10,175.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-N1L2-	4,178.00	4,777.00	6,204.00	6,922.00	9,582.00





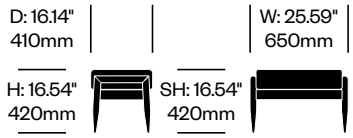
Three Seat Sofa	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Leather
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-N1L3-	5,744.00	6,787.00	8,011.00	8,942.00	14,382.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-N1L3-	5,363.00	6,406.00	7,630.00	8,561.00	14,000.00
Oak	HCBZ-N1L3-	6,085.00	7,128.00	8,352.00	9,283.00	14,723.00
Walnut	HCBZ-N1L3-	6,491.00	7,534.00	8,758.00	9,689.00	15,128.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-N1L3-	5,744.00	6,787.00	8,011.00	8,942.00	14,382.00

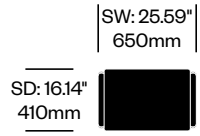
BuzziNordic ST100

BuzziSpace | Stäffan Thomasen | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

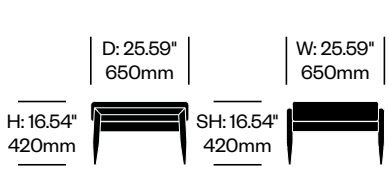
To order, specify:

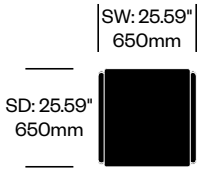
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame wood color



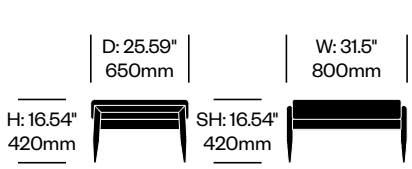


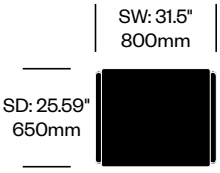
Footstool	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Leather
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-N1F1-	1,715.00	1,798.00	1,829.00	1,849.00	2,324.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-N1F1-	1,644.00	1,727.00	1,758.00	1,778.00	2,254.00
Oak	HCBZ-N1F1-	1,781.00	1,864.00	1,895.00	1,915.00	2,390.00
Walnut	HCBZ-N1F1-	2,026.00	2,108.00	2,140.00	2,160.00	2,635.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-N1F1-	1,715.00	1,798.00	1,829.00	1,849.00	2,324.00





Ottoman	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Leather
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-N1F2-	1,876.00	1,986.00	2,030.00	2,053.00	2,664.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-N1F2-	1,804.00	1,914.00	1,958.00	1,981.00	2,592.00
Oak	HCBZ-N1F2-	1,951.00	2,062.00	2,106.00	2,129.00	2,740.00
Walnut	HCBZ-N1F2-	2,196.00	2,306.00	2,351.00	2,374.00	2,984.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-N1F2-	1,876.00	1,986.00	2,030.00	2,053.00	2,664.00





Wide Ottoman	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Leather
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-N1F2-W	2,058.00	2,173.00	2,219.00	2,245.00	2,998.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-N1F2-W	1,987.00	2,102.00	2,148.00	2,174.00	2,927.00
Oak	HCBZ-N1F2-W	2,140.00	2,255.00	2,300.00	2,327.00	3,079.00
Walnut	HCBZ-N1F2-W	2,443.00	2,558.00	2,604.00	2,630.00	3,383.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-N1F2-W	2,058.00	2,173.00	2,219.00	2,245.00	2,998.00

BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Benches
Seat and base made of solid wood. Seat is comprised of two wooden slats. Optional cushions are available upholstered in fabric.

Additional Notes

BuzziPicNic seating compliments BuzziPicNic tables.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

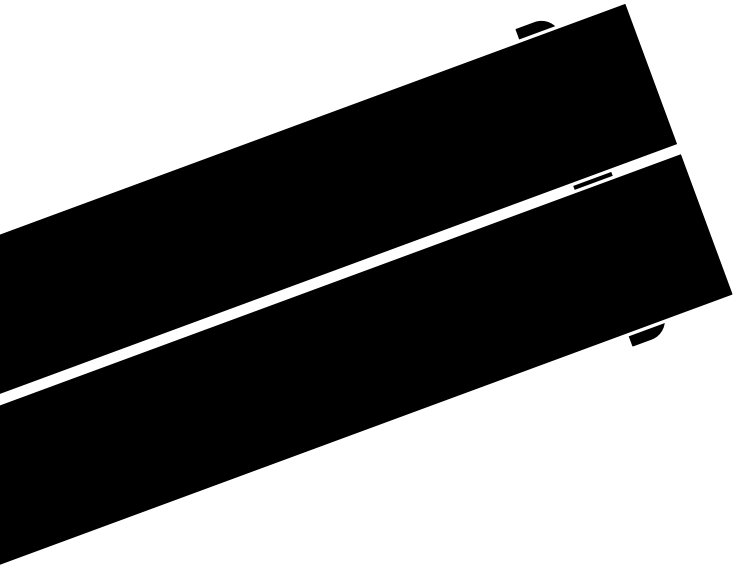
Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Wood
Black Stained Ash (BAS-BLK)
Blue Lacquered Ash (BAS-LBLU)
Green Lacquered Ash (BAS-LGRE)
Natural Ash (BAS-NAT)
Oak (BOK-OAK)
Red Lacquered Ash (BAS-LRED)
Walnut Stained Ash (BAS-WAL)
White Lacquered Ash (BAS-LWHT)
White Wash Ash (BAS-WHT)
Yellow Lacquered Ash (BAS-LYEL)

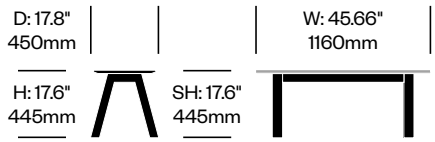


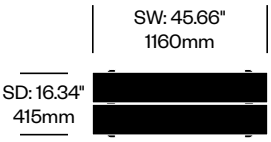
BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

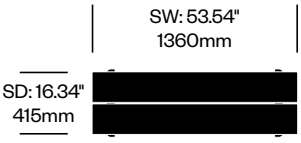
1. Product number
2. Wood color





Small Bench	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-PNB1-W	3,680.00
Lacquered Ash (All Colors)	HCBZ-PNB1-W	4,033.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-PNB1-W	3,361.00
Oak	HCBZ-PNB1-W	3,971.00
Walnut Stained Ash	HCBZ-PNB1-W	3,777.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-PNB1-W	3,680.00

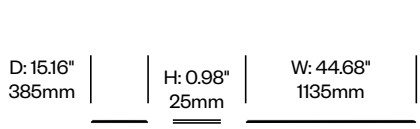


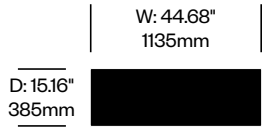


Large Bench	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-PNB2-W	4,037.00
Lacquered Ash (All Colors)	HCBZ-PNB2-W	4,487.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-PNB2-W	3,739.00
Oak	HCBZ-PNB2-W	4,424.00
Walnut Stained Ash	HCBZ-PNB2-W	4,134.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-PNB2-W	4,037.00

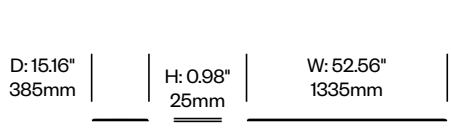
To order, specify:

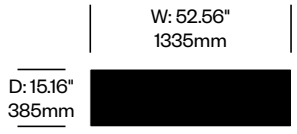
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





Small Cushion	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-PNC1-2	673.00	731.00	754.00	768.00





Large Cushion	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-PNC2-2	712.00	780.00	806.00	820.00

BuzziPuzzle

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Poufs
Available in two heights and with an antiskid or wood bottom, BuzziPuzzle poufs are filled with acoustic foam and upholstered in fabric. The antiskid bottom is black with a white BuzziSpace logo pattern. The wood bottom is made of black MDF with six black plastic feet.

Additional Notes

BuzziPuzzle features acoustic absorption for low tones, mid tones, and high tones.

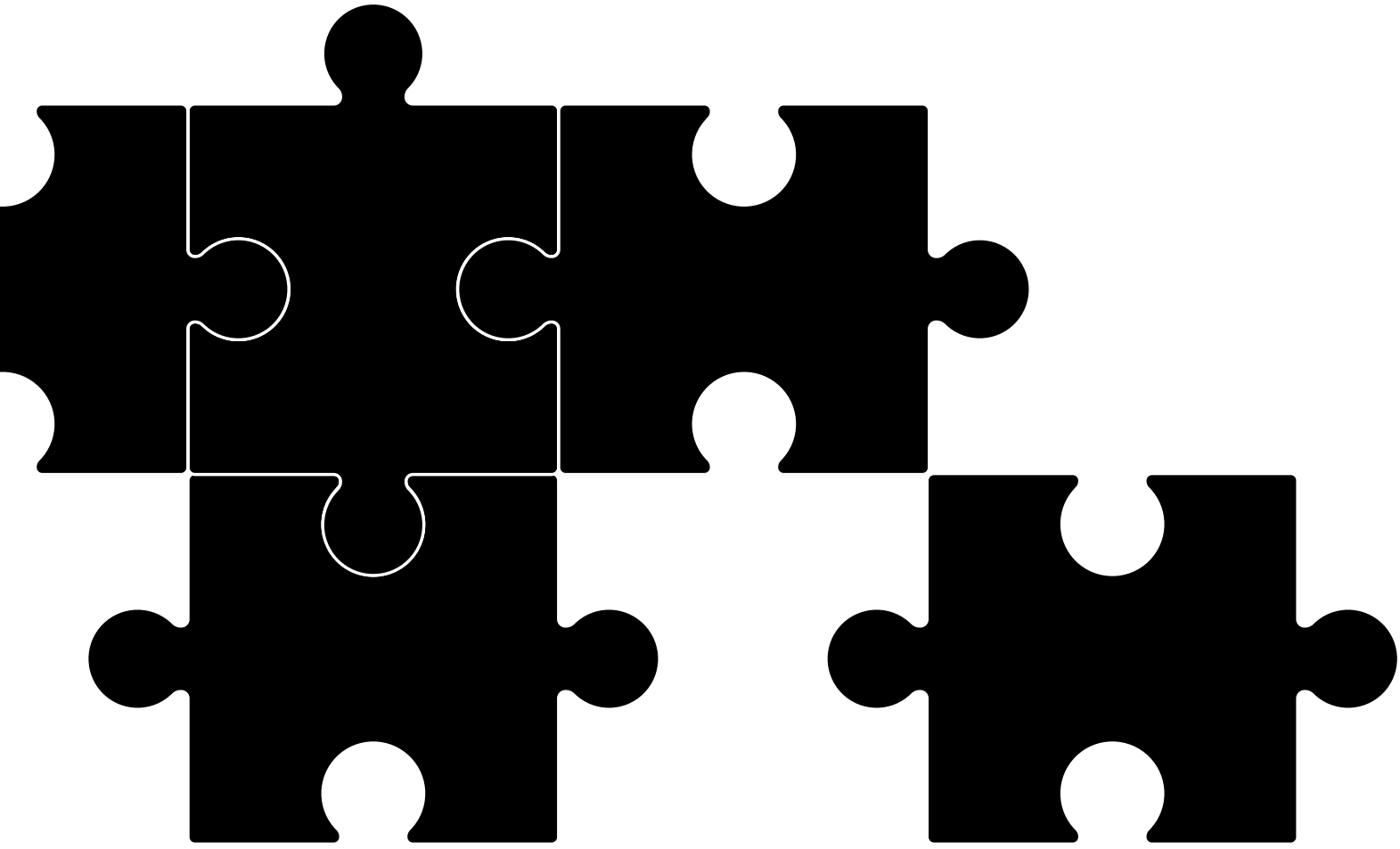
Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

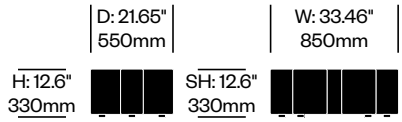


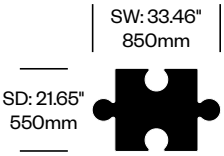
BuzziPuzzle

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | Imported from the Netherlands

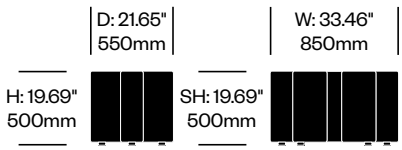
To order, specify:

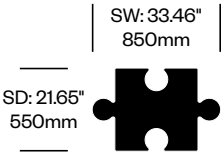
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





Low Pouf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-PZPL-2A	744.00	854.00	929.00	974.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-PZPL-2W	1,049.00	1,148.00	1,219.00	1,265.00





High Pouf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-PZPH-2A	1,132.00	1,393.00	1,496.00	1,555.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-PZPH-2W	1,346.00	1,624.00	1,733.00	1,796.00

BuzziSpark

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

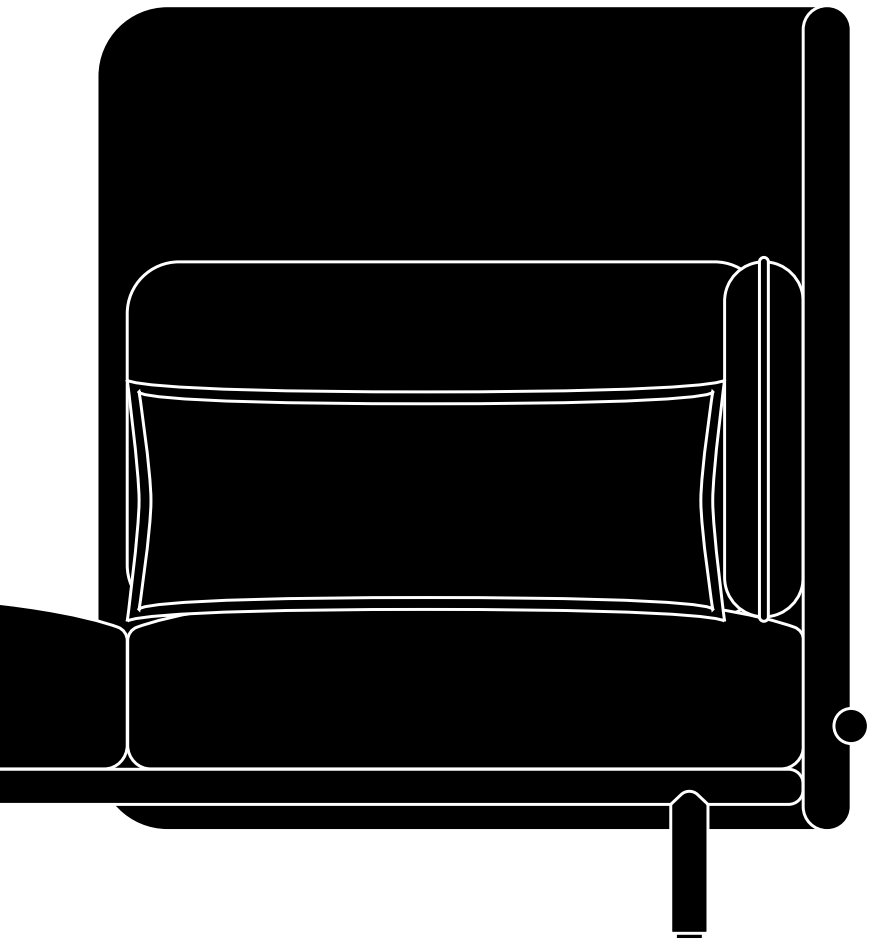
Lounge Chairs and Sofas
The frame is powder coated metal. The shields are available at two heights and comprised of plywood, covered in foam and fiberfill, and upholstered in fabric with a tube piping edge detail. The shield cushions, seat cushions, and back cushions are filled with cotton, polyether foam, and polyester fiberfill and upholstered in fabric. The shield cushions are fixed with a slider system to the shield. Optional armrest cushions are available and upholstered in the same material as the back cushion. The armrest cushions are offered with an optional anti-theft set.

Pillow
The pillow is upholstered in fabric or leather.

Additional Notes

Handedness is determined by the user when seated.

BuzziSpark features acoustic absorption and attenuation for low tones, mid tones, and high tones, as well as visual privacy.



Surfaces

Shields

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Frame Paint
Black (BTR-9005)

*Available on shields only.

Interior Cushions, Back Cushsions, Armrest Cushions, and Pillows

Leather
Vegetal (BVG)*

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

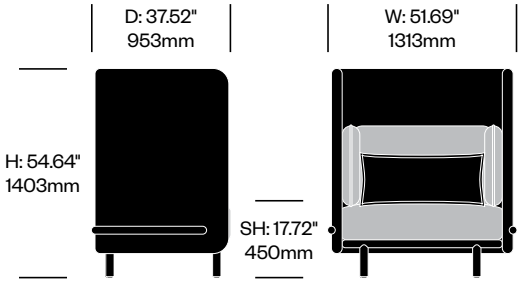
*Available on pillows only.

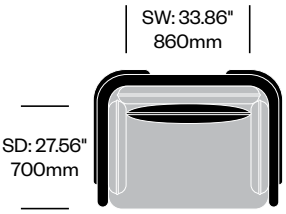
BuzziSpark

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

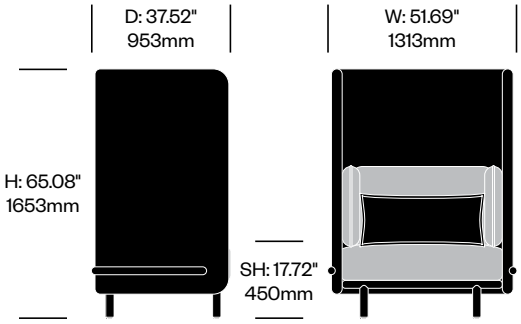
To order, specify:

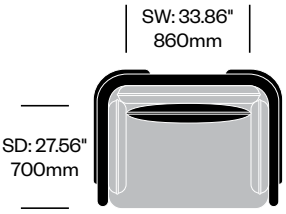
1. Product number
2. Shield upholstery and color
3. Interior upholstery and color
4. Back cushion (and arm cushions if applicable) upholstery and color
5. Frame paint color





Lounge Chair with Medium Back	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL1-M2	10,195.00	11,186.00	11,672.00	11,949.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL1-MA2	10,646.00	11,710.00	12,236.00	12,533.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL1-MAT2	10,905.00	11,969.00	12,495.00	12,792.00	





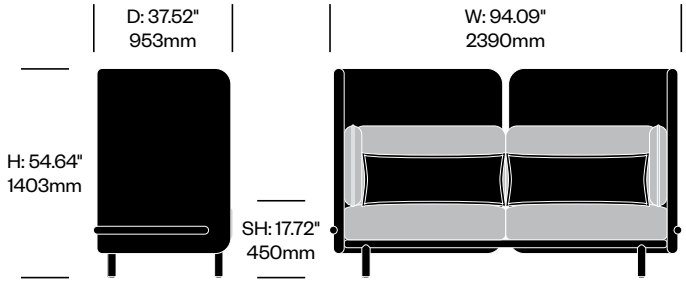
Lounge Chair with High Back	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL1-H2	11,220.00	12,238.00	12,790.00	13,105.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL1-HA2	11,671.00	12,762.00	13,354.00	13,689.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL1-HAT2	11,930.00	13,021.00	13,613.00	13,948.00	

BuzziSpark

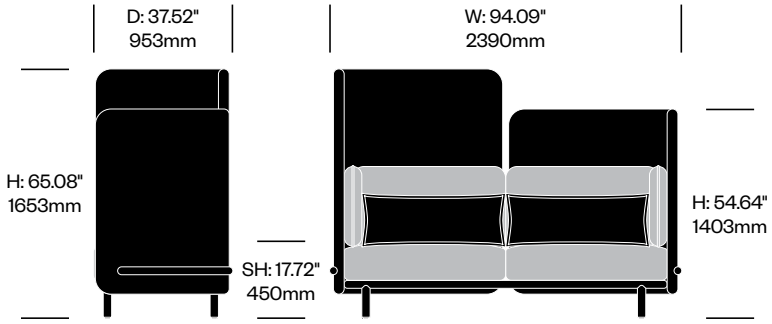
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shield upholstery and color
3. Interior upholstery and color
4. Back cushion (and arm cushions if applicable) upholstery and color
5. Frame paint color



Two Seat Sofa with Medium Back	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL2-MM2	13,177.00	14,390.00	14,990.00	15,327.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-MMA2	13,628.00	14,914.00	15,554.00	15,911.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-MMAT2	13,887.00	15,173.00	15,813.00	16,170.00	



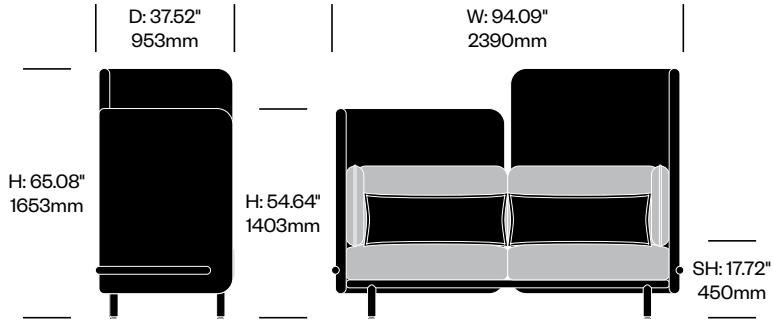
Two Seat Sofa with Medium Back on Left, High Back on Right	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL2-MH2	13,945.00	15,263.00	15,919.00	16,284.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-MHA2	14,396.00	15,787.00	16,483.00	16,868.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-MHAT2	14,655.00	16,046.00	16,742.00	17,127.00	

BuzziSpark

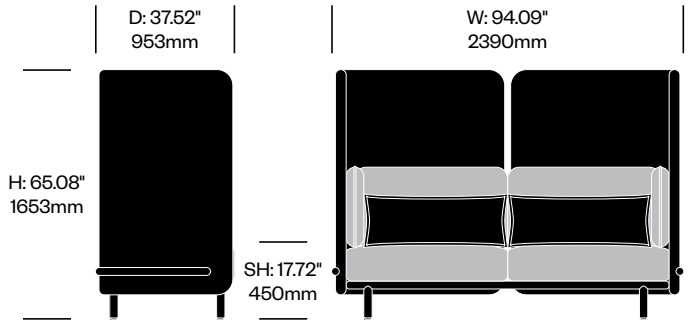
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shield upholstery and color
3. Interior upholstery and color
4. Back cushion (and arm cushions if applicable) upholstery and color
5. Frame paint color



Two Seat Sofa with High Back on Left, Medium Back on Right	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL2-HM2	13,945.00	15,263.00	15,919.00	16,284.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-HMA2	14,396.00	15,787.00	16,483.00	16,868.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-HMAT2	14,655.00	16,046.00	16,742.00	17,127.00	



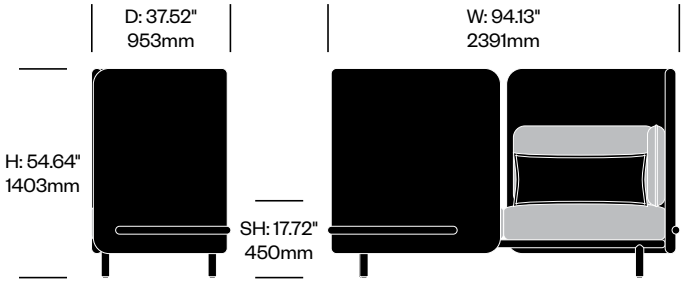
Two Seat Sofa with High Back	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL2-HH2	14,712.00	16,141.00	16,853.00	17,250.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-HHA2	15,163.00	16,665.00	17,417.00	17,834.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-HHAT2	15,422.00	16,924.00	17,676.00	18,093.00	

BuzziSpark

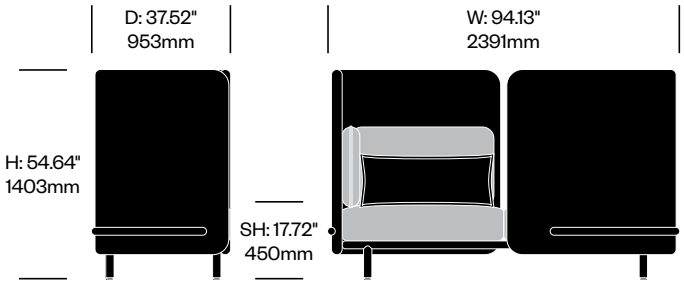
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shield upholstery and color
3. Interior upholstery and color
4. Back cushion (and arm cushions if applicable) upholstery and color
5. Frame paint color



Two Seat Sofa with Medium Back, Open Left	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
	HCBZ-SKL2-LMM2	13,177.00	14,390.00	14,990.00	15,327.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-LMMA2	13,628.00	14,914.00	15,554.00	15,911.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-LMMAT2	13,887.00	15,173.00	15,813.00	16,170.00	



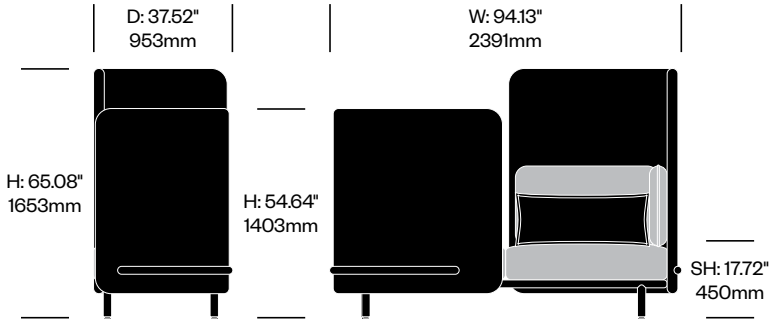
Two Seat Sofa with Medium Back, Open Right	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
	HCBZ-SKL2-RMM2	13,177.00	14,390.00	14,990.00	15,327.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-RMMA2	13,628.00	14,914.00	15,554.00	15,911.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-RMMAT2	13,887.00	15,173.00	15,813.00	16,170.00	

BuzziSpark

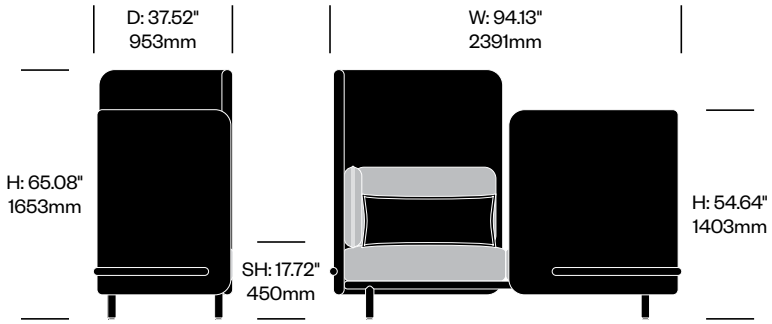
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shield upholstery and color
3. Interior upholstery and color
4. Back cushion (and arm cushions if applicable) upholstery and color
5. Frame paint color



Two Seat Sofa with One High Back and One Medium Back, Open Left	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL2-LMH2	13,945.00	15,263.00	15,919.00	16,284.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-LMHA2	14,396.00	15,787.00	16,483.00	16,868.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-LMHAT2	14,655.00	16,046.00	16,742.00	17,127.00	



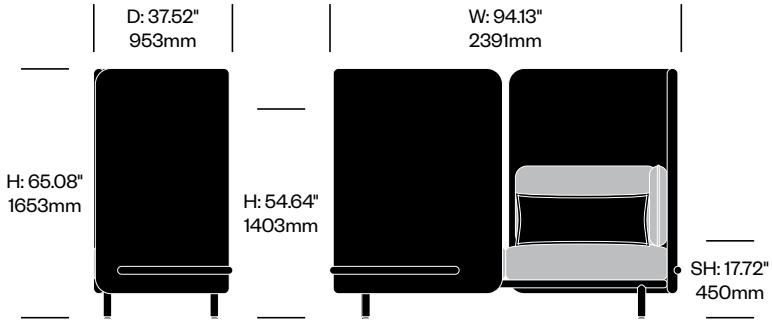
Two Seat Sofa with One High Back and One Medium Back, Open Right	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL2-RMH2	13,945.00	15,263.00	15,919.00	16,284.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-RMHA2	14,396.00	15,787.00	16,483.00	16,868.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-RMHAT2	14,655.00	16,046.00	16,742.00	17,127.00	

BuzziSpark

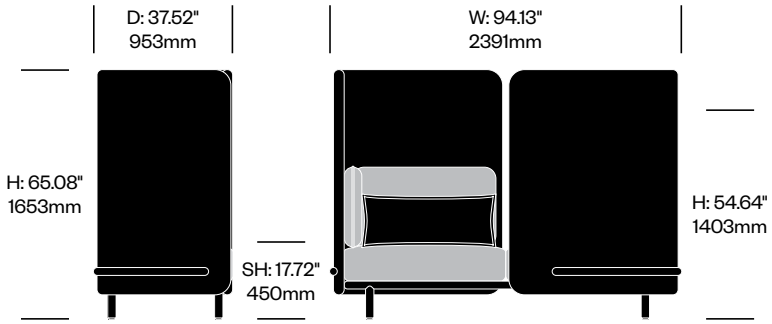
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shield upholstery and color
3. Interior upholstery and color
4. Back cushion (and arm cushions if applicable) upholstery and color
5. Frame paint color



Two Seat Sofa with High Back, Open Left	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
	HCBZ-SKL2-LHH2	14,712.00	16,141.00	16,853.00	17,250.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-LHHA2	15,163.00	16,665.00	17,417.00	17,834.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-LHHAT2	15,422.00	16,924.00	17,676.00	18,093.00	



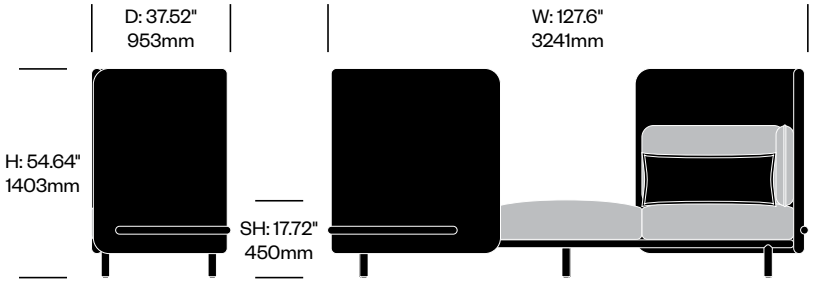
Two Seat Sofa with High Back, Open Right	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
	HCBZ-SKL2-RHH2	14,712.00	16,141.00	16,853.00	17,250.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-RHHA2	15,163.00	16,665.00	17,417.00	17,834.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-RHHAT2	15,422.00	16,924.00	17,676.00	18,093.00	

BuzziSpark

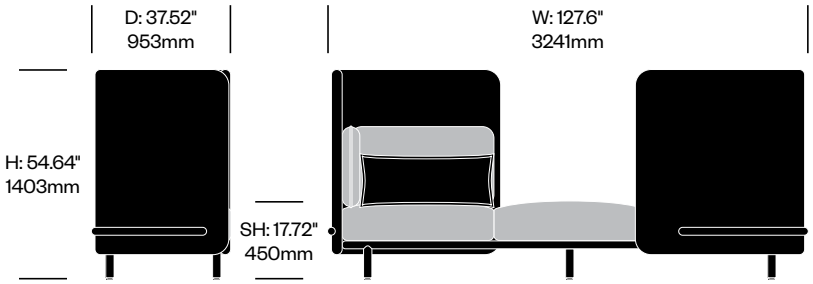
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shield upholstery and color
3. Interior upholstery and color
4. Back cushion (and arm cushions if applicable) upholstery and color
5. Frame paint color



Three Seat Sofa with Medium Back, Open Left	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL3-LMM2	18,435.00	20,141.00	20,835.00	21,279.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL3-LMMA2	18,886.00	20,665.00	21,399.00	21,863.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL3-LMMAT2	19,145.00	20,924.00	21,658.00	22,122.00	



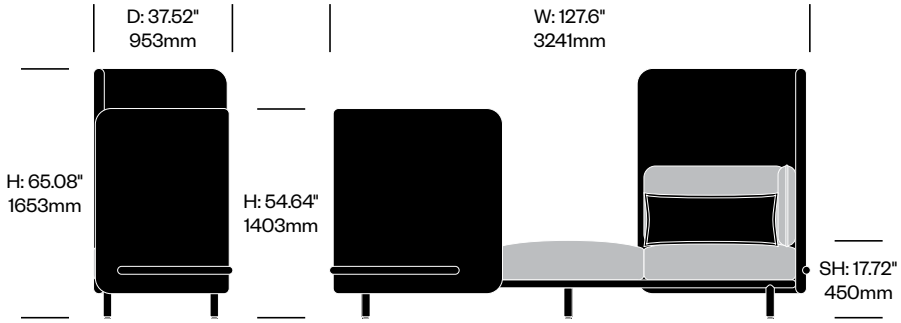
Three Seat Sofa with Medium Back, Open Right	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL3-RMM2	18,435.00	20,141.00	20,835.00	21,279.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL3-RMMA2	18,886.00	20,665.00	21,399.00	21,863.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL3-RMMAT2	19,145.00	20,924.00	21,658.00	22,122.00	

BuzziSpark

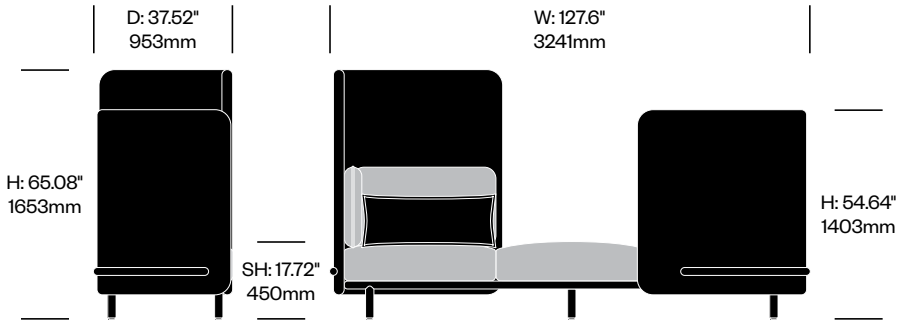
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shield upholstery and color
3. Interior upholstery and color
4. Back cushion (and arm cushions if applicable) upholstery and color
5. Frame paint color



Three Seat Sofa with One High Back and One Medium Back, Open Left	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL3-LMH2	19,203.00	20,913.00	21,764.00	22,237.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL3-LMHA2	19,654.00	21,437.00	22,328.00	22,821.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL3-LMHAT2	19,913.00	21,696.00	22,587.00	23,080.00	



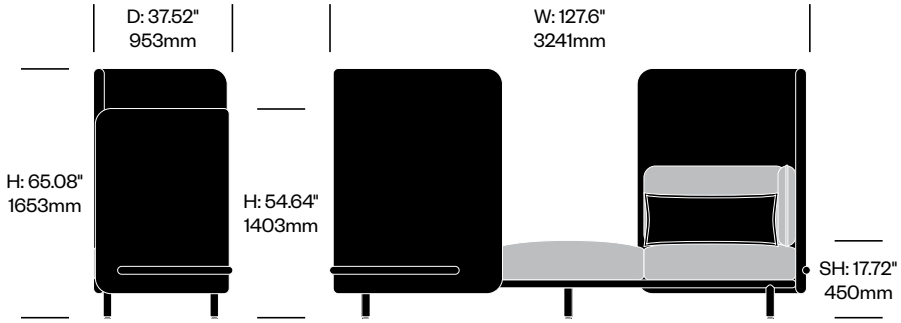
Three Seat Sofa with One High Back and One Medium Back, Open Right	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL3-RMH2	19,203.00	20,913.00	21,764.00	22,237.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL3-RMHA2	19,654.00	21,437.00	22,328.00	22,821.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL3-RMHAT2	19,913.00	21,696.00	22,587.00	23,080.00	

BuzziSpark

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

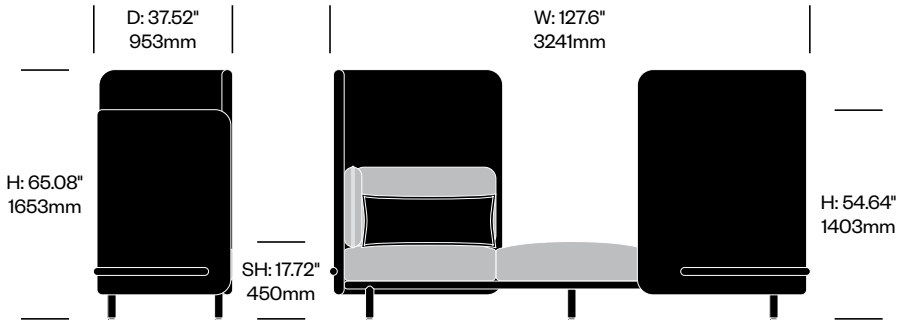
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shield upholstery and color
3. Interior upholstery and color
4. Back cushion (and arm cushions if applicable) upholstery and color
5. Frame paint color



Three Seat Sofa with High Back, Open Left

Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
HCBZ-SKL3-LHH2	19,970.00	21,792.00	22,697.00	23,203.00	
HCBZ-SKL3-LHHA2	20,421.00	22,316.00	23,261.00	23,787.00	
HCBZ-SKL3-LHHAT2	20,680.00	22,575.00	23,520.00	24,046.00	



Three Seat Sofa with High Back, Open Right

Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
HCBZ-SKL3-RHH2	19,970.00	21,792.00	22,697.00	23,203.00	
HCBZ-SKL3-RHHA2	20,421.00	22,316.00	23,261.00	23,787.00	
HCBZ-SKL3-RHHAT2	20,680.00	22,575.00	23,520.00	24,046.00	

BuzziSpark

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color

Pillow	Number	List Price
Leather	HCBZ-SKC-1	617.00
Fabric Grade A	HCBZ-SKC-2	174.00
Fabric Grade B	HCBZ-SKC-2	217.00
Fabric Grade C	HCBZ-SKC-2	240.00
Fabric Grade D	HCBZ-SKC-2	253.00

BuzziSpot

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2009 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Poufs
BuzziSpot is filled with acoustic foam and upholstered in fabric. Available in a flat or 3D rib pattern with an antiskid or wood. The antiskid bottom is black with a white BuzziSpace logo pattern. The wood bottom is made of black MDF with black plastic feet or antiskid casters.

Additional Notes

BuzziSpot features acoustic absorption and diffusion for low tones, mid tones, and high tones.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

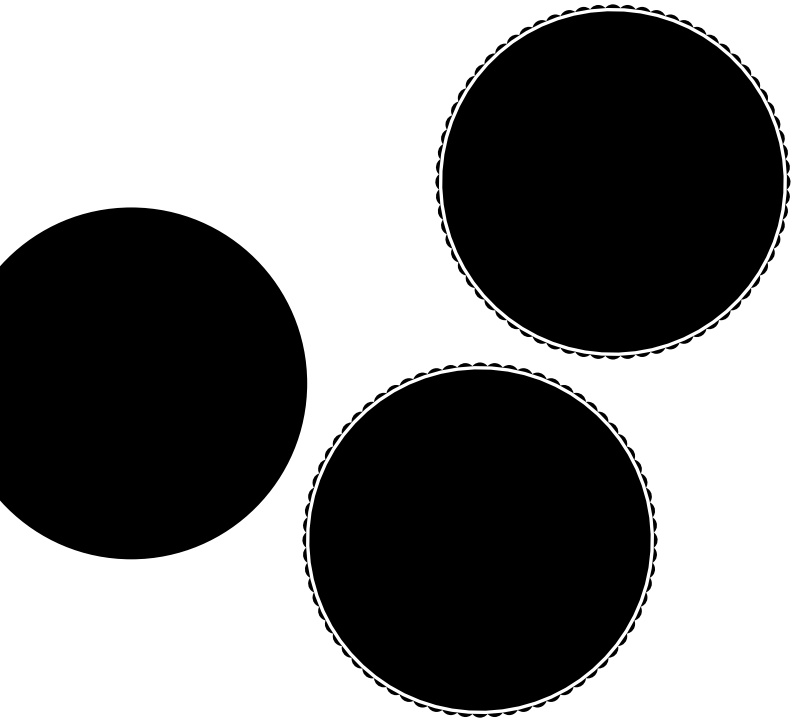
Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

*Velvet (BVE) not available on 3D poufs.

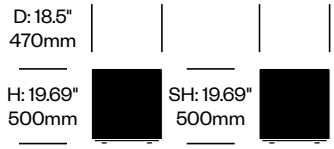


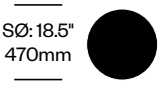
BuzziSpot

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2009 | Made in the United States or Imported from the Netherlands

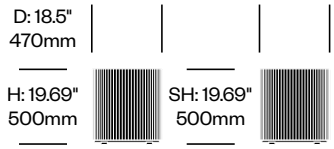
To order, specify:

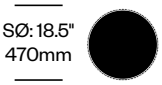
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





Flat Pouf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-STPF-2A	599.00	828.00	919.00	968.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-STPF-2W	749.00	978.00	1,068.00	1,117.00
Fabric with Casters	HCBZ-STPF-2C	1,246.00	1,472.00	1,562.00	1,614.00





3D Pouf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-STP3-2A	894.00	1,132.00	1,228.00	1,280.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-STP3-2W	1,039.00	1,276.00	1,372.00	1,427.00
Fabric with Casters	HCBZ-STP3-2C	1,535.00	1,772.00	1,867.00	1,921.00

Capo

Cappellini | Doshi and Levien | 2011 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chair
The lounge chair structure is comprised of resin-injected polyurethane foam with metal tubing for the frame. It can be upholstered with matching colors, or contrasting colors of the same upholstery type (e.g. two different fabrics or two different leather colors, but not leather with fabric). The adjustable glides are made of nylon.

Ottoman
The ottoman structure is comprised of resin-injected polyurethane foam with metal tubing for the frame. It can be upholstered only in one color and upholstery type.

Additional Notes

Capo's high walls provide visual privacy.

Capo is GREENGUARD certified.

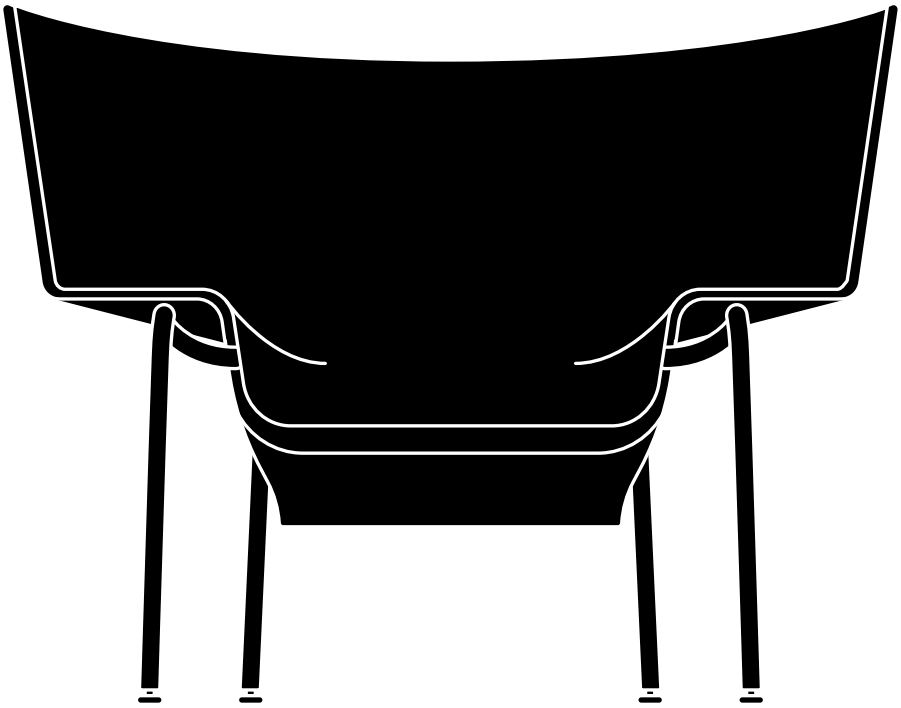
Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)

Faux Leather
Ecopelle (GC)

Frame Paint
Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
Matte Black (6R-4)
Matte Mud (6R-71)
Matte Terracotta (6R-404)
Matte White (6R-1)

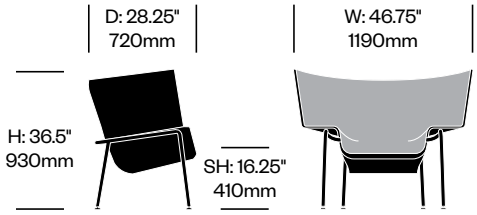


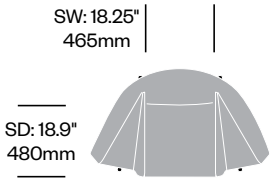
Capo

Cappellini | Doshi and Levien | 2011 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Frame paint color

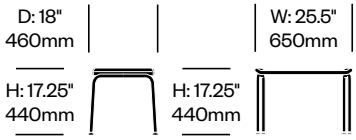


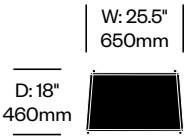


Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-CAPC-1	9,660.00
Fabric	HCCE-CAPC-2	8,195.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-CAPC-3	7,525.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame paint color





Ottoman	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-CAPF-1	2,280.00
Fabric	HCCE-CAPF-2	2,270.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-CAPF-3	2,135.00

Caprice

Cassina | Philippe Starck | 2016 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Side Chairs
The Caprice chair's exterior shell is made of nylon. The seat cushion is made of cold cured polyurethane foam which is fixed to a shock-resistant polystyrene inner shell. The seat is upholstered in fabric or leather with an optional quilted pattern. The legs are made of steel with black plastic glides.

Additional Notes

The legs may be finished in Chrome (26-CHR), or painted to match the exterior shell. However, when a Gloss White (69-CPB) shell is specified, the legs must be Chrome (26-CHR).

Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 Standard for Office Seating.

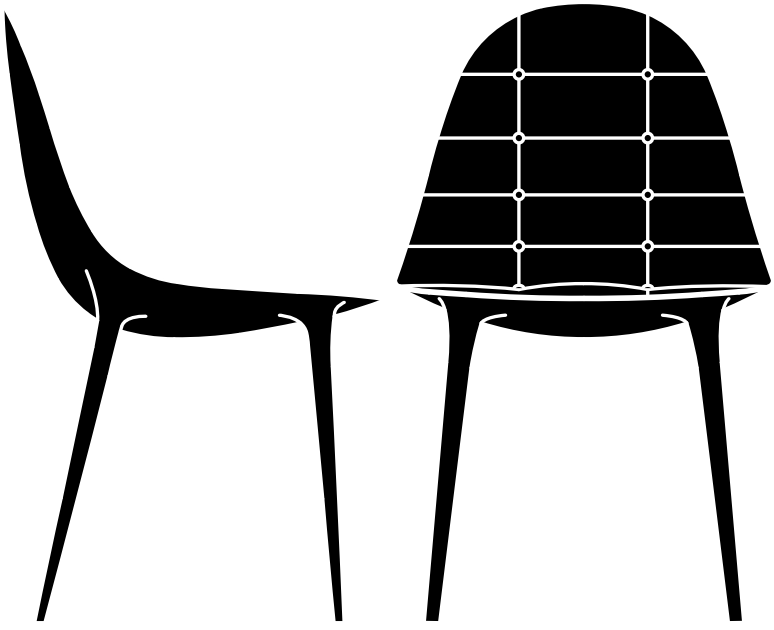
Surfaces

Leather
Scozia (ES)

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina MD (CW)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)

Shell Trim
Gloss Black (79-CPN)
Gloss White (79-CPB)
Matte Black (69-CPN)
Matte White (69-CPB)

Leg Trim
Chrome (26-CHR)
Gloss Black (79-CPN)
Matte Black (69-CPN)
Matte White (69-CPB)

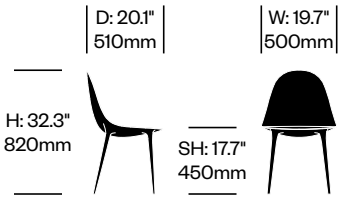


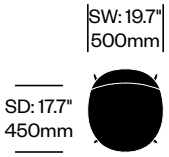
Caprice

Cassina | Philippe Starck | 2016 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Shell trim color
4. Base trim color

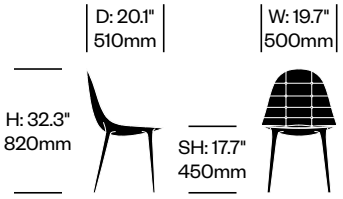


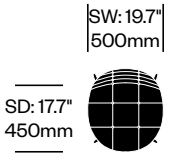


SIDE CHAIR

Leather	Number	List Price
Gloss Shell, Gloss Base	HCCS-CPS4-GG1	1,270.00
Gloss Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-CPS4-GC1	1,325.00
Matte Shell, Matte Base	HCCS-CPS4-MM1	1,305.00
Matte Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-CPS4-MC1	1,495.00

Fabric	Number	List Price
Gloss Shell, Gloss Base	HCCS-CPS4-GG2	1,200.00
Gloss Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-CPS4-GC2	1,285.00
Matte Shell, Matte Base	HCCS-CPS4-MM2	1,235.00
Matte Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-CPS4-MC2	1,415.00





QUILTED SIDE CHAIR

Leather	Number	List Price
Gloss Shell, Gloss Base	HCCS-CPS4-GG1Q	1,625.00
Gloss Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-CPS4-GC1Q	1,625.00
Matte Shell, Matte Base	HCCS-CPS4-MM1Q	1,620.00
Matte Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-CPS4-MC1Q	1,765.00

Fabric	Number	List Price
Gloss Shell, Gloss Base	HCCS-CPS4-GG2Q	1,490.00
Gloss Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-CPS4-GC2Q	1,470.00
Matte Shell, Matte Base	HCCS-CPS4-MM2Q	1,515.00
Matte Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-CPS4-MC2Q	1,695.00

Chancellor

Poltrona Frau | Lievore, Altherr, Molina | 2008 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Side Chairs with Sled Base
The sled base is finished in polished aluminum with plastic glides. The structure is molded polyurethane foam with a metal insert, padded with multi-density foam and quilted polyester. The optional arms are made of tubular steel which is upholstered in leather to match the seat, with ends that are finished to match the base.

Side Chair with Four Star Base
The four star, swivel base with auto-return is available with plastic swivel glides. The structure is molded polyurethane foam with a metal insert, padded with multi-density foam and quilted polyester. Stitching is available in matching or contrasting thread.

Low Back Conference Chair, Fixed Height
The five star, fixed height swivel base is available with soft casters that are self braking. The structure is molded polyurethane foam with a metal insert, padded with multidensity foam and quilted polyester. Stitching is available in matching or contrasting thread.

Low Back Conference Chair, Adjustable Height; Medium Back Conference Chair; High Back Executive Chairs
The five star, height adjustable swivel base is available with soft casters that are selfbraking. The structure is molded polyurethane foam with a metal insert, padded with multi-density foam and quilted polyester. A syncron turning mechanism adjusts tilting tension. The chairs can also be locked into one of five positions. Stitching is available in matching or contrasting thread.

Additional Notes

If contrasting stitching is specified, the stitching will be grey for white or black leather. For all other colors, the contrasting stitching will be beige.

Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Base Trim
Polished Aluminum (29-PA)



Chancellor

Poltrona Frau | Lievore, Altherr, Molina | 2008 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



Side Chair with Sled Base	Number	List Price
Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAC-MXL	2,750.00
Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAC-CXL	2,750.00



Side Chair with Sled Base and Arms	Number	List Price
Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAC-MAL	3,900.00
Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAC-CAL	3,900.00



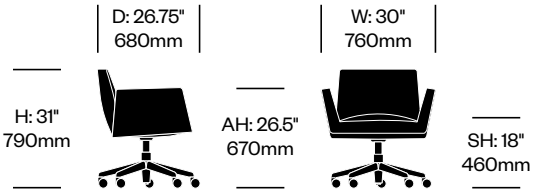
Side Chair with Four Star Base	Number	List Price
Standard Plate, Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAV-MXL	5,140.00
Standard Plate, Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAV-CXL	5,140.00
Leather Plate, Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAV-MUL	5,830.00
Leather Plate, Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAV-CUL	5,830.00

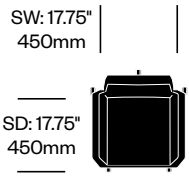
Chancellor

Poltrona Frau | Lievore, Altherr, Molina | 2008 | Imported from Italy

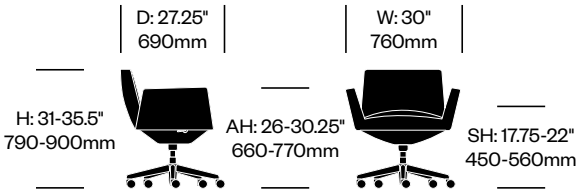
To order, specify:

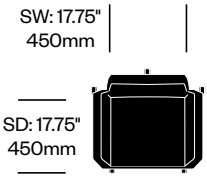
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



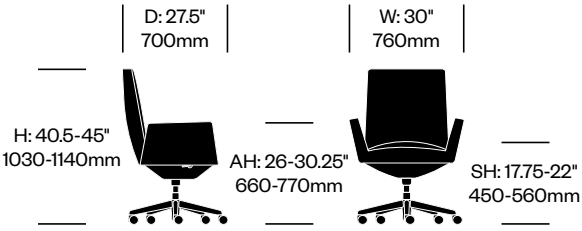


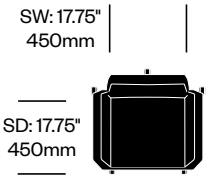
Low Back Conference Chair, Fixed Height	**Number**	**List Price**
Standard Plate, Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAM-MXCL	5,240.00
Standard Plate, Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAM-CXCL	5,240.00
Leather Plate, Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAM-MUCL	5,930.00
Leather Plate, Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAM-CUCL	5,930.00





Low Back Conference Chair, Adjustable Height	**Number**	**List Price**
Standard Plate, Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAG-MXCL	5,370.00
Standard Plate, Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAG-CXCL	5,370.00
Leather Plate, Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAG-MUCL	6,060.00
Leather Plate, Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAG-CUCL	6,060.00





Medium Back Conference Chair	**Number**	**List Price**
Standard Plate, Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAE-MXCL	5,600.00
Standard Plate, Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAE-CXCL	5,600.00
Leather Plate, Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAE-MUCL	6,290.00
Leather Plate, Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAE-CUCL	6,290.00

Chancellor

Poltrona Frau | Lievore, Altherr, Molina | 2008 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



High Back Executive Chair	Number	List Price
Standard Plate, Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAP-MXCL	5,940.00
Standard Plate, Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAP-CXCL	5,940.00
Leather Plate, Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAP-MUCL	6,630.00
Leather Plate, Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAP-CUCL	6,630.00

Cotone

Cassina | Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec | 2017 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Side and Lounge Chairs
The seat and backrest have a steel frame with elastic bands. The cushions are made of polyurethane foam with feather padding and a cotton lining. Upholstery is fabric or leather. The chair's frame is made of extruded aluminum with die cast aluminum joints. The glides are made of black plastic.

Additional Notes

Cotone tables complement Cotone and Cotone Slim seating.

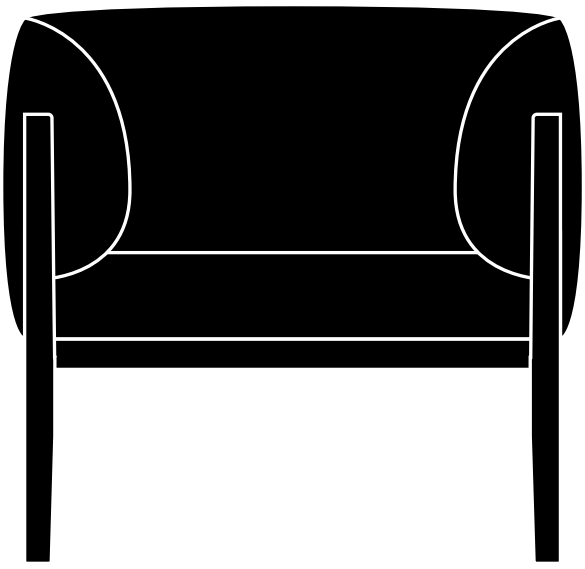
Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Leather
Scozia (ES)

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina MD (CW)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)

Frame Trim
Anodized Aluminum (26-AAL)
Matte Graphite (69-GRA)

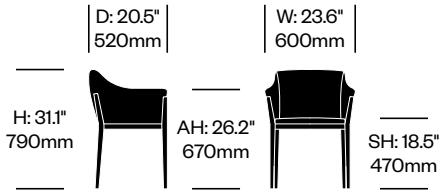


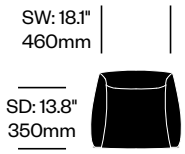
Cotone

Cassina | Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec | 2017 | Imported from Italy

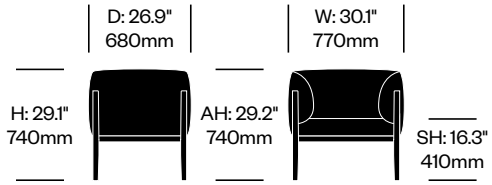
To order, specify:

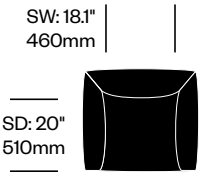
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color





Side Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-CTS4-1	2,855.00
Fabric	HCCS-CTS4-2	2,785.00





Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-CTL1-1	8,240.00
Fabric	HCCS-CTL1-2	6,830.00

Cotone Slim

Cassina | Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec | 2018 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Side Chair
The seat and backrest have a steel frame with elastic bands. The cushions are made of polyurethane foam with a thin layer of padding. Upholstery is fabric or leather. The chair's frame is made of extruded aluminum with die cast aluminum joints. The glides are made of black plastic.

Sofas
Available with a high or low back, the seat and backrest have a steel frame with elastic bands. The cushions are made of polyurethane foam with a thin layer of padding. Upholstery is fabric or leather. Each sofa's frame is made of extruded aluminum with die cast aluminum joints. The glides are made of black plastic.

Surfaces

Leather
Scozia (ES)

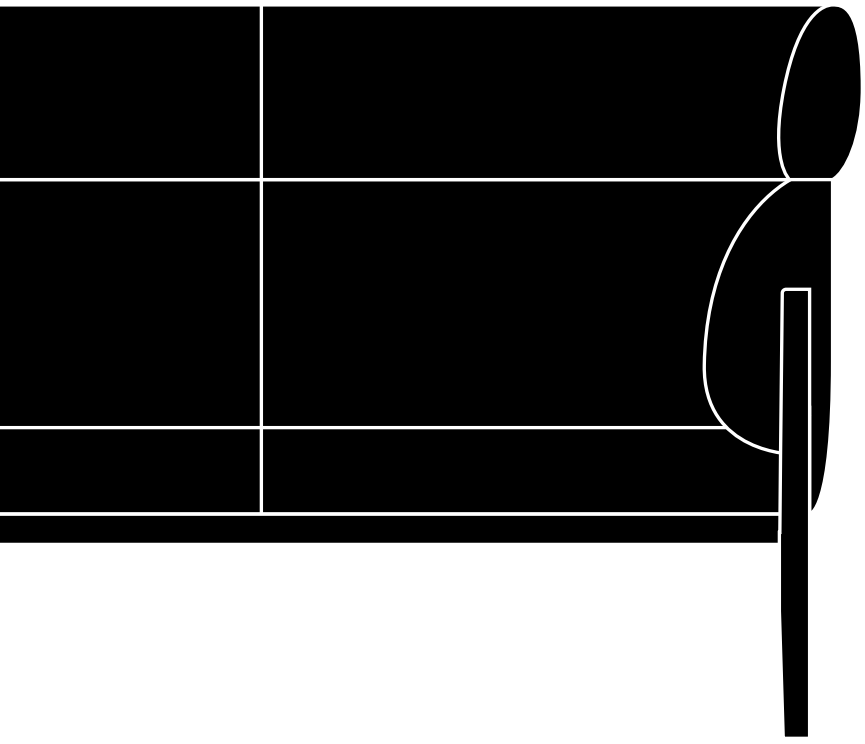
Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina MD (CW)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)

Frame Trim
Anodized Aluminum (26-AAL)
Matte Graphite (69-GRA)

Additional Notes

Cotone tables complement Cotone and Cotone Slim seating.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

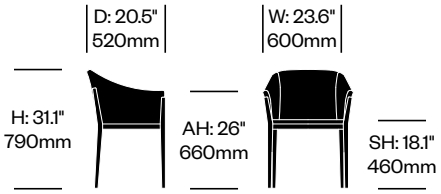


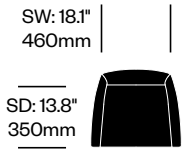
Cotone Slim

Cassina | Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec | 2018 | Imported from Italy

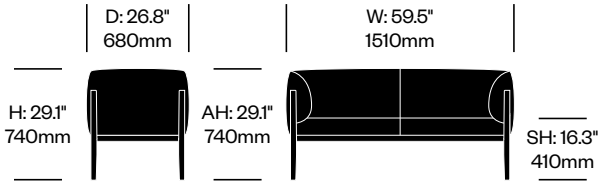
To order, specify:

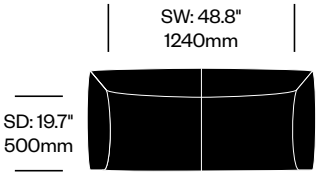
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color



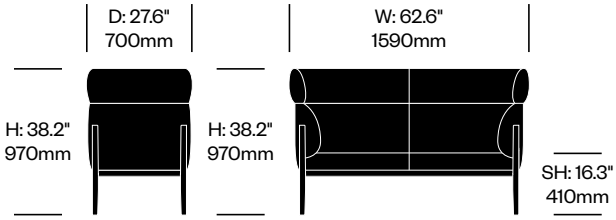


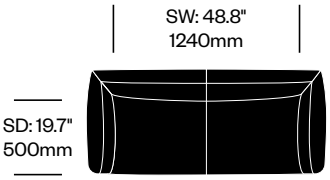
Side Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-CSS4-1	2,525.00
Fabric	HCCS-CSS4-2	2,170.00





Two Seat Sofa with Low Back	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-CSL2-L1	10,565.00
Fabric	HCCS-CSL2-L2	9,290.00





Two Seat Sofa with High Back	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-CSL2-H1	11,445.00
Fabric	HCCS-CSL2-H2	10,260.00

Downtown

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2014 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Side Chair with Sled Base
The structure is comprised of molded polyurethane foam with a metal insert, padded with multi-density polyurethane with a polyester wadding. The base is made of steel and with clear, plastic glides.

Side Chair with Panel Base
The structure is comprised of molded polyurethane foam, padded with multi-density polyurethane with a polyester wadding. Metal plates secure the sides to the backrest beneath the seat. The base features two wheels in the rear for easy mobility, and two glides at the front, which prevent the chair from rolling when the user is seated.

Side Chair with Four Star Base
The four-spoke swivel base has an automatic return mechanism. It is fixed-height with plastic glides. The structure is comprised of a metal insert with polyurethane foam, padded with quilted polyester wadding. The chair is then upholstered in leather with tone-on-tone stitching and optional microperforation on the interior of the seat, armrests, and backrest.

Low Back Conference Chair, Fixed Height
The swivel base is a five spoke, fixed-height base with soft, braking casters. The structure is comprised of a metal insert with polyurethane foam, padded with quilted polyester wadding. The chair is then upholstered in leather with tone-on-tone stitching and optional microperforation on the interior of the seat, armrests, and backrest.

Low Back Conference Chair, Adjustable Height; Medium Back Conference Chair; Executive High Back Chair
The swivel base is a five spoke, height-adjustable base with soft, braking casters. A syncron tilt mechanism allows the chair to be locked in four different positions. The structure is comprised of a metal insert with polyurethane foam, padded with quilted polyester wadding. The chair is then upholstered in leather with tone-on-tone stitching and optional microperforation on the interior of the seat, armrests, and backrest.

Additional Notes

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

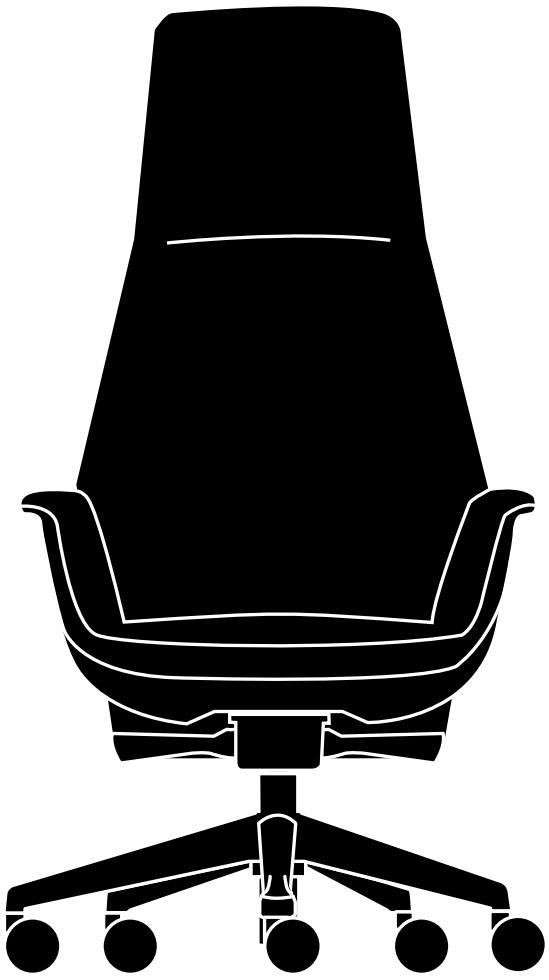
COM Yardage

Side Chairs with Sled Base	3.0
Side Chairs with Panel Base	4.5

Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)
Customer's Own Material

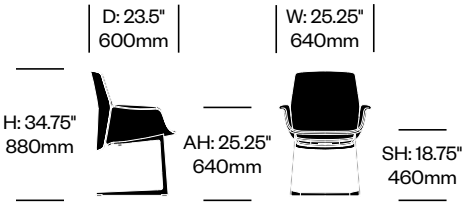


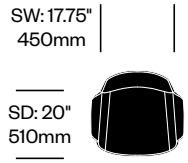
Downtown

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2014 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color

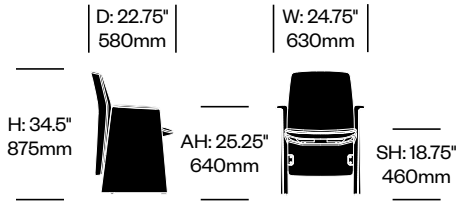


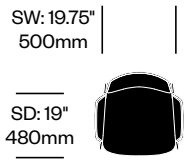


SIDE CHAIR WITH SLED BASE

Leather	Number	List Price
Chrome Base	HCPF-DTSS-C1	3,870.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DTSS-P1	3,870.00

Fabric	Number	COM	List Price
Chrome Base	HCPF-DTSS-C2	3,670.00	4,440.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DTSS-P2	3,670.00	4,440.00





SIDE CHAIR WITH PANEL BASE

Leather	Number	List Price
	HCPF-DTSP-1	3,770.00

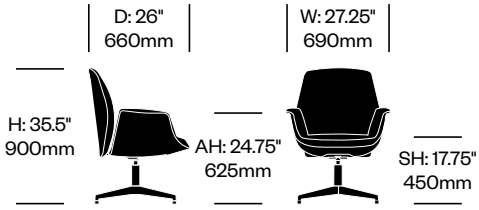
Fabric	Number	COM	List Price
	HCPF-DTSP-2	3,580.00	4,340.00

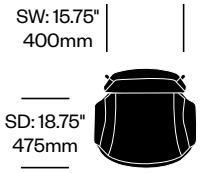
Downtown

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2014 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color

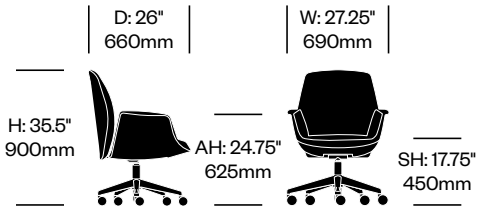


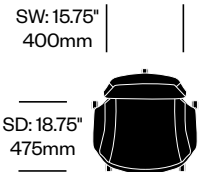


SIDE CHAIR WITH FOUR STAR BASE

Leather	Number	List Price
Polished Aluminum Base	HCPF-DV4L-TX	3,960.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DV4P-TX	3,960.00

Microperforated Leather	Number	List Price
Polished Aluminum Base	HCPF-DV4L-TY	4,190.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DV4P-TY	4,190.00





LOW BACK CONFERENCE CHAIR, FIXED HEIGHT

Leather	Number	List Price
Polished Aluminum Base	HCPF-DM5L-TX	4,190.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DM5P-TX	4,190.00

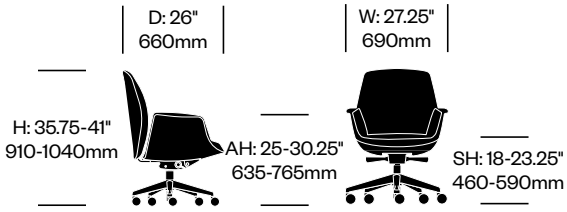
Microperforated Leather	Number	List Price
Polished Aluminum Base	HCPF-DM5L-TY	4,430.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DM5P-TY	4,430.00

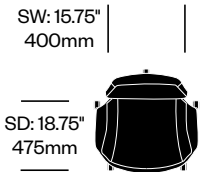
Downtown

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2014 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color

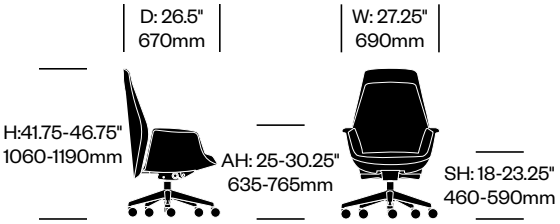


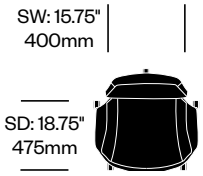


LOW BACK CONFERENCE CHAIR, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

Leather	Number	List Price
Polished Aluminum Base	HCPF-DG5L-TX	4,310.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DG5P-TX	4,310.00

Microperforated Leather	Number	List Price
Polished Aluminum Base	HCPF-DG5L-TY	4,540.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DG5P-TY	4,540.00





MEDIUM BACK CONFERENCE CHAIR

Leather	Number	List Price
Polished Aluminum Base	HCPF-DE5L-TX	4,660.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DE5P-TX	4,660.00

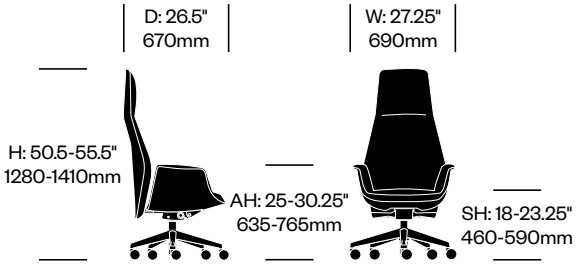
Microperforated Leather	Number	List Price
Polished Aluminum Base	HCPF-DE5L-TY	4,890.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DE5P-TY	4,890.00

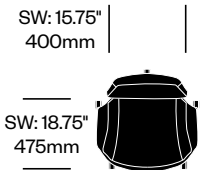
Downtown

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2014 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





HIGH BACK EXECUTIVE CHAIR

Leather	Number	List Price
Polished Aluminum Base	HCPF-DP5L-TX	5,130.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DP5P-TX	5,130.00

Microperforated Leather	Number	List Price
Polished Aluminum Base	HCPF-DP5L-TY	5,360.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DP5P-TY	5,360.00

Duo

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

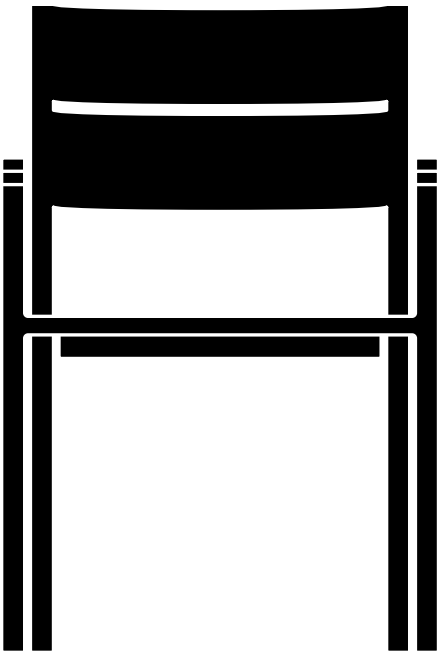
Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Powder coated aluminum slats on seat and back
- Side chairs stack 4 high
- Coordinates with Duo tables
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Trim

- Admiral (JDU-5900)
- Avo (JDU-1100)
- Crimson (JDU-1000)
- Graphite (JDU-8100)
- Talc (JDU-7300)
- Textured Chassis Silver (JDU-2900)

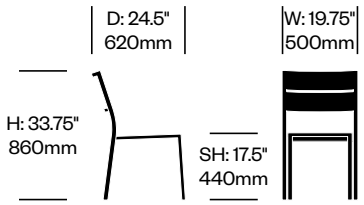


Duo

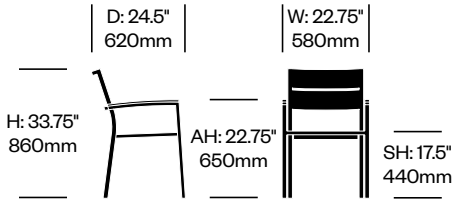
JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

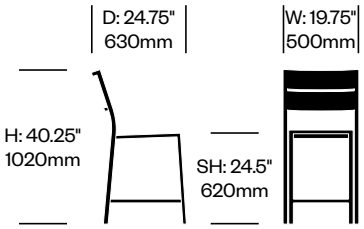
1. Product number
2. Trim color



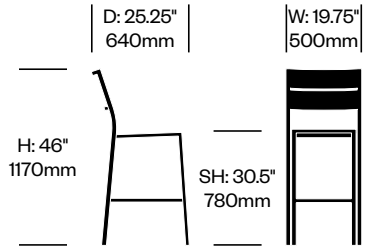
Side Chair	Number	List Price
Stacks Four High	HCJC-DUS4	596.00



Side Chair with Arms	Number	List Price
Stacks Four High	HCJC-DUS4-A	730.00



Counter Stool	Number	List Price
	HCJC-DUS1	978.00



Bar Stool	Number	List Price
	HCJC-DUS2	1,041.00

Elan

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 1999 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chair and Sofas
Elan seating is made from MDF panels, solid fir, poplar plywood, and a metal frame. The seats are supported by elastic belts, and the cushions are padded with multi-density polyurethane foam. The base is made of stainless steel. The polypropylene glides will be black when Matte Anthracite (6R-48) is specified, or grey when any other color is specified.

Additional Notes

Elan is GREENGUARD certified.

COM Yardage

Lounge Chair	4.4
Two Seat Sofa	10.3
Three Seat Sofa	9.7
Wide Three Seat Sofa	12.1

COL Square Footage

Lounge Chair	88.8
Two Seat Sofa	183.6
Three Seat Sofa	183.6
Wide Three Seat Sofa	204.9

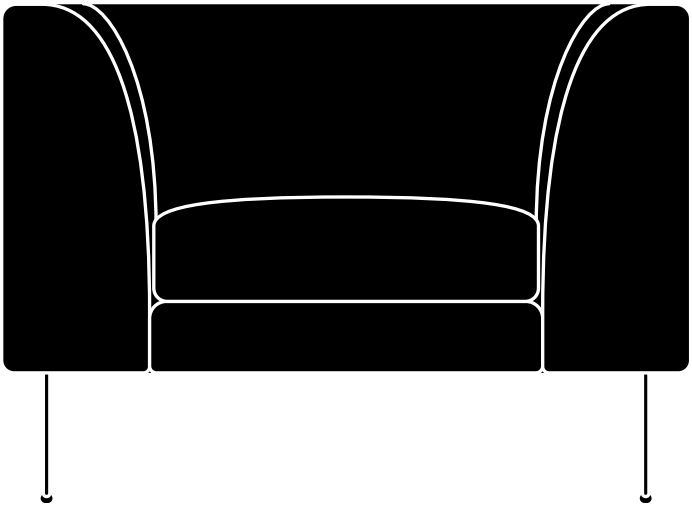
Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)
Customer's Own Material

Faux Leather
Ecopelle (GC)
Customer's Own Material

Base Trim
Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
Matte Black (6R-4)
Matte Mud (6R-71)
Matte White (6R-1)
Satined Stainless Steel (24-435)

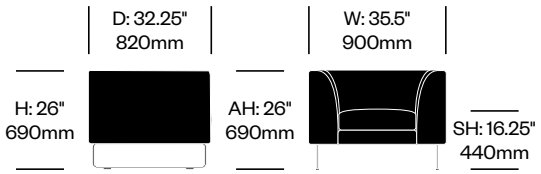


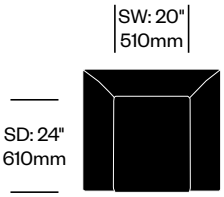
Elan

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 1999 | Imported from Italy

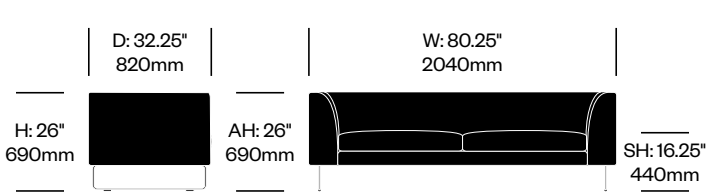
To order, specify:

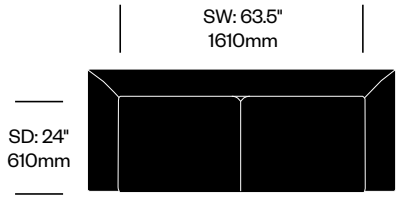
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



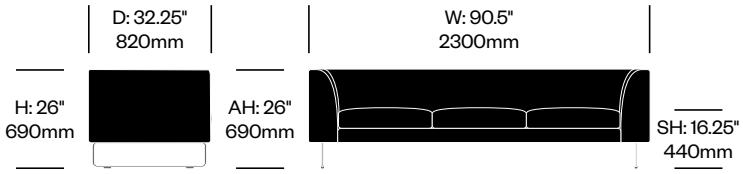


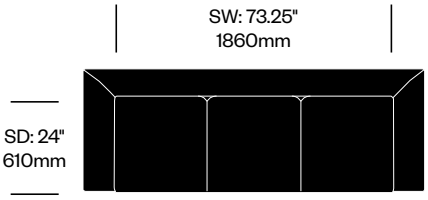
Lounge Chair	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-ELN1-1	5,475.00	7,995.00
Fabric	HCCE-ELN1-2	5,300.00	6,050.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-ELN1-3	5,300.00	5,475.00





Two Seat Sofa	Number	COM/COM	List Price
Leather	HCCE-ELN2-1	8,555.00	13,115.00
Fabric	HCCE-ELN2-2	8,080.00	9,855.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-ELN2-3	8,080.00	8,555.00





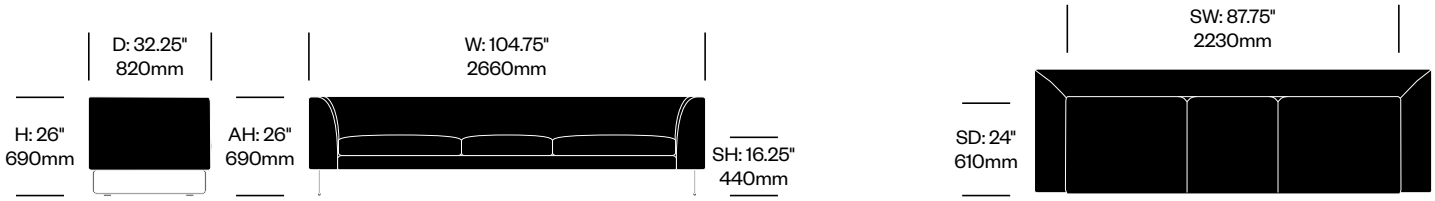
Three Seat Sofa	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-ELN3-1	9,620.00	14,535.00
Fabric	HCCE-ELN3-2	9,140.00	10,900.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-ELN3-3	9,140.00	9,620.00

Elan

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 1999 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



Wide Three Seat Sofa	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-ELN4-1	10,440.00	15,870.00
Fabric	HCCE-ELN4-2	9,880.00	11,970.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-ELN4-3	9,880.00	10,440.00

Embroidery Simple

Cappellini | Johan Lindstén | 2017 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chair
Swivel lounge chair with matte painted, steel base on black rubber glides. The structure is comprised of multiple layers of poplar and molded beech. The seat and backrest are padded with variable density polyurethane foam and fiber and upholstered.

Additional Notes

COM Yardage

Lounge Chair	3.3

COL Square Footage

Lounge Chair	50.0

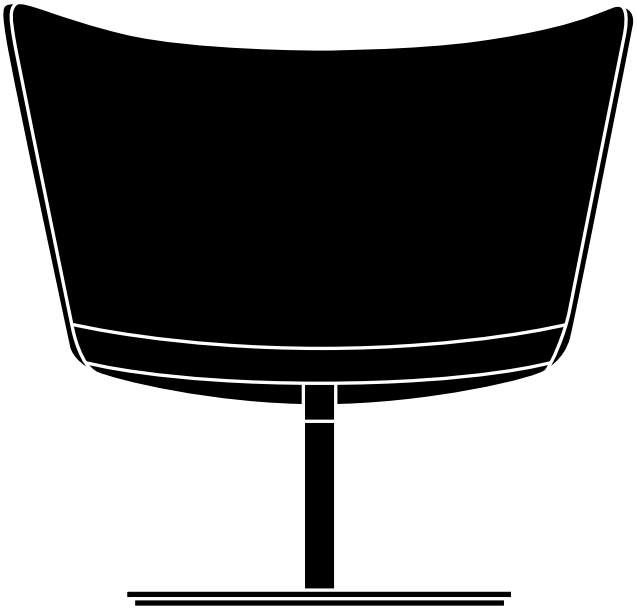
Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Customer's Own Material

Faux Leather
Ecopelle (GC)
Customer's Own Material

Base Paint
Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
Matte Black (6R-4)
Matte Mud (6R-71)
Matte White (6R-1)

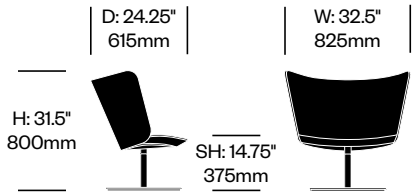


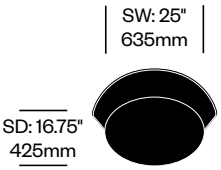
Embroidery Simple

Cappellini | Johan Lindstén | 2017 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base paint color





Lounge Chair	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-EML1-1	4,955.00	5,705.00
Fabric	HCCE-EML1-2	4,905.00	5,310.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-EML1-3	4,905.00	4,955.00

Emeco Stool

Emeco | Philippe Starck | 2001 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Stools
Emeco Stool is comprised entirely of recycled aluminum and available in three heights. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

Seat Pad
The optional seat pad is upholstered in faux leather.

Surfaces

Faux Leather
Kvadrat® Haku (EKH)
Customer's Own Material

Frame Trim
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)
Hand-Polished Aluminum (EMT-4)

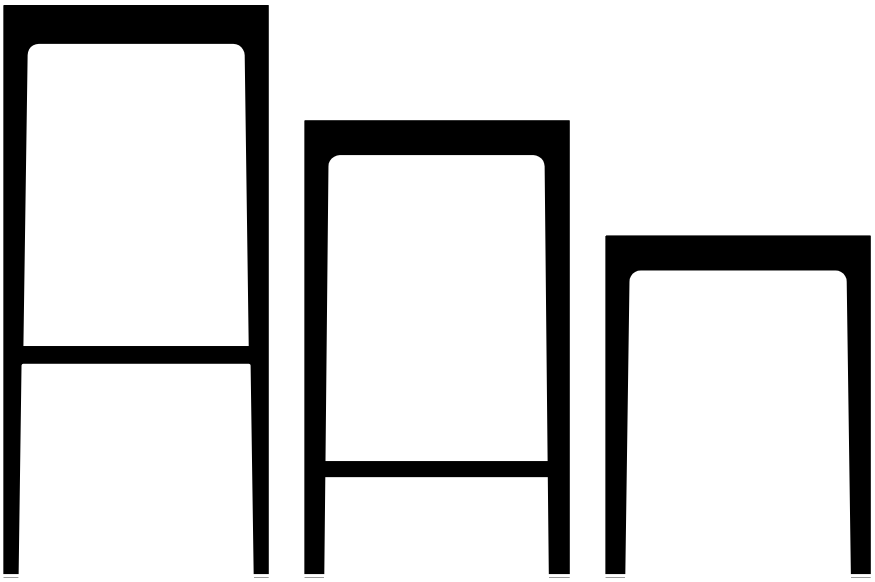
Additional Notes

The low stool stacks four high. The medium and high stools cannot be stacked.

Emeco Stool seating finished in Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) is designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. Hand-Polished Aluminum (EMT-4) is designed for outdoor use only in protected environments. When used in outdoor environments, Emeco Stool may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

COM Yardage

Seat Pad	0.25

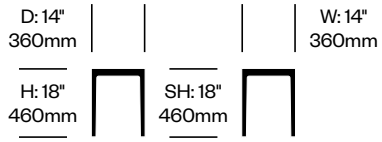


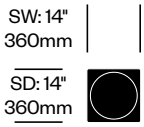
Emeco Stool

Emeco | Philippe Starck | 2001 | Made in the United States

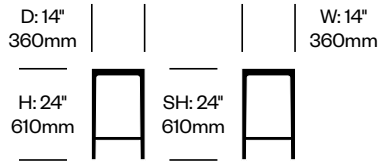
To order, specify:

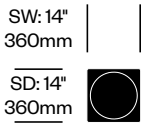
1. Product number
2. Frame trim color



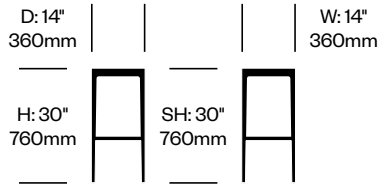


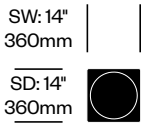
Stacking Low Stool	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-EMS1	550.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-EMS1	1,130.00





Medium Stool	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-EMS2	620.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-EMS2	1,370.00





High Stool	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-EMS3	620.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-EMS3	1,370.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color

Seat Pad	Number	COM	List Price
Faux Leather	HCEM-EMSP-3	185.00	185.00

Forest

JANUS et Cie | Made in Italy

Features and Specifications

Side Chairs and Lounge Chair
The seat is constructed of powder coated die cast aluminum with a unique, geometric pattern. The legs are made of tubular die cast aluminum.

Stools
The seat is constructed of powder coated die cast aluminum, with a unique, geometric pattern. The legs are made of tubular die cast aluminum. The footrest is polished stainless steel.

Additional Notes

Forest side chairs without arms can stack four high. The side chair with arms and the stools cannot be stacked.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Forest seating is designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, Forest may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 Standard for Office Seating.

Surfaces

Trim
Black (J6F-80)
Blue Teal (J6F-28)
Green Tea (J6F-50)
Light Blue (J6F-61)
Mercury (J6F-43)
Metallic Grey (J6F-81)
Powder Grey (J6F-63)
Terracotta (J6F-33)
White (J6F-1)



Forest

JANUS et Cie | Made in Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Paint color



Side Chair	Number	List Price
Stacks Four High	HCJC-FO-SN	914.00



Side Chair with Arms	Number	List Price
	HCJC-FO-SA	1,301.00



Counter Stool with Low Back	Number	List Price
	HCJC-FO-S2L	1,741.00



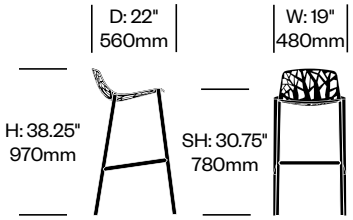
Counter Stool with High Back	Number	List Price
	HCJC-FO-S2H	2,009.00

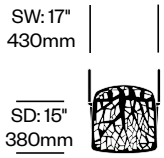
Forest

JANUS et Cie | Made in Italy

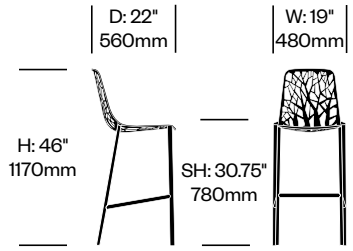
To order, specify:

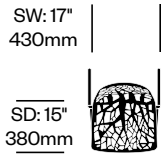
1. Product number
2. Paint color



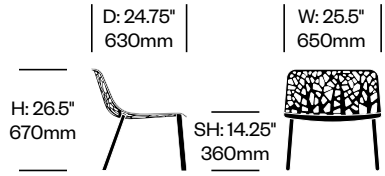


Bar Stool with Low Back	Number	List Price
	HCJC-FO-S3L	1,775.00





Bar Stool with High Back	Number	List Price
	HCJC-FO-S3H	2,051.00



Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
	HCJC-FRL1	2,473.00

Gigi II

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

Features and Specifications

Side Chair and Stools
The frame is made of aluminum, with a hot dip galvanized steel finished in black powder coated paint or electro-polished stainless steel. The seat and back are made of resin wicker.

Cocoon and Lounge Chairs
The frame is made of aluminum, with a hot dip galvanized steel finished in black powder coated paint or electro-polished stainless steel. The seat and back are made of resin wicker. The required seat and back cushions are sold separately.

Cushions and Pillows
The cushions and pillows are filled with polyester foam padding with an optional, water resistant muslin wrap. A reticulated foam option is available for the cocoon and lounge chairs, and is recommended for outdoor environments with high humidity or frequent rain. Pores in the foam structure allow these cushions to drain more quickly.

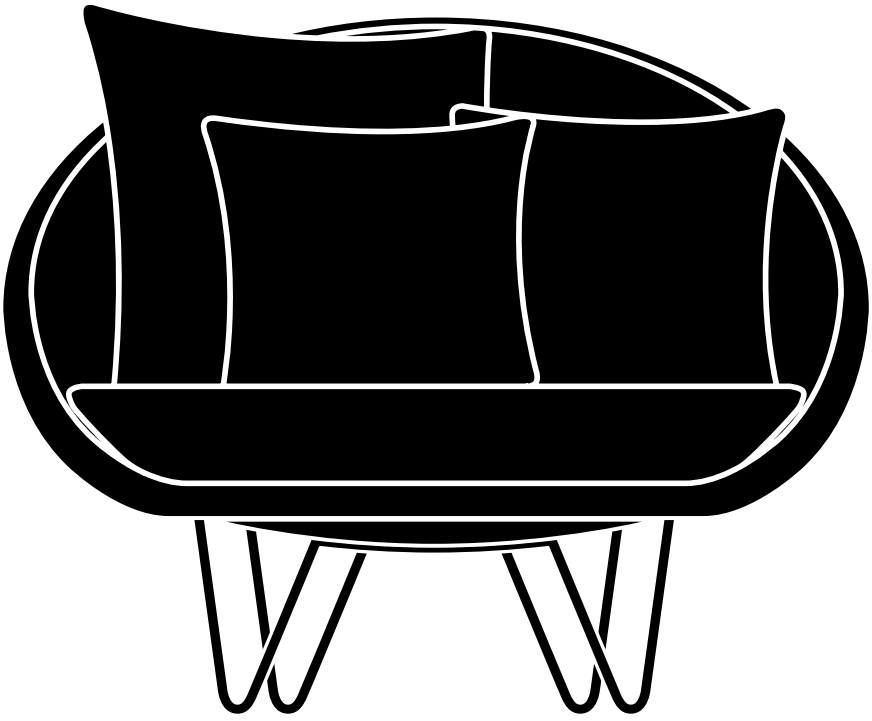
Additional Notes

Gigi II seating is designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, Gigi II may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Surfaces

For a complete list of upholstery options, please refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

Seat Wicker and Frame Paint Combination
Java with Black (JW9-1880)
Maple with Black (JW9-7100)
Vellum with Polished Stainless Steel (JW9-1200)

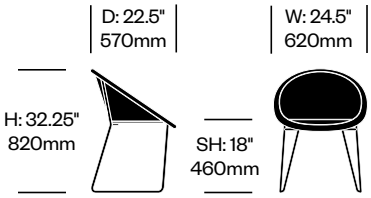


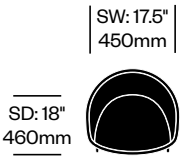
Gigi II

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

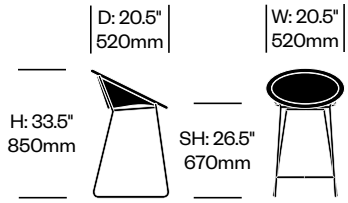
To order, specify:

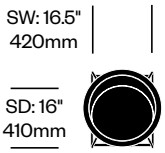
1. Product number (optional seat cushion sold separately; see following page)
2. Seat wicker and frame paint color combination



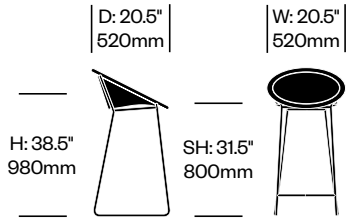


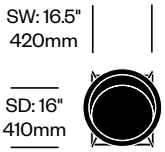
Side Chair with Arms	Number	List Price
Java or Maple with Black	HCJC-GG-SA	1,230.00
Vellum with Stainless Steel	HCJC-GG-SA	1,521.00





Counter Stool	Number	List Price
Java or Maple with Black	HCJC-GG-S2	1,436.00
Vellum with Stainless Steel	HCJC-GG-S2	1,837.00





Barstool	Number	List Price
Java or Maple with Black	HCJC-GG-S3	1,453.00
Vellum with Stainless Steel	HCJC-GG-S3	1,852.00

Gigi II

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color

Seat Cushion for Side Chair with Arms	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-GG-CSSA-S	219.00	308.00	339.00	366.00	393.00	435.00	474.00
Standard Foam with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-GG-CSSA-M	295.00	383.00	414.00	441.00	468.00	510.00	550.00

Seat Cushion for Counter Stool	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-GG-CSS2-S	219.00	308.00	339.00	366.00	393.00	435.00	474.00
Standard Foam with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-GG-CSS2-M	295.00	383.00	414.00	441.00	468.00	510.00	550.00

Seat Cushion for Barstool	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-GG-CSS3-S	219.00	308.00	339.00	366.00	393.00	435.00	474.00
Standard Foam with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-GG-CSS3-M	295.00	383.00	414.00	441.00	468.00	510.00	550.00

Gigi II

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (optional seat cushion and back pillows sold separately)
2. Seat wicker and frame paint color combination



Cocoon Chair	Number	List Price
Java or Maple with Black	HCJC-GG-L1	2,506.00
Vellum with Stainless Steel	HCJC-GG-L1	2,738.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Standard Seat Cushion for Cocoon Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-GG-CTL1-S	721.00	898.00	961.00	1,015.00	1,067.00	1,153.00	1,231.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-GG-CTL1-R	1,081.00	1,257.00	1,319.00	1,373.00	1,427.00	1,511.00	1,589.00



Casual Seat Cushion for Cocoon Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-GG-CCL1-S	468.00	821.00	945.00	1,055.00	1,161.00	1,330.00	1,486.00
Standard Foam with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-GG-CCL1-M	632.00	985.00	1,108.00	1,218.00	1,324.00	1,495.00	1,651.00



Back Pillows for Cocoon Chair (Set of 2)	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-GG-CBL1-S	369.00	503.00	549.00	590.00	630.00	694.00	751.00
Standard Foam with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-GG-CBL1-M	498.00	631.00	677.00	718.00	757.00	821.00	879.00

Gigi II

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

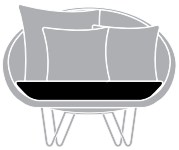
1. Product number (optional seat cushion and back pillows sold separately)
2. Seat wicker and frame paint color combination



Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
Java or Maple with Black	HCJC-GG-L1W	2,324.00
Vellum with Stainless Steel	HCJC-GG-L1W	2,670.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Standard Seat Cushion for Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-GG-CTL1W-S	798.00	1,063.00	1,156.00	1,239.00	1,318.00	1,444.00	1,562.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-GG-CTL1W-R	1,197.00	1,462.00	1,554.00	1,637.00	1,717.00	1,844.00	1,961.00



Casual Seat Cushion for Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-GG-CCL1W-S	520.00	785.00	877.00	961.00	1,039.00	1,166.00	1,283.00
Standard Foam with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-GG-CCL1W-M	701.00	966.00	1,058.00	1,141.00	1,219.00	1,348.00	1,464.00



Back Pillows for Lounge Chair (Set of 3)	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-GG-CBL1W-S	565.00	809.00	894.00	969.00	1,041.00	1,158.00	1,266.00
Standard Foam with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-GG-CBL1W-M	764.00	1,007.00	1,091.00	1,168.00	1,240.00	1,356.00	1,464.00

Ginger

Poltrona Frau | Roberto Lazzeroni | 2011 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Side Chair
The shell is comprised of a molded composite thermoplastic polymer, which is upholstered using a single piece of 4mm thick Saddle Extra leather. The inner surface of the seat is upholstered in ColorSphere leather. Visible topstitching runs along the outside edges. The seat is padded with polyurethane foam. The base has four legs made of ash wood with a triangular profile. The supporting frame is black painted steel. A swivel option with automatic return is also available.

Surfaces

Interior Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Exterior Leather
Pelle Frau® Saddle Extra (GA)

Leg Wood
Mocha Stained Ash (YR-61)
Wenge Stained Ash (YR-32)

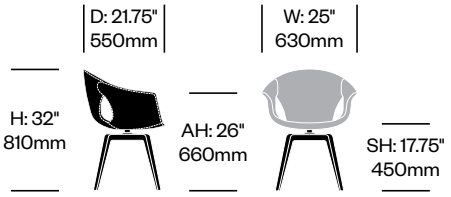


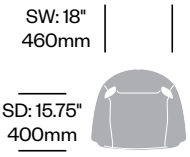
Ginger

Poltrona Frau | Roberto Lazzeroni | 2011 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Leg wood color





Side Chair	Number	List Price
Fixed Base	HCPF-GNGR-1	4,050.00
Swivel Base with Automatic Return	HCPF-GNGR-2	4,450.00

Ginger Ale

Poltrona Frau | Roberto Lazzeroni | 2012 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Side Chair with Four Legs
The outer shell is made of molded thermoplastic composite polymer. The seat and back are padded with polyurethane foam and upholstered in leather. The four metal legs have a triangular profile and rest on plastic caps.

Side Chair with Four Angled Legs
The outer shell is made of molded thermoplastic composite polymer. The seat and back are padded with polyurethane foam and upholstered in leather. The four metal legs are made of steel and rest on transparent, adjustable glides with felt pads.

Side Chair with Column Base
The outer shell is made of molded thermoplastic composite polymer. The seat and back are padded with polyurethane foam and upholstered in leather. The base is made of steel with transparent plastic glides. It is available in a fixed version, or a swivel version which is equipped with a shock-absorbing device and automatic return.

Conference Chair
The outer shell is made of molded thermoplastic composite polymer. The seat and back are padded with polyurethane foam and upholstered in leather. The five metal spokes are made of steel. Casters are soft, W type, which is suitable for all types of flooring. The conference chair is available in a fixed-height swivel version, or a height-adjustable swivel version which is equipped with a gas spring mechanism.

Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Polymer Shell
Anthracite (6T-GA1)
Cement (6T-GA2)

Base Paint
Anthracite (6T-GA1)
Cement (6T-GA2)

Additional Notes

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.



Ginger Ale

Poltrona Frau | Roberto Lazzeroni | 2012 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Polymer shell color
4. Base paint color



Side Chair with Four Legs	Number	List Price
	HCPF-GA4W	2,050.00



Side Chair with Four Angled Legs	Number	List Price
	HCPF-GA4N	1,850.00



Side Chair with Column Base	Number	List Price
Fixed Base	HCPF-GACL-F	2,000.00
Swivel Base	HCPF-GACL-S	2,300.00



Conference Chair	Number	List Price
Fixed Height	HCPF-GA5C-F	2,200.00
Adjustable Height	HCPF-GA5C-A	2,400.00

GranTorino HB

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2013 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chair and Sofas
The seat structure is comprised of metal tubing with interwoven elastic belts. The seat cushion is padded with foam and upholstered in fabric. The back cushions are filled with goose down and upholstered in fabric. Back cushions are 23.6x23.6" (600x600mm). Backrest and side panels are constructed of birch plywood, padded with foam. The exterior of the panels is upholstered in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere or Saddle Extra leather, while the interior of the panels is upholstered in fabric and embellished with a handstitched "X" motif. The base is titanium color-coated aluminum with plastic feet.

Additional Notes

The number of back cushions that comes with each chair or sofa corresponds to the number of cushions shown in each product drawing.

GranTorino HB pillows compliment GranTorino HB seating.

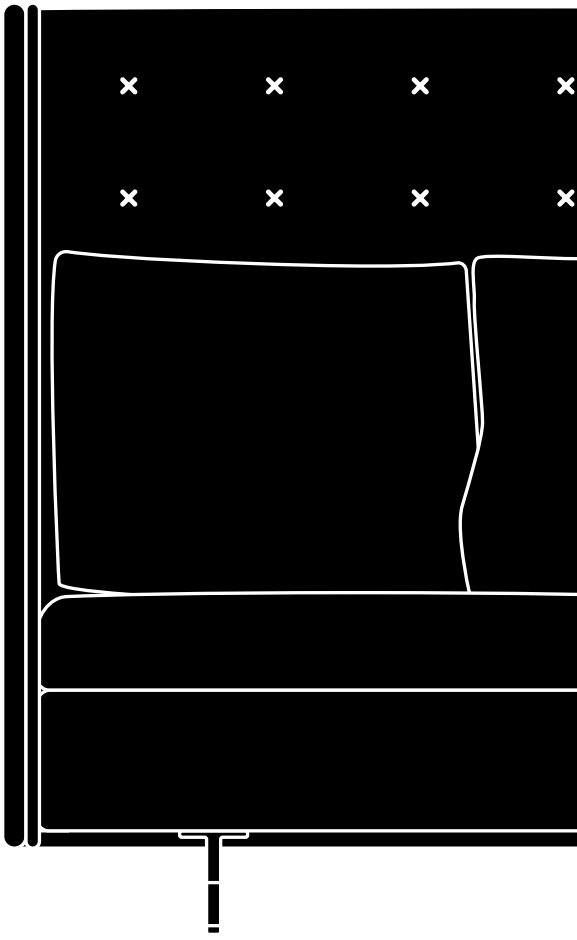
COM Yardage

Lounge Chair (Plain)	13.2
Lounge Chair (Repeat)	14.4
Two Seat Sofa (Plain)	18.0
Two Seat Sofa (Repeat)	19.2
Wide Two Seat Sofa (Plain)	22.8
Wide Two Seat Sofa (Repeat)	25.1
Three Seat Sofa (Plain)	27.5
Three Seat Sofa (Repeat)	29.9
Wide Three Seat Sofa (Plain)	33.5
Wide Three Seat Sofa (Repeat)	37.1

Surfaces

Interior Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)
Customer's Own Material

Exterior Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
Pelle Frau® Saddle Extra (GA)

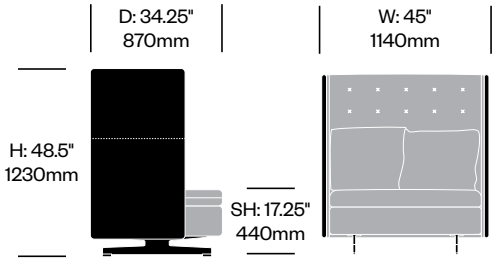


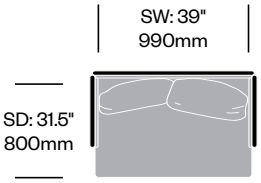
GranTorino HB

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2013 | Imported from Italy

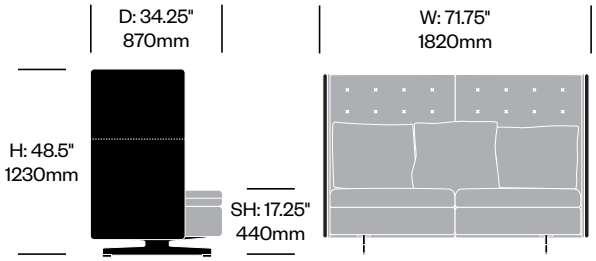
To order, specify:

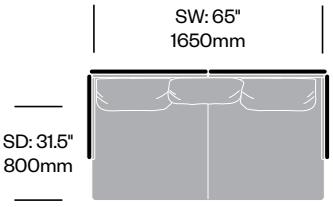
1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color



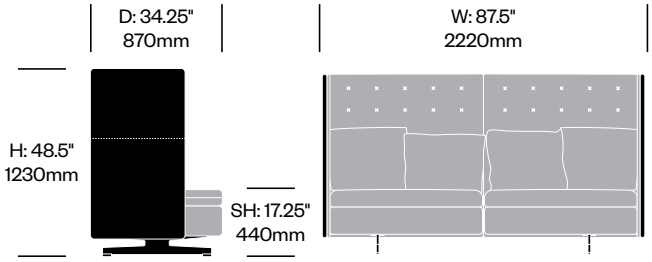


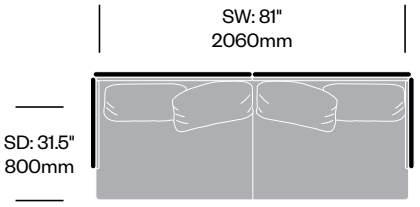
Lounge Chair	Number	COM	List Price
Color System Leather Exterior	HCPF-GHL1-21G	10,720.00	12,600.00
Saddle Extra Leather Exterior	HCPF-GHL1-21G	14,150.00	15,870.00





Two Seat Sofa	Number	COM	List Price
Color System Leather Exterior	HCPF-GHL2-21S	14,590.00	16,890.00
Saddle Extra Leather Exterior	HCPF-GHL2-21S	18,700.00	20,840.00





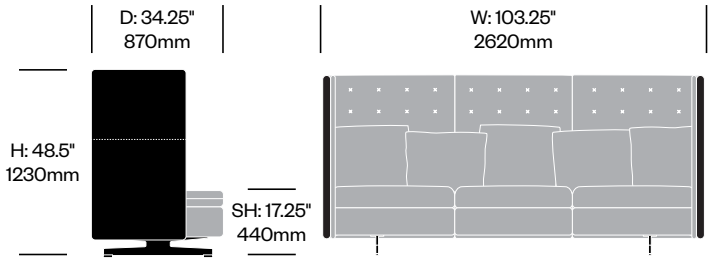
Wide Two Seat Sofa	Number	COM	List Price
Color System Leather Exterior	HCPF-GHL2-21G	15,960.00	18,530.00
Saddle Extra Leather Exterior	HCPF-GHL2-21G	20,420.00	22,900.00

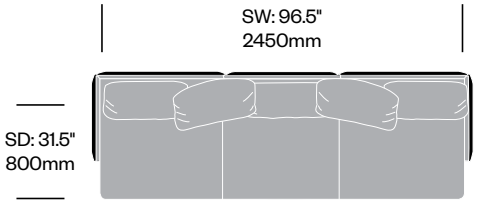
GranTorino HB

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2013 | Imported from Italy

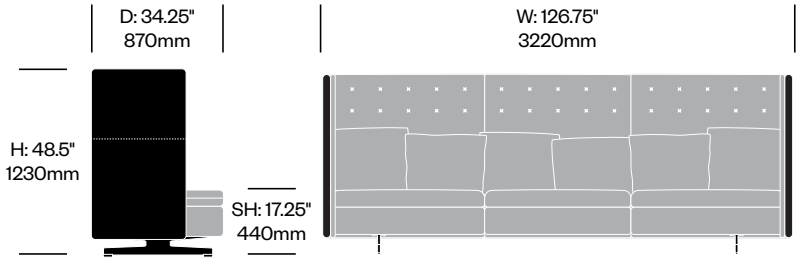
To order, specify:

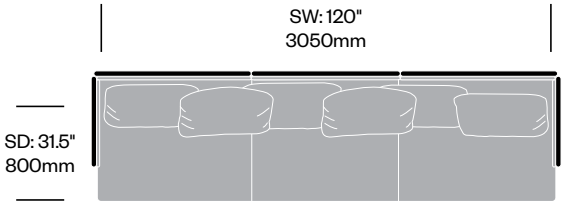
1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color





Three Seat Sofa	Number	COM	List Price
Color System Leather Exterior	HCPF-GHL3-21S	19,980.00	23,170.00
Saddle Extra Leather Exterior	HCPF-GHL3-21S	25,470.00	29,000.00





Wide Three Seat Sofa	Number	COM	List Price
Color System Leather Exterior	HCPF-GHL3-21G	23,070.00	26,940.00
Saddle Extra Leather Exterior	HCPF-GHL3-21G	29,080.00	33,290.00

Hi Pad

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 1999 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Side Chair and Stools
The seat is constructed of beech and birch plywood with foam padding, upholstered in leather, fabric, or faux leather. Side chairs and stools upholstered in leather will always have a black edgeband. When upholstered in fabric or faux leather, the edgeband will always match the upholstery. The base is finished in Satined Stainless Steel (24-435), or painted in a matte finish. The glides are grey polypropylene.

Additional Notes

In addition to the standard colors listed to the right, Hi Pad stools are also available in all other colors of Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70) and Ecopelle (GC) at extended lead times. Refer to surfaces.haworth.com for surface codes and additional information.

Hi Pad is GREENGUARD Gold certified.

COM Yardage

Side Chair	1.5
Stools	0.7

COL Square Footage

Side Chair	19.4
Stools	10.8

Surfaces

Leather
Standard Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
- Antracite (70-10)
- Inchiostro (70-20)
- Siena (70-56)
- Topo (70-26)
- Tortora (70-23)

Nonstandard Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
- All Other Colors

Customer's Own Leather

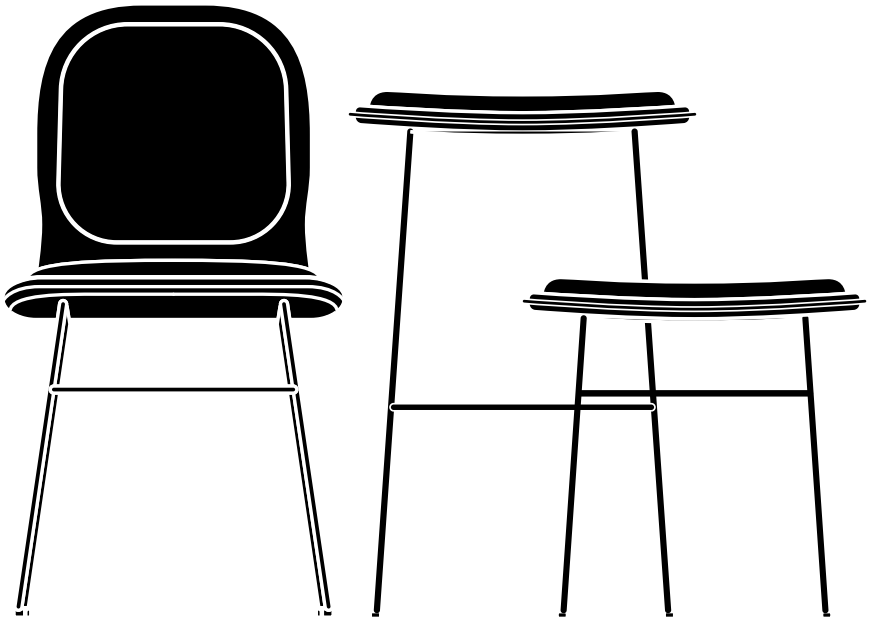
Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Customer's Own Material

Faux Leather
Standard Ecopelle (GC)
- Black (GC-B34)

Nonstandard Ecopelle (GC)
- All Other Colors

Customer's Own Material

Base Trim
Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
Matte White (6R-1)
Satined Stainless Steel (24-435)

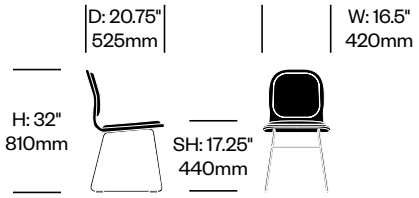


Hi Pad

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 1999 | Made in the United States

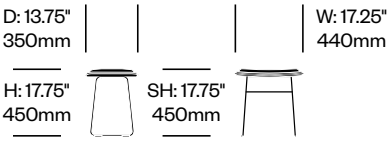
To order, specify:

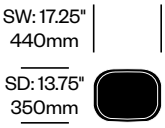
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



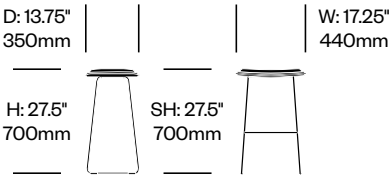


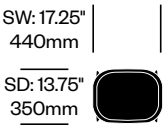
Side Chair	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HPSS-1	1,275.00	1,960.00
Fabric	HCCE-HPSS-2	1,230.00	1,410.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HPSS-3	1,230.00	1,275.00



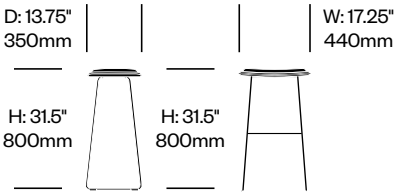


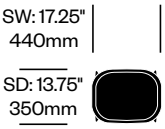
Low Stool	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HPS1-1	970.00	1,330.00
Fabric	HCCE-HPS1-2	940.00	1,040.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HPS1-3	940.00	970.00





Medium Stool	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HPS2-1	1,140.00	1,480.00
Fabric	HCCE-HPS2-2	1,115.00	1,230.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HPS2-3	1,115.00	1,140.00





High Stool	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HPS3-1	1,155.00	1,510.00
Fabric	HCCE-HPS3-2	1,140.00	1,240.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HPS3-3	1,140.00	1,155.00

Hobo

Cappellini | Tina Bunyaprasit and Werner Aisslinger | 2017 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Sofas
Modular sofas with seat structure in birch plywood and polyurethane foam padding. Metal plates padded in polyurethane foam and fiber support the backrests and armrests. Legs are in solid ash.

Benches
Seat structure in birch plywood with polyurethane padding. Legs are in solid ash.

Ganging Brackets
A set of two metal ganging brackets may be ordered to join two sofas or benches together from the underside of the frame.

Additional Notes

Handedness is determined by the user when seated.

Hobo can be upholstered in one or two colors of the same material (for example, two colors of Kvadrat® Divina 3, but not one color of Kvadrat® Divina 3 and one color of Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3).

COM Yardage	
Two Seat Sofa with One Arm	8.5
Two Seat Sofa	9.0
Three Seat Sofa	13.0
One Seat without Arms, Bench on One Side	6.0
One Seat with One Arm, Bench on One Side	7.5
Two Seat without Arms, Bench on One Side	9.5
Two Seat with One Arm, Bench on One Side	10.5
One Seat Bench	2.0
Two Seat Bench	5.0

COL Square Footage	
Two Seat Sofa with One Arm	135.0
Two Seat Sofa	155.0
Three Seat Sofa	200.0
One Seat without Arms, Bench on One Side	90.0
One Seat with One Arm, Bench on One Side	115.0
Two Seat without Arms, Bench on One Side	135.0
Two Seat with One Arm, Bench on One Side	160.0
One Seat Bench	30.0
Two Seat Bench	70.0

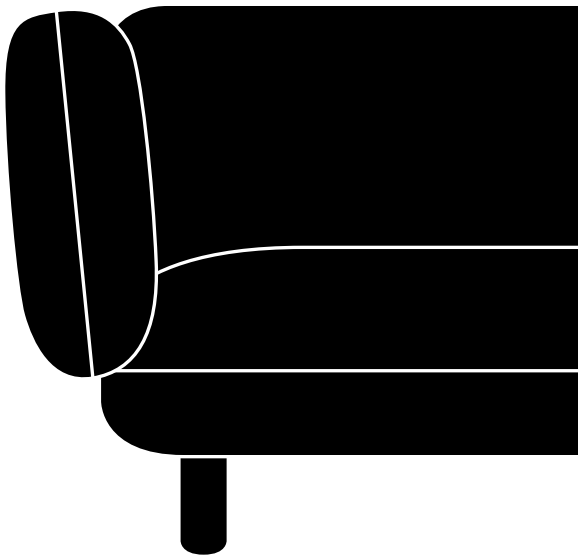
Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)
Customer's Own Material

Faux Leather
Ecopelle (GC)
Customer's Own Material

Leg Wood
Black Stained Ash (E4-112)
Wenge Stained Ash (E4-115)
White Stained Ash (E4-113)

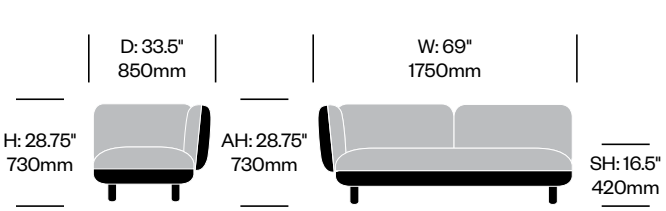


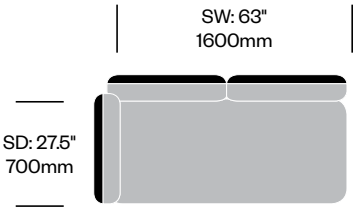
Hobo

Cappellini | Tina Bunyaprasit and Werner Aisslinger | 2017 | Imported from Italy

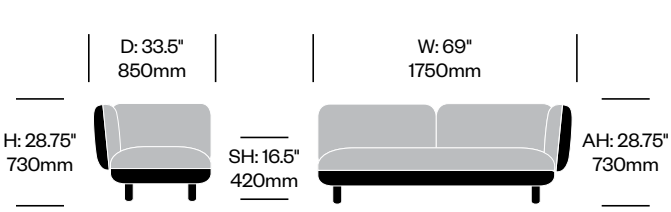
To order, specify:

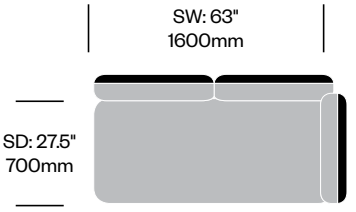
1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Leg wood color



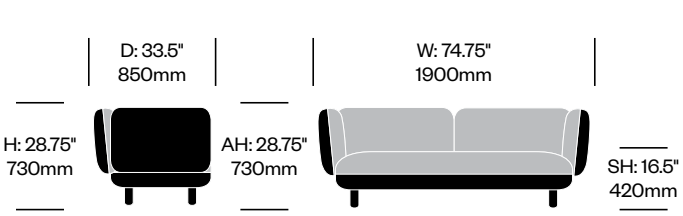


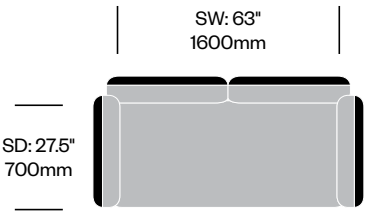
Two Seat Sofa with Right Arm	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HBL2-R1W	9,090.00	12,145.00
Fabric	HCCE-HBL2-R2W	8,910.00	9,900.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HBL2-R3W	8,910.00	9,090.00





Two Seat Sofa with Left Arm	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HBL2-L1W	9,090.00	12,145.00
Fabric	HCCE-HBL2-L2W	8,910.00	9,900.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HBL2-L3W	8,910.00	9,090.00





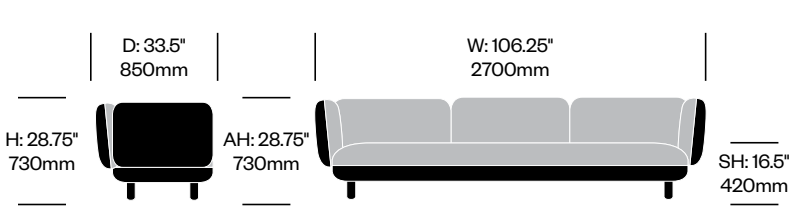
Two Seat Sofa	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HBL2-A1W	10,340.00	13,750.00
Fabric	HCCE-HBL2-A2W	10,190.00	11,265.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HBL2-A3W	10,190.00	10,340.00

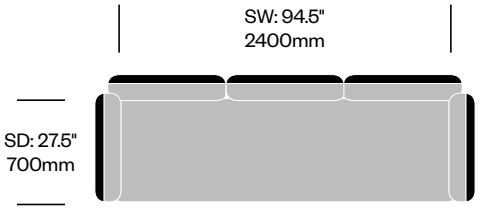
Hobo

Cappellini | Tina Bunyaprasit and Werner Aisslinger | 2017 | Imported from Italy

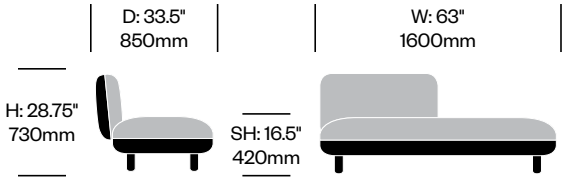
To order, specify:

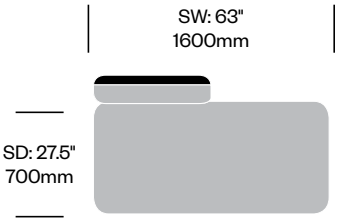
1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Leg wood color



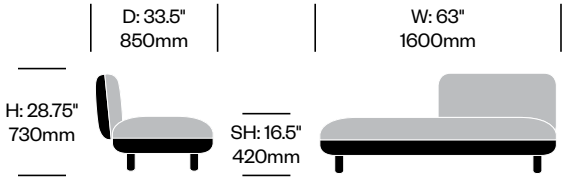


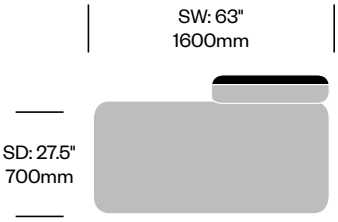
Three Seat Sofa	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HBL3-A1W	12,760.00	17,020.00
Fabric	HCCE-HBL3-A2W	12,500.00	14,015.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HBL3-A3W	12,500.00	12,760.00





One Seat without Arms, Bench on Left	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HBL1-NL1W	6,215.00	8,845.00
Fabric	HCCE-HBL1-NL2W	6,120.00	6,790.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HBL1-NL3W	6,120.00	6,215.00





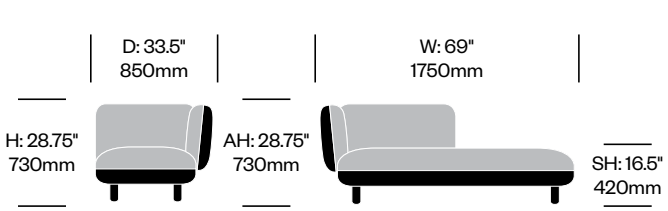
One Seat without Arms, Bench on Right	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HBL1-NR1W	6,215.00	8,845.00
Fabric	HCCE-HBL1-NR2W	6,120.00	6,790.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HBL1-NR3W	6,120.00	6,215.00

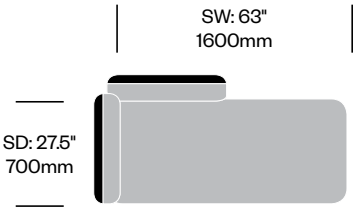
Hobo

Cappellini | Tina Bunyaprasit and Werner Aisslinger | 2017 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

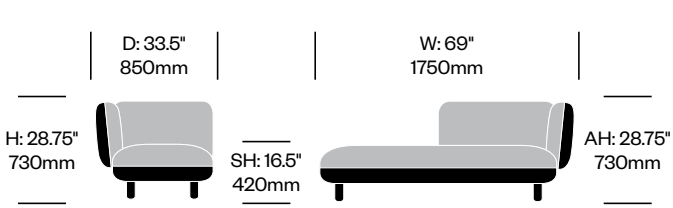
1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Leg wood color

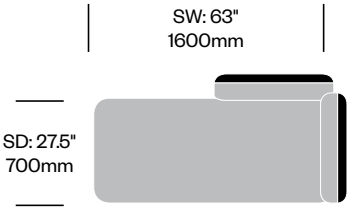




One Seat with Right Arm, Bench on Left

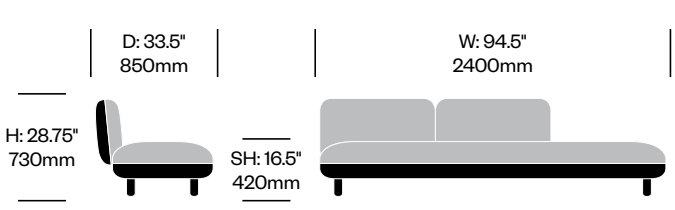
Number	COM/COL	List Price
HCCE-HBL1-RL1W	8,375.00	10,430.00
HCCE-HBL1-RL2W	8,250.00	9,075.00
HCCE-HBL1-RL3W	8,250.00	8,375.00

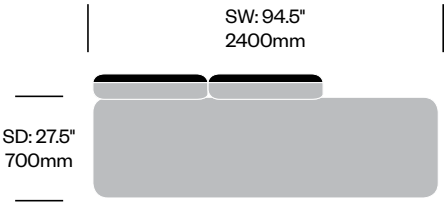




One Seat with Left Arm, Bench on Right

Number	COM/COL	List Price
HCCE-HBL1-LR1W	8,375.00	10,430.00
HCCE-HBL1-LR2W	8,250.00	9,075.00
HCCE-HBL1-LR3W	8,250.00	8,375.00





Two Seat without Arms, Bench on Left

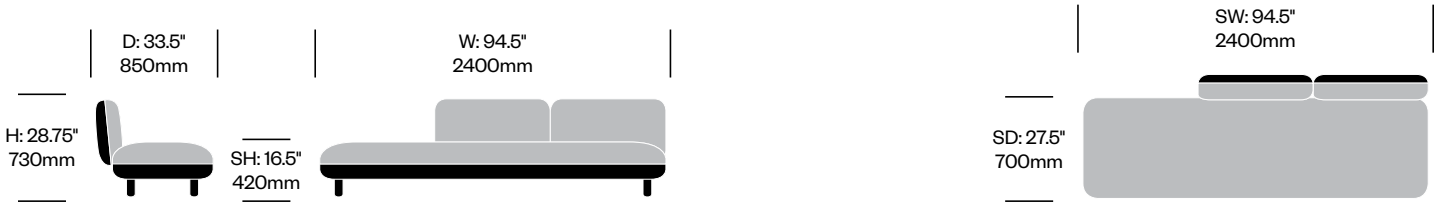
Number	COM/COL	List Price
HCCE-HBL2-NL1W	8,855.00	11,715.00
HCCE-HBL2-NL2W	8,680.00	9,735.00
HCCE-HBL2-NL3W	8,680.00	8,855.00

Hobo

Cappellini | Tina Bunyaprasit and Werner Aisslinger | 2017 | Imported from Italy

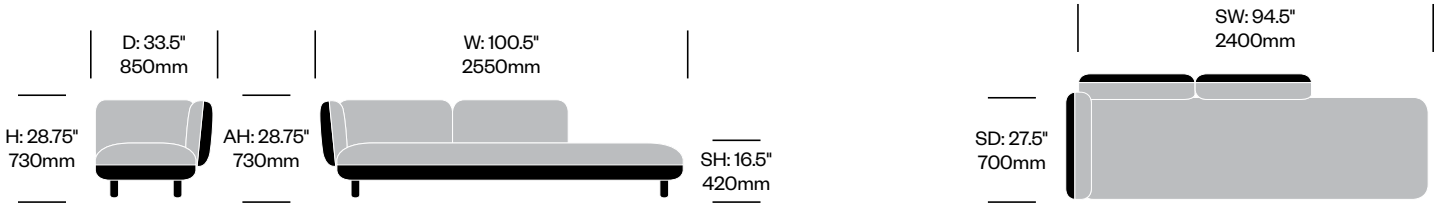
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Leg wood color



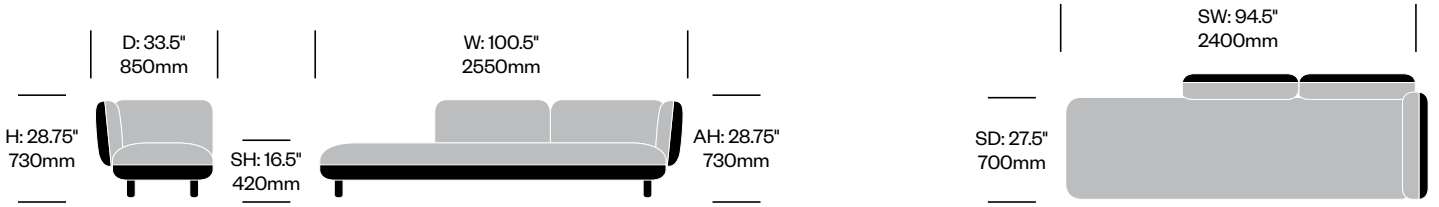
Two Seat without Arms, Bench on Right

Number	COM/COL	List Price
HCCE-HBL2-NR1W	8,855.00	11,715.00
HCCE-HBL2-NR2W	8,680.00	9,735.00
HCCE-HBL2-NR3W	8,680.00	8,855.00



Two Seat with Right Arm, Bench on Left

Number	COM/COL	List Price
HCCE-HBL2-RL1W	10,025.00	13,300.00
HCCE-HBL2-RL2W	9,805.00	11,035.00
HCCE-HBL2-RL3W	9,805.00	10,025.00



Two Seat with Left Arm, Bench on Right

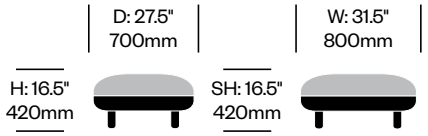
Number	COM/COL	List Price
HCCE-HBL2-LR1W	10,025.00	13,300.00
HCCE-HBL2-LR2W	9,805.00	11,035.00
HCCE-HBL2-LR3W	9,805.00	10,025.00

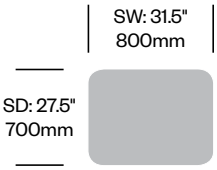
Hobo

Cappellini | Tina Bunyaprasit and Werner Aisslinger | 2017 | Imported from Italy

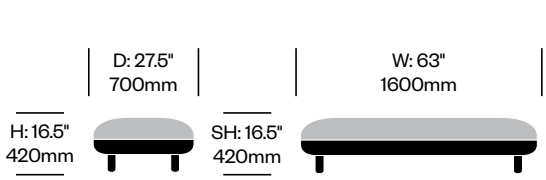
To order, specify:

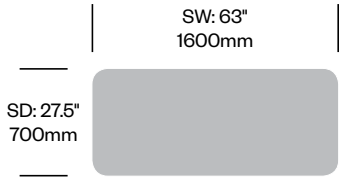
1. Product number
2. Seat upper upholstery and color
3. Seat lower upholstery and color
4. Leg wood color





One Seat Bench	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HBB1-1W	3,665.00	4,480.00
Fabric	HCCE-HBB1-2W	3,620.00	3,775.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HBB1-3W	3,620.00	3,665.00





Two Seat Bench	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HBB2-1W	4,765.00	6,160.00
Fabric	HCCE-HBB2-2W	4,655.00	5,170.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HBB2-3W	4,655.00	4,765.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Ganging Brackets	Number	List Price
Set of Two	HCCE-HBSV-B2	150.80

Juli Plastic

Cappellini | Werner Aisslinger | 2020 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Side Chairs
The shell is made of linear polyethylene. The base options include a four metal leg base, a metal sled base, or a wood base which is made of solid ash. The glides are always black plastic.

Conference Chair
The shell is made of linear polyethylene. The structure under the seat is finished to match the base of the chair. The swivel base is height-adjustable and made of die cast aluminum. The casters are always black plastic.

Surfaces

Shell Plastic
Black (6R-JNE)
Blue (6R-JBL)
Green (6R-JVE)
Mud (6R-JFA)
Vermilion (6R-JAR)
White (6R-JBI)

Base Trim for Side Chair with Sled Base and Side Chair with Four Metal Legs
Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
Matte White (6R-1)
Polished Chrome (24-407)

Base Wood for Side Chairs with Four Wood Legs
Black Stained Ash (E4-112)
White Stained Ash (E4-113)

Base Trim for Conference Chair
Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
Matte White (6R-1)
Polished Aluminum (24-412)

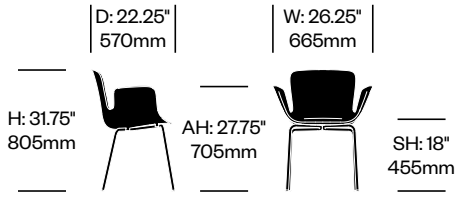


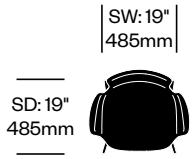
Juli Plastic

Cappellini | Werner Aisslinger | 2020 | Made in the United States

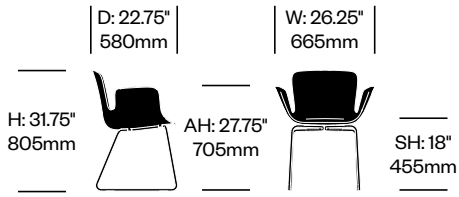
To order, specify:

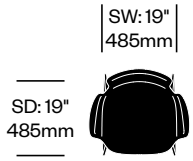
1. Product number
2. Shell plastic color
3. Base trim or wood color



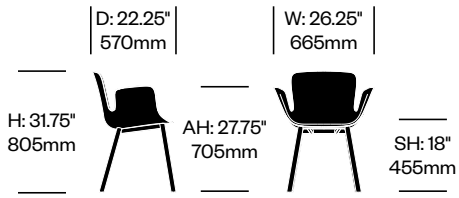


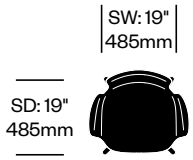
Side Chair with Four Metal Legs	Number	List Price
	HCCE-JPS4-M	650.00



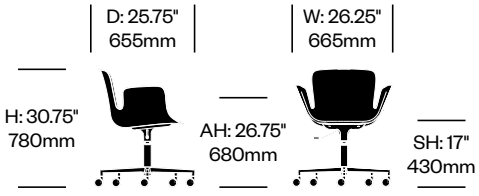


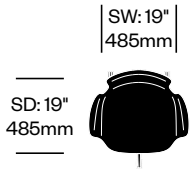
Side Chair with Sled Base	Number	List Price
	HCCE-JPSS	695.00





Side Chair with Four Wood Legs	Number	List Price
	HCCE-JPS4-W	1,035.00





Conference Chair	Number	List Price
	HCCE-JPC5-A	1,170.00

Juli Soft

Cappellini | Werner Aisslinger | 2020 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Side Chairs
The shell is made of linear polyethylene with polyurethane padding, which is upholstered in a number of fabrics. The base options include a four metal leg base, a metal sled base, or a wood base which is made of solid ash. The glides are always black plastic.

Conference Chair
The shell is made of linear polyethylene with polyurethane padding, which is upholstered in a number of fabrics. The structure under the seat is finished to match the base of the chair. The swivel base is height-adjustable and made of die cast aluminum. The casters are always black plastic.

Surfaces

Fabric Grade C
Camira® Oceanic (4T)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (SY)

Fabric Grade F
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (SV)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (SZ)

Base Trim for Side Chair with Sled Base and Side Chair with Four Metal Legs
Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
Matte Black (6R-4)
Matte White (6R-1)
Polished Chrome (24-407)

Base Wood for Side Chair with Four Wood Legs
Black Stained Ash (E4-112)
White Stained Ash (E4-113)

Base Trim for Conference Chair
Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
Matte Black (6R-4)
Matte White (6R-1)
Polished Aluminum (24-412)

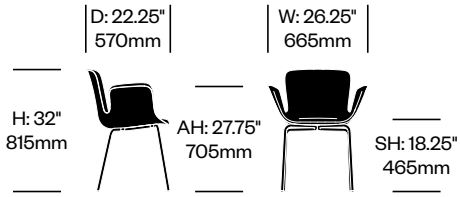


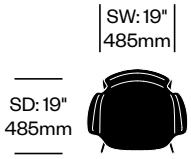
Juli Soft

Cappellini | Werner Aisslinger | 2020 | Made in the United States

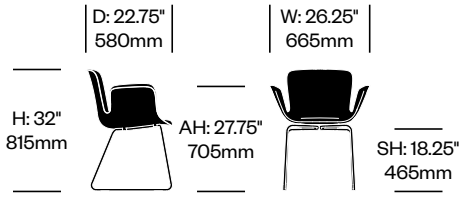
To order, specify:

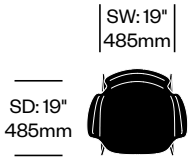
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim or wood color



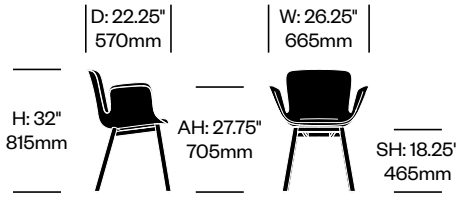


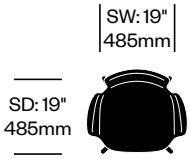
Side Chair with Four Metal Legs	Number	List Price
Fabric Grade B	HCCE-JSS4-M2	Currently Unavailable
Fabric Grade C	HCCE-JSS4-M2	1,465.00
Fabric Grade D	HCCE-JSS4-M2	Currently Unavailable
Fabric Grade E	HCCE-JSS4-M2	1,520.00
Fabric Grade F	HCCE-JSS4-M2	1,520.00





Side Chair with Sled Base	Number	List Price
Fabric Grade B	HCCE-JSSS-2	Currently Unavailable
Fabric Grade C	HCCE-JSSS-2	1,520.00
Fabric Grade D	HCCE-JSSS-2	Currently Unavailable
Fabric Grade E	HCCE-JSSS-2	1,565.00
Fabric Grade F	HCCE-JSSS-2	1,565.00





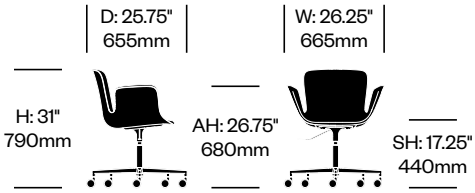
Side Chair with Four Wood Legs	Number	List Price
Fabric Grade B	HCCE-JSS4-W2	Currently Unavailable
Fabric Grade C	HCCE-JSS4-W2	1,675.00
Fabric Grade D	HCCE-JSS4-W2	Currently Unavailable
Fabric Grade E	HCCE-JSS4-W2	1,860.00
Fabric Grade F	HCCE-JSS4-W2	1,860.00

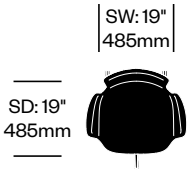
Juli Soft

Cappellini | Werner Aisslinger | 2020 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color





Conference Chair	Number	List Price
Fabric Grade B	HCCE-JSC5-A2	Currently Unavailable
Fabric Grade C	HCCE-JSC5-A2	1,840.00
Fabric Grade D	HCCE-JSC5-A2	Currently Unavailable
Fabric Grade E	HCCE-JSC5-A2	2,005.00
Fabric Grade F	HCCE-JSC5-A2	2,005.00

Kennedee

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2006 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chair
The lounge chair is constructed of seasoned beechwood, padded with polyurethane foam and Dacron. The back and seat are quilted with an "X" motif. The chair has a four spoke base made of steel and finished in gunmetal grey. It comes standard with a 90 degree rotating and automatic return mechanism.

Sofas and Sectional Pieces
Each sofa and sectional piece is constructed of seasoned beechwood, padded with polyurethane foam and Dacron. The back and seat are quilted with an "X" motif. The base is made of steel and finished in gunmetal grey.

Surfaces

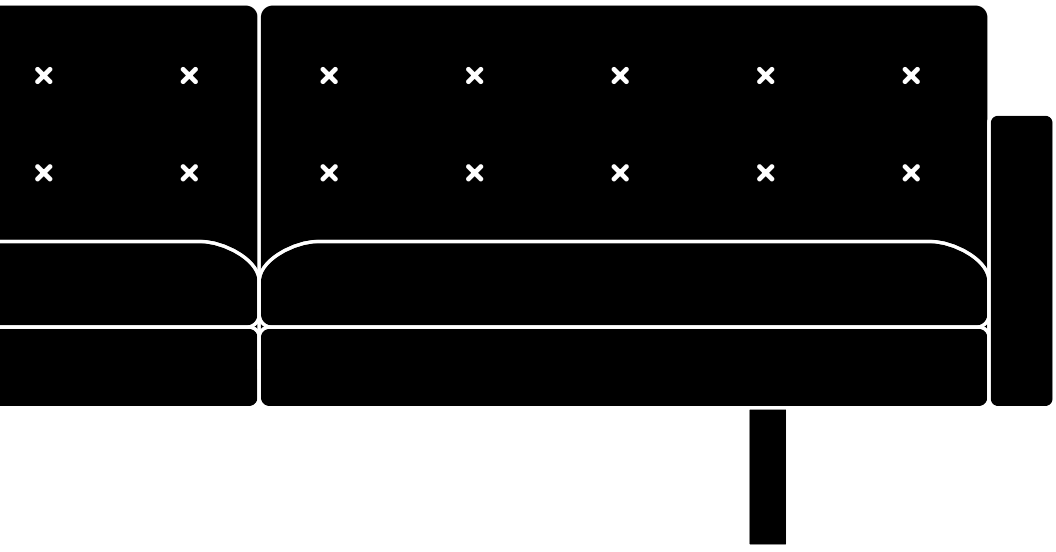
Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Additional Notes

Kennedee corner modules must be attached to other sectional pieces on both sides. Sectional configurations cannot end with a corner module or corner bench.

The "X" motif on the seat and back is hand-sewn with grey thread on black or white leather upholstery, and with beige thread on all other colors of leather.

Arm handedness is determined by the user when seated.

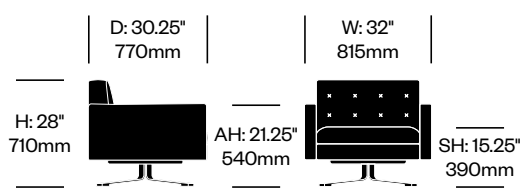


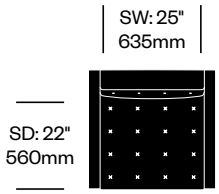
Kennedee

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2006 | Imported from Italy

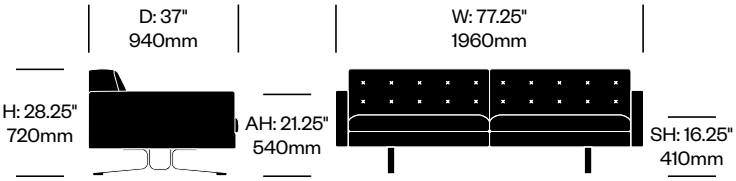
To order, specify:

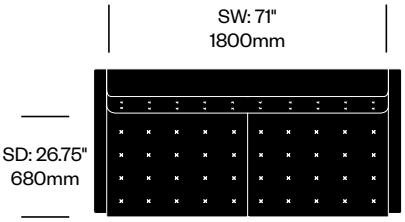
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



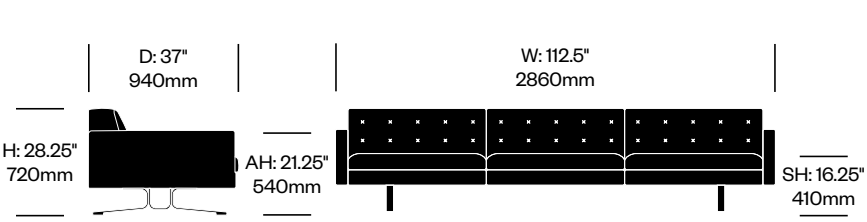


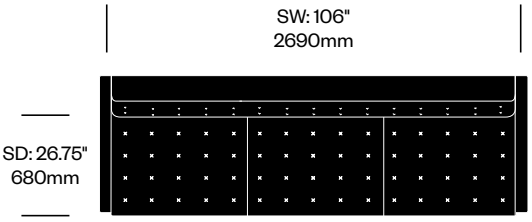
Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEFX	5,630.00





Two Seat Sofa	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEA2	10,070.00





Three Seat Sofa	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEA3	12,720.00

Kennedee

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2006 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



One Seat without Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEK1	5,060.00



One Seat with Right Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEG1-R	5,630.00



One Seat with Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEG1-L	5,630.00



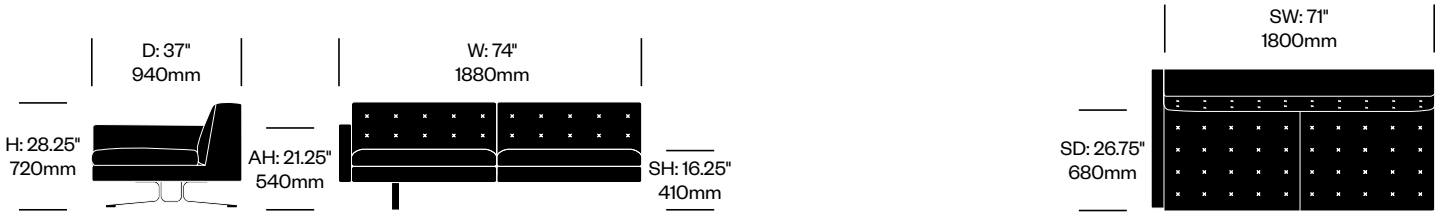
Two Seat without Arms	Number	List Price

Kennedee

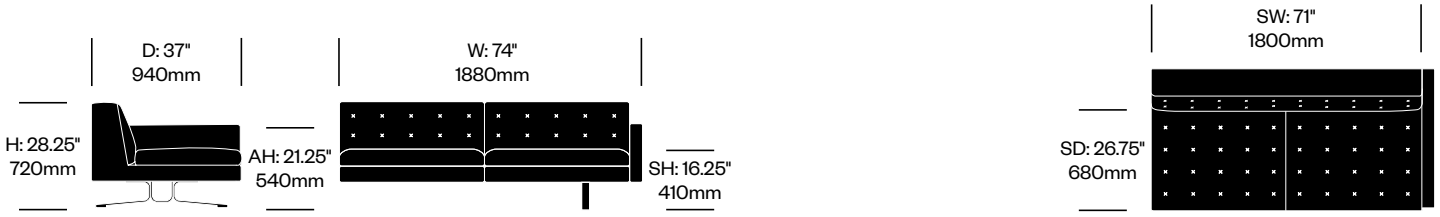
Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2006 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

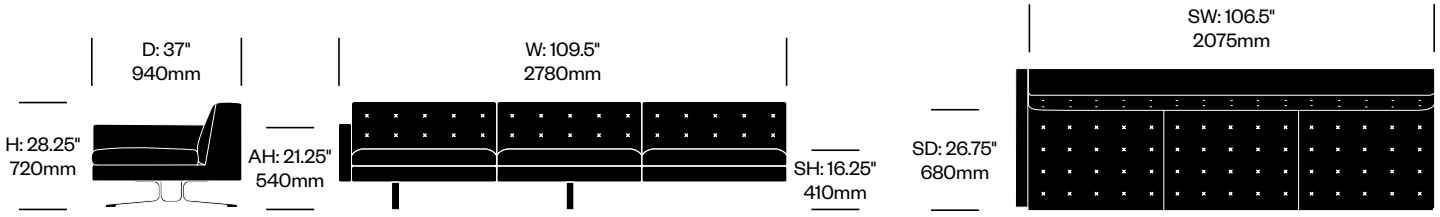
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



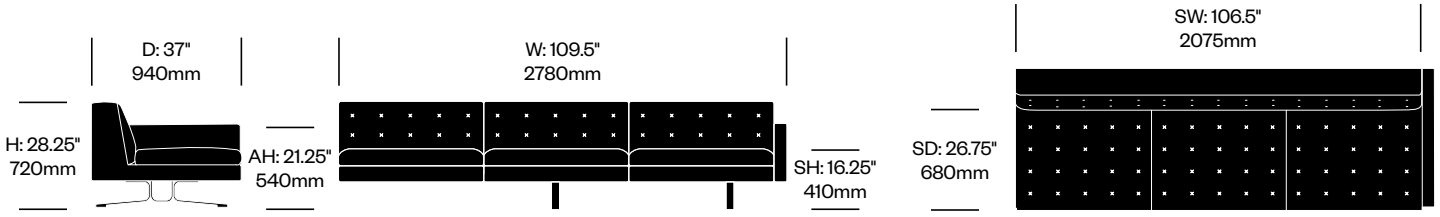
Two Seat with Right Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEG2-R	8,450.00



Two Seat with Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEG2-L	8,450.00



Three Seat with Right Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEG3-R	11,900.00



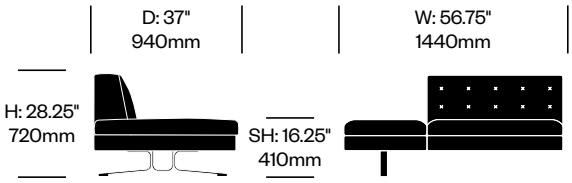
Three Seat with Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEG3-L	11,900.00

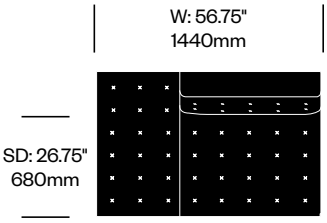
Kennedee

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2006 | Imported from Italy

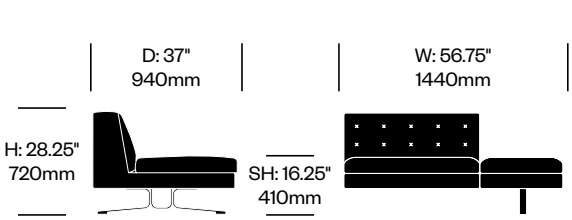
To order, specify:

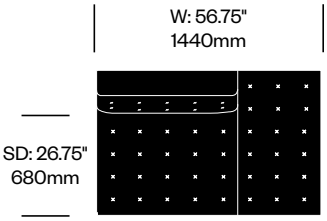
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



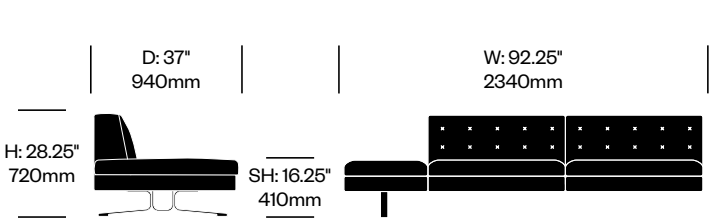


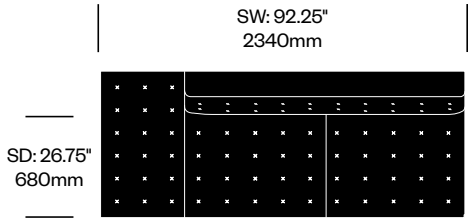
One Seat without Arms, Bench on Right	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEL1-R	7,260.00



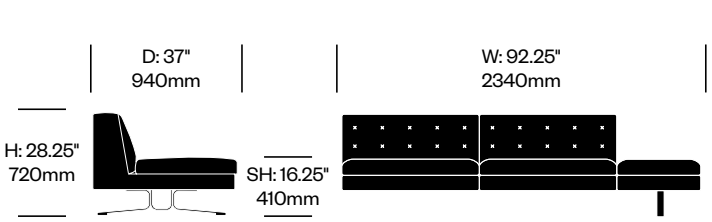


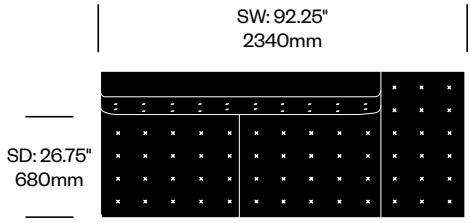
One Seat without Arms, Bench on Left	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEL1-L	7,260.00





Two Seat without Arms, Bench on Right	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEL2-R	9,710.00





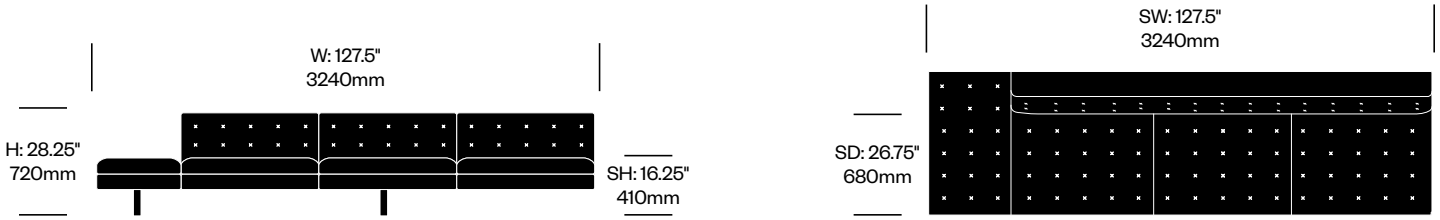
Two Seat without Arms, Bench on Left	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEL2-L	9,710.00

Kennedee

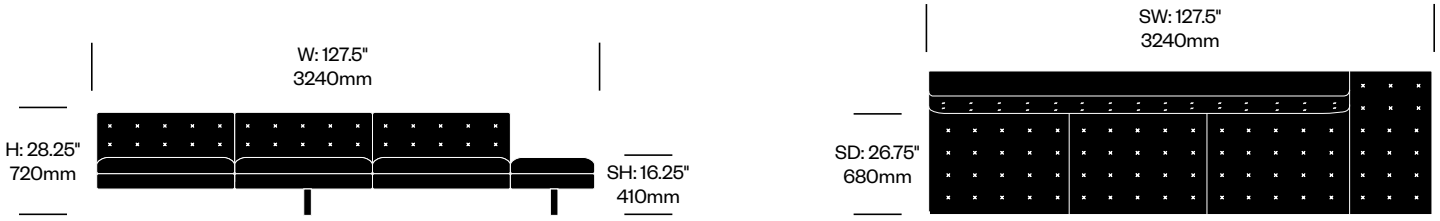
Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2006 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Three Seat without Arms, Bench on Right	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-KEL3-R	13,160.00



Three Seat without Arms, Bench on Left	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-KEL3-L	13,160.00



90 Degree Corner Module	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-KEB7	5,380.00



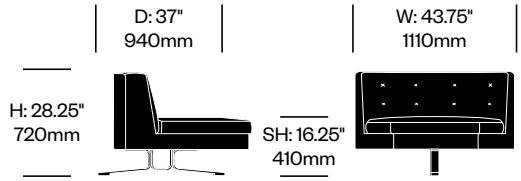
45 Degree Corner Module	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-KEB4	5,010.00

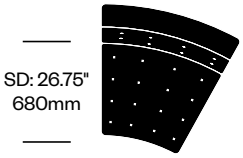
Kennedee

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2006 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





30 Degree Corner Module	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEB5	5,010.00

Knot

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

Overview

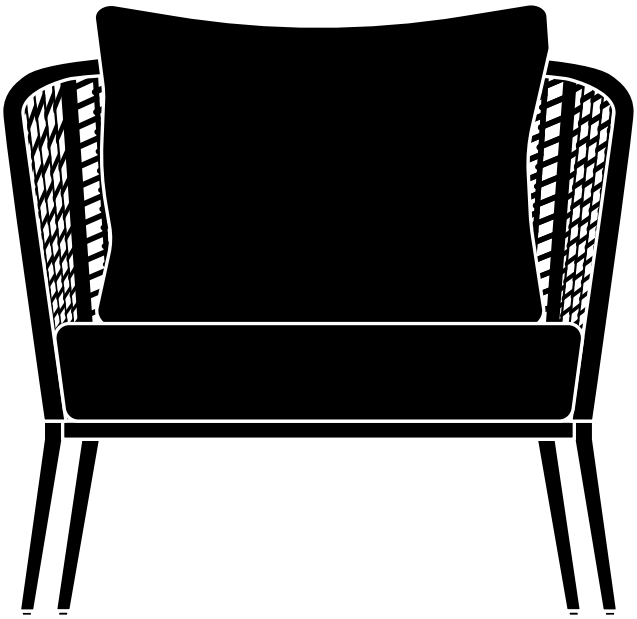
- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Seat made of olefin straps
- Back made of handwoven olefin rope
- Stainless steel hardware
- Cushions in standard or reticulated foam
- Coordinates with Knot tables
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

For a complete list of upholstery options, please refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

Trim

- Fossil (J6K-800)
- Shale (J6K-8100)

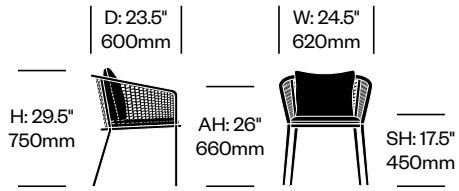


Knot

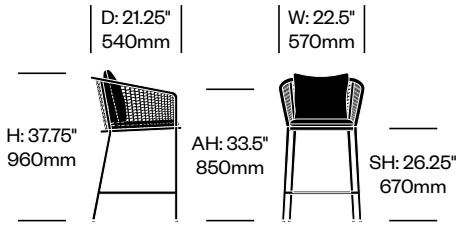
JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

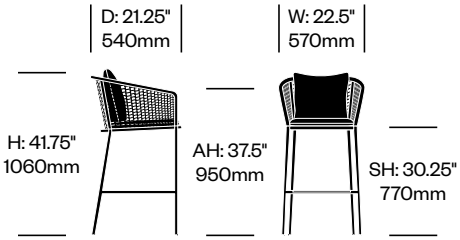
1. **Product number**
2. Trim color
3. Upholstery and color



Side Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-KNS4-C	1,561.00	1,612.00	1,658.00	1,698.00	1,737.00	1,797.00	1,852.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-KNS4-R	1,746.00	1,858.00	1,927.00	1,987.00	2,045.00	2,135.00	2,218.00



Counter Stool	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-KNS1-C	1,824.00	1,852.00	1,895.00	1,933.00	1,969.00	2,025.00	2,077.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-KNS1-R	1,999.00	2,083.00	2,148.00	2,204.00	2,258.00	2,343.00	2,421.00



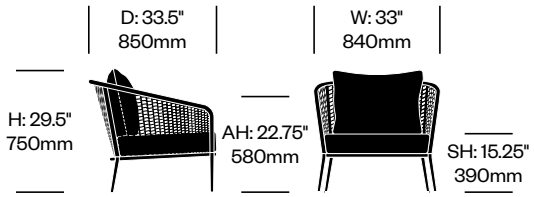
Bar Stool	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-KNS2-C	1,860.00	1,886.00	1,929.00	1,966.00	2,003.00	2,059.00	2,111.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-KNS2-R	2,035.00	2,117.00	2,181.00	2,238.00	2,292.00	2,376.00	2,455.00

Knot

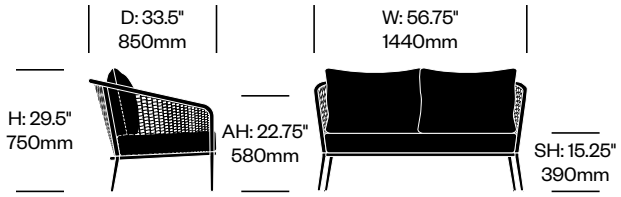
JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

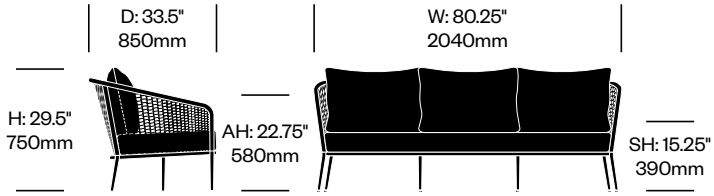
1. Product number
2. Trim color
3. Upholstery and color



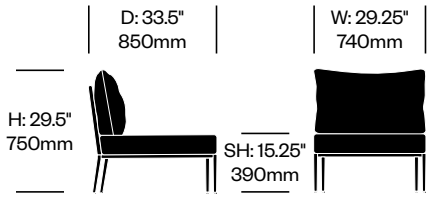
Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-KNL1-C	2,540.00	2,703.00	2,804.00	2,891.00	2,975.00	3,106.00	3,227.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-KNL1-R	2,946.00	3,240.00	3,390.00	3,521.00	3,647.00	3,844.00	4,026.00



2-Seat Sofa	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-KNL2-C	4,887.00	5,264.00	5,479.00	5,664.00	5,844.00	6,123.00	6,382.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-KNL2-R	5,753.00	6,408.00	6,730.00	7,008.00	7,277.00	7,696.00	8,084.00



3-Seat Sofa	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-KNL3-C	6,625.00	7,164.00	7,464.00	7,723.00	7,974.00	8,363.00	8,725.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-KNL3-R	7,835.00	8,762.00	9,211.00	9,600.00	9,976.00	10,561.00	11,104.00



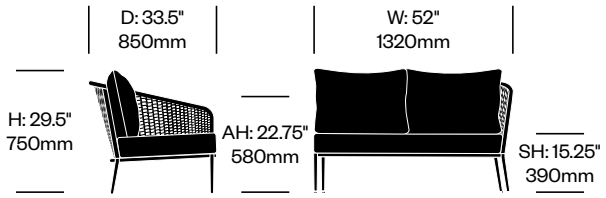
1-Seat Module without Arms	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-KNMM-C	2,771.00	3,055.00	3,199.00	3,324.00	3,444.00	3,632.00	3,807.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-KNMM-R	3,354.00	3,824.00	4,041.00	4,228.00	4,409.00	4,691.00	4,952.00

Knot

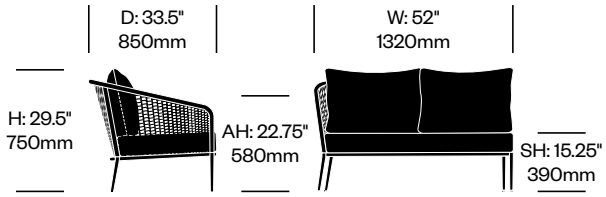
JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

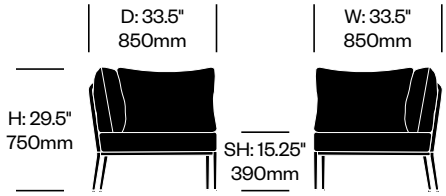
1. Product number
2. Trim color
3. Upholstery and color



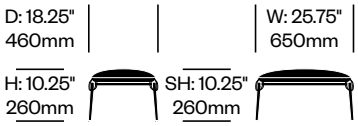
2-Seat Module with Left Arm	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-KNML-C	4,855.00	5,223.00	5,434.00	5,616.00	5,793.00	6,068.00	6,322.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-KNML-R	5,706.00	6,348.00	6,665.00	6,938.00	7,203.00	7,615.00	7,997.00



2-Seat Module with Right Arm	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-KNMR-C	4,855.00	5,223.00	5,434.00	5,616.00	5,793.00	6,068.00	6,322.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-KNMR-R	5,706.00	6,348.00	6,665.00	6,938.00	7,203.00	7,615.00	7,997.00



Corner Module	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-KNMC-C	2,746.00	2,971.00	3,096.00	3,204.00	3,309.00	3,471.00	3,622.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-KNMC-R	3,250.00	3,638.00	3,825.00	3,987.00	4,144.00	4,388.00	4,614.00



Ottoman	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-KNO-C	1,139.00	1,169.00	1,201.00	1,227.00	1,254.00	1,294.00	1,332.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-KNO-R	1,265.00	1,336.00	1,382.00	1,423.00	1,462.00	1,523.00	1,579.00

Lady

Cassina | Marco Zanuso | 1951 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chair and Sofa
Lady's seat and backrest are supported by steel rods with elastic bands. The armrests are made of poplar plywood. The cushions are made of cold cured polyurethane foam, flexible polyurethane foam, and polyester padding. Upholstery is available in leather or fabric. The base is made of steel with black plastic feet.

Surfaces

Leather
Scozia (ES)
Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina MD (CW)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)
Customer's Own Material

Base Trim
Brass (26-BRS)
Gunmetal Grey (26-GMG)
Matte Basalt (69-BST)

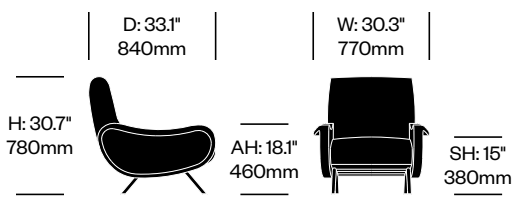


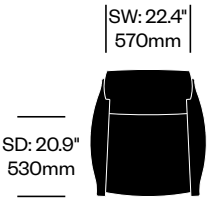
Lady

Cassina | Marco Zanuso | 1951 | Imported from Italy

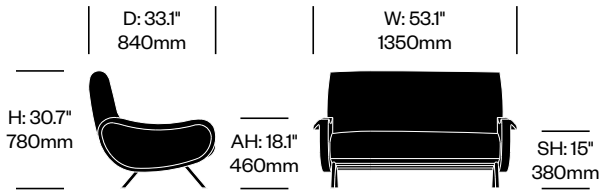
To order, specify:

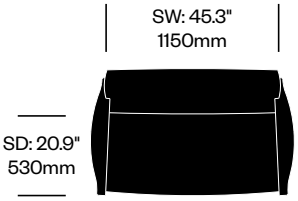
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color





Lounge Chair	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LDL1-1	4,640.00	6,585.00
Fabric	HCCS-LDL1-2	4,300.00	4,815.00





Two Seat Sofa	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LDL2-1	6,030.00	8,450.00
Fabric	HCCS-LDL2-2	5,590.00	6,250.00

LC1

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Side Chair
The frame of the chair is made of steel. The seat and reclining back are upholstered in Cassina's Hairy Hide or Saddle Leather. The arms are always Saddle Leather.

Additional Notes

When Hairy Hide is specified, the arms will be Saddle Leather in Nero (CN-3). If Saddle Leather is specified, the arms will be Saddle Leather in the color of the seat.

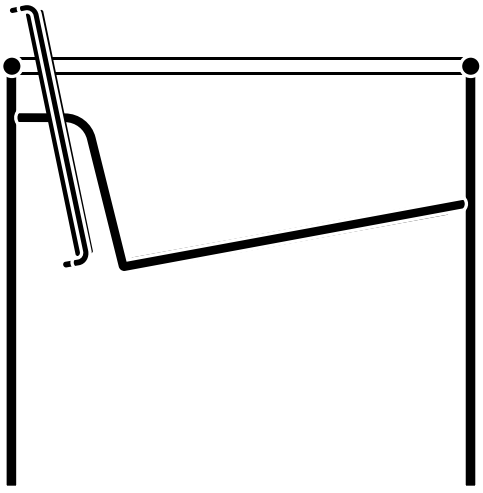
LC1 is GREENGUARD certified.

Surfaces

Hairy Hide
Black (JS-226)
Tri-Color (JS-229)

Saddle Leather
Avorio (CN-35)
Beige (CN-62)
Bianco (CN-38)
Blu (CN-69)
Cognac (CN-68)
Grigio (CN-64)
Marrone (CN-34)
Naturale (CN-1)
Nero (CN-3)
Porcellana (CN-61)
Radica (CN-65)
Rosso Bulgaro (CN-2)
Rosso Cina (CN-66)
Tabacco (CN-52)
Talpa (CN-63)
Verde Salvia (CN-67)

Frame Trim
Black (69-N)
Chrome (26-C)



LC1

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color



Side Chair with Painted Frame	Number	List Price
Saddle Leather	HCCS-LC1S-P	2,860.00
Hairy Hide	HCCS-LC1Z-P	2,980.00

Side Chair with Chrome Frame	Number	List Price
Saddle Leather	HCCS-LC1S-C	3,145.00
Hairy Hide	HCCS-LC1Z-C	3,255.00

LC2

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chair and Sofas
The frame is constructed of steel, which is painted or finished in chrome. The cushions are padded with Dacron and upholstered. The piping along the edges of the cushions is upholstered to match the cushion.

Ottoman
The frame is constructed of steel, which is painted or finished in chrome. The cushion is padded with Dacron and upholstered.

Additional Notes

Only plain upholstery is accepted on LC2, due to the manner in which the material is applied.

LC2 is GREENGUARD certified.

COM Yardage

Lounge Chair	6.0
Two Seat Sofa	8.6
Three Seat Sofa	12.0
Ottoman	2.0

COL Square Footage

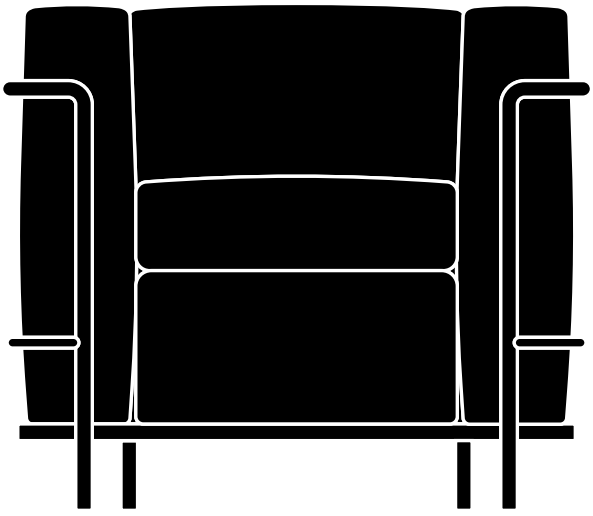
Lounge Chair	99.0
Two Seat Sofa	171.0
Three Seat Sofa	220.0
Ottoman	34.0

Surfaces

Leather
LCX (TD)
Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Customer's Own Material

Frame Trim
Black (69-N)
Brown (69-M)
Chrome (26-C)
Green (69-V)
Grey (69-G)
Ivory (69-R)
Light Blue (69-A)
Mud (69-F)



LC2

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color



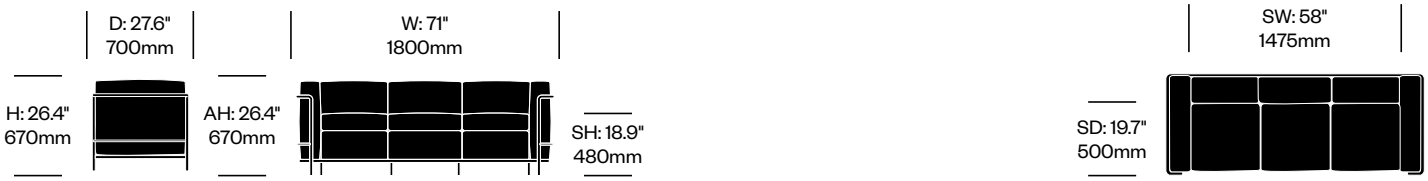
Lounge Chair with Painted Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC21-DMP1	4,420.00	6,585.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC21-DMP2	4,020.00	4,725.00

Lounge Chair with Chrome Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC21-DMC1	4,810.00	7,010.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC21-DMC2	4,420.00	5,125.00



Two Seat Sofa with Painted Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC22-DMP1	6,455.00	10,410.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC22-DMP2	5,885.00	7,010.00

Two Seat Sofa with Chrome Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC22-DMC1	7,135.00	11,100.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC22-DMC2	6,550.00	7,660.00



Three Seat Sofa with Painted Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC23-DMP1	8,930.00	13,975.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC23-DMP2	8,050.00	9,625.00

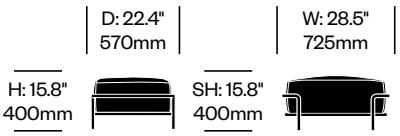
Three Seat Sofa with Chrome Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC23-DMC1	9,995.00	15,010.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC23-DMC2	9,110.00	10,680.00

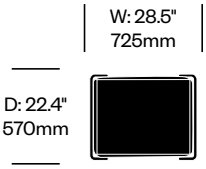
LC2

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color





Ottoman with Painted Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC2F-DMP1	2,310.00	2,990.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC2F-DMP2	2,165.00	2,490.00

Ottoman with Chrome Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC2F-DMC1	2,615.00	3,300.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC2F-DMC2	2,485.00	2,810.00

LC3

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chairs and Sofas
The frame is constructed of steel, which is painted or finished in chrome. The cushions are padded with Dacron and upholstered. The piping along the edges of the cushions is upholstered to match the cushion.

Additional Notes

Arm handedness is determined by the user when seated.

LC3 is GREENGUARD certified.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Only plain upholstery is accepted on LC3, due to the manner in which the material is applied.

COM Yardage

Lounge Chair	6.3
Two Seat Sofa	10.0
Three Seat Sofa	12.0
Lounge Chair with One Arm	5.0

COL Square Footage

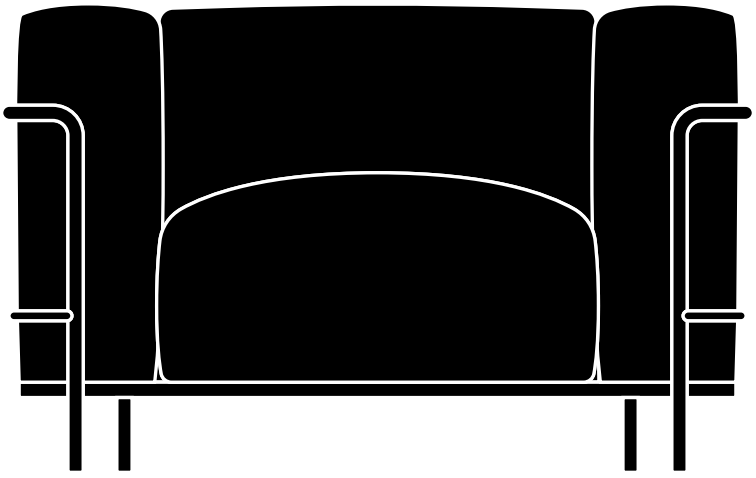
Lounge Chair	101.0
Two Seat Sofa	150.0
Three Seat Sofa	244.0
Lounge Chair with One Arm	106.0

Surfaces

Leather
LCX (TD)
Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Customer's Own Material

Frame Trim
Black (69-N)
Brown (69-M)
Chrome (26-C)
Green (69-V)
Grey (69-G)
Ivory (69-R)
Light Blue (69-A)
Mud (69-F)

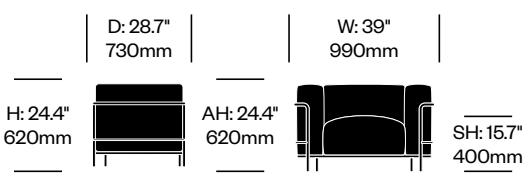


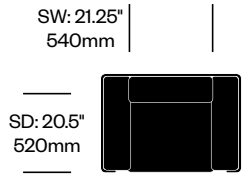
LC3

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

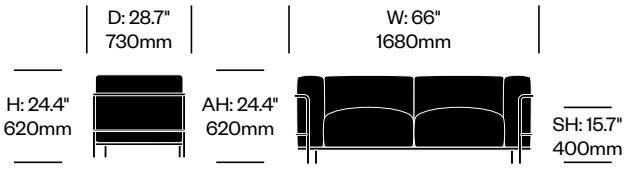
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color

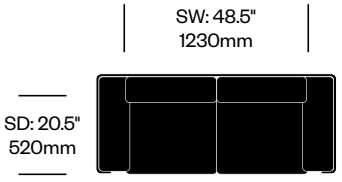




Lounge Chair, Painted Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC31-DMP1	4,725.00	6,845.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC31-DMP2	4,345.00	5,130.00

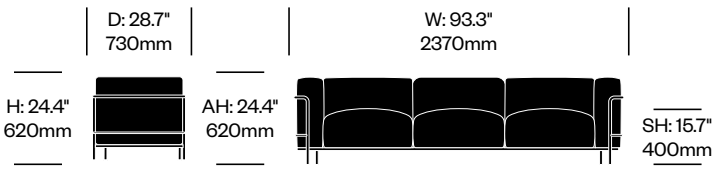
Lounge Chair, Chrome Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC31-DMC1	5,160.00	7,380.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC31-DMC2	4,725.00	5,550.00

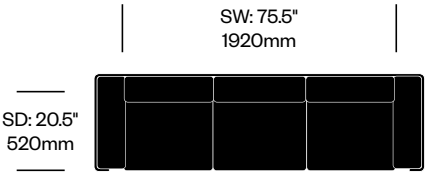




Two Seat Sofa, Painted Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC32-DMP1	7,765.00	11,585.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC32-DMP2	7,130.00	8,285.00

Two Seat Sofa,Chrome Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC32-DMC1	8,380.00	12,385.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC32-DMC2	7,745.00	9,040.00





Three Seat Sofa, Painted Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC33-DMP1	10,825.00	15,325.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC33-DMP2	9,985.00	11,995.00

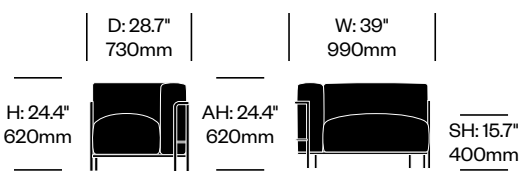
Three Seat Sofa, Chrome Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC33-DMC1	12,100.00	16,600.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC33-DMC2	11,205.00	12,630.00

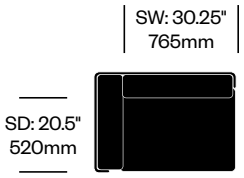
LC3

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

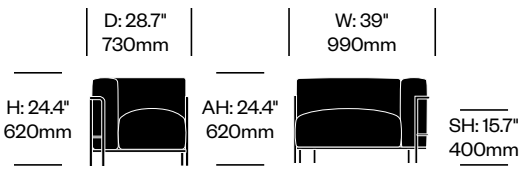
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color

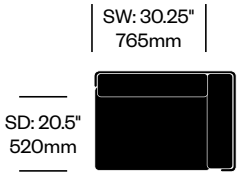




Lounge Chair with Right Arm, Painted Frame	**Number**	**COM/COL**	**List Price**
Leather	HCCS-LC3R-DMP1	3,890.00	5,875.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC3R-DMP2	3,535.00	4,355.00

Lounge Chair with Right Arm, Chrome Frame	**Number**	**COM/COL**	**List Price**
Leather	HCCS-LC3R-DMC1	4,520.00	6,510.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC3R-DMC2	4,180.00	4,975.00





Lounge Chair with Left Arm, Painted Frame	**Number**	**COM/COL**	**List Price**
Leather	HCCS-LC3L-DMP1	3,890.00	5,875.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC3L-DMP2	3,535.00	4,355.00

Lounge Chair with Left Arm, Chrome Frame	**Number**	**COM/COL**	**List Price**
Leather	HCCS-LC3L-DMC1	4,520.00	6,510.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC3L-DMC2	4,180.00	4,975.00

LC4

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Chaise Lounge
The fixed base is painted matte black. The frame of the chaise lounge is finished in polished chrome, and slides on the base for an infinite number of sitting angles. The headroll will be matching if ColorSphere leather is specified, or Grafite (TD-414) when LCX leather is specified.

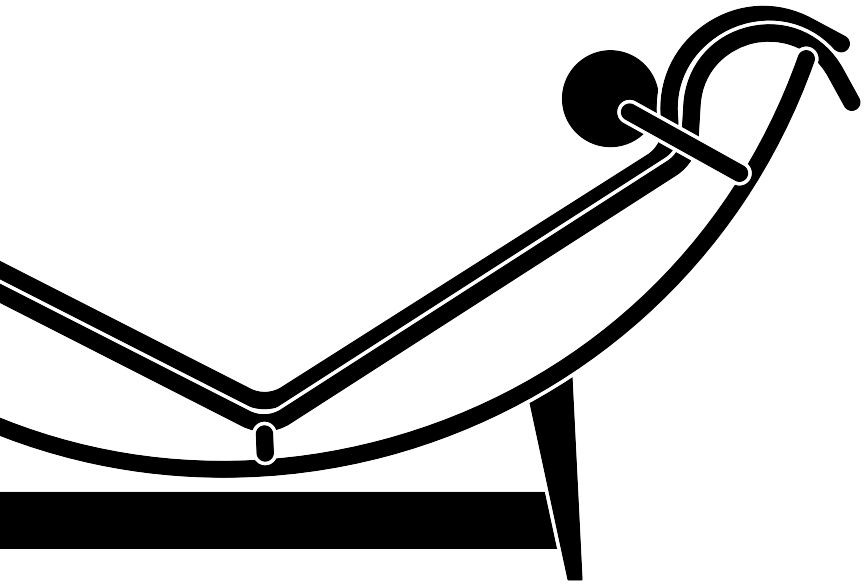
Surfaces

Leather
LCX (TD)

Hairy Hide
Black (JS-226)
Tri-Color (JS-229)

Additional Notes

LC4 is GREENGUARD certified.



LC4

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Chaise Lounge	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC4-CX	5,920.00
Hairy Hide	HCCS-LC4-CZ	6,220.00

LC5

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Sofas
The frame is constructed of steel, which is painted or finished in chrome. The cushions are padded with feathers and upholstered.

Additional Notes

Only plain upholstery is accepted on LC5, due to the manner in which the material is applied.

COM Yardage

Two Seat Sofa	8.8
Three Seat Sofa	13.2

COL Square Footage

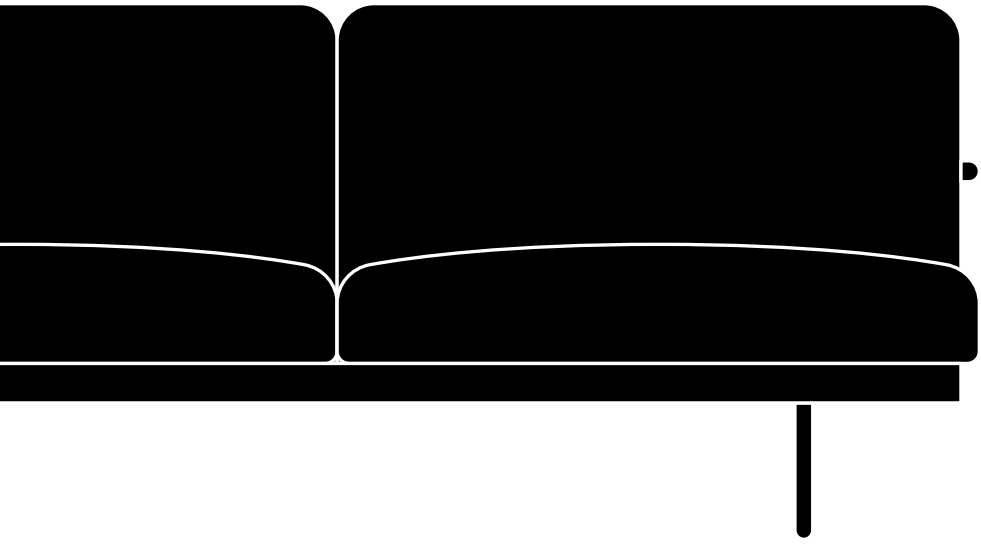
Two Seat Sofa	161.5
Three Seat Sofa	226.1

Surfaces

Leather
LCX (TD)
Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Customer's Own Material

Frame Trim
Black (69-N)
Brown (69-M)
Chrome (26-C)
Green (69-V)
Grey (69-G)
Ivory (69-R)
Light Blue (69-A)
Mud (69-F)

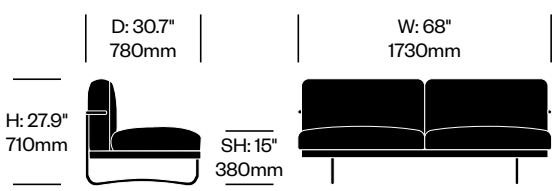


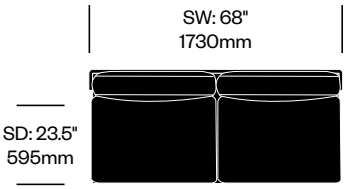
LC5

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

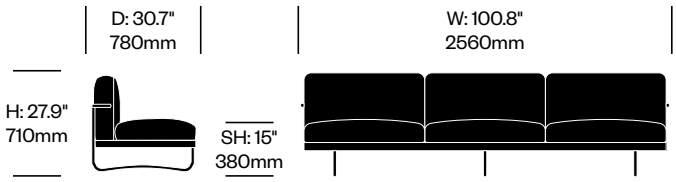
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color





Two Seat Sofa with Painted Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC52-FP1	7,265.00	9,375.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC52-FP2	6,945.00	7,440.00

Two Seat Sofa with Chrome Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC52-FC1	7,645.00	9,860.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC52-FC2	7,305.00	7,815.00





Three Seat Sofa with Painted Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC53-FP1	10,295.00	13,085.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC53-FP2	9,420.00	10,955.00

Three Seat Sofa with Chrome Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC53-FC1	10,835.00	13,765.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC53-FC2	9,925.00	11,525.00

Lotus

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2006 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

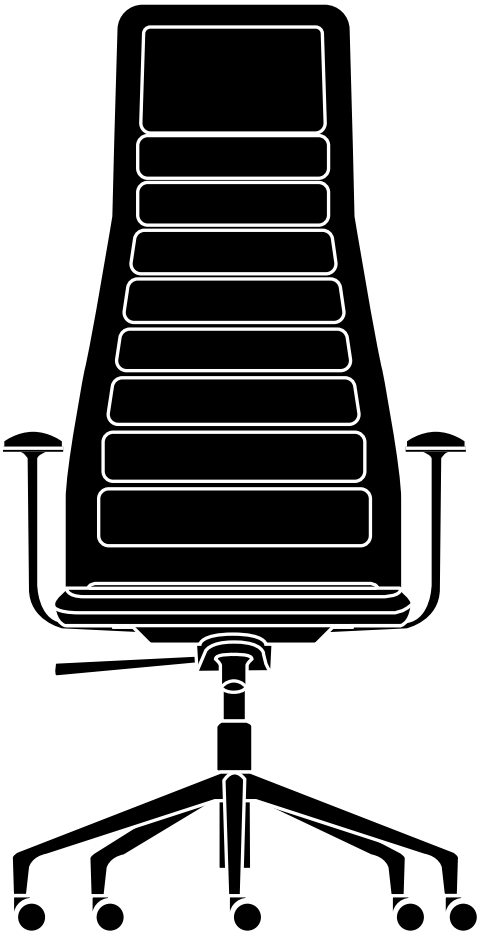
Conference and Executive Chairs
The seat and back are made of molded plywood with polyurethane padding. Lotus is height adjustable and features a locking tilt mechanism. The arms and five spoke base are made of polished aluminum. The casters are made of black plastic with chrome carters, and are suitable for semi-soft surfaces.

Additional Notes

In addition to the standard colors listed to the right, Lotus is available in all other colors of Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70) at extended lead times. Refer to surfaces.haworth.com for surface codes and additional information.

Lotus is GREENGUARD certified.

Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 Standard for Office Seating.



Surfaces

Leather
Standard Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
- Antracite (70-10)
- Avorio (70-A01)
- Bruno Havana (70-80)
- Creta (70-53)
- Inchiostro (70-20)
- Iroko (70-69)
- Panna (70-51)
- Polare (70-P00)
- Seppia (70-28)
- Siam (70-127)
- Siena (70-56)
- Topo (70-26)
- Torba (70-57)
- Tortora (70-23)

Nonstandard Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
- All Other Colors

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)

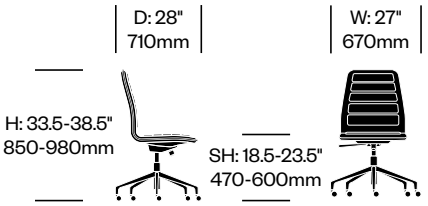
Base Trim
Polished Aluminum (24-412)

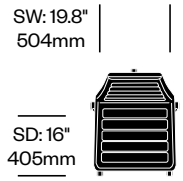
Lotus

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2006 | Made in the United States

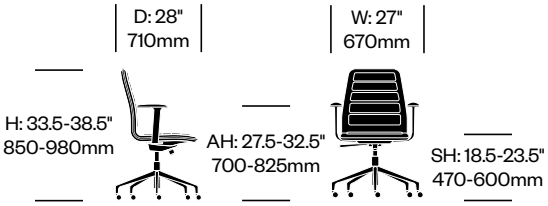
To order, specify:

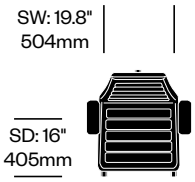
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



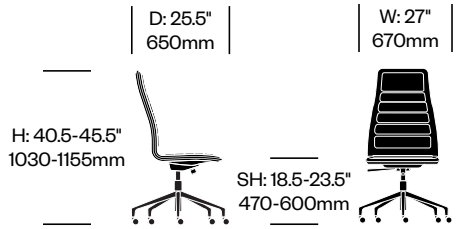


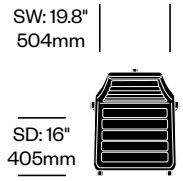
Low Back Conference Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-LTC5-LN1	2,900.00
Fabric	HCCE-LTC5-LN2	2,470.00





Low Back Conference Chair with Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-LTC5-LA1	3,280.00
Fabric	HCCE-LTC5-LA2	2,840.00





Medium Back Conference Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-LTC5-MN1	3,270.00
Fabric	HCCE-LTC5-MN2	2,760.00

Lotus

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2006 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



Medium Back Conference Chair with Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-LTC5-MA1	3,680.00
Fabric	HCCE-LTC5-MA2	3,170.00



High Back Executive Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-LTE5-HN1	3,720.00
Fabric	HCCE-LTE5-HN2	3,290.00



High Back Executive Chair with Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-LTE5-HA1	4,250.00
Fabric	HCCE-LTE5-HA2	3,710.00

Low Pad

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 1999 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chair
Low Pad has a beech plywood structure, which is padded with multi-density polyurethane foam and upholstered. The base is made of steel. The glides are made of polyethylene. Glides will be black if a Matte Anthracite (6R-48) base is specified, or grey if any other color is specified.

Additional Notes

Low Pad is GREENGUARD certified.

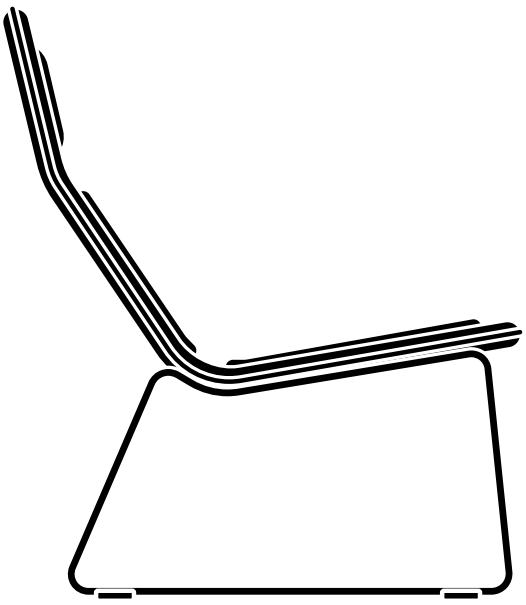
Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)

Base Trim
Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
Matte Black (6R-4)
Matte Mud (6R-71)
Matte White (6R-1)
Satined Stainless Steel (24-435)

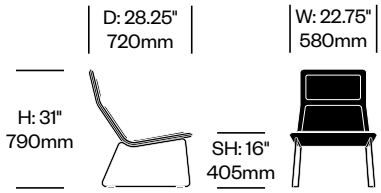


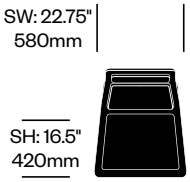
Low Pad

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 1999 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color





Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-LPD-1	3,100.00
Fabric	HCCE-LPD-2	2,410.00

Lud'o

Cappellini | Patricia Urquiola | 2020 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chair with Cone Base
The seat shell is made of rotationally molded linear polyethylene, which is made from recycled material and can also be recycled at the end of its life. The metal cone base is powder coated and features a swivel mechanism. The glides are grey felt. The seat cover is removable and exchangeable, and padded with polyurethane foam and polyester fiber. The cover slips over the chair's shell and has zippers which secure it in place. A black and white elastic drawstring with a black plastic fastener also help to fix the cover in place.

Lounge Chair with Four Spokes
The seat shell is made of rotationally molded linear polyethylene, which is made from recycled material and can also be recycled at the end of its life. The base is made of ash with an inner structure that is made of metal and features a swivel mechanism. The glides are black plastic. The seat cover is removable and exchangeable, and padded with polyurethane foam and polyester fiber. The cover slips over the chair's shell and has zippers which secure it in place. A black and white elastic drawstring with a black plastic fastener also help to fix the cover in place.

Pouf
The metal base is powder coated and rests on felt glides. The padded cover is removable and exchangeable. The cover slips over the pouf's shell. A black and white elastic drawstring with a black plastic fastener help to fix the cover in place.

Surfaces

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Reflect (S8)

Fabric Grade C
Camira® Oceanic (4T)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Atlas (LW)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (SY)

Fabric Grade F
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (SV)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (SZ)

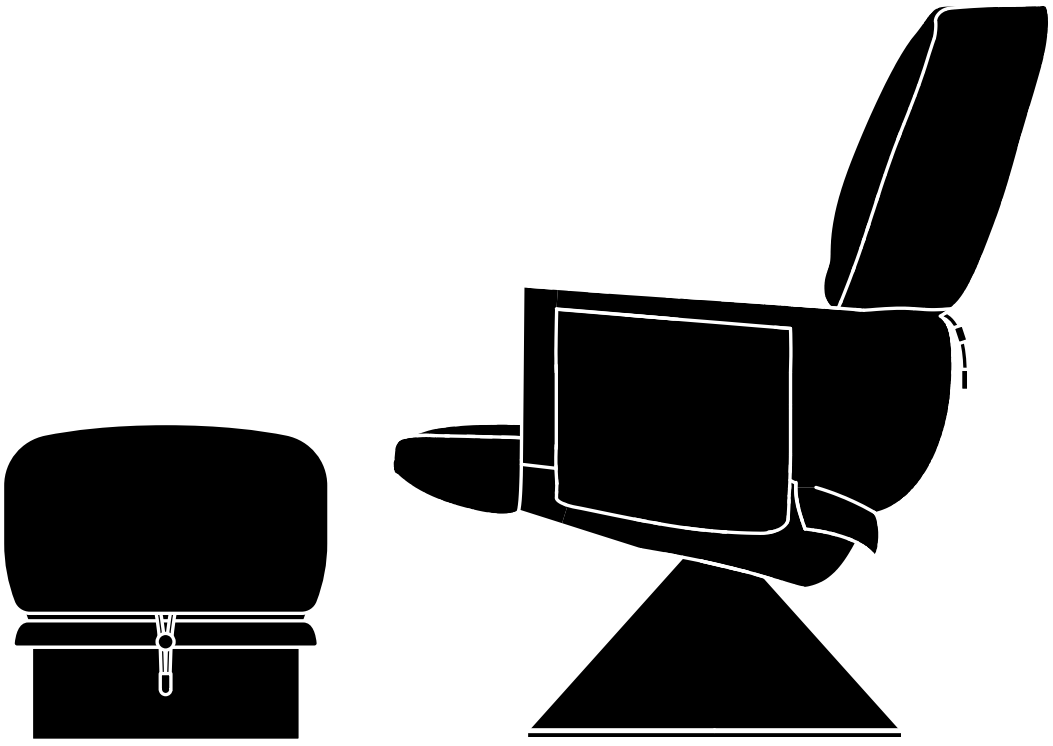
Base Paint
Matte Anthracite (6R-48)

Base Wood
Black Stained Ash (E4-112)
Oak Stained Ash (E4-116)

Additional Notes

COM Yardage

Lounge Chairs	5.5
Pouf	1.5

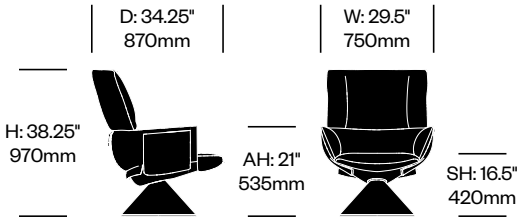


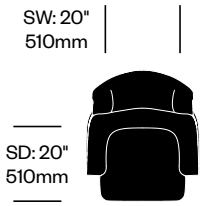
Lud'o

Cappellini | Patricia Urquiola | 2020 | Made in the United States

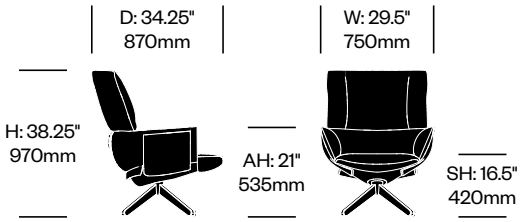
To order, specify:

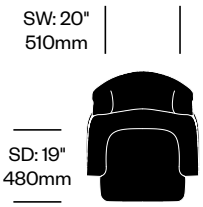
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base paint or wood color



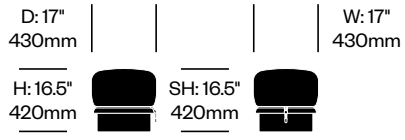


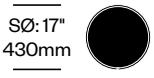
Lounge Chair with Cone Base	Number	List Price
Fabric Grade B	HCCE-LDL1-C2	4,040.00
Fabric Grade C	HCCE-LDL1-C2	4,265.00
Fabric Grade D	HCCE-LDL1-C2	4,265.00
Fabric Grade E	HCCE-LDL1-C2	4,610.00
Fabric Grade F	HCCE-LDL1-C2	4,610.00
COM	HCCE-LDL1-C2	3,925.00





Lounge Chair with Four Spokes	Number	List Price
Fabric Grade B	HCCE-LDL1-S2	4,265.00
Fabric Grade C	HCCE-LDL1-S2	4,485.00
Fabric Grade D	HCCE-LDL1-S2	4,485.00
Fabric Grade E	HCCE-LDL1-S2	4,840.00
Fabric Grade F	HCCE-LDL1-S2	4,840.00
COM	HCCE-LDL1-S2	4,150.00





Pouf	Number	List Price
Fabric Grade B	HCCE-LDF1-2	1,000.00
Fabric Grade C	HCCE-LDF1-2	1,000.00
Fabric Grade D	HCCE-LDF1-2	1,040.00
Fabric Grade E	HCCE-LDF1-2	1,135.00
Fabric Grade F	HCCE-LDF1-2	1,135.00
COM	HCCE-LDF1-2	970.00

Lud'o

Cappellini | Patricia Urquiola | 2020 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color

Removable Cover for Lounge Chairs	Number	List Price
Fabric Grade B	HCCE-LDL1-2C	1,855.00
Fabric Grade C	HCCE-LDL1-2C	1,970.00
Fabric Grade D	HCCE-LDL1-2C	1,970.00
Fabric Grade E	HCCE-LDL1-2C	2,250.00
Fabric Grade F	HCCE-LDL1-2C	2,250.00
COM	HCCE-LDL1-2C	1,750.00

Removable Cover for Pouf	Number	List Price
Fabric Grade B	HCCE-LDF1-2C	565.00
Fabric Grade C	HCCE-LDF1-2C	615.00
Fabric Grade D	HCCE-LDF1-2C	615.00
Fabric Grade E	HCCE-LDF1-2C	700.00
Fabric Grade F	HCCE-LDF1-2C	700.00
COM	HCCE-LDF1-2C	555.00

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chair, Sofas, Curved Lounge, Corner Lounge, and Benches
The lounge units are constructed of Baltic Birch plywood and structural foam. The seat cushions are a combination of fiber covered cut polyurethane foam and molded polyurethane foam. The back cushions are fiber covered cut polyurethane foam. The arm cushions are a combination of molded and cut polyurethane foam. Lounge units are fully upholstered with a specifiable top-stitch thread. The interior and exterior can be upholstered in two different surfaces. The legs are made of die cast aluminum and available in a painted or polished aluminum finish. The legs have polyamide plastic glides for strength and wear resistance. The lounge chair and sofa units offer an optional powered storage drawer incorporated in the armrest(s). The drawer is constructed of Baltic Birch plywood with a clear, low-gloss finish. The drawer face is upholstered in the same material as the armrest. The drawer incorporates a power module with a 10 foot cord that includes two power outlets and one USB port.

Alignment Bracket
Alignment brackets are used to align one Lyda component to another and should be installed after the units are in place. Each alignment bracket kit includes one plate, four screws, and assembly instructions. One kit will align two Lyda components together. The alignment bracket cannot be used to combine two units with arms together or to combine a unit with one arm to a unit with an open end.

Undermount Power Modules
The separately specified undermount power module provides under seat power consisting of either one or two simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R) and one dual USB port. The undermount power module must be installed along the front edge of the seat. Power modules may not be daisy chained together. The undermount power module is available either corded or hardwired with a 6 or 12 foot cord. Included with the module are two cord management clips, mounting brackets, and attachment hardware. Application may require approval from local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installing.

Surfaces

Upholstery
For a complete list of upholstery options, please refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

Stitch Thread
Accent Orange (NS-1E)
Black (NS-F)
Plaster (NS-PLS)
Rusty Red (NS-RR)
Sand (NS-SN)

Leg Polished Aluminum
Polished Aluminum (PM-P)

Leg Paint Grade A
Black (TR-F)
Smooth Plaster (TR-PLS)

Leg Paint Grade B
Black Matte (TR-M1)
Rusty Red (TR-RR)
Sable (TR-1M)
Smooth Plaster Matte (TR-M2)

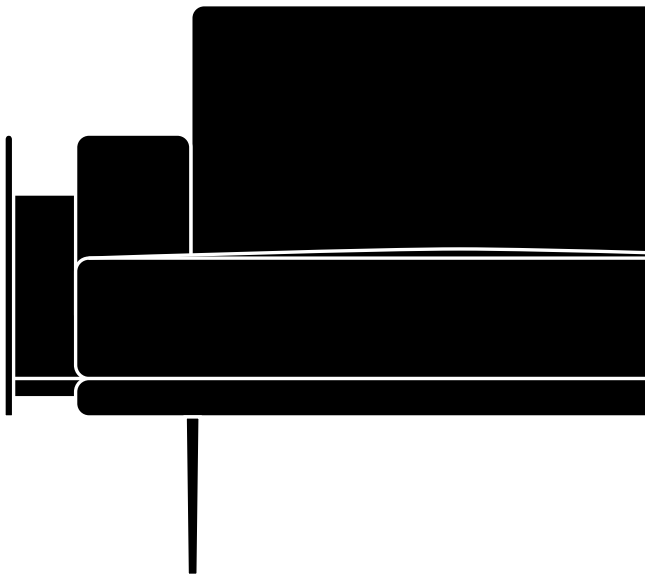
Additional Notes

Handedness is determined by the user when seated.

Lyda tables compliment Lyda seating and can be used either freestanding or integrated into a modular lounge configuration.

Lyda is GREENGUARD Gold certified.

Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Standard for Public and Lounge Seating.



Lyda™

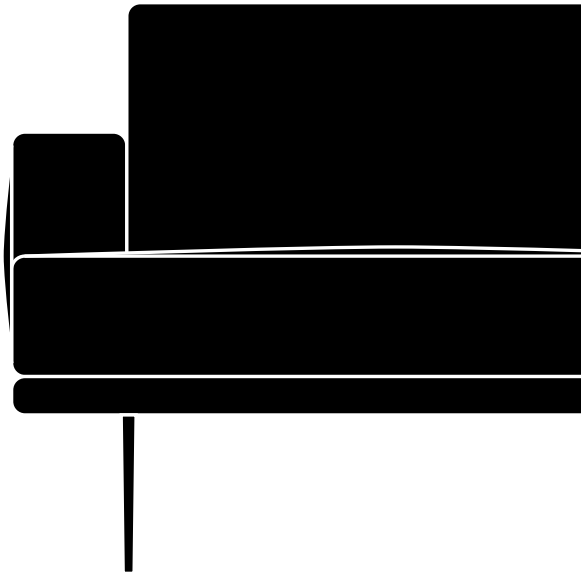
Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

Additional Notes

Fabric is applied railroaded to Lyda products. Linear or patterned fabric is not recommended due to the manner in which fabric is applied, as material will not be pattern matched. Lyda features large, flat surfaces, and textile crispness will be influenced by the amount of stretch in each textile. Some textiles will stretch more than others, resulting in a small amount of pooling. This can be addressed by running a hand across the surface to smooth the material.

COM Yardage	**Interior**	**Exterior**	**Full Unit**
Lounge Chair without Arms	3.1	5.3	6.0
Lounge Chair with One Arm	3.1	4.3	6.0
Lounge Chair	3.1	4.3	6.0
Two Seat Sofa without Arms	4.6	4.4	7.1
Two Seat Sofa with One Arm	4.6	4.4	7.1
Two Seat Sofa	4.6	5.3	8.8
Three Seat Sofa without Arms	4.0	6.1	9.1
Three Seat Sofa with One Arm	6.2	6.2	11.5
Three Seat Sofa	6.5	6.4	11.2
Curved Lounge	5.3	3.9	7.7
Corner Lounge	4.2	3.9	7.1
One Seat Bench	3.9	3.2	4.8
Two Seat Bench	4.4	3.7	5.4
Hexagon Bench	4.6	3.6	5.1

COL Square Footage	**Interior**	**Exterior**	**Full Unit**
Lounge Chair without Arms	60.5	104.5	119.2
Lounge Chair with One Arm	60.5	86.2	119.2
Lounge Chair	60.5	86.2	119.2
Two Seat Sofa without Arms	91.0	88.0	141.2
Two Seat Sofa with One Arm	91.0	88.0	141.2
Two Seat Sofa	91.1	105.2	176.3
Three Seat Sofa without Arms	78.3	121.7	179.9
Three Seat Sofa with One Arm	124.1	124.1	229.8
Three Seat Sofa	130.2	126.5	238.4
Curved Lounge	105.8	76.4	153.4
Corner Lounge	83.2	76.4	140.0
One Seat Bench	77.5	64.8	94.8
Two Seat Bench	88.7	73.4	108.2
Hexagon Bench	89.9	70.9	102.1



Lyda™

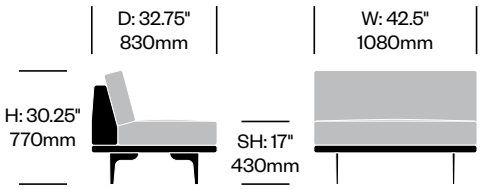
Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

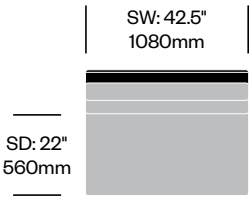
To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

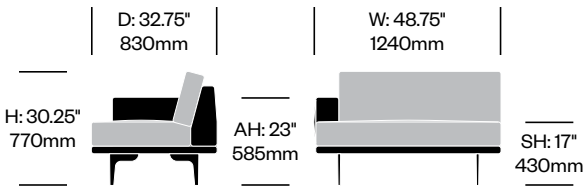
Stain repellent option:

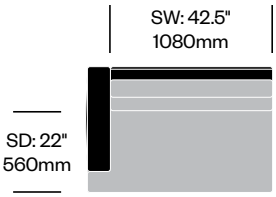
1. For lounge chair without arms, add $78.84 to list price
2. For lounge chair with arm on right, add $71.08 to list price
3. Add **P** to product number
   Example: HCCL-LYL1-NN22**P**





Lounge Chair without Arms	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL1-NN	3,723.62	3,946.61	4,218.10	4,453.96	5,035.97	5,282.22	6,196.08	6,690.55	6,740.05	8,075.16
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL1-NN	3,797.07	4,020.06	4,291.55	4,527.41	5,109.42	5,355.67	6,269.53	6,764.00	6,813.50	8,148.61
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL1-NN	3,809.06	4,032.05	4,303.54	4,539.40	5,121.41	5,367.66	6,281.52	6,775.99	6,825.49	8,160.60





Lounge Chair with Arm on Right	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL1-RN	4,226.72	4,425.11	4,666.56	4,876.29	5,393.93	5,612.91	6,425.62	6,865.37	6,907.69	8,094.45
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL1-RN	4,300.17	4,498.56	4,740.01	4,949.74	5,467.38	5,686.36	6,499.07	6,938.82	6,981.14	8,167.90
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL1-RN	4,312.16	4,510.55	4,752.00	4,961.73	5,479.37	5,698.35	6,511.06	6,950.81	6,993.13	8,179.89

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

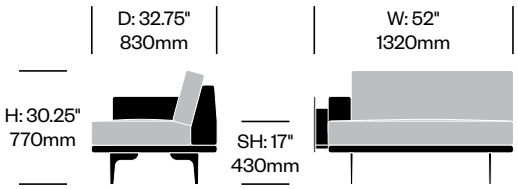
To order, specify:

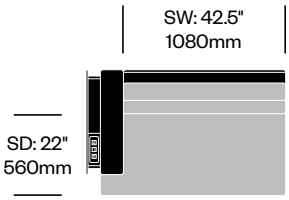
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

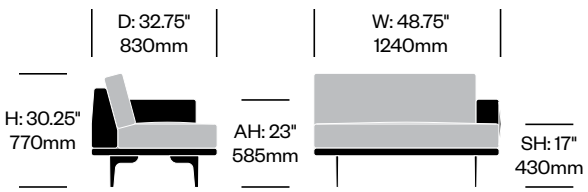
1. Add $71.08 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

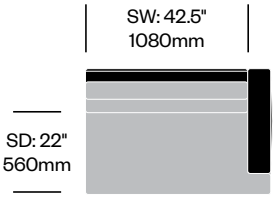
   Example: HCCL-LYL1-RR22**P**





Lounge Chair with Arm and Drawer on Right	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL1-RR	7,788.07	7,986.46	8,227.91	8,437.64	8,955.28	9,174.26	9,986.97	10,426.72	10,469.04	11,655.80
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL1-RR	7,861.52	8,059.91	8,301.36	8,511.09	9,028.73	9,247.71	10,060.42	10,500.17	10,542.49	11,729.25
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL1-RR	7,873.51	8,071.90	8,313.35	8,523.08	9,040.72	9,259.70	10,072.41	10,512.16	10,554.48	11,741.24





Lounge Chair with Arm on Left	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL1-LN	4,226.72	4,425.11	4,666.56	4,876.29	5,393.93	5,612.91	6,425.62	6,865.37	6,907.69	8,094.45
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL1-LN	4,300.17	4,498.56	4,740.01	4,949.74	5,467.38	5,686.36	6,499.07	6,938.82	6,981.14	8,167.90
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL1-LN	4,312.16	4,510.55	4,752.00	4,961.73	5,479.37	5,698.35	6,511.06	6,950.81	6,993.13	8,179.89

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

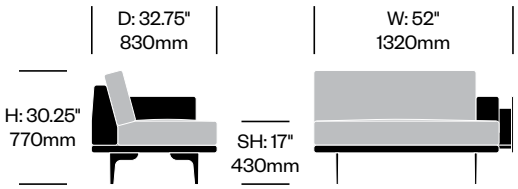
To order, specify:

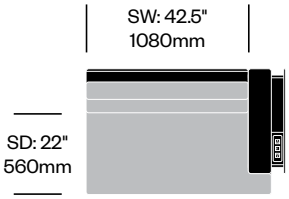
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

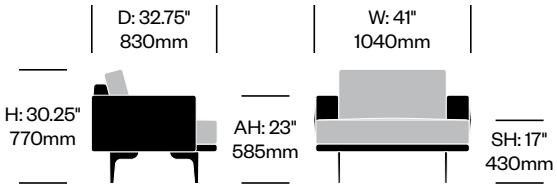
1. Add $71.08 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

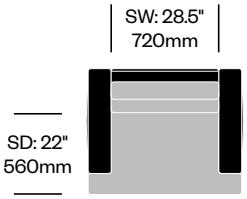
   Example: HCCL-LYL1-LL22**P**





Lounge Chair with Arm and Drawer on Left	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL1-LL	7,788.07	7,986.46	8,227.91	8,437.64	8,955.28	9,174.26	9,986.97	10,426.72	10,469.04	11,655.80
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL1-LL	7,861.52	8,059.91	8,301.36	8,511.09	9,028.73	9,247.71	10,060.42	10,500.17	10,542.49	11,729.25
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL1-LL	7,873.51	8,071.90	8,313.35	8,523.08	9,040.72	9,259.70	10,072.41	10,512.16	10,554.48	11,741.24





Lounge Chair	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL1-BN	4,275.62	4,474.01	4,715.46	4,925.19	5,442.83	5,661.81	6,474.52	6,914.27	6,956.59	8,143.35
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL1-BN	4,349.07	4,547.46	4,788.91	4,998.64	5,516.28	5,735.26	6,547.97	6,987.72	7,030.04	8,216.80
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL1-BN	4,361.06	4,559.45	4,800.90	5,010.63	5,528.27	5,747.25	6,559.96	6,999.71	7,042.03	8,228.79

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

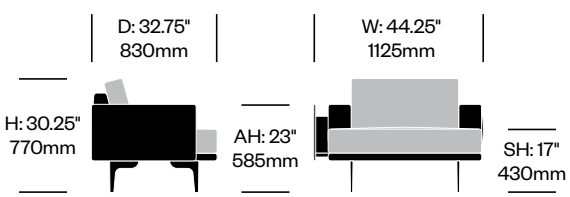
To order, specify:

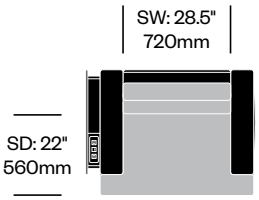
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

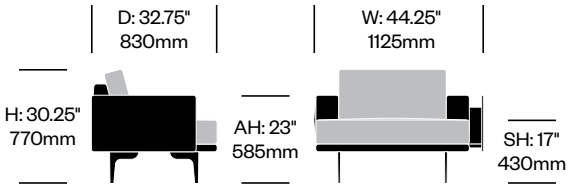
1. Add $71.08 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

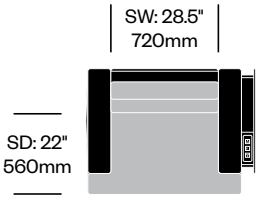
   Example: HCCL-LYL1-BR22**P**





Lounge Chair with Drawer on Right	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL1-BR	7,836.97	8,035.36	8,276.81	8,486.54	9,004.18	9,223.16	10,035.87	10,475.62	10,517.94	11,704.70
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL1-BR	7,910.42	8,108.81	8,350.26	8,559.99	9,077.63	9,296.61	10,109.32	10,549.07	10,591.39	11,778.15
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL1-BR	7,922.41	8,120.80	8,362.25	8,571.98	9,089.62	9,308.60	10,121.31	10,561.06	10,603.38	11,790.14





Lounge Chair with Drawer on Left	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL1-BL	7,836.97	8,035.36	8,276.81	8,486.54	9,004.18	9,223.16	10,035.87	10,475.62	10,517.94	11,704.70
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL1-BL	7,910.42	8,108.81	8,350.26	8,559.99	9,077.63	9,296.61	10,109.32	10,549.07	10,591.39	11,778.15
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL1-BL	7,922.41	8,120.80	8,362.25	8,571.98	9,089.62	9,308.60	10,121.31	10,561.06	10,603.38	11,790.14

Lyda™

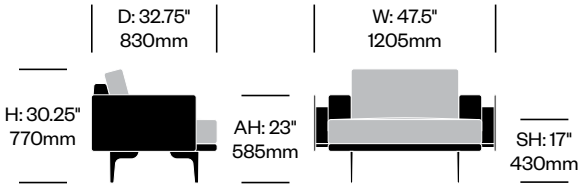
Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

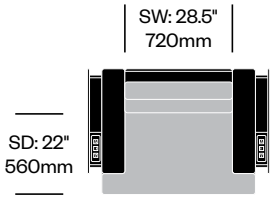
To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

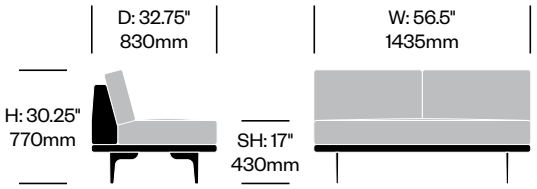
Stain repellent option:

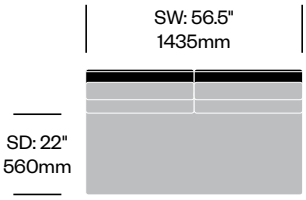
1. For lounge chair with two drawers, add $71.08 to list price
2. For two seat sofa without arms, add $92.22 to list price
3. Add **P** to product number
   Example: HCCL-LYL1-BB22**P**





Lounge Chair with Two Drawers	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL1-BB	11,398.26	11,596.65	11,838.10	12,047.83	12,565.47	12,784.45	13,597.16	14,036.91	14,079.23	15,265.99
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL1-BB	11,471.71	11,670.10	11,911.55	12,121.28	12,638.92	12,857.90	13,670.61	14,110.36	14,152.68	15,339.44
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL1-BB	11,483.70	11,682.09	11,923.54	12,133.27	12,650.91	12,869.89	13,682.60	14,122.35	14,164.67	15,351.43





Two Seat Sofa without Arms	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL2-NN	4,768.16	5,009.33	5,302.92	5,557.95	6,187.29	6,453.59	7,441.72	7,976.42	8,030.38	9,474.28
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL2-NN	4,841.61	5,082.78	5,376.37	5,631.40	6,260.74	6,527.04	7,515.17	8,049.87	8,103.83	9,547.73
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL2-NN	4,853.60	5,094.77	5,388.36	5,643.39	6,272.73	6,539.03	7,527.16	8,061.86	8,115.82	9,559.72

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

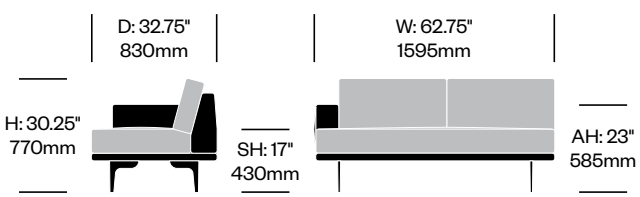
To order, specify:

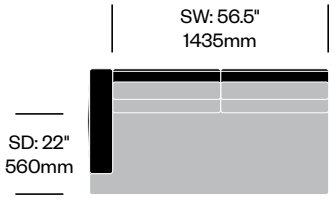
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

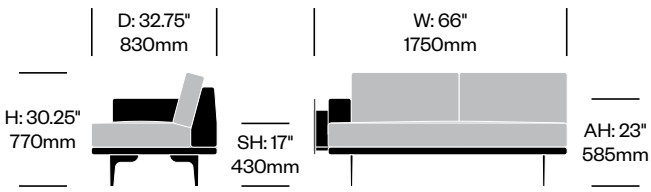
1. Add $98.56 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

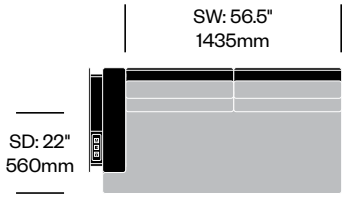
   Example: HCCL-LYL2-RN22**P**





Two Seat Sofa with Arm on Right	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL2-RN	5,248.20	5,489.37	5,782.96	6,037.99	6,667.33	6,933.63	7,921.76	8,456.46	8,510.42	9,954.32
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL2-RN	5,321.65	5,562.82	5,856.41	6,111.44	6,740.78	7,007.08	7,995.21	8,529.91	8,583.87	10,027.77
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL2-RN	5,333.64	5,574.81	5,868.40	6,123.43	6,752.77	7,019.07	8,007.20	8,541.90	8,595.86	10,039.76





Two Seat Sofa with Arm and Drawer on Right	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL2-RR	8,809.55	9,050.72	9,344.31	9,599.34	10,228.68	10,494.98	11,483.11	12,017.81	12,071.77	13,515.67
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL2-RR	8,883.00	9,124.17	9,417.76	9,672.79	10,302.13	10,568.43	11,556.56	12,091.26	12,145.22	13,589.12
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL2-RR	8,894.99	9,136.16	9,429.75	9,684.78	10,314.12	10,580.42	11,568.55	12,103.25	12,157.21	13,601.11

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

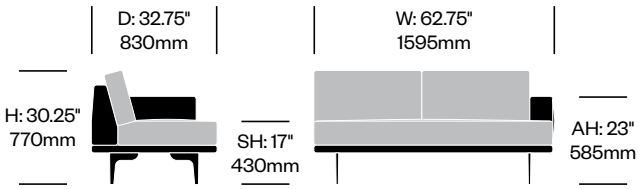
To order, specify:

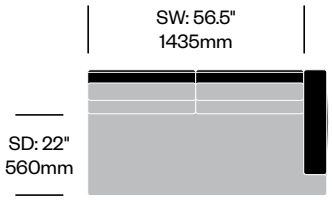
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

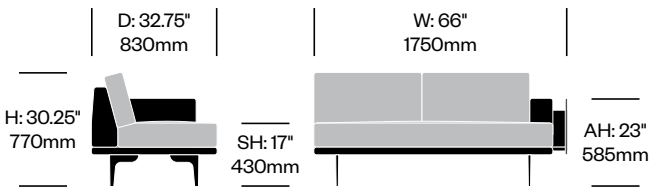
1. Add $98.56 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

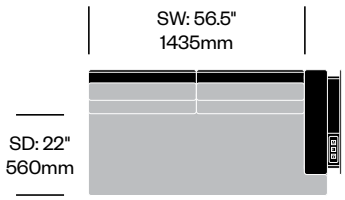
   Example: HCCL-LYL2-LN22**P**





Two Seat Sofa with Arm on Left	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL2-LN	5,248.20	5,489.37	5,782.96	6,037.99	6,667.33	6,933.63	7,921.76	8,456.46	8,510.42	9,954.32
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL2-LN	5,321.65	5,562.82	5,856.41	6,111.44	6,740.78	7,007.08	7,995.21	8,529.91	8,583.87	10,027.77
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL2-LN	5,333.64	5,574.81	5,868.40	6,123.43	6,752.77	7,019.07	8,007.20	8,541.90	8,595.86	10,039.76





Two Seat Sofa with Arm and Drawer on Left	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL2-LL	8,809.55	9,050.72	9,344.31	9,599.34	10,228.68	10,494.98	11,483.11	12,017.81	12,071.77	13,515.67
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL2-LL	8,883.00	9,124.17	9,417.76	9,672.79	10,302.13	10,568.43	11,556.56	12,091.26	12,145.22	13,589.12
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL2-LL	8,894.99	9,136.16	9,429.75	9,684.78	10,314.12	10,580.42	11,568.55	12,103.25	12,157.21	13,601.11

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

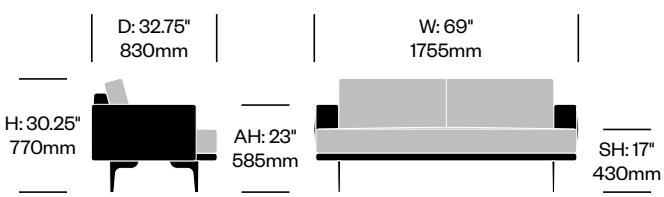
To order, specify:

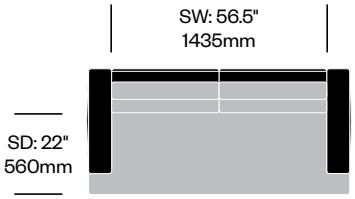
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

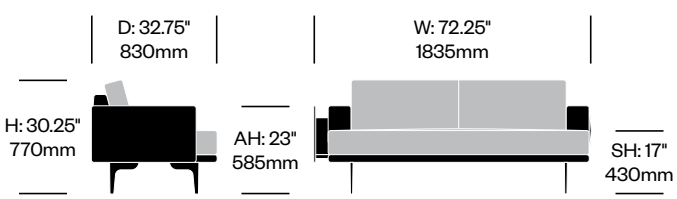
1. Add $98.56 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

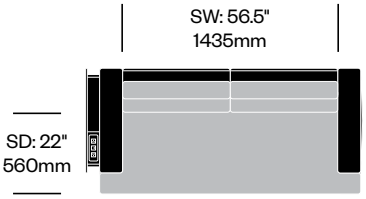
   Example: HCCL-LYL2-BN22**P**





Two Seat Sofa	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL2-BN	5,743.70	6,008.91	6,331.82	6,612.35	7,304.55	7,597.46	8,684.30	9,272.41	9,329.80	10,917.20
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL2-BN	5,817.15	6,082.36	6,405.27	6,685.80	7,378.00	7,670.91	8,757.75	9,345.86	9,403.25	10,990.65
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL2-BN	5,829.14	6,094.35	6,417.26	6,697.79	7,389.99	7,682.90	8,769.74	9,357.85	9,415.24	11,002.64





Two Seat Sofa with Drawer on Right	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL2-BR	9,305.05	9,570.26	9,893.17	10,173.70	10,865.90	11,158.81	12,245.65	12,833.76	12,891.15	14,478.55
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL2-BR	9,378.50	9,643.71	9,966.62	10,247.15	10,939.35	11,232.26	12,319.10	12,907.21	12,964.60	14,552.00
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL2-BR	9,390.49	9,655.70	9,978.61	10,259.14	10,951.34	11,244.25	12,331.09	12,919.20	12,976.59	14,563.99

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

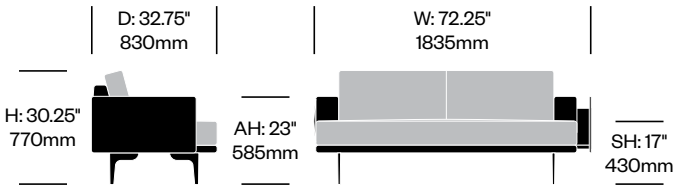
To order, specify:

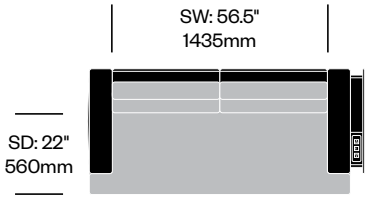
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

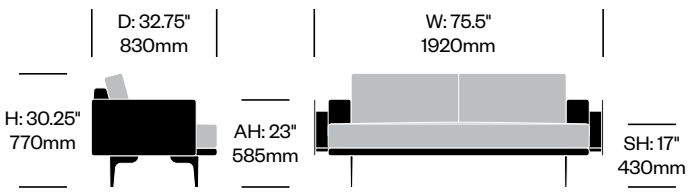
1. Add $98.56 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

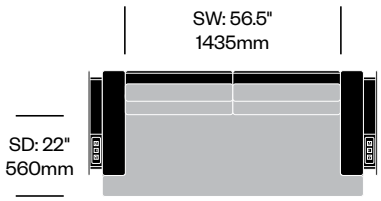
   Example: HCCL-LYL2-BL22**P**





Two Seat Sofa with Drawer on Left	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL2-BL	9,305.05	9,570.26	9,893.17	10,173.70	10,865.90	11,158.81	12,245.65	12,833.76	12,891.15	14,478.55
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL2-BL	9,378.50	9,643.71	9,966.62	10,247.15	10,939.35	11,232.26	12,319.10	12,907.21	12,964.60	14,552.00
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL2-BL	9,390.49	9,655.70	9,978.61	10,259.14	10,951.34	11,244.25	12,331.09	12,919.20	12,976.59	14,563.99





Two Seat Sofa with Two Drawers	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL2-BB	12,866.34	13,131.55	13,454.46	13,734.99	14,427.19	14,720.10	15,806.94	16,395.05	16,452.44	18,039.84
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL2-BB	12,939.79	13,205.00	13,527.91	13,808.44	14,500.64	14,793.55	15,880.39	16,468.50	16,525.89	18,113.29
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL2-BB	12,951.78	13,216.99	13,539.90	13,820.43	14,512.63	14,805.54	15,892.38	16,480.49	16,537.88	18,125.28

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

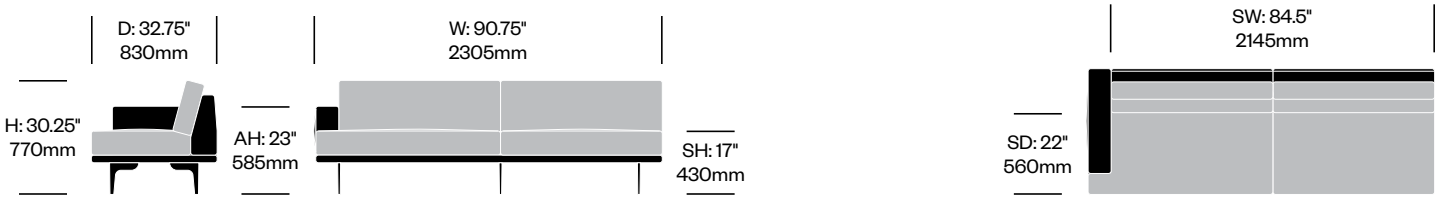
Stain repellent option:

1. For three seat sofa without arms, add $95.46 to list price
2. For three seat sofa with arm on right, add $127.69 to list price
3. Add **P** to product number

   Example: HCCL-LYL3-NN22**P**



Three Seat Sofa without Arms	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL3-NN	6,068.01	6,338.30	6,667.37	6,953.22	7,658.64	7,957.11	9,064.64	9,663.97	9,720.83	11,337.86
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL3-NN	6,178.17	6,448.46	6,777.53	7,063.38	7,768.80	8,067.27	9,174.80	9,774.13	9,830.99	11,448.02
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL3-NN	6,196.15	6,466.44	6,795.51	7,081.36	7,786.78	8,085.25	9,192.78	9,792.11	9,848.97	11,466.00



Three Seat Sofa with Arm on Right	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL3-RN	6,800.58	7,135.96	7,544.24	7,899.04	8,774.38	9,144.74	10,519.20	11,262.88	11,336.32	13,344.00
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL3-RN	6,910.74	7,246.12	7,654.40	8,009.20	8,884.54	9,254.90	10,629.36	11,373.04	11,446.48	13,454.16
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL3-RN	6,928.72	7,264.10	7,672.38	8,027.18	8,902.52	9,272.88	10,647.34	11,391.02	11,464.46	13,472.14

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

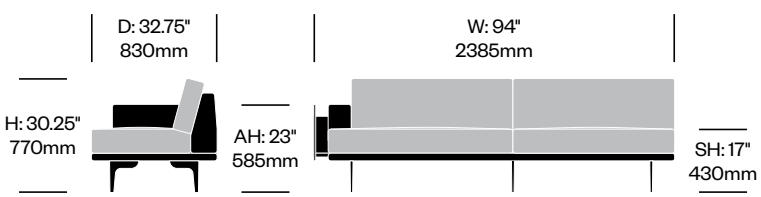
To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

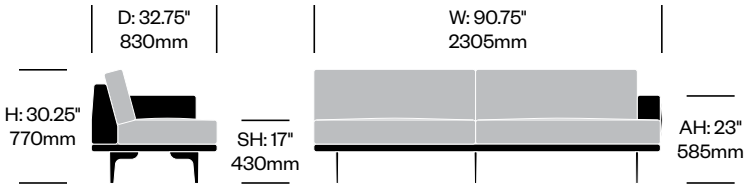
1. Add $127.69 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

   Example: HCCL-LYL3-RR22**P**





Three Seat Sofa with Arm and Drawer on Right	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL3-RR	10,361.93	10,697.31	11,105.59	11,460.39	12,335.73	12,706.09	14,080.55	14,824.23	14,897.67	16,905.35
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL3-RR	10,472.09	10,807.47	11,215.75	11,570.55	12,445.89	12,816.25	14,190.71	14,934.39	15,007.83	17,015.51
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL3-RR	10,490.07	10,825.45	11,233.73	11,588.53	12,463.87	12,834.23	14,208.69	14,952.37	15,025.81	17,033.49





Three Seat Sofa with Arm on Left	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL3-LN	6,800.58	7,135.96	7,544.24	7,899.04	8,774.38	9,144.74	10,519.20	11,262.88	11,336.32	13,344.00
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL3-LN	6,910.74	7,246.12	7,654.40	8,009.20	8,884.54	9,254.90	10,629.36	11,373.04	11,446.48	13,454.16
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL3-LN	6,928.72	7,264.10	7,672.38	8,027.18	8,902.52	9,272.88	10,647.34	11,391.02	11,464.46	13,472.14

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

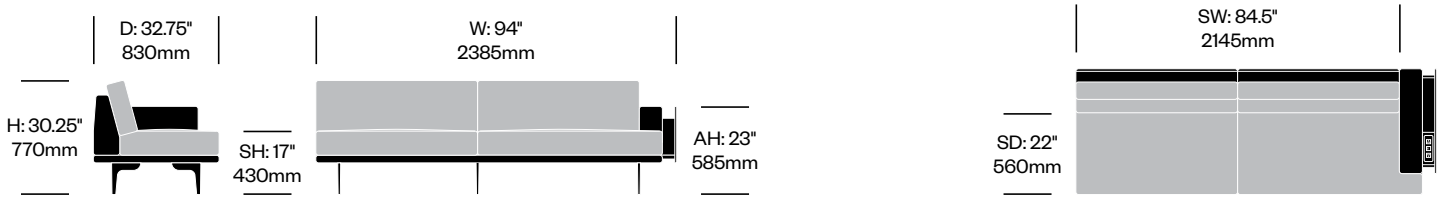
To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

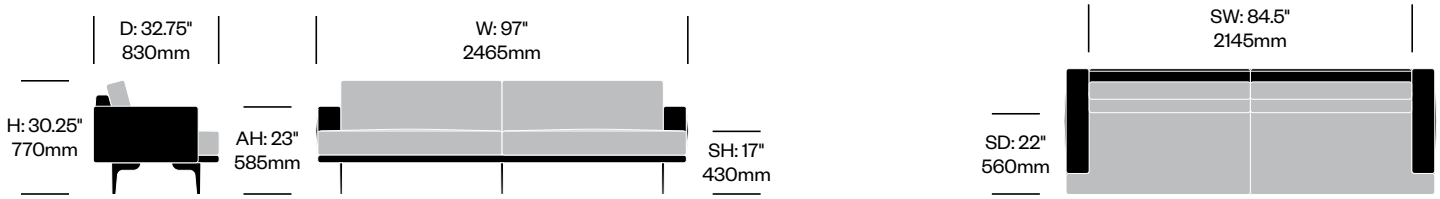
Stain repellent option:

1. For three seat sofa with arm and drawer on left, add $127.69 to list price
2. For three seat sofa, add $132.75 to list price
3. Add **P** to product number

   Example: HCCL-LYL3-LL22**P**



Three Seat Sofa with Arm and Drawer on Left	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL3-LL	10,361.93	10,697.31	11,105.59	11,460.39	12,335.73	12,706.09	14,080.55	14,824.23	14,897.67	16,905.35
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL3-LL	10,472.09	10,807.47	11,215.75	11,570.55	12,445.89	12,816.25	14,190.71	14,934.39	15,007.83	17,015.51
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL3-LL	10,490.07	10,825.45	11,233.73	11,588.53	12,463.87	12,834.23	14,208.69	14,952.37	15,025.81	17,033.49



Three Seat Sofa	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL3-BN	7,419.35	7,766.40	8,188.83	8,555.82	9,461.46	9,844.65	11,266.52	12,035.99	12,111.29	14,188.12
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL3-BN	7,529.51	7,876.56	8,298.99	8,665.98	9,571.62	9,954.81	11,376.68	12,146.15	12,221.45	14,298.28
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL3-BN	7,547.49	7,894.54	8,316.97	8,683.96	9,589.60	9,972.79	11,394.66	12,164.13	12,239.43	14,316.26

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

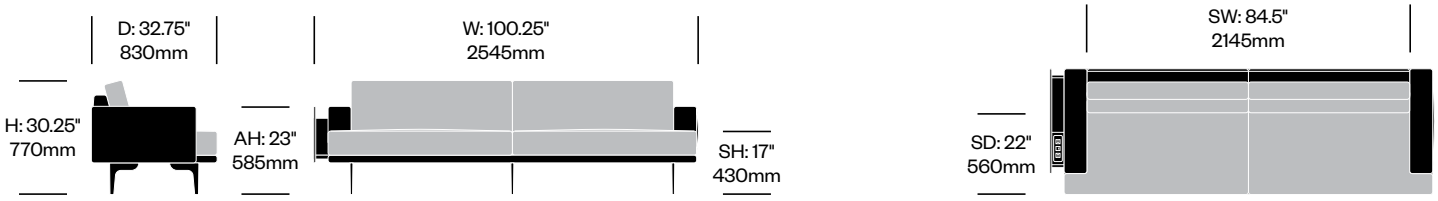
To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

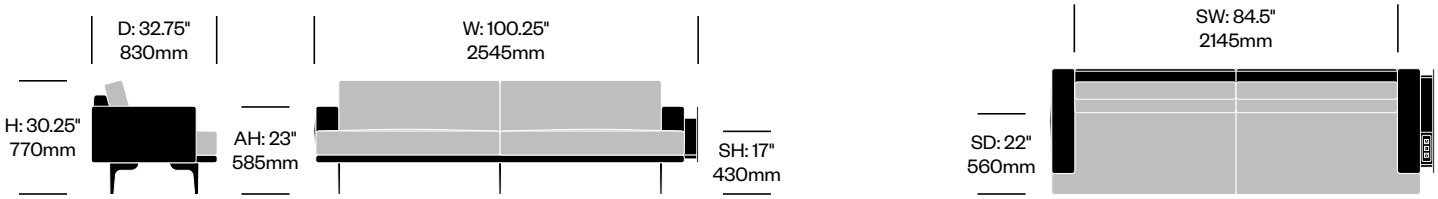
Stain repellent option:

1. Add $132.75 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

   Example: HCCL-LYL3-BR22**P**



Three Seat Sofa with Drawer on Right	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL3-BR	10,980.70	11,327.75	11,750.18	12,117.17	13,022.81	13,406.00	14,827.87	15,597.34	15,672.64	17,749.47
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL3-BR	11,090.86	11,437.91	11,860.34	12,227.33	13,132.97	13,516.16	14,938.03	15,707.50	15,782.80	17,859.63
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL3-BR	11,108.84	11,455.89	11,878.32	12,245.31	13,150.95	13,534.14	14,956.01	15,725.48	15,800.78	17,877.61



Three Seat Sofa with Drawer on Left	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL3-BL	10,980.70	11,327.75	11,750.18	12,117.17	13,022.81	13,406.00	14,827.87	15,597.34	15,672.64	17,749.47
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL3-BL	11,090.86	11,437.91	11,860.34	12,227.33	13,132.97	13,516.16	14,938.03	15,707.50	15,782.80	17,859.63
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL3-BL	11,108.84	11,455.89	11,878.32	12,245.31	13,150.95	13,534.14	14,956.01	15,725.48	15,800.78	17,877.61

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

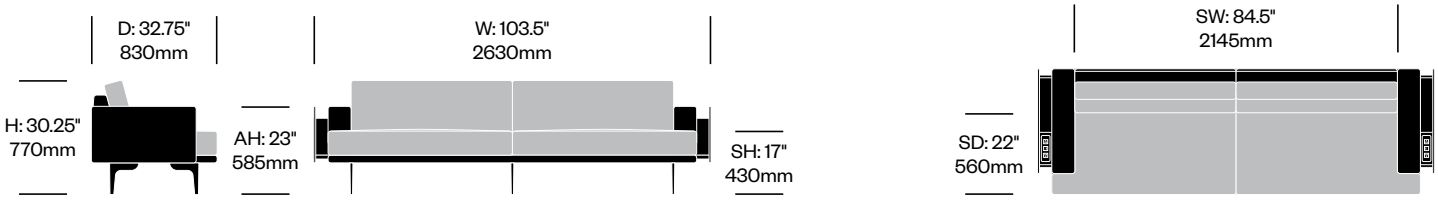
To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

1. For three seat sofa with arm two drawers, add $132.75 to list price
2. For corner lounge, add $83.24 to list price
3. Add **P** to product number

   Example: HCCL-LYL3-BB22**P**



Three Seat Sofa with Two Drawers	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL3-BB	14,541.99	14,889.04	15,311.47	15,678.46	16,584.10	16,967.29	18,389.16	19,158.63	19,233.93	21,310.76
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL3-BB	14,652.15	14,999.20	15,421.63	15,788.62	16,694.26	17,077.45	18,499.32	19,268.79	19,344.09	21,420.92
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL3-BB	14,670.13	15,017.18	15,439.61	15,806.60	16,712.24	17,095.43	18,517.30	19,286.77	19,362.07	21,438.90



Corner Lounge	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYLA-	4,883.75	5,099.32	5,361.75	5,589.76	6,152.38	6,390.40	7,273.77	7,751.78	7,799.62	9,090.25
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYLA-	4,957.20	5,172.77	5,435.20	5,663.21	6,225.83	6,463.85	7,347.22	7,825.23	7,873.07	9,163.70
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYLA-	4,969.19	5,184.76	5,447.19	5,675.20	6,237.82	6,475.84	7,359.21	7,837.22	7,885.06	9,175.69

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

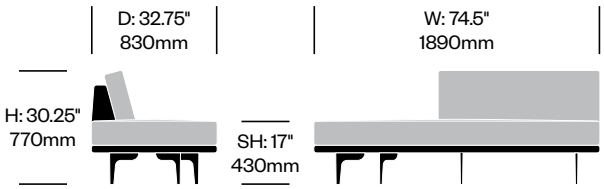
To order, specify:

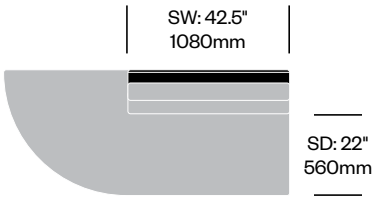
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

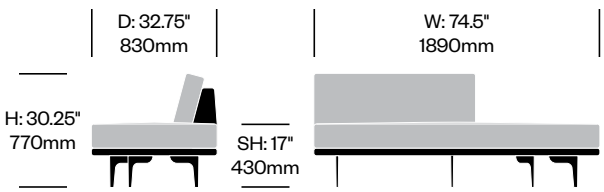
1. Add $98.86 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

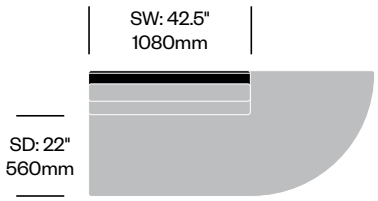
   Example: HCCL-LYLC-R22**P**





Curved Lounge with Curve on Right	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYLC-R	5,269.25	5,516.01	5,816.46	6,077.49	6,721.56	6,994.13	8,005.41	8,552.65	8,596.85	10,070.38
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYLC-R	5,379.41	5,626.17	5,926.62	6,187.65	6,831.72	7,104.29	8,115.57	8,662.81	8,707.01	10,180.54
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYLC-R	5,397.39	5,644.15	5,944.60	6,205.63	6,849.70	7,122.27	8,133.55	8,680.79	8,724.99	10,198.52





Curved Lounge with Curve on Left	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYLC-L	5,269.25	5,516.01	5,816.46	6,077.49	6,721.56	6,994.13	8,005.41	8,552.65	8,596.85	10,070.38
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYLC-L	5,379.41	5,626.17	5,926.62	6,187.65	6,831.72	7,104.29	8,115.57	8,662.81	8,707.01	10,180.54
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYLC-L	5,397.39	5,644.15	5,944.60	6,205.63	6,849.70	7,122.27	8,133.55	8,680.79	8,724.99	10,198.52

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upper upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Lower upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Upper upholstery and color
3. Lower upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

1. For one seat bench, add $75.32 to list price
2. For two seat bench, add $85.96 to list price
3. Add **P** to product number
   Example: HCCL-LYB1-22**P**



One Seat Bench	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYB1-	2,794.25	2,986.33	3,220.15	3,423.35	3,924.61	4,136.76	4,923.86	5,349.78	5,395.88	6,547.20
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYB1-	2,867.70	3,059.78	3,293.60	3,496.80	3,998.06	4,210.21	4,997.31	5,423.23	5,469.33	6,620.65
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYB1-	2,879.69	3,071.77	3,305.59	3,508.79	4,010.05	4,222.20	5,009.30	5,435.22	5,481.32	6,632.64



Two Seat Bench	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYB2-	3,521.21	3,740.07	4,006.48	4,237.96	4,809.09	5,050.77	5,947.54	6,432.81	6,482.04	7,792.51
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYB2-	3,594.66	3,813.52	4,079.93	4,311.41	4,882.54	5,124.22	6,020.99	6,506.26	6,555.49	7,865.96
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYB2-	3,606.65	3,825.51	4,091.92	4,323.40	4,894.53	5,136.21	6,032.98	6,518.25	6,567.48	7,877.95

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

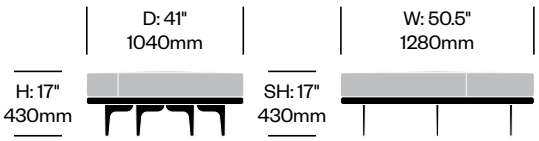
To order, specify:

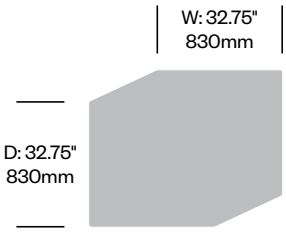
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upper upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Lower upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Upper upholstery and color
3. Lower upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

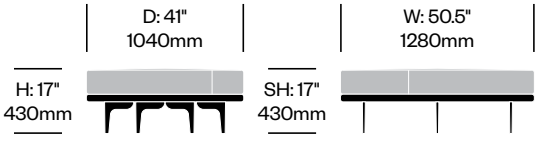
1. Add $85.88 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

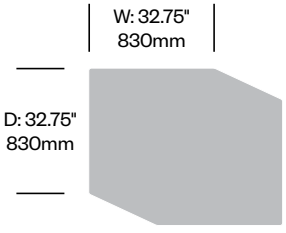
   Example: HCCL-LYBH-R22**P**





Right Hexagon Bench	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYBH-R	3,690.27	3,907.32	4,171.55	4,401.15	4,967.67	5,207.35	6,096.78	6,578.09	6,628.80	7,929.30
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYBH-R	3,800.43	4,017.48	4,281.71	4,511.31	5,077.83	5,317.51	6,206.94	6,688.25	6,738.96	8,039.46
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYBH-R	3,818.41	4,035.46	4,299.69	4,529.29	5,095.81	5,335.49	6,224.92	6,706.23	6,756.94	8,057.44





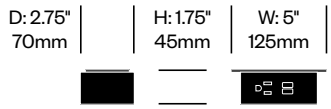
Left Hexagon Bench	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYBH-L	3,690.27	3,907.32	4,171.55	4,401.15	4,967.67	5,207.35	6,096.78	6,578.09	6,628.80	7,929.30
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYBH-L	3,800.43	4,017.48	4,281.71	4,511.31	5,077.83	5,317.51	6,206.94	6,688.25	6,738.96	8,039.46
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYBH-L	3,818.41	4,035.46	4,299.69	4,529.29	5,095.81	5,335.49	6,224.92	6,706.23	6,756.94	8,057.44

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number



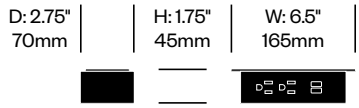
UNDERMOUNT POWER MODULE WITH ONE SIMPLEX OUTLET AND ONE DUAL USB PORT

Corded, Six Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPC-11B	568.54
White	HCCL-LYPC-11W	568.54

Corded, Twelve Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPC-12B	611.68
White	HCCL-LYPC-12W	611.68

Hardwired, Six Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPH-11B	676.50
White	HCCL-LYPH-11W	676.50

Hardwired, Twelve Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPH-12B	719.64
White	HCCL-LYPH-12W	719.64



UNDERMOUNT POWER MODULE WITH TWO SIMPLEX OUTLETS AND ONE DUAL USB PORT

Corded, Six Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPC-21B	582.90
White	HCCL-LYPC-21W	582.90

Corded, Twelve Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPC-22B	626.04
White	HCCL-LYPC-22W	626.04

Hardwired, Six Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPH-21B	690.86
White	HCCL-LYPH-21W	690.86

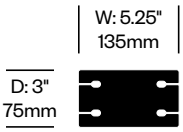
Hardwired, Twelve Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPH-22B	734.00
White	HCCL-LYPH-22W	734.00

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number



Alignment Bracket	Number	List Price
	HCCL-LYA	61.79

Mangas Original

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2009 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

Features and Specifications

Globo Pouf
Mangas Original seating is made of a wooden frame with rubber foam and a 100% new wool covering, which is made using a hand loom technique.

Additional Notes

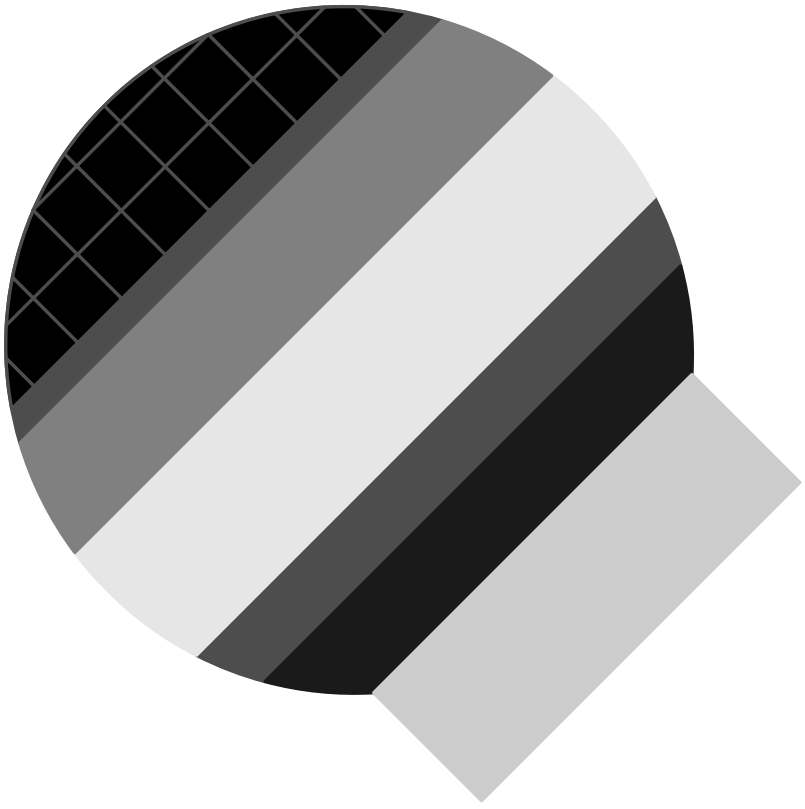
New wool poufs may shed fibers during the first few months. This is a normal characteristic of wool and is in no case a sign of deficient quality. Each pouf cover is made by hand and therefore has a unique design. Any variations in the material or color are not errors or defects.

Mangas Original rugs compliment Mangas Original seating.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Seat Color Combination
Petrol with Yellow (ZV-A01)



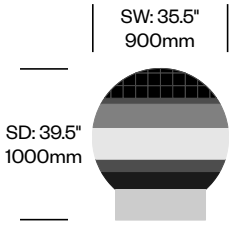
Mangas Original

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2009 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat color combination





Globo Pouf	Number	List Price
Wool	HCGN-MOFG	2,415.00

Mangas Space

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2013 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

Features and Specifications

Plait Pouf
Mangas Space seating is made of a wooden frame with rubber foam and a 100% new wool covering, which is made using a hand loom technique.

Surfaces

Seat Accent Color
Ivory (ZW-B01)

Additional Notes

New wool poufs may shed fibers during the first few months. This is a normal characteristic of wool and is in no case a sign of deficient quality. Each pouf cover is made by hand and therefore has a unique design. Any variations in the material or color are not errors or defects.

Mangas Space rugs compliment Mangas Space seating.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

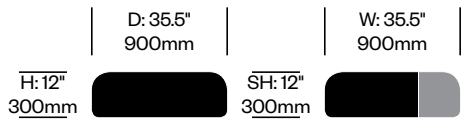


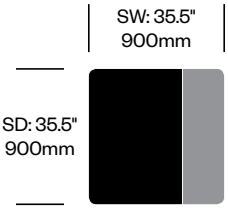
Mangas Space

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2013 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat accent color





Plait Pouf	Number	List Price
Wool	HCGN-MSFP	1,850.00

Massimosistema

Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Sectional Pieces
The base structure is comprised of seasoned poplar and beech with birch plywood sides and MDF panels. The arms and backrests are made of molded polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. Elastic belts with pressed felt reinforcements support the seat. The backrest cushions are padded with goose down. The seat cushions are padded with goose down and polyester with a polyurethane foam insert. The feet are made of nylon in gloss black. Massimosistema is upholstered in leather with quilted stitching details.

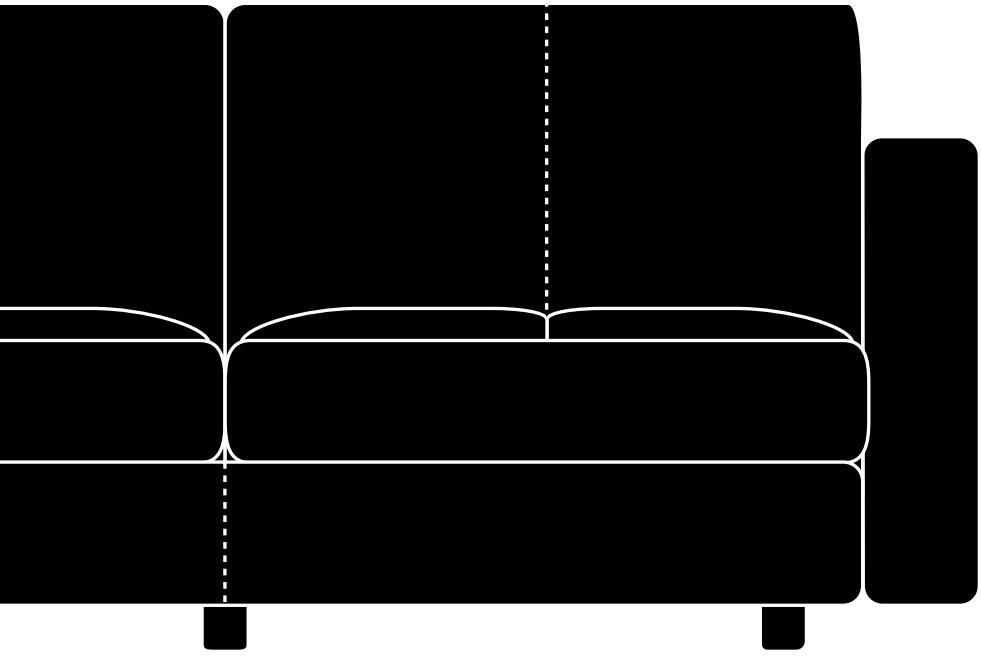
Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Additional Notes

Arm handedness is determined by the user when seated.

Massimosistema pillows compliment Massimosistema seating.



Massimosistema

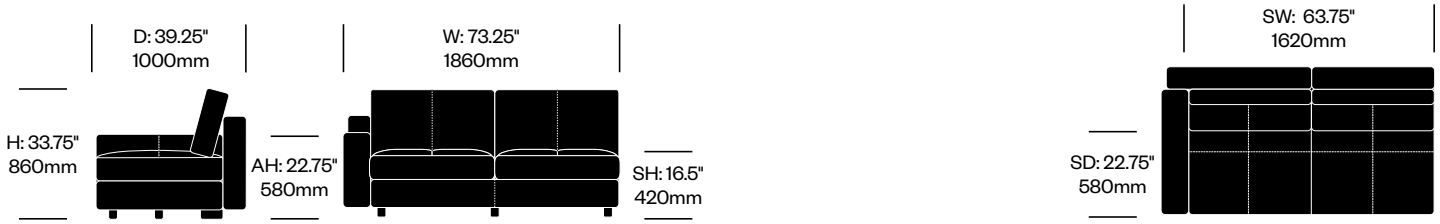
Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



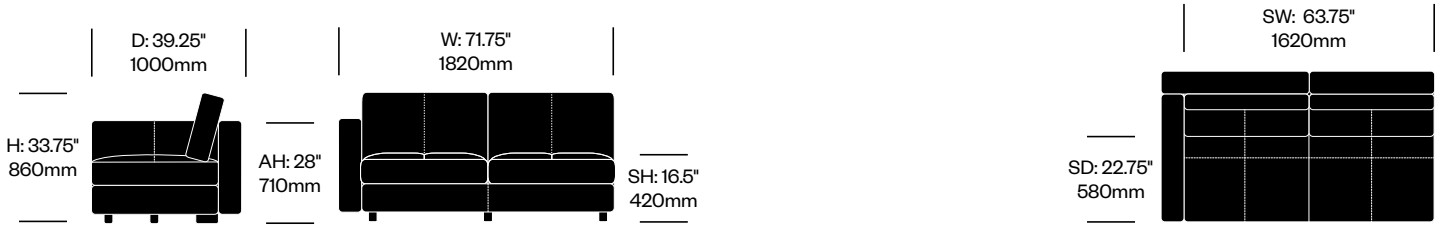
Two Seat without Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS2-00	8,090.00



Two Seat with Low Right Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS2-0L	8,670.00



Two Seat with Low Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS2-L0	8,670.00



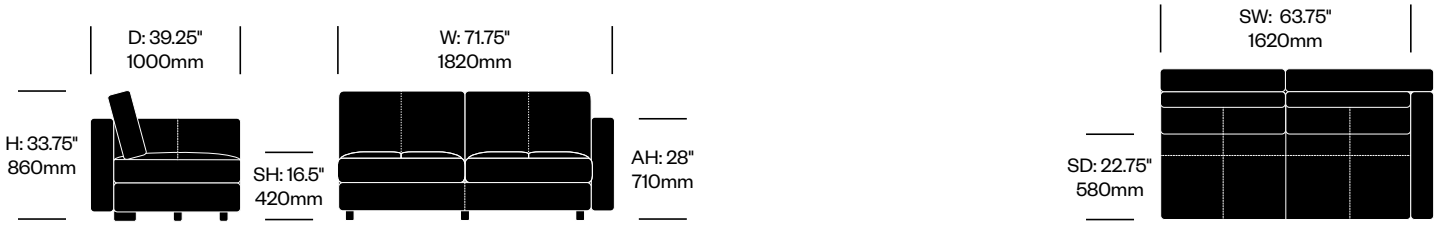
Two Seat with High Right Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS2-0H	8,670.00

Massimosistema

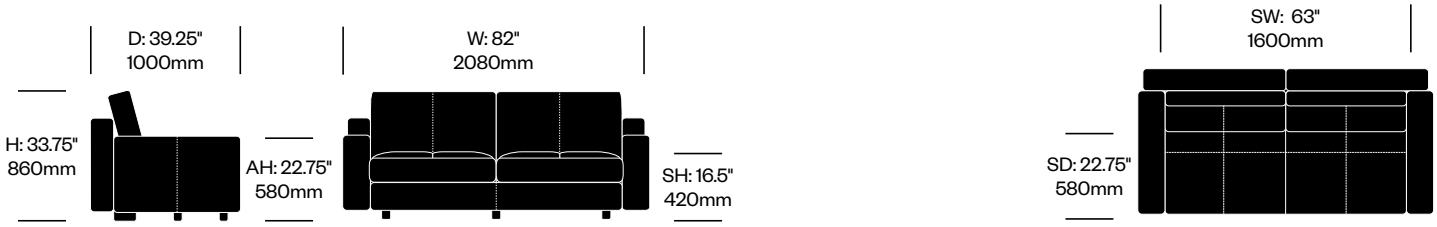
Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

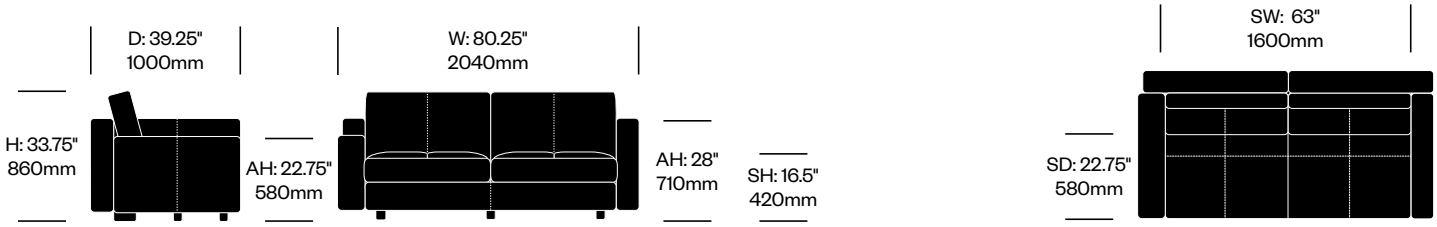
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



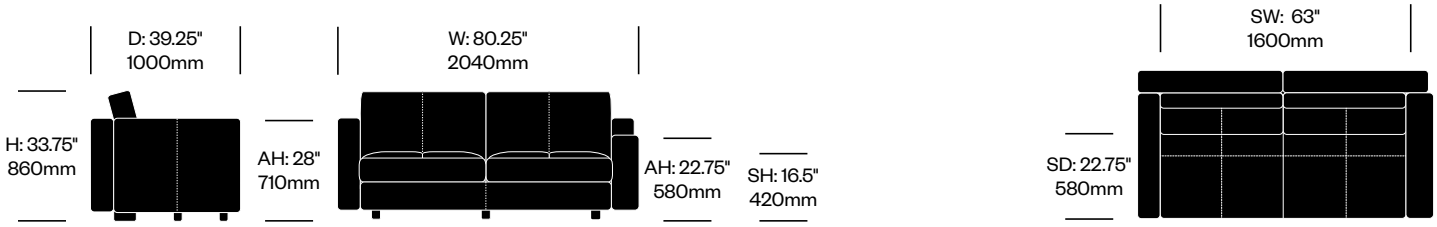
Two Seat with High Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS2-H0	8,670.00



Two Seat with Low Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS2-LL	8,850.00



Two Seat with Low Right Arm, High Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS2-HL	7,480.00



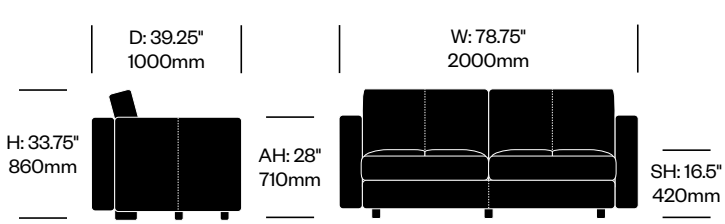
Two Seat with High Right Arm, Low Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS2-LH	7,480.00

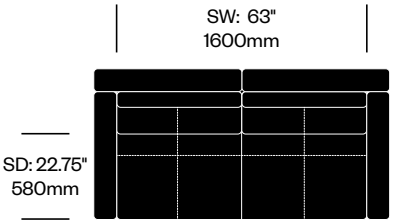
Massimosistema

Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

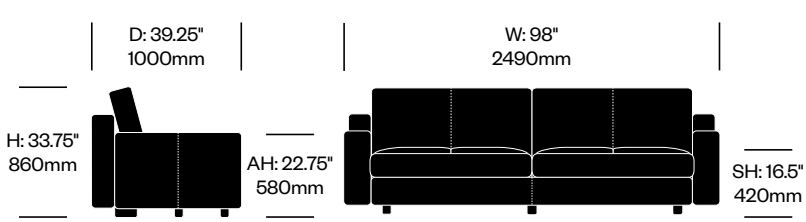
To order, specify:

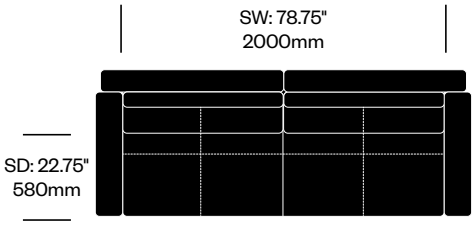
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



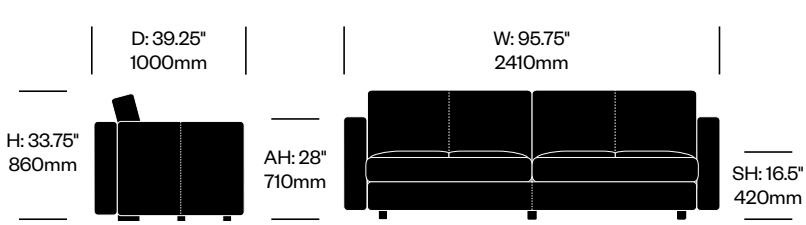


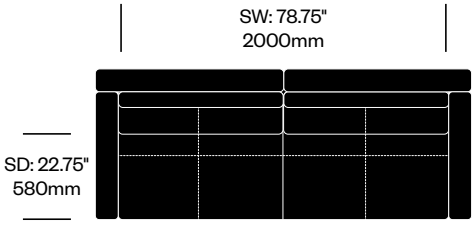
Two Seat with High Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS2-HH	8,850.00



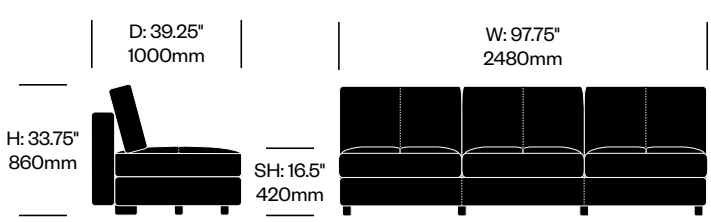


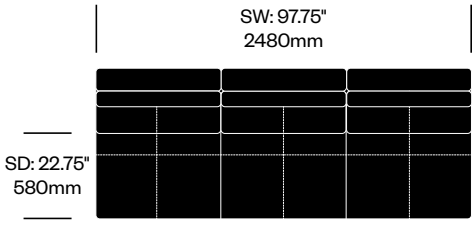
Wide Two Seat with Low Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS2-LLP	7,480.00





Wide Two Seat with High Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS2-HHP	7,480.00





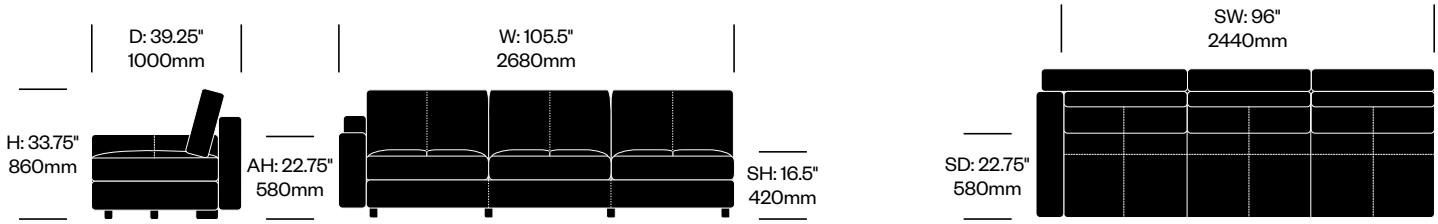
Three Seat without Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS3-00	11,140.00

Massimosistema

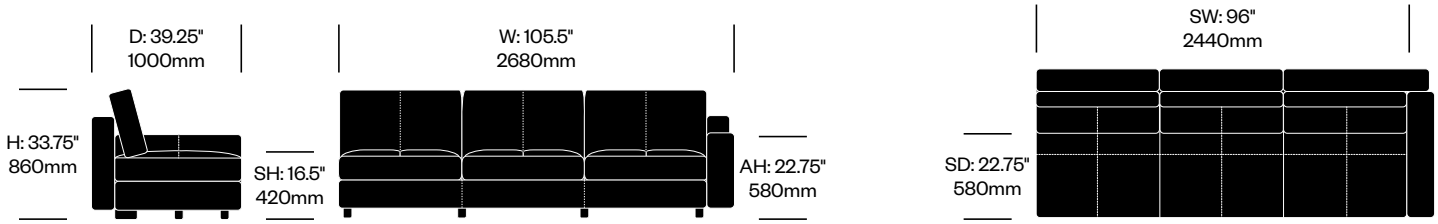
Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

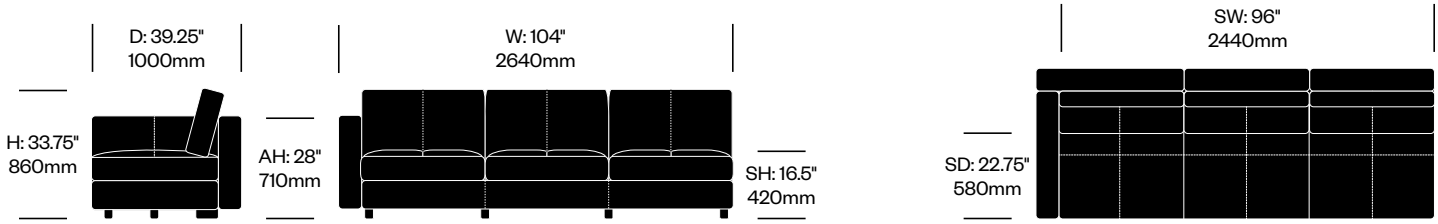
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



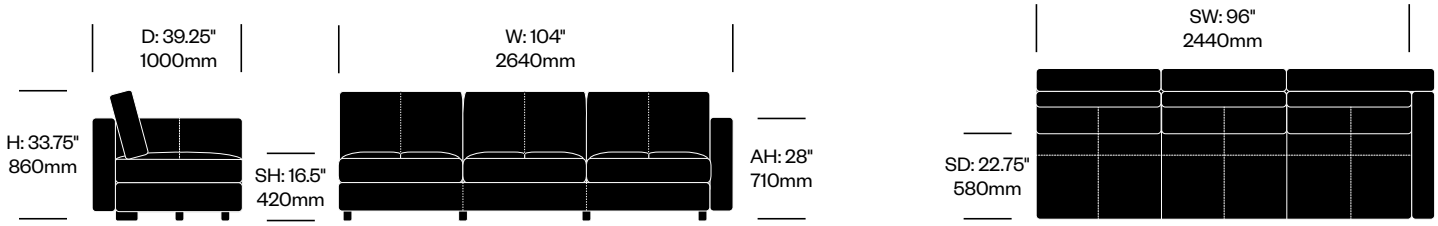
Three Seat with Low Right Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS3-0L	11,390.00



Three Seat with Low Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS3-L0	11,390.00



Three Seat with High Right Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS3-0H	11,390.00



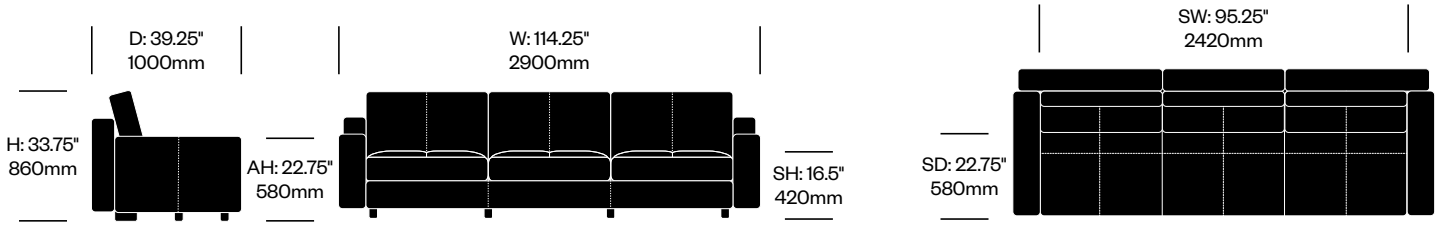
Three Seat with High Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS3-H0	11,390.00

Massimosistema

Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

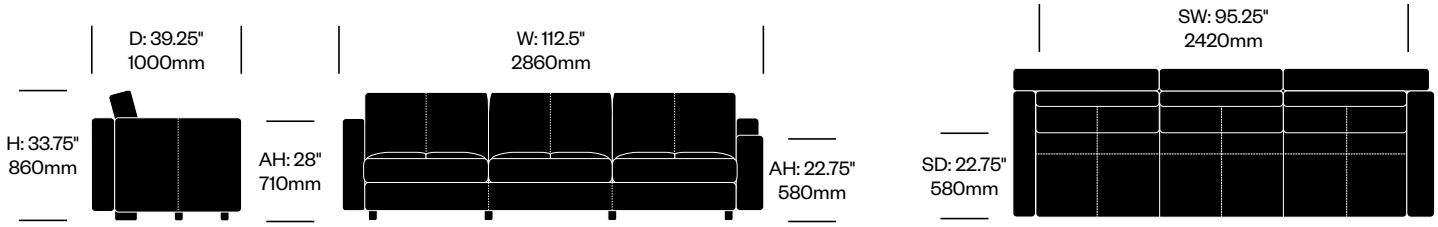
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



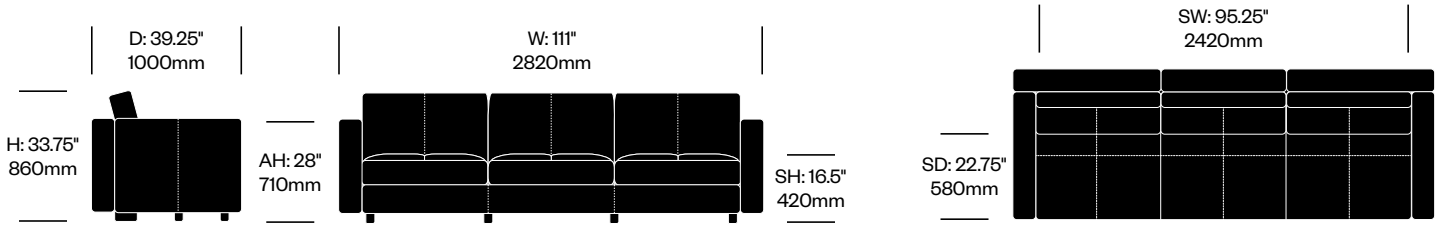
Three Seat with Low Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS3-LL	11,390.00



Three Seat with Low Right Arm, High Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS3-HL	11,390.00



Three Seat with High Right Arm, Low Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS3-LH	11,390.00



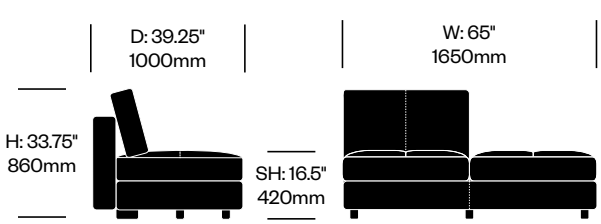
Three Seat with High Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS3-HH	11,390.00

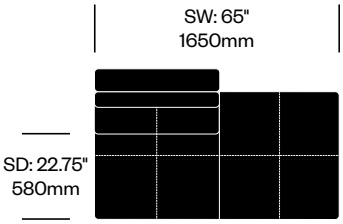
Massimosistema

Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

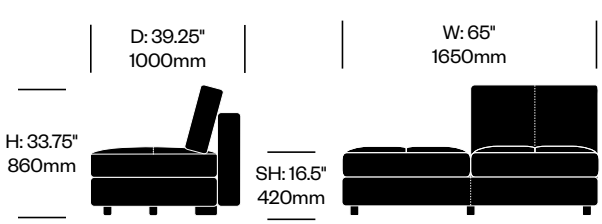
To order, specify:

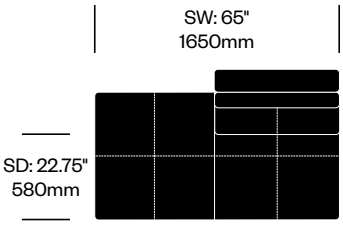
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



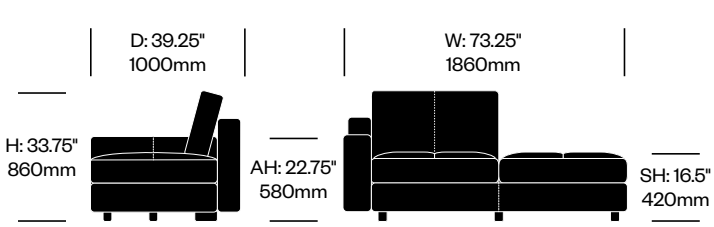


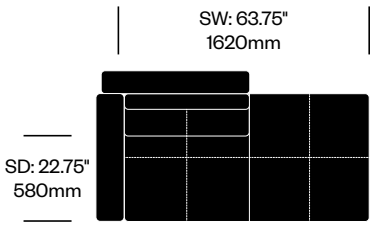
One Seat without Arms, Bench on Left	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-MSSB-00R	6,970.00





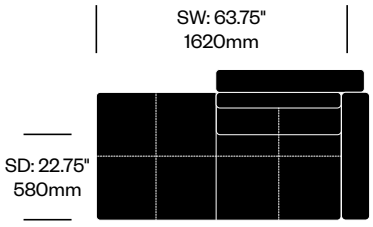
One Seat without Arms, Bench on Right	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-MSSB-00L	6,970.00





One Seat with Low Right Arm, Bench on Left	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-MSSB-0L	7,410.00





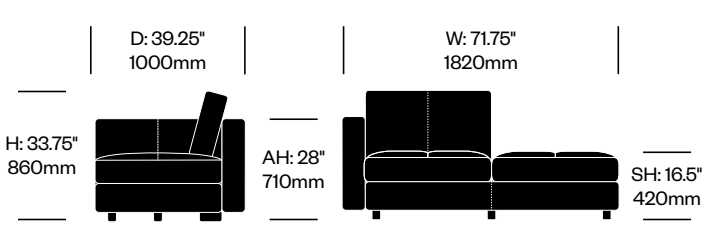
One Seat with Low Left Arm, Bench on Right	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-MSSB-L0	7,410.00

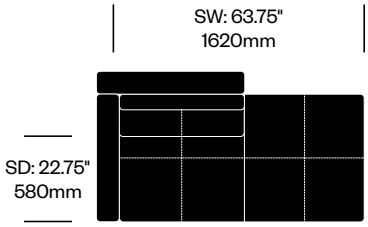
Massimosistema

Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

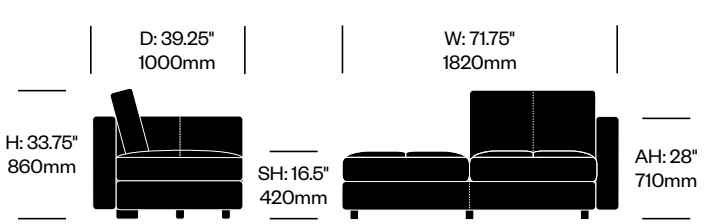
To order, specify:

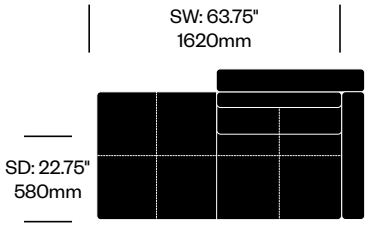
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



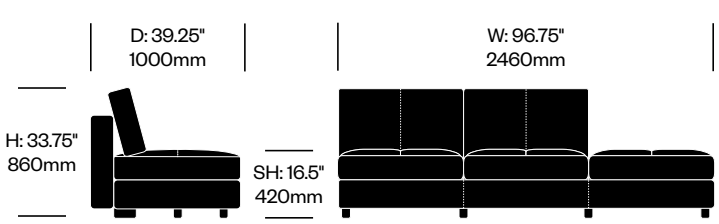


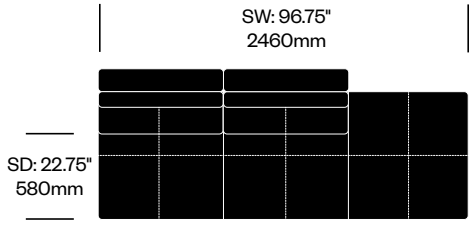
One Seat with High Right Arm, Bench on Left	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-MSSB-0H	7,410.00



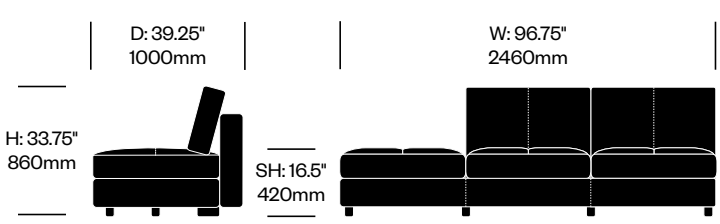


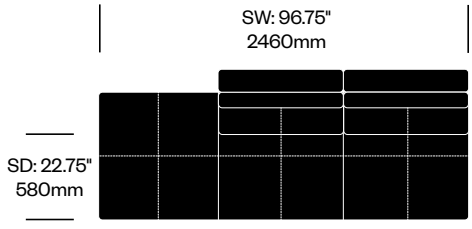
One Seat with High Left Arm, Bench on Right	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-MSSB-H0	7,410.00





Two Seat without Arms, Bench on Left	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-MSSN-00R	10,460.00





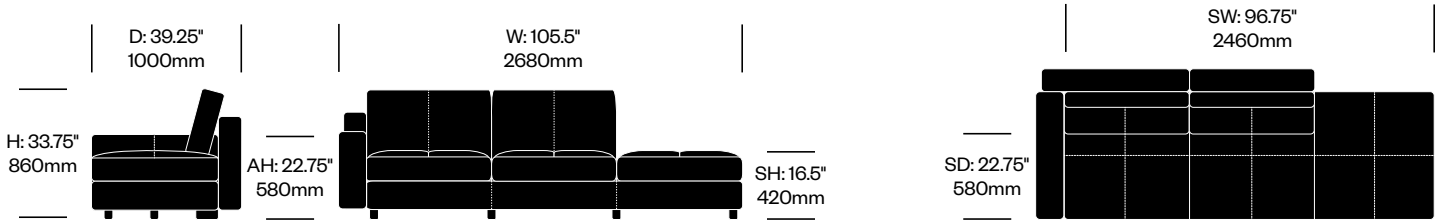
Two Seat without Arms, Bench on Right	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-MSSN-00L	10,460.00

Massimosistema

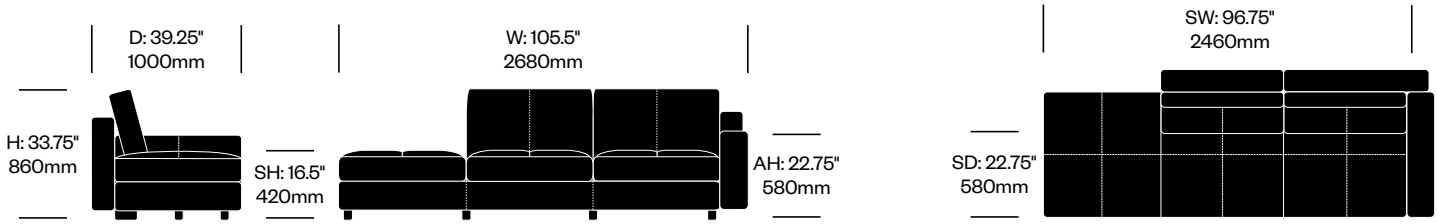
Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

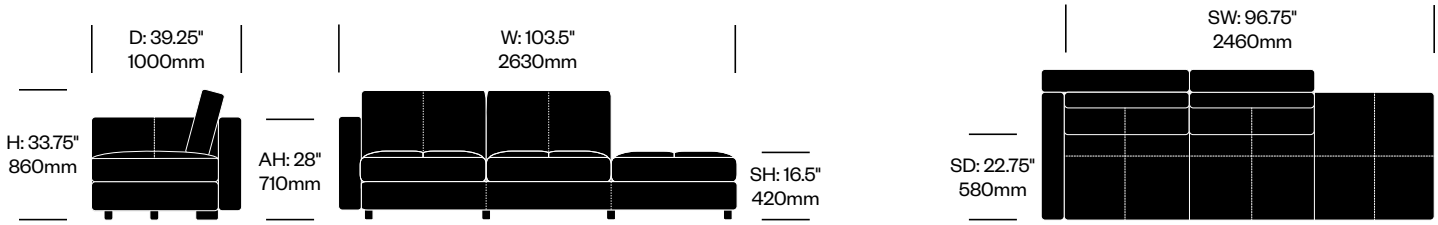
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



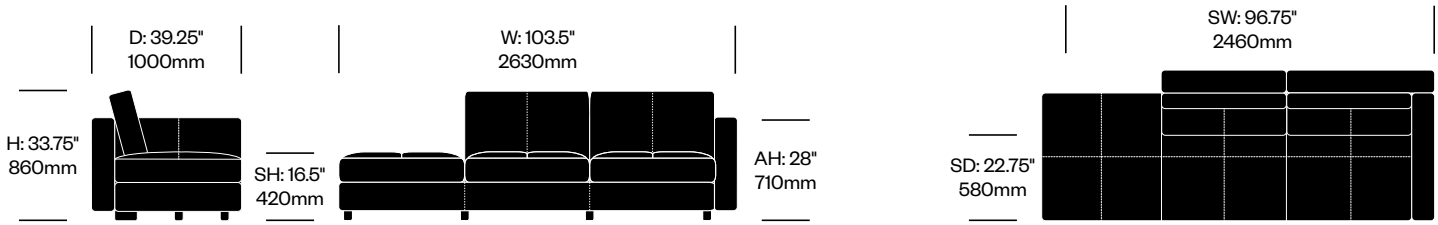
Two Seat with Low Right Arm, Bench on Left	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-MSSN-0L	10,890.00



Two Seat with Low Left Arm, Bench on Right	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-MSSN-L0	10,890.00



Two Seat with High Right Arm, Bench on Left	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-MSSN-0H	10,890.00



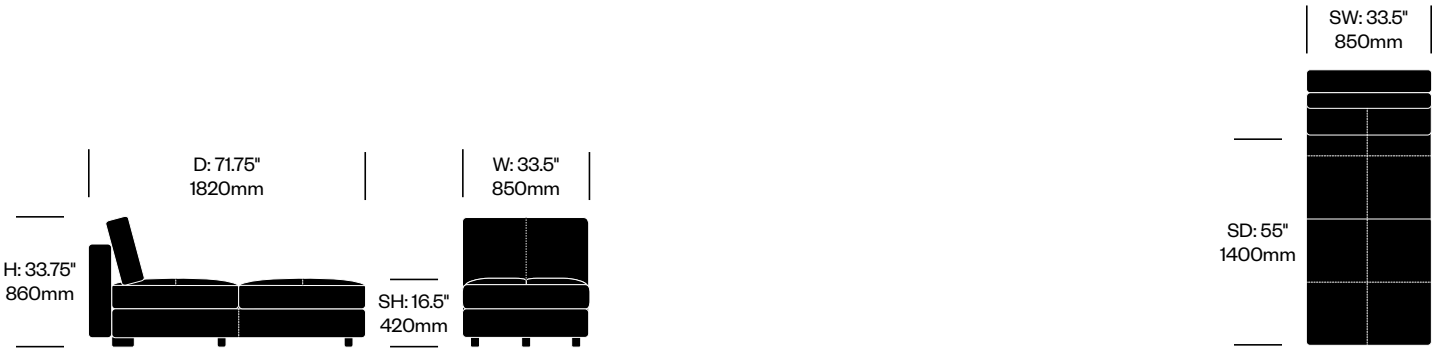
Two Seat with High Left Arm, Bench on Right	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-MSSN-H0	10,890.00

Massimosistema

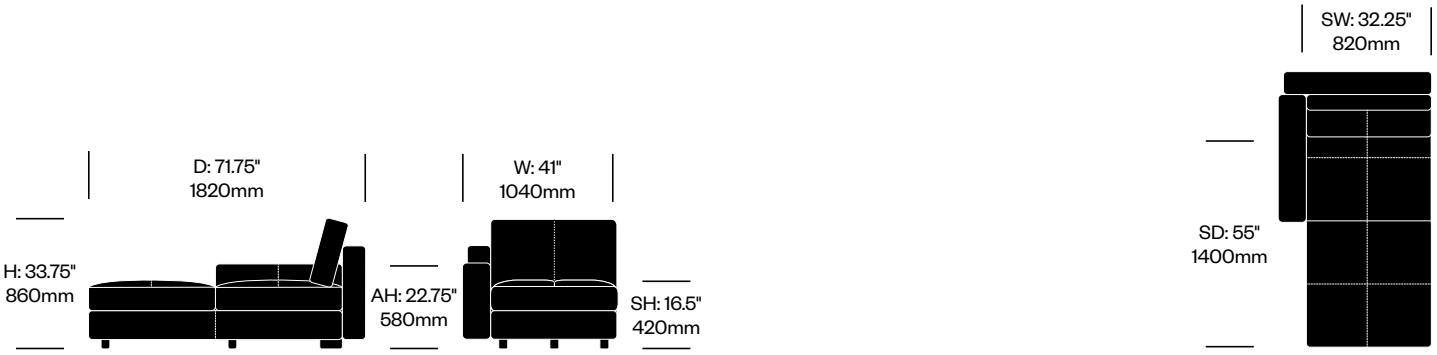
Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

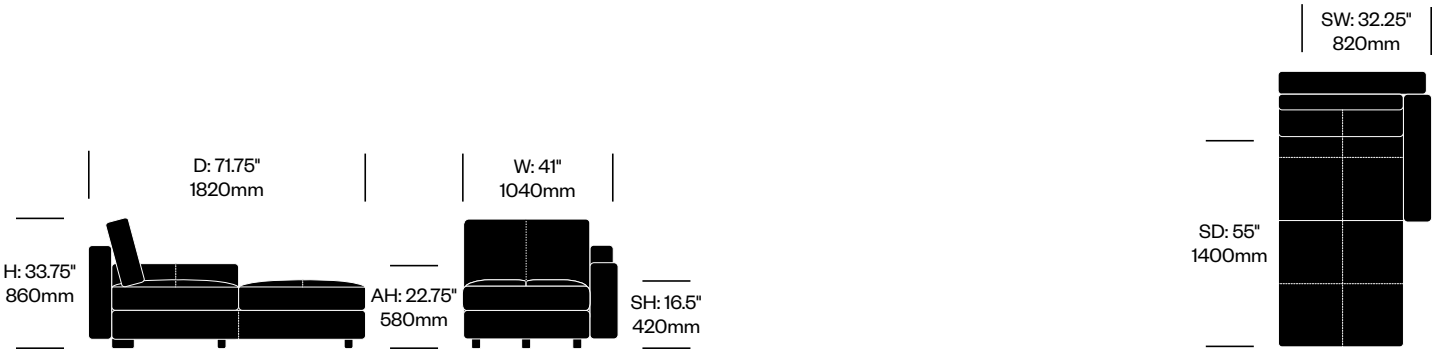
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Chaise Lounge without Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSHX-00	6,630.00



Chaise Lounge with Low Right Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSHX-0L	7,140.00



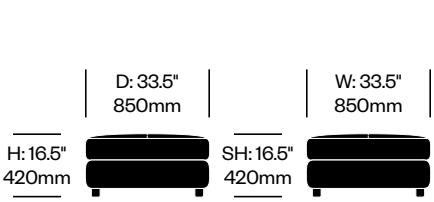
Chaise Lounge with Low Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSHX-L0	7,140.00

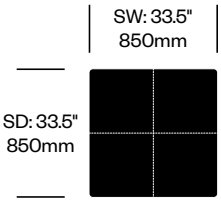
Massimosistema

Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





Small Ottoman	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSFS	3,150.00

Matisse

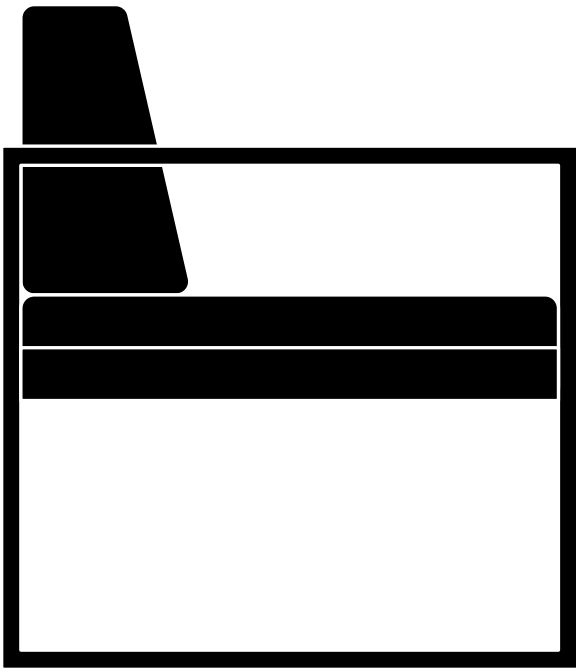
JANUS et Cie | Made in China

Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Cushions in reticulated foam
- Upholstered in polyvinyl mesh
- Velcro cushion attachments included
- Coordinates with Matisse tables
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use

Surfaces

Frame Trim and Upholstery Combination
- Graphite/Starlight II (J6M-8178)
- Talc/Glacier II (J6M-7321)



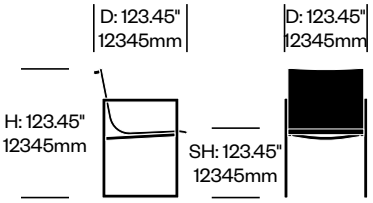


Matisse

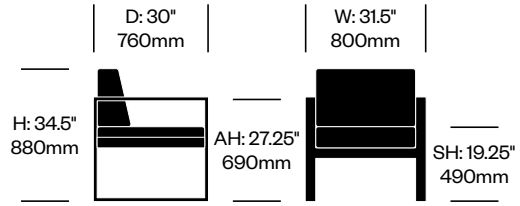
JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

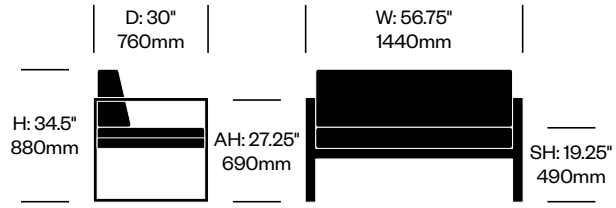
1. **Product number**
2. Frame trim and upholstery color combination



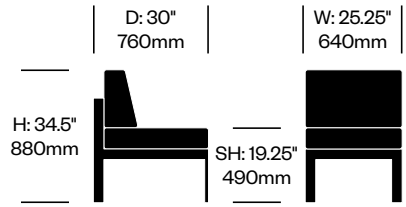
Side Chair	Number	List Price
	HCJC-MTS4	958.00



Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-MTL1-R	2,475.00



2-Seat Sofa	Number	List Price
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-MTL2-R	3,434.00



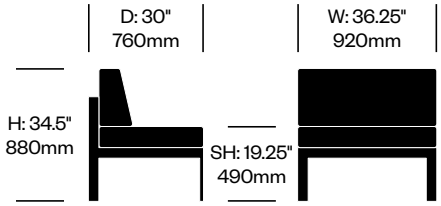
1-Seat Module without Arms	Number	List Price
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-MTMM-R	1,924.00

Matisse

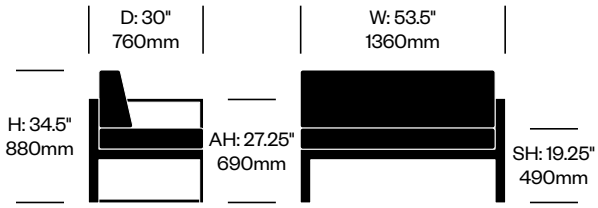
JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

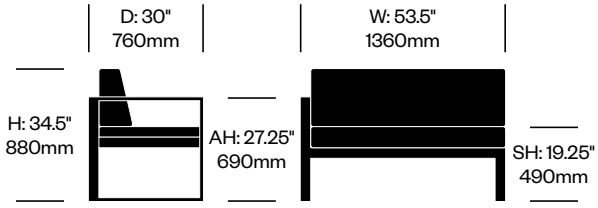
1. Product number
2. Frame trim and upholstery color combination



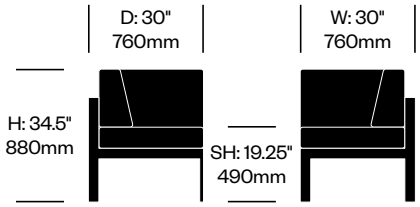
Wide 1-Seat Module without Arms	Number	List Price
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-MTMM-L-R	2,737.00



2-Seat Module with Left Arm	Number	List Price
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-MTML-R	3,273.00



2-Seat Module with Right Arm	Number	List Price
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-MTMR-R	3,273.00



Corner Module	Number	List Price
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-MTMC-R	2,588.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Sofas and Benches
Mex-Hi is a collection of modular sofas and benches which is based off a series of five frame sizes to support innumerable applications. The steel frame and elastic belts support the arm, seat, and back cushions, which are fastened discreetly to the underside of the frame by a series of knobs. The cushions are made of polyurethane foam with 100% recylcled PET fiber and upholstered in removable fabric or leather. The glides are made of black plastic.

Additional Notes

Handedness is determined by the user when seated.

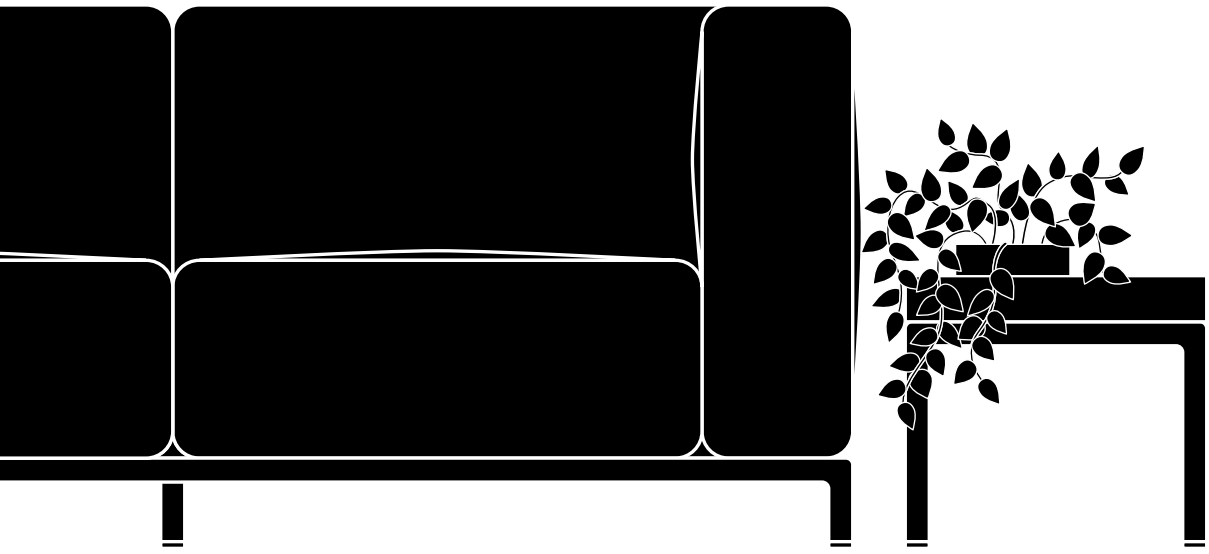
Mex-Hi tables complement Mex-Hi seating.

Surfaces

Leather
Scozia (ES)

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina MD (CW)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)

Base Trim
Chrome (26-C)
Matte Anthracite (69-ANT)

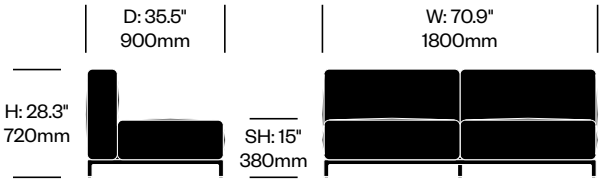


Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

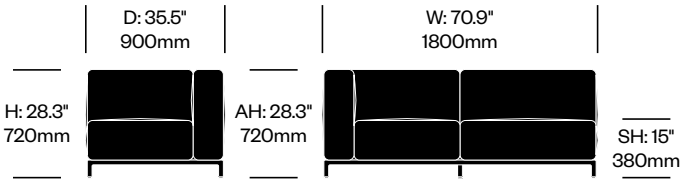
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



TWO SEAT SOFA WITHOUT ARMS

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-NN1	10,235.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-NN2	9,225.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-NN1	9,575.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-NN2	8,565.00



TWO SEAT SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-NA1	11,340.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-NA2	10,235.00

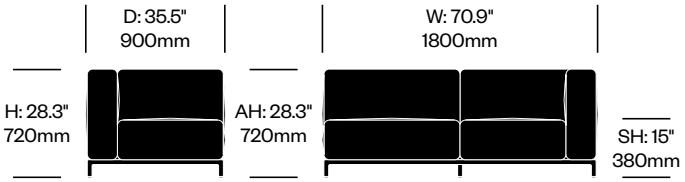
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-NA1	10,680.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-NA2	9,575.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

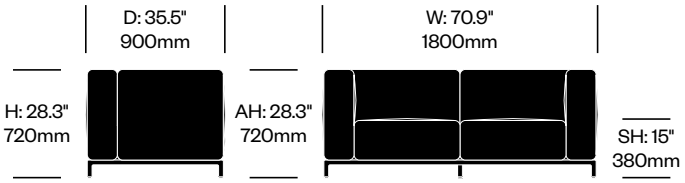
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



TWO SEAT SOFA WITH LEFT ARM

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-AN1	11,340.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-AN2	10,235.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-AN1	10,680.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-AN2	9,575.00



TWO SEAT SOFA WITH ARMS

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-AA1	12,390.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-AA2	11,175.00

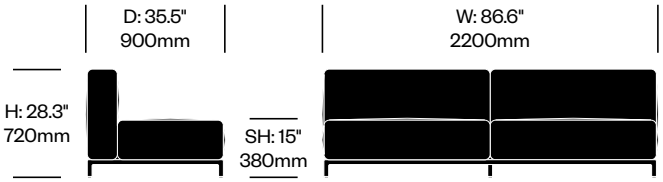
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-AA1	11,730.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-AA2	10,515.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

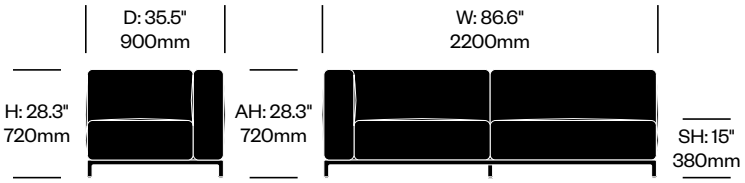
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



WIDE TWO SEAT SOFA WITHOUT ARMS

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WNN1	12,325.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WNN2	10,975.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WNN1	11,380.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WNN2	10,030.00



WIDE TWO SEAT SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WNA1	13,195.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WNA2	11,855.00

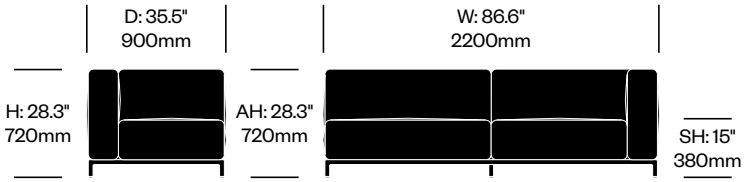
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WNA1	12,250.00
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WNA2	10,910.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

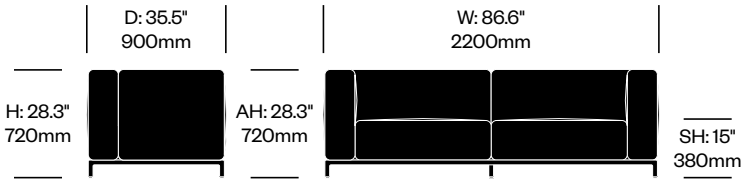
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



WIDE TWO SEAT SOFA WITH LEFT ARM

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WAN1	13,195.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WAN2	11,855.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WAN1	12,250.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WAN2	10,910.00



WIDE TWO SEAT SOFA WITH ARMS

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WAA1	14,015.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WAA2	12,680.00

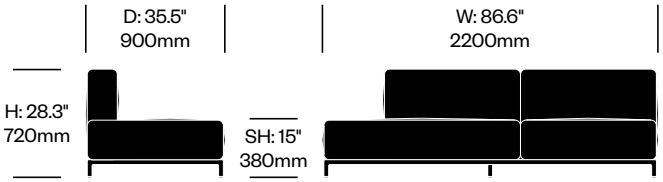
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WAA1	13,800.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WAA2	12,395.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

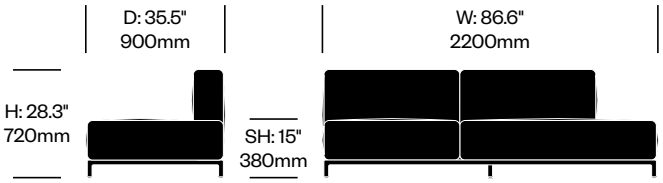
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



WIDE TWO SEAT SOFA WITHOUT ARMS, PENINSULA ON RIGHT

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WNP1	11,795.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WNP2	10,520.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WNP1	10,850.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WNP2	9,575.00



WIDE TWO SEAT SOFA WITHOUT ARMS, PENINSULA ON LEFT

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WPN1	11,795.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WPN2	10,520.00

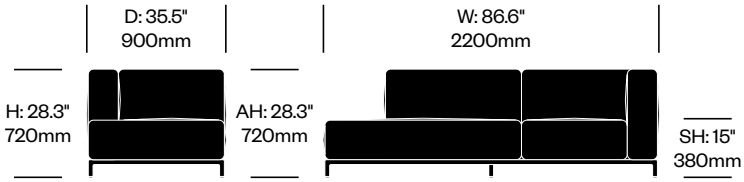
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WPN1	10,850.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WPN2	9,575.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

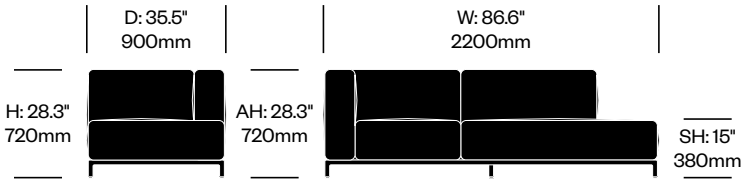
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



WIDE TWO SEAT SOFA WITH LEFT ARM, PENINSULA ON RIGHT

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WAP1	12,900.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WAP2	11,530.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WAP1	11,955.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WAP2	10,585.00



WIDE TWO SEAT SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM, PENINSULA ON LEFT

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WPA1	12,900.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WPA2	11,530.00

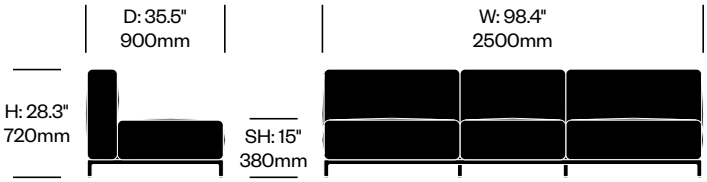
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WPA1	11,955.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WPA2	10,585.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

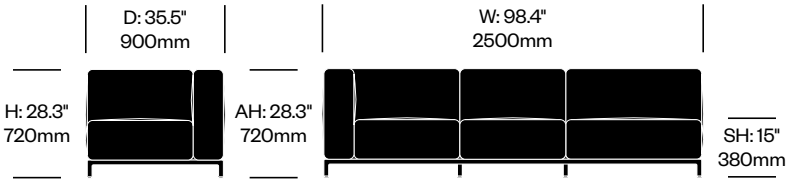
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



THREE SEAT SOFA WITHOUT ARMS

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-NN1	14,645.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-NN2	13,325.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-NN1	13,410.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-NN2	12,090.00



THREE SEAT SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-NA1	15,750.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-NA2	14,335.00

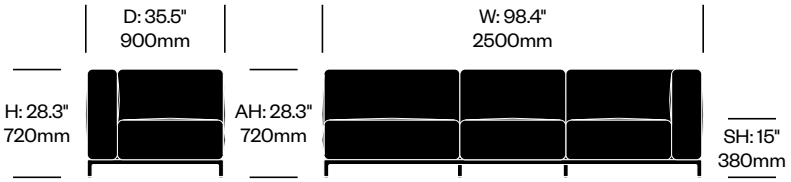
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-NA1	14,515.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-NA2	13,100.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

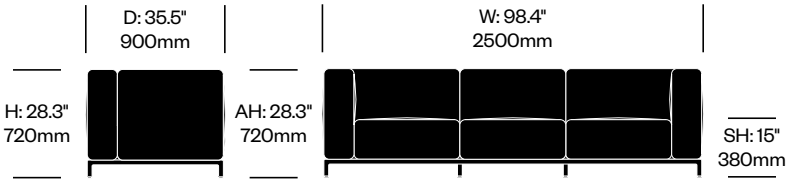
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



THREE SEAT SOFA WITH LEFT ARM

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-AN1	15,750.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-AN2	14,335.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-AN1	14,515.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-AN2	13,100.00



THREE SEAT SOFA WITH ARMS

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-AA1	16,790.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-AA2	15,245.00

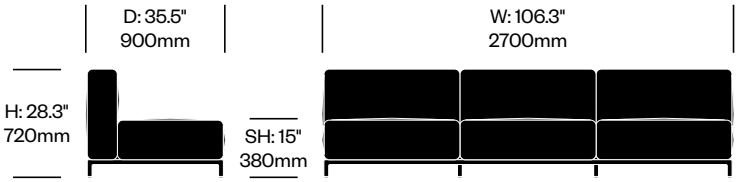
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-AA1	15,555.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-AA2	14,020.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

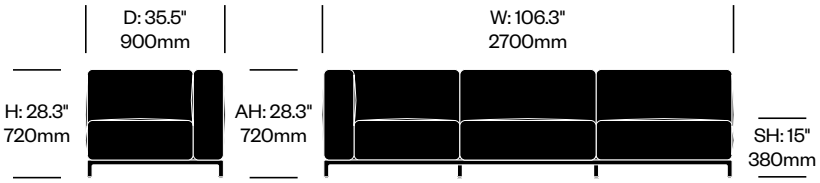
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



WIDE THREE SEAT SOFA WITHOUT ARMS

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WNN1	15,565.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WNN2	14,050.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WNN1	14,290.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WNN2	12,775.00



WIDE THREE SEAT SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WNA1	16,670.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WNA2	15,060.00

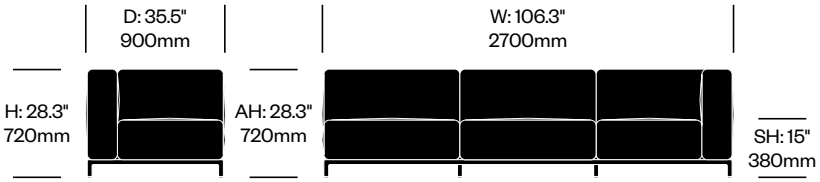
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WNA1	15,395.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WNA2	13,785.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

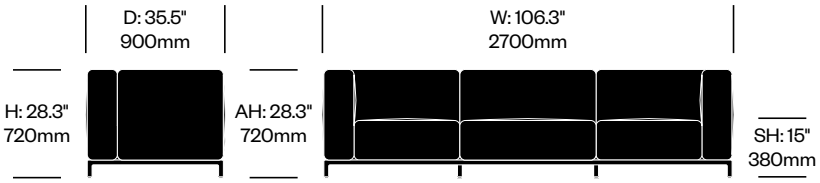
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



WIDE THREE SEAT SOFA WITH LEFT ARM

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WAN1	16,670.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WAN2	15,060.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WAN1	15,395.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WAN2	13,785.00



WIDE THREE SEAT SOFA WITH ARMS

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WAA1	17,695.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WAA2	16,425.00

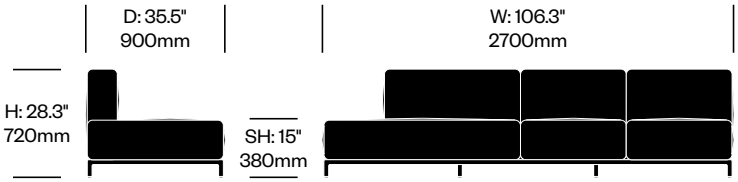
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WAA1	15,985.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WAA2	14,710.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

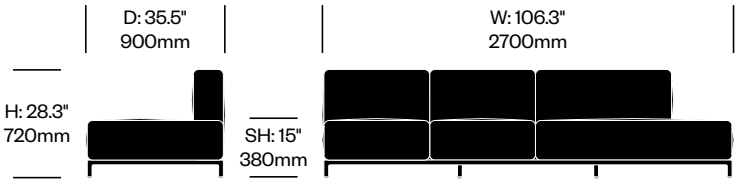
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



WIDE THREE SEAT SOFA WITHOUT ARMS, PENINSULA ON RIGHT

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WNP1	15,365.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WNP2	13,975.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WNP1	14,090.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WNP2	12,700.00



WIDE THREE SEAT SOFA WITHOUT ARMS, PENINSULA ON LEFT

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WPN1	15,365.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WPN2	13,975.00

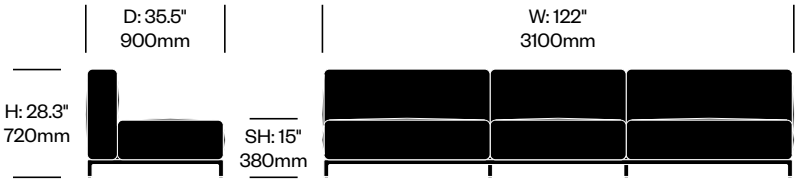
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WPN1	14,090.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WPN2	12,700.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

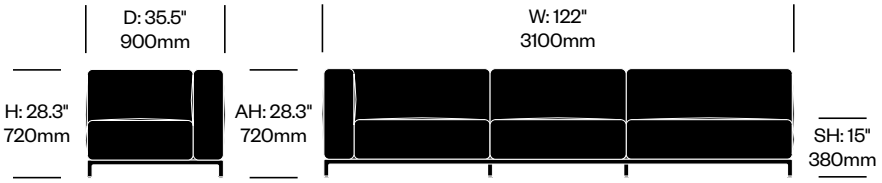
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



EXTRA WIDE THREE SEAT SOFA WITHOUT ARMS

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XNN1	17,805.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XNN2	15,950.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XNN1	16,365.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XNN2	14,510.00



EXTRA WIDE THREE SEAT SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XNA1	18,675.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XNA2	16,830.00

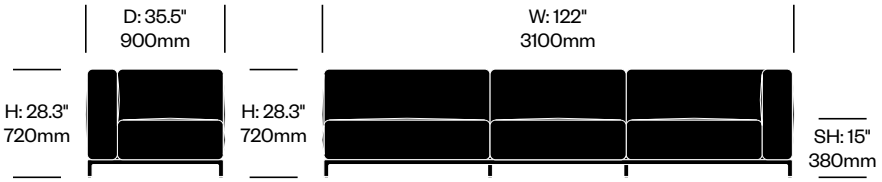
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XNA1	17,235.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XNA2	15,390.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

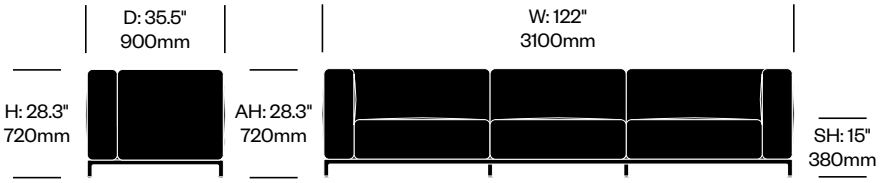
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



EXTRA WIDE THREE SEAT SOFA WITH LEFT ARM

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XAN1	18,675.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XAN2	16,830.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XAN1	17,235.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XAN2	15,390.00



EXTRA WIDE THREE SEAT SOFA WITH ARMS

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XAA1	19,460.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XAA2	17,635.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XAA1	18,025.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XAA2	16,195.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

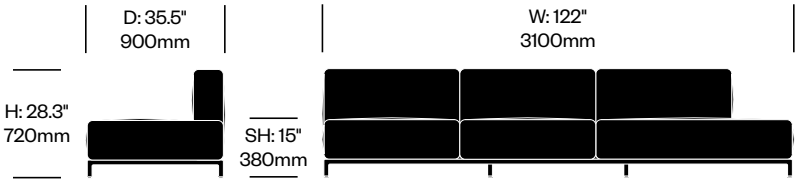
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



EXTRA WIDE THREE SEAT SOFA WITHOUT ARMS, PENINSULA ON RIGHT

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XNP1	17,275.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XNP2	15,495.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XNP1	15,835.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XNP2	14,055.00



EXTRA WIDE THREE SEAT SOFA WITHOUT ARMS, PENINSULA ON LEFT

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XPN1	17,275.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XPN2	15,495.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XPN1	15,835.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XPN2	14,055.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

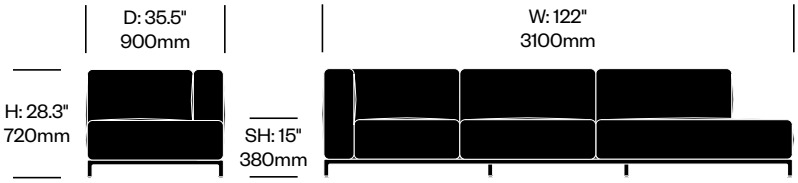
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



EXTRA WIDE THREE SEAT SOFA WITH LEFT ARM, PENINSULA ON RIGHT

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XAP1	17,275.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XAP2	15,495.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XAP1	15,835.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XAP2	14,055.00



EXTRA WIDE THREE SEAT SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM, PENINSULA ON LEFT

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XPA1	17,275.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XPA2	15,495.00

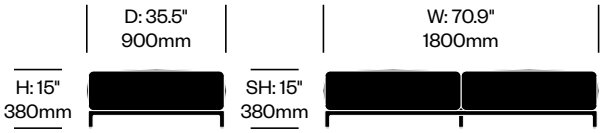
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XPA1	15,835.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XPA2	14,055.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

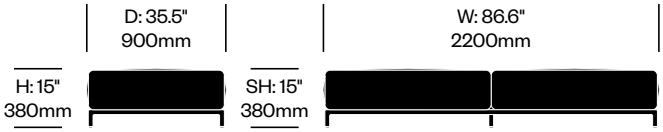
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



TWO SEAT BENCH

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHB2-1	7,455.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHB2-2	6,815.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHB2-1	6,795.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHB2-2	6,155.00



WIDE TWO SEAT BENCH

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHB2-W1	8,645.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHB2-W2	7,795.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHB2-W1	7,700.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHB2-W2	6,850.00



WIDE THREE SEAT BENCH

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHB3-W1	11,395.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHB3-W2	10,435.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHB3-W1	10,120.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHB3-W2	9,160.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



EXTRA WIDE THREE SEAT BENCH

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHB3-X1	12,735.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHB3-X2	11,565.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHB3-X1	11,295.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHB3-X2	10,125.00

Mexique

Cassina | Charlotte Perriand | 1952 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Stools
The seat is made of solid oak or walnut wood. The legs are made of steel and have a triangular cross-section. The glides are made of black plastic. The high stool has a footrest.

Additional Notes

Mexique tables complement Mexique seating.

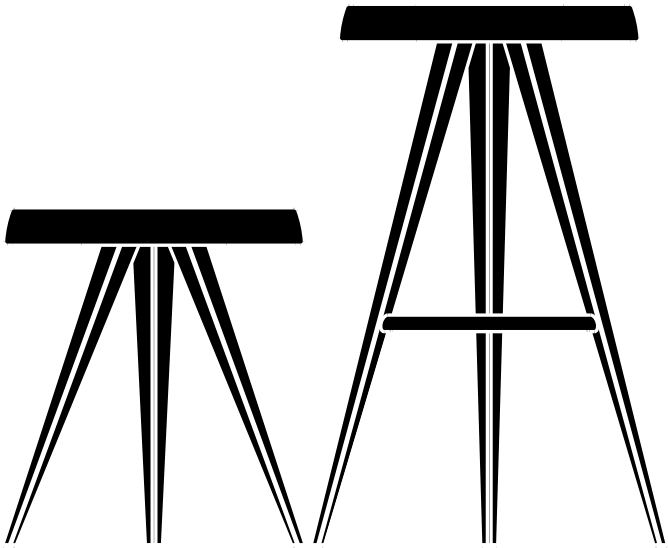
Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Standard for Public and Lounge Seating.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Seat Wood
American Walnut (6Y-NC)
Black Stained Oak (4Y-N)
Natural Oak (4Y-R)

Leg Trim
Gunmetal Grey (26-GMG)
Matte Black (69-BLK)

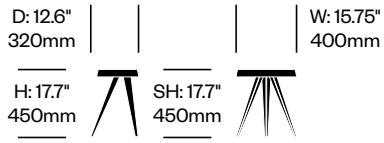


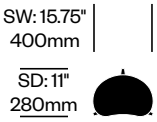
Mexique

Cassina | Charlotte Perriand | 1952 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat wood color
3. Leg trim color

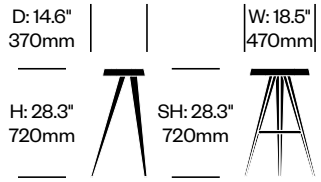




LOW STOOL

Matte Black Legs	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-MXS1	1,590.00
Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MXS1	1,445.00
Natural Oak	HCCS-MXS1	1,445.00

Gunmetal Grey Legs	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-MXS1	2,310.00
Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MXS1	2,175.00
Natural Oak	HCCS-MXS1	2,175.00





HIGH STOOL

Matte Black Legs	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-MXS2	2,265.00
Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MXS2	2,105.00
Natural Oak	HCCS-MXS2	2,105.00

Gunmetal Grey Legs	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-MXS2	3,100.00
Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MXS2	2,960.00
Natural Oak	HCCS-MXS2	2,960.00

Morrison Stool

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2003 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Stools
The Morrison Stool is available with the seat in a wood finish, or with multi-density polyurethane foam upholstered in leather, fabric, or faux leather. The base is available in three heights and finished in Satined Stainless Steel (24-435), or painted in a matte finish. The glides are made of grey polypropylene.

Additional Notes

In addition to the standard colors listed to the right, Morrison Stool is also available in all other colors of Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70) at extended lead times. Refer to surfaces.haworth.com for surface codes and additional information.

Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 Standard for Office Seating.

COM Yardage

Stools	0.7 linear yards

COL Square Footage

Stools	10.8 square feet

Surfaces

Leather
Standard Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
- Antracite (70-10)
- Inchiostro (70-20)
- Siena (70-56)
- Topo (70-26)
- Tortora (70-23)

Nonstandard Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
- All Other Colors

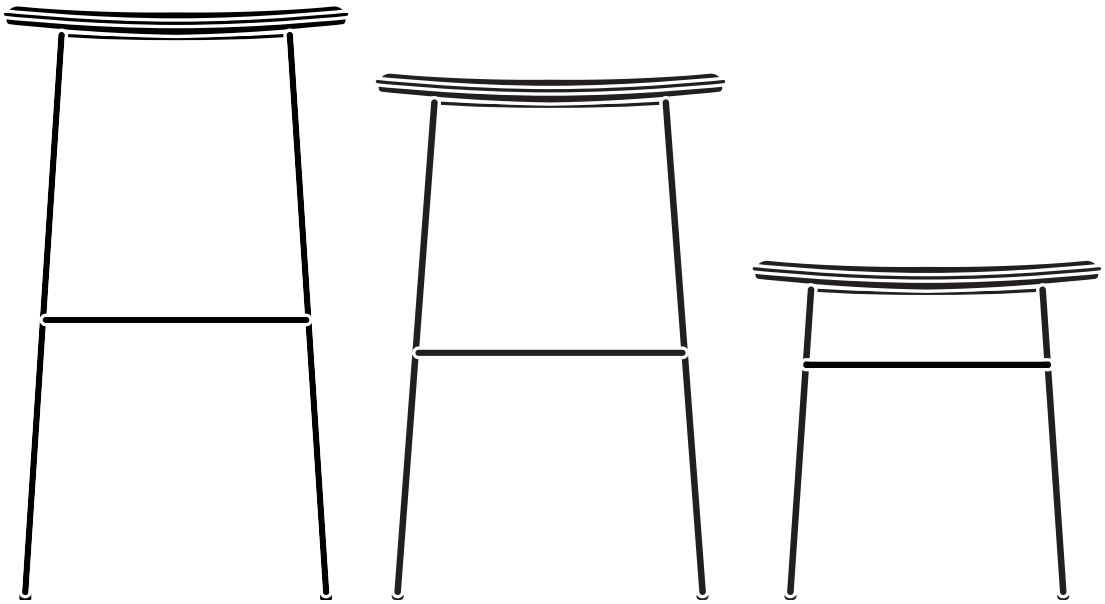
Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Customer's Own Material

Faux Leather
Ecopelle (GC)
Customer's Own Material

Wood
Walnut Stained Ash (E4-117)
Wenge Stained Ash (E4-115)
White Stained Ash (E4-113)

Base Trim
Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
Matte White (6R-1)
Satined Stainless Steel (24-435)

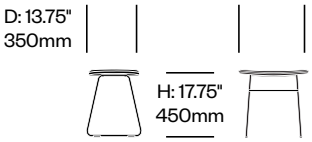


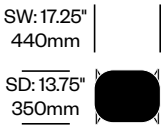
Morrison Stool

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2003 | Made in the United States

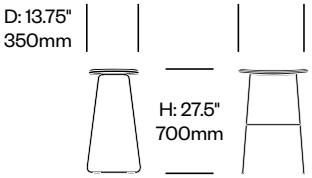
To order, specify:

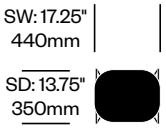
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color or wood color
3. Base trim color



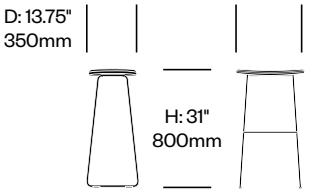


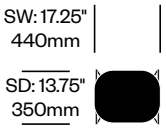
Low Stool	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-MSS1-1	1,070.00	1,460.00
Fabric	HCCE-MSS1-2	1,025.00	1,145.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-MSS1-3	1,025.00	1,070.00
Wood	HCCE-MSS1-W		855.00





Medium Stool	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-MSS2-1	1,255.00	1,645.00
Fabric	HCCE-MSS2-2	1,215.00	1,325.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-MSS2-3	1,215.00	1,255.00
Wood	HCCE-MSS2-W		895.00





High Stool	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-MSS3-1	1,265.00	1,665.00
Fabric	HCCE-MSS3-2	1,230.00	1,355.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-MSS3-3	1,230.00	1,265.00
Wood	HCCE-MSS3-W		1,025.00

Navy Officer

Emeco | Emeco and Jasper Morrison | 1948 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Side Chairs
The frame is made of recycled aluminum in Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) or powder coated Black (EPC-1) with optional armrests. The seat and backrest are upholstered. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU) or felt.

Conference Chairs
The frame is made of recycled aluminum in Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) or powder coated Black (EPC-1) with optional armrests. The seat and backrest are upholstered. The conference chairs are equipped with a swivel base, back tension adjustment and height adjustment. The casters come standard as hard casters.

Additional Notes

COM Yardage	
Side Chairs	1.0
Conference Chairs	1.0

COL Square Footage	
Side Chairs	16.0
Conference Chairs	16.0

Surfaces

Leather
Spinneybeck Volo (ESV)
Customer's Own Material

Fabric
Kvadrat® Reflect (S8, AL)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (SZ, AL)
Customer's Own Material

Faux Leather
Kvadrat® Haku (EKH)
Customer's Own Material

Frame Trim
Black (EPC-1)
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)

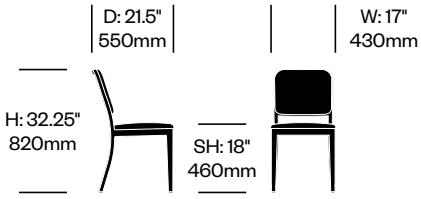


Navy Officer

Emeco | Emeco and Jasper Morrison | 1948 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Glide type**
     - F Felt (add $20.00 to list price)
     - P Plastic
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color



SIDE CHAIR

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized

Aluminum Frame	**Number** 1	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-NOS4-N 1	1,665.00
COL	HCEM-NOS4-N 1	1,130.00
Kvadrat Reflect	HCEM-NOS4-N 2	1,255.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-NOS4-N 2	1,375.00
COM Fabric	HCEM-NOS4-N 2	1,255.00
Kvadrat Haku	HCEM-NOS4-N 3	1,255.00
COM Faux Leather	HCEM-NOS4-N 3	1,130.00

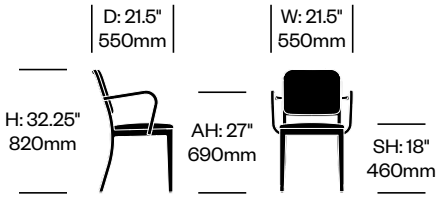
Black Frame	**Number** 1	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-NOS4-N 1	1,665.00
COL	HCEM-NOS4-N 1	1,130.00
Kvadrat Reflect	HCEM-NOS4-N 2	1,255.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-NOS4-N 2	1,375.00
COM Fabric	HCEM-NOS4-N 2	1,255.00
Kvadrat Haku	HCEM-NOS4-N 3	1,255.00
COM Faux Leather	HCEM-NOS4-N 3	1,130.00

Navy Officer

Emeco | Emeco and Jasper Morrison | 1948 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Glide type**
     - F Felt (add $20.00 to list price)
     - P Plastic
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color



SIDE CHAIR WITH ARMS

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized

Aluminum Frame	**Number** 1	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-NOS4-A 1	1,820.00
COL	HCEM-NOS4-A 1	1,280.00
Kvadrat Reflect	HCEM-NOS4-A 2	1,410.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-NOS4-A 2	1,530.00
COM Fabric	HCEM-NOS4-A 2	1,410.00
Kvadrat Haku	HCEM-NOS4-A 3	1,410.00
COM Faux Leather	HCEM-NOS4-A 3	1,280.00

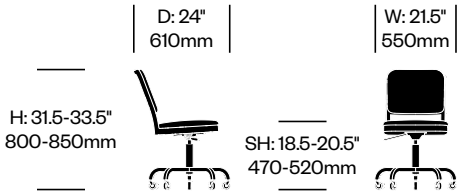
Black Frame	**Number** 1	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-NOS4-A 1	1,820.00
COL	HCEM-NOS4-A 1	1,280.00
Kvadrat Reflect	HCEM-NOS4-A 2	1,410.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-NOS4-A 2	1,530.00
COM Fabric	HCEM-NOS4-A 2	1,410.00
Kvadrat Haku	HCEM-NOS4-A 3	1,410.00
COM Faux Leather	HCEM-NOS4-A 3	1,280.00

Navy Officer

Emeco | Emeco and Jasper Morrison | 1948 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color



CONFERENCE CHAIR

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Frame	**Number**	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-NOC5-N1	1,905.00
COL	HCEM-NOC5-N1	1,375.00
Kvadrat Reflect	HCEM-NOC5-N2	1,505.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-NOC5-N2	1,490.00
COM Fabric	HCEM-NOC5-N2	1,505.00
Kvadrat Haku	HCEM-NOC5-N3	1,505.00
COM Faux Leather	HCEM-NOC5-N3	1,595.00

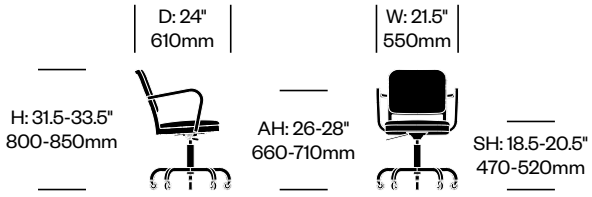
Black Frame	**Number**	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-NOC5-N1	1,905.00
COL	HCEM-NOC5-N1	1,375.00
Kvadrat Reflect	HCEM-NOC5-N2	1,505.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-NOC5-N2	1,490.00
COM Fabric	HCEM-NOC5-N2	1,505.00
Kvadrat Haku	HCEM-NOC5-N3	1,505.00
COM Faux Leather	HCEM-NOC5-N3	1,595.00

Navy Officer

Emeco | Emeco and Jasper Morrison | 1948 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color



CONFERENCE CHAIR WITH ARMS

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Frame	**Number**	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-NOC5-A1	2,060.00
COL	HCEM-NOC5-A1	1,530.00
Kvadrat Reflect	HCEM-NOC5-A2	1,660.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-NOC5-A2	1,645.00
COM Fabric	HCEM-NOC5-A2	1,660.00
Kvadrat Haku	HCEM-NOC5-A3	1,660.00
COM Faux Leather	HCEM-NOC5-A3	1,530.00

Black Frame	**Number**	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-NOC5-A1	2,060.00
COL	HCEM-NOC5-A1	1,530.00
Kvadrat Reflect	HCEM-NOC5-A2	1,660.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-NOC5-A2	1,645.00
COM Fabric	HCEM-NOC5-A2	1,660.00
Kvadrat Haku	HCEM-NOC5-A3	1,660.00
COM Faux Leather	HCEM-NOC5-A3	1,530.00

Newood

Cappellini | BrogliatoTraverso | 2020 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Stacking Side Chair
The side chair is made of a solid ash frame with a beech plywood seat that is veneered in ash to match the frame. An optional seat pad is made of polyurethane foam and upholstered. The glides are made of black nylon. Each chair also has four black nylon spacers on the underside of the seat, which protect the chairs when stacked.

Stools
The stools are made of a solid ash frame with a beech plywood seat that is veneered in ash to match the frame. An optional seat pad is made of polyurethane foam and upholstered. The glides are made of black nylon. The footrest is made of brushed stainless steel.

Lounge Chair
The lounge chair is made of a solid ash frame with a beech plywood seat that is veneered in ash to match the frame. The seat cushion is made of multi-density polyurethane foam and upholstered. The glides are made of black nylon.

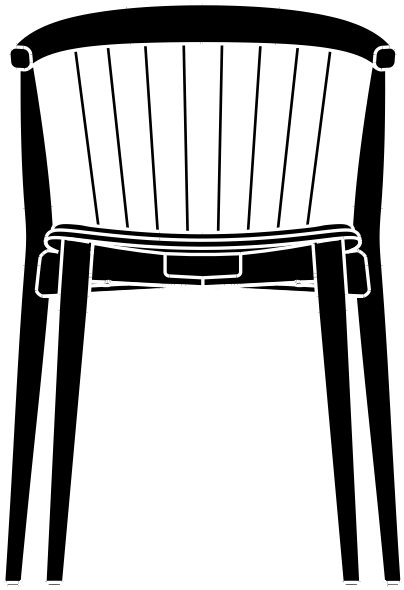
Trolley Cart
The trolley cart is made of a metal tube structure supported by four casters. The frame is finished in Matte Anthracite (6R-48). Padding on the top of the frame protects the side chairs from dings and scratches.

Additional Notes

Newood side chairs can stack four high, or up to twelve chairs high when used with a trolley cart. The stools and lounge chairs do not stack.

Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 Standard for Office Seating.
Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Standard for Lounge and Public Seating.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.



Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)*

Faux Leather
Ecopelle (GC)

Wood
Black Stained Ash (E4-112)
Blue Shanghai Stained Ash (E4-118)
Oak Stained Ash (E4-116)
Wenge Stained Ash (E4-115)
White Stained Ash (E4-113)

Paint
Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
Matte Black (6R-4)

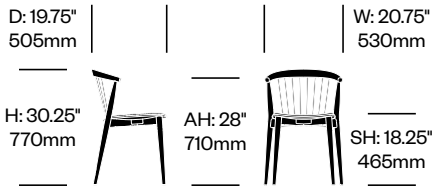
* Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM) available on side chairs and stools only.

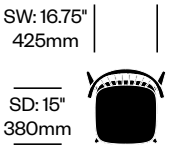
Newood

Cappellini | BrogliatoTraverso | 2020 | Imported from Italy

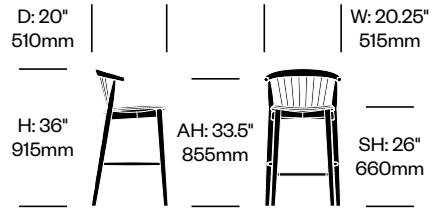
To order, specify:

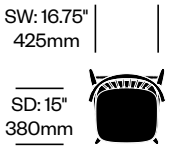
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color (if applicable)
3. Wood color



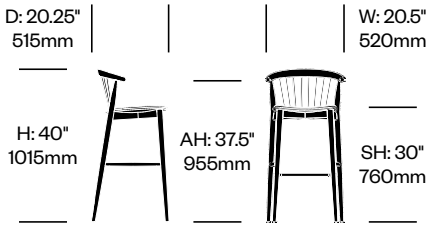


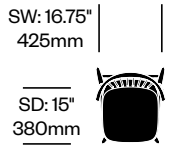
Stacking Side Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-NWS4-1	1,470.00
Fabric	HCCE-NWS4-2	1,195.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-NWS4-3	1,105.00
Wood	HCCE-NWS4-W	1,070.00





Low Stool	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-NWS1-1	1,985.00
Fabric	HCCE-NWS1-2	1,630.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-NWS1-3	1,525.00
Wood	HCCE-NWS1-W	1,275.00





High Stool	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-NWS2-1	2,020.00
Fabric	HCCE-NWS2-2	1,665.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-NWS2-3	1,550.00
Wood	HCCE-NWS2-W	1,460.00

Newood

Cappellini | BrogliatoTraverso | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

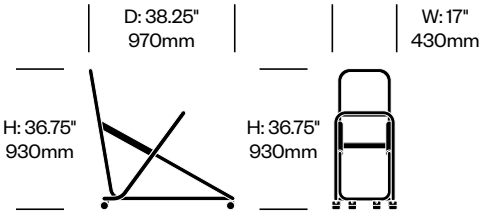
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Wood color



Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-NWL1-1	3,715.00
Fabric	HCCE-NWL1-2	3,375.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-NWL1-3	3,265.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Paint color



Trolley Cart	Number	List Price
Stacks 12 Chairs	HCCE-NWTC	785.00

Newood Light

Cappellini | BrogliatoTraverso | 2020 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Stacking Side Chair
The side chair is made of a solid ash frame with a beech plywood seat that is veneered in ash to match the frame. An optional seat pad is made of polyurethane foam and upholstered. The glides are made of black nylon. Each chair also has four black nylon spacers on the underside of the seat, which protect the chairs when stacked.

Stools
The stools are made of a solid ash frame with a beech plywood seat that is veneered in ash to match the frame. An optional seat pad is made of polyurethane foam and upholstered. The glides are made of black nylon. The footrest is made of brushed stainless steel.

Lounge Chair
The lounge chair is made of a solid ash frame with a beech plywood seat that is veneered in ash to match the frame. The seat cushion is made of multi-density polyurethane foam and upholstered. The glides are made of black nylon.

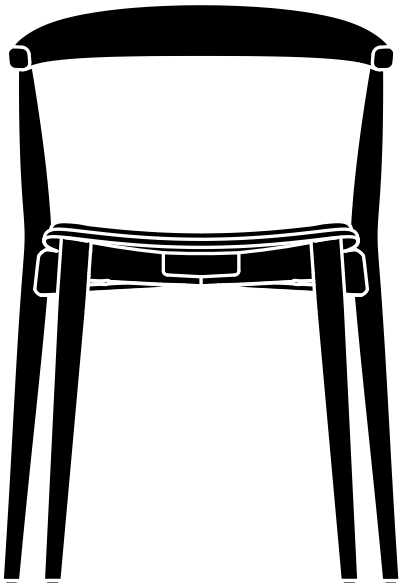
Trolley Cart
The trolley cart is made of a metal tube structure supported by four casters. The frame is finished in Matte Anthracite (6R-48). Padding on the top of the frame protects the side chairs from dings and scratches.

Additional Notes

Newood Light side chairs can stack four high, or up to twelve chairs high when used with a trolley cart. The stools and lounge chairs do not stack.

Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 Standard for Office Seating.
Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Standard for Lounge and Public Seating.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.



Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)*

Faux Leather
Ecopelle (GC)

Wood
Black Stained Ash (E4-112)
Blue Shanghai Stained Ash (E4-118)
Oak Stained Ash (E4-116)
Wenge Stained Ash (E4-115)
White Stained Ash (E4-113)

Paint
Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
Matte Black (6R-4)

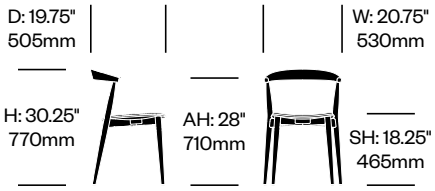
* Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM) available on side chairs and stools only.

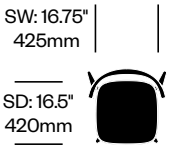
Newood Light

Cappellini | BrogliatoTraverso | 2020 | Imported from Italy

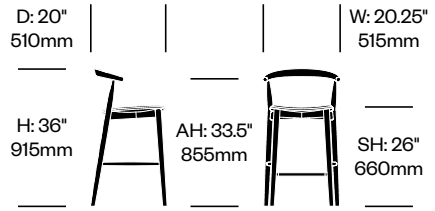
To order, specify:

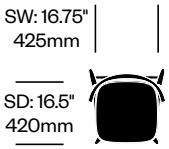
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color (if applicable)
3. Wood color



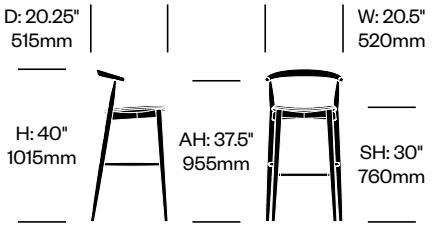


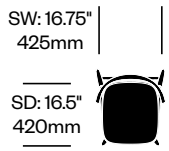
Stacking Side Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-NLS4-1	1,375.00
Fabric	HCCE-NLS4-2	1,105.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-NLS4-3	1,015.00
Wood	HCCE-NLS4-W	950.00





Low Stool	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-NLS1-1	1,880.00
Fabric	HCCE-NLS1-2	1,535.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-NLS1-3	1,420.00
Wood	HCCE-NLS1-W	1,230.00





High Stool	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-NLS2-1	1,910.00
Fabric	HCCE-NLS2-2	1,565.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-NLS2-3	1,440.00
Wood	HCCE-NLS2-W	1,365.00

Newood Light

Cappellini | BrogliatoTraverso | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

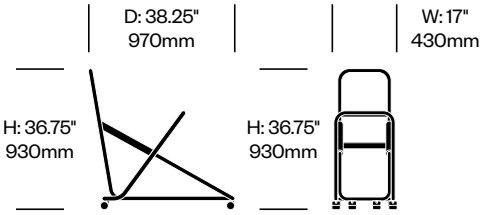
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Wood color



Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-NLL1-1	3,455.00
Fabric	HCCE-NLL1-2	3,115.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-NLL1-3	3,015.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Paint color



Trolley Cart	Number	List Price
Stacks 12 Chairs	HCCE-NWTC	785.00

On & On

Emeco | Barber & Osgerby | 2019 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Side Chair and Stools
The frame is comprised of recycled polyethylene (PET) in an assortment of colors. The seat is available in PET, plywood, or upholstered. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

Additional Notes

On & On side chairs with PET or plywood seats stack seven high. Side chairs with upholstered seats stack six high. The stools cannot be stacked.

On & On side chairs and stools with PET seats are designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, On & On may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details. On & On seating with upholstered or plywood seats are not suitable for outdoor use.

COM Yardage

Side Chairs	0.5
Stools	0.25

COL Square Footage

Side Chairs	5.0
Stools	4.0

Surfaces

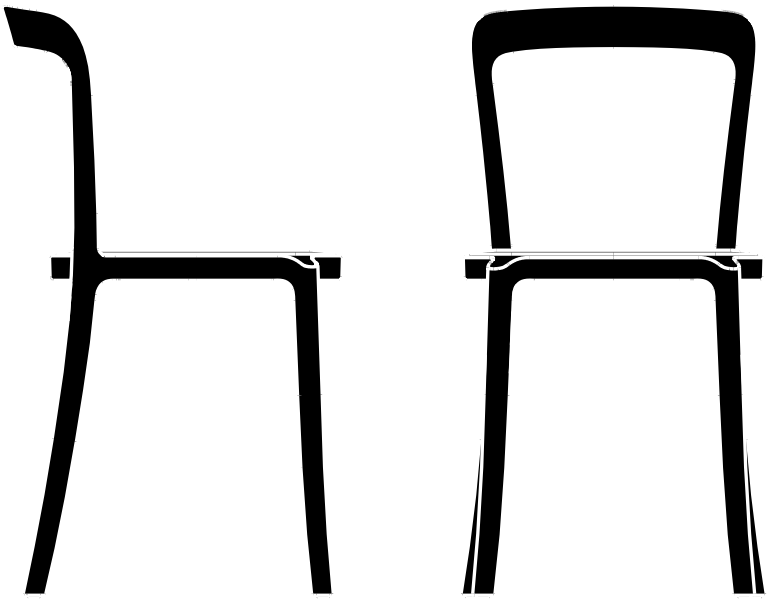
Leather
Spinneybeck Volo (ESV)
Customers Own Material

Fabric
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio (SY, AL)
Customer's Own Material

Faux Leather
Kvadrat® Haku (EKH)
Customer's Own Material

Plywood
Ash (EPL-1)
Oak (EPL-2)
Walnut (EPL-3)

Frame Trim
Atlantic Dark Blue (EPT-1)
California Light Blue (EPT-3)
Coral Orange (EPT-5)
Cypress Green (EPT-6)
Lava Black (EPT-9)
Stockholm White (EPT-14)

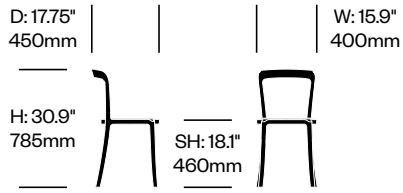


On & On

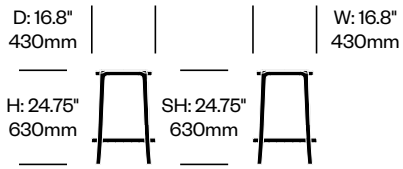
Emeco | Barber & Osgerby | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

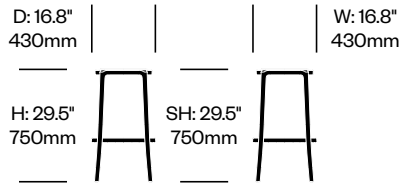
1. Product number
2. Seat plywood or upholstery and color (if applicable)
3. Frame trim color



Stacking Side Chair	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCEM-ONS4-1	640.00	760.00
Fabric	HCEM-ONS4-2	640.00	700.00
Faux Leather	HCEM-ONS4-3	640.00	640.00
Plywood	HCEM-ONS4-W		640.00
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-ONS4-P		445.00



Low Stool	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCEM-ONS1-1	740.00	865.00
Fabric	HCEM-ONS1-2	740.00	805.00
Faux Leather	HCEM-ONS1-3	740.00	740.00
Plywood	HCEM-ONS1-W		740.00
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-ONS1-P		535.00



High Stool	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCEM-ONS2-1	740.00	865.00
Fabric	HCEM-ONS2-2	740.00	805.00
Faux Leather	HCEM-ONS2-3	740.00	740.00
Plywood	HCEM-ONS2-W		740.00
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-ONS2-P		535.00

Orla

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2014 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Small Chair on Self-Locking Casters
The structure is made of composite rigid polyurethane with poplar plywood and elastic belts. The seat is multi-density polyurethane foam and upholstered. The chair rests on a matte black painted MDF base with self-locking, spherical casters which prevent the user from sliding around when seated, but allow easy mobility when not in use.

Small Chair with Auto-Return Swivel
The structure is made of composite rigid polyurethane with poplar plywood and elastic belts. The seat is multi-density polyurethane foam and upholstered. The chair rests on an aluminum base with black felt pads and features a spring-return mechanism.

Lounge Chair with Fixed Base
The structure is made of composite rigid polyurethane with poplar plywood and elastic belts. The seat is multi-density polyurethane foam and upholstered. The chair rests on a matte black painted MDF base with black felt pads.

Lounge Chairs with Swivel Base
The structure is made of composite rigid polyurethane with poplar plywood and elastic belts. The seat is multi-density polyurethane foam and upholstered. The chairs rest on an aluminum base with black felt pads. An optional spring-return mechanism is also available.

Sofas
The structure is made of composite rigid polyurethane with poplar plywood and elastic belts. The seat is multi-density polyurethane foam and upholstered. The sofas rest on a matte black painted MDF base with black felt pads.

Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
Customer's Own Leather

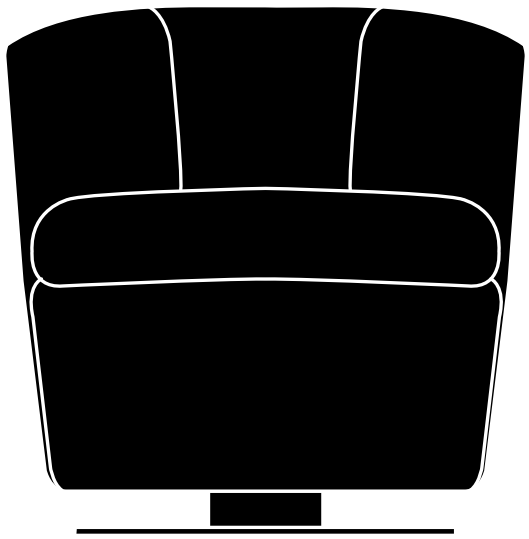
Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)
Customer's Own Material

Faux Leather
Ecopelle (GC)
Customer's Own Material

Additional Notes

COM Yardage	
Small Chairs	3.9
Lounge Chairs	5.5
Two Seat Sofa	8.8
Three Seat Sofa	11.0

COL Square Footage	
Small Chairs	70.0
Lounge Chairs	86.2
Two Seat Sofa	140.0
Three Seat Sofa	183.0

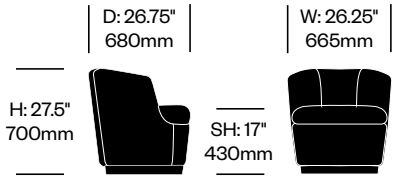


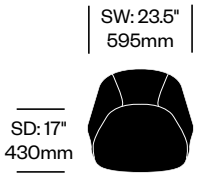
Orla

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2014 | Imported from Italy

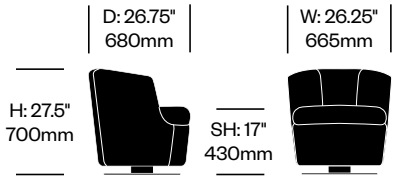
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



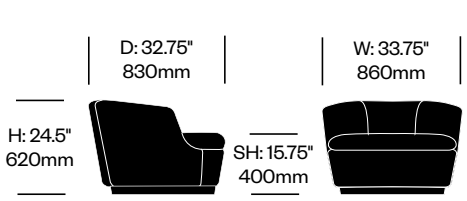


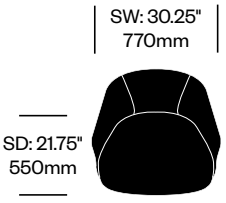
Small Chair with Self-Locking Casters	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-ORL4-1CP	4,020.00	5,000.00
Fabric	HCCE-ORL4-2CP	3,985.00	4,380.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-ORL4-3CP	3,985.00	4,020.00





Small Chair with Auto-Return Swivel	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-ORL4-1RP	4,635.00	5,560.00
Fabric	HCCE-ORL4-2RP	4,550.00	5,000.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-ORL4-3RP	4,550.00	4,635.00





Lounge Chair with Fixed Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-ORL1-1FP	5,065.00	6,105.00
Fabric	HCCE-ORL1-2FP	4,900.00	5,625.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-ORL1-3FP	4,900.00	5,065.00

Lounge Chair with Swivel Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-ORL1-1NP	5,725.00	6,765.00
Fabric	HCCE-ORL1-2NP	5,560.00	6,275.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-ORL1-3NP	5,560.00	5,725.00

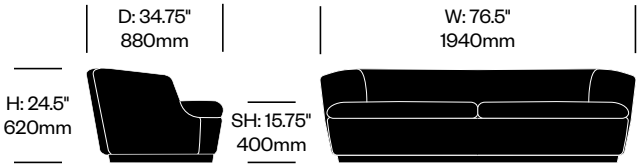
Lounge Chair with Auto-Return Swivel Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-ORL1-1RP	5,980.00	7,015.00
Fabric	HCCE-ORL1-2RP	5,815.00	6,535.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-ORL1-3RP	5,815.00	5,980.00

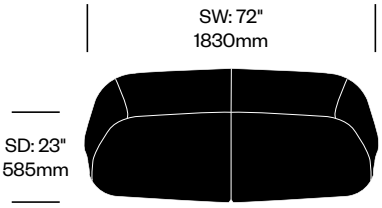
Orla

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2014 | Imported from Italy

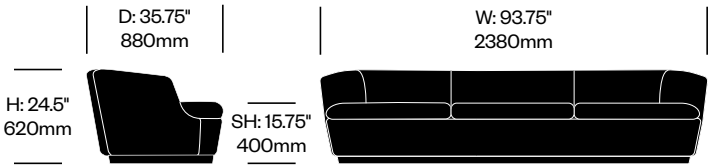
To order, specify:

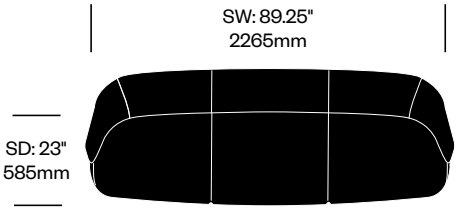
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





Two Seat Sofa	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-ORL2-1FP	7,435.00	9,340.00
Fabric	HCCE-ORL2-2FP	7,185.00	8,505.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-ORL2-3FP	7,185.00	7,435.00





Three Seat Sofa	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-ORL3-1FP	8,660.00	10,975.00
Fabric	HCCE-ORL3-2FP	8,320.00	9,940.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-ORL3-3FP	8,320.00	8,660.00

P22

Cassina | Patrick Norguet | 2013 | Imported from Italy

Overview

- Molded beech plywood shell
- Tubular steel seat frame with elastic belts
- Polyurethane foam with polyester padding
- Upholstered in leather or fabric, removable via zippers
- Base made of die cast aluminum
- Clear plastic glides
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Standard for Lounge and Public Seating
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Leather
- Scozia (ES)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina MD (CW)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
- Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)
- Customer's Own Leather

Base Trim
- Matte Black (69-BLK)
- Polished Aluminum (26-PAL)

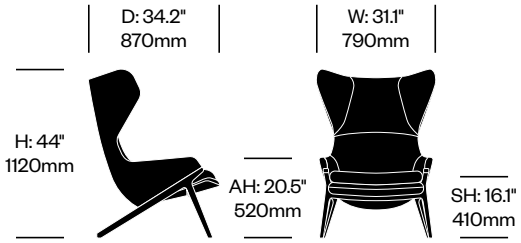


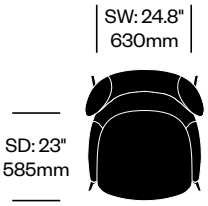
P22

Cassina | Patrick Norguet | 2013 | Imported from Italy

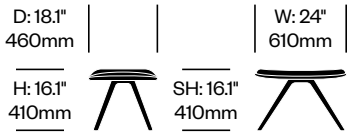
To order, specify:

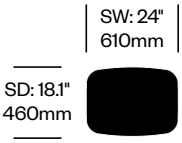
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color





Lounge Chair	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-P2L1-1	6,415.00	7,505.00
Fabric	HCCS-P2L1-2	6,135.00	6,990.00





Ottoman	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-P2F1-1	1,990.00	2,485.00
Fabric	HCCS-P2F1-2	1,885.00	2,165.00

Passion

Cassina | Philippe Starck | 2016 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Side Chairs
The Passion chair's exterior shell is made of nylon. The seat cushion is made of cold cured polyurethane foam which is fixed to a shock-resistant polystyrene inner shell. The seat is upholstered in fabric or leather with an optional quilted pattern. The legs are made of steel with black plastic glides.

Additional Notes

The legs may be finished in Chrome (26-CHR), or painted to match the exterior shell. However, when a Gloss White (69-CPB) shell is specified, the legs must be Chrome (26-CHR).

Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 Standard for Office Seating.

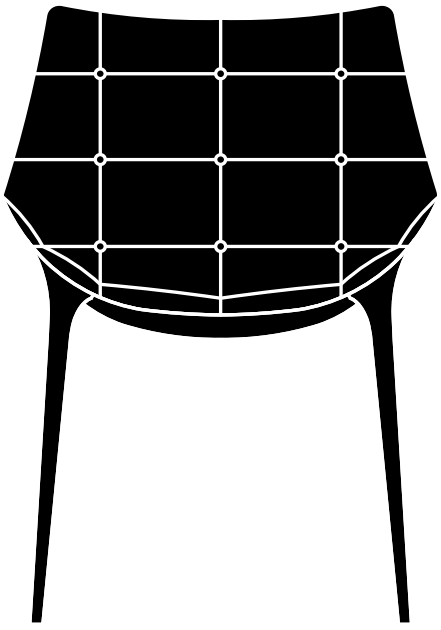
Surfaces

Leather
Scozia (ES)

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina MD (CW)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)

Shell Trim
Gloss Black (79-CPN)
Gloss White (79-CPB)
Matte Black (69-CPN)
Matte White (69-CPB)

Leg Trim
Chrome (26-CHR)
Gloss Black (79-CPN)
Matte Black (69-CPN)
Matte White (69-CPB)

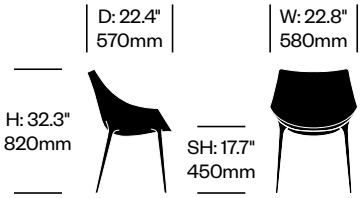


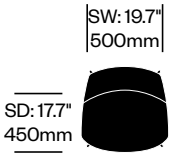
Passion

Cassina | Philippe Starck | 2016 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Shell trim color
4. Leg trim color

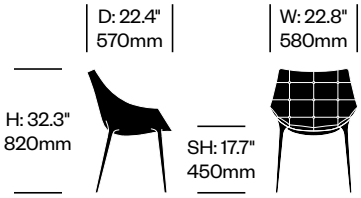


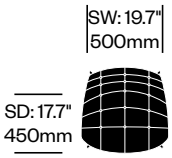


SIDE CHAIR

Leather	Number	List Price
Gloss Shell, Gloss Base	HCCS-PSS4-GG1	1,580.00
Gloss Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-PSS4-GC1	1,695.00
Matte Shell, Matte Base	HCCS-PSS4-MM1	1,545.00
Matte Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-PSS4-MC1	1,715.00

Fabric	Number	List Price
Gloss Shell, Gloss Base	HCCS-PSS4-GG2	1,510.00
Gloss Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-PSS4-GC2	1,605.00
Matte Shell, Matte Base	HCCS-PSS4-MM2	1,495.00
Matte Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-PSS4-MC2	1,655.00





QUILTED SIDE CHAIR

Leather	Number	List Price
Gloss Shell, Gloss Base	HCCS-PSS4-GG1Q	2,025.00
Gloss Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-PSS4-GC1Q	2,025.00
Matte Shell, Matte Base	HCCS-PSS4-MM1Q	1,975.00
Matte Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-PSS4-MC1Q	1,985.00

Fabric	Number	List Price
Gloss Shell, Gloss Base	HCCS-PSS4-GG2Q	1,930.00
Gloss Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-PSS4-GC2Q	1,930.00
Matte Shell, Matte Base	HCCS-PSS4-MM2Q	1,910.00
Matte Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-PSS4-MC2Q	2,050.00

Quinta

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

Features and Specifications

Seating Elements
The seat is made of handwoven JANUSfiber® (made from high density polyethylene). The frame is made of powder coated aluminum protected by JANUScoat™ and covered with JANUSfiber® to match the seat, or made of solid wood. Optional cushions are available.

Cushions
The optional cushions contain polyester foam padding.

Additional Notes

Quinta seating is designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, Quinta may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Quinta tables compliment Quinta seating.

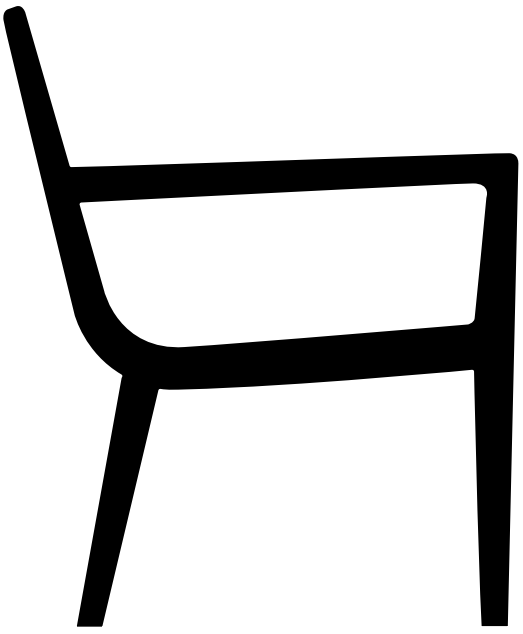
Surfaces

For a complete list of upholstery options, please refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

JANUSfiber®
Bronze (JJF-40)
Khaki (JJF-52)
Limestone (JJF-12)

Frame Wood
Natural Teak (JW1-97)

Cushion Strap
Bronze (JQ1-97)
Khaki (JQ1-99)
Limestone (JQ1-98)

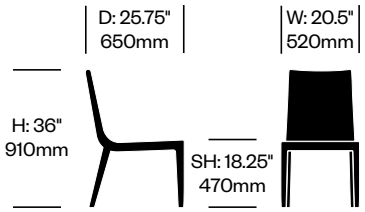


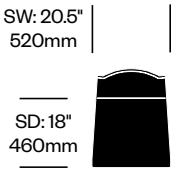
Quinta

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber® color
3. Frame wood color (if applicable)





Side Chair	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber® Seat and Frame	HCJC-QN-SN-J	1,302.00
JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-SN-W	1,637.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Cushion strap color

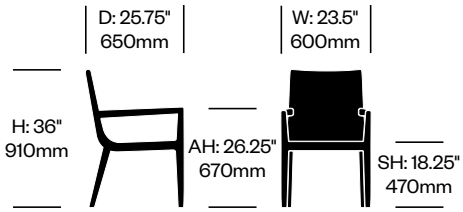
Seat and Back Cushions for Side Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
With JANUSfiber® Seat and Frame	HCJC-QN-CPSN-JS	322.00	543.00	620.00	687.00	754.00	860.00	958.00
With JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-CPSN-WS	322.00	543.00	620.00	687.00	754.00	860.00	958.00

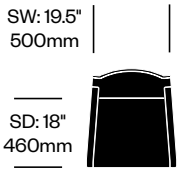
Quinta

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber® color
3. Frame wood color (if applicable)





Side Chair with Arms	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber® Seat and Frame	HCJC-QN-SA-J	1,835.00
JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-SA-W	1,203.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Cushion strap color

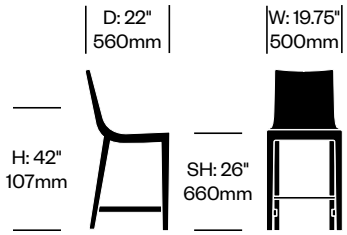
Seat and Back Cushions for Side Chair with Arms	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
With JANUSfiber® Seat and Frame	HCJC-QN-CPSA-JS	322.00	543.00	620.00	687.00	754.00	860.00	958.00
With JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-CPSA-WS	322.00	543.00	620.00	687.00	754.00	860.00	958.00

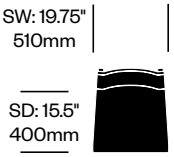
Quinta

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber® color
3. Frame wood color (if applicable)





Counter Stool	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber® Seat and Frame	HCJC-QN-S2N-J	1,716.00
JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-S2N-W	2,010.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Cushion strap color

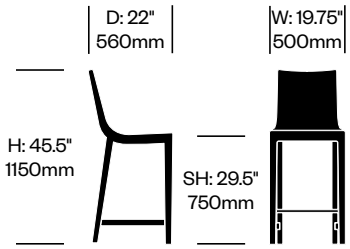
Seat and Back Cushions for Counter Stool	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
With JANUSfiber® Seat and Frame	HCJC-QN-CPS2N-JS	281.00	503.00	579.00	648.00	715.00	820.00	917.00
With JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-CPS2N-WS	281.00	503.00	579.00	648.00	715.00	820.00	917.00

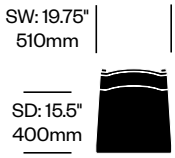
Quinta

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber® color
3. Frame wood color (if applicable)





Barstool	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber® Seat and Frame	HCJC-QN-S3N-J	1,741.00
JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-S3N-W	2,045.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Cushion strap color

Seat and Back Cushions for Barstool	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
With JANUSfiber® Seat and Frame	HCJC-QN-CPS3N-JS	281.00	503.00	579.00	648.00	715.00	820.00	917.00
With JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-CPS3N-WS	281.00	503.00	579.00	648.00	715.00	820.00	917.00

Quinta

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber® color
3. Frame wood color (if applicable)



Lounge Chair with Arms	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber® Seat and Frame	HCJC-QN-L1A-J	2,028.00
JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-L1A-W	2,290.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Fabric surface and color
3. Cushion strap color

Seat and Back Cushions for Lounge Chair with Arms	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
With JANUSfiber® Seat and Frame	HCJC-QN-CPL1A-JS	378.00	732.00	856.00	966.00	1,071.00	1,241.00	1,397.00
With JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-CPL1A-WS	378.00	732.00	856.00	966.00	1,071.00	1,241.00	1,397.00

Quinta

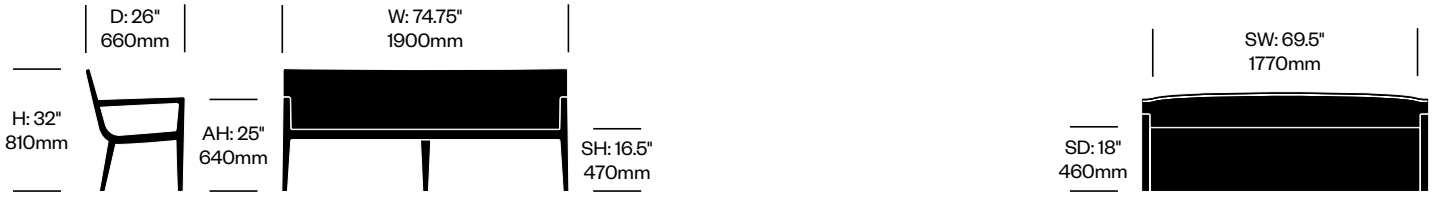
JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber® color
3. Frame wood color



Two Seat Sofa	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-L2A-W	3,953.00



Three Seat Sofa	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-L3A-W	5,214.00

Ribbon

Cappellini | Nendo | 2007 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Stools
The stools are laser-cut and rolled metal plates in a matte painted finish. The glides are transparent plastic. The high stool also has a footrest in transparent plastic.

Magnetic Cushion
The optional magnetic cushion is fully upholstered polyurethane foam in the same diameter as the stools.

Additional Notes

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

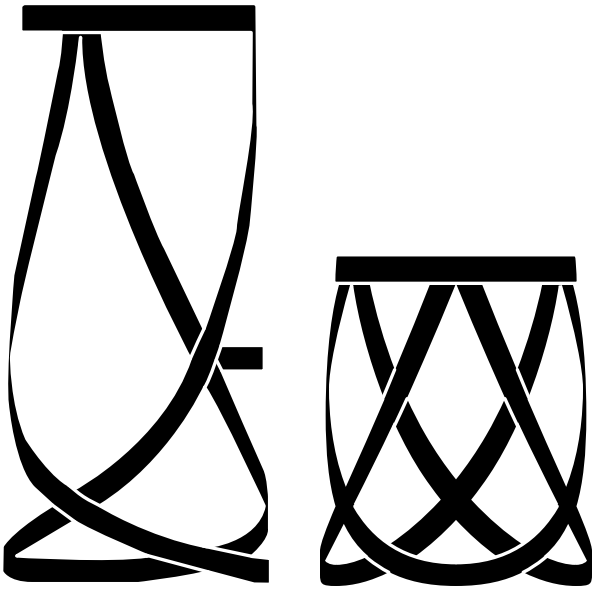
Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)

Faux Leather
Ecopelle (GC)

Paint
Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
Matte Black (6R-4)
Matte Mud (6R-71)
Matte Red (6R-34)
Matte White (6R-1)

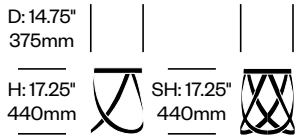


Ribbon

Cappellini | Nendo | 2007 | Imported from Italy

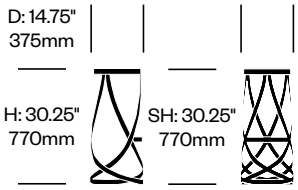
To order, specify:

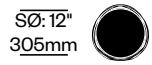
1. Product number
2. Paint color





Low Stool	Number	List Price
Painted	HCCE-RIB2	795.00

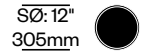




High Stool	Number	List Price
Painted	HCCE-RIB3	1,265.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Paint color



Magnetic Cushion	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-RIB1-1	580.00
Fabric	HCCE-RIB1-2	560.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-RIB1-3	525.00

Rion

JANUS et Cie | Made in Italy

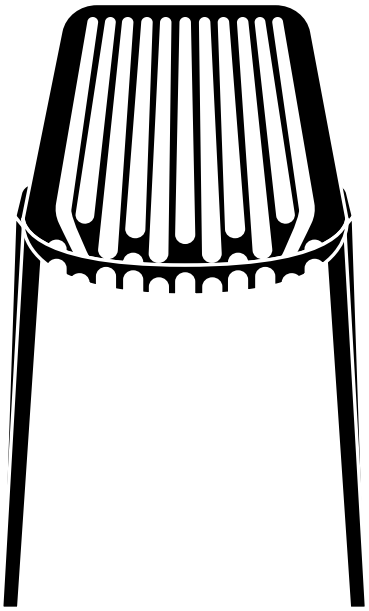
Overview

- Powder coated tubular aluminum frame
- Powder coated die cast aluminum seat and back
- Polished stainless steel footrest on stools
- Side chairs stack 8 high
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Trim

- Black (J6F-80)
- Blue Teal (J6F-28)
- Dark Green (J6F-40)
- Green Tea (J6F-50)
- Light Blue (J6F-61)
- Metallic Grey (J6F-81)
- Mercury (J6F-43)
- Powder Grey (J6F-63)
- Terracotta (J6F-33)
- White (J6F-1)

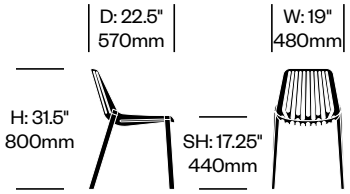


Rion

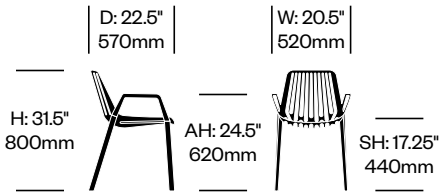
JANUS et Cie | Made in Italy

To order, specify:

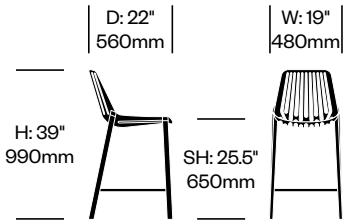
1. Product number
2. Trim color



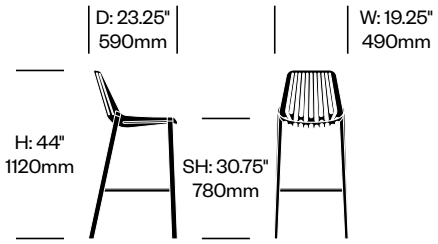
Side Chair	Number	List Price
Stacks 8 High	HCJC-RNS4	715.00



Side Chair with Arms	Number	List Price
Stacks 8 High	HCJC-RNS4-A	773.00



Counter Stool	Number	List Price
	HCJC-RNS1	1,559.00



Bar Stool	Number	List Price
	HCJC-RNS2	1,580.00

Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Benches
Run benches are available in three seat or four seat lengths. The base is made of aluminum in an anodized finish or powder coated. The bench seat is available in Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1) or solid wood. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

Seat Pad
The optional seat pad is made of wool felt with a black, non-slip backing.

Additional Notes

Run seating complements Run tables and storage.

Run benches with Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1) seats or Accoya (EAC-1) wood seats are designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, Run may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details. Run seating with Ash (EAS-1) or Walnut (EWL-1) seats are not suitable for outdoor use.

Surfaces

Seat Pad Felt
Gray (EWO-1)

Seat Trim
Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1)

Seat Wood
Accoya (EAC-1)
Ash (EAS-1)
Walnut (EWL-1)

Base Trim
Black (EPC-1)
Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1)

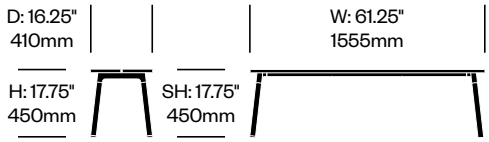


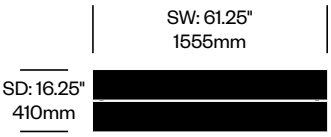
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat trim or wood color
3. Base trim color

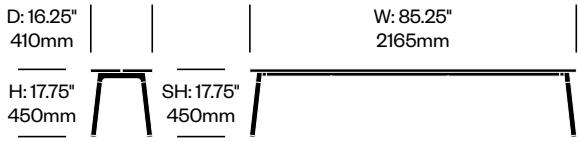


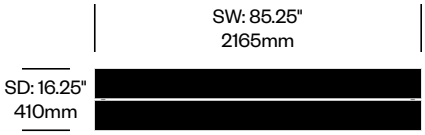


THREE SEAT BENCH

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNB3-W	2,440.00
Ash	HCEM-RNB3-W	1,725.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNB3-W	2,125.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNB3-A	2,170.00
Accoya	HCEM-RNB3-W	2,380.00
Ash	HCEM-RNB3-W	1,660.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNB3-W	2,065.00





FOUR SEAT BENCH

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNB4-W	2,925.00
Ash	HCEM-RNB4-W	1,960.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNB4-W	2,485.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNB4-A	2,575.00
Accoya	HCEM-RNB4-W	2,875.00
Ash	HCEM-RNB4-W	1,910.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNB4-W	2,435.00

Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat trim or wood color
3. Base trim color

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color

Seat Pad for Three Seat Bench	Number	List Price
Felt	HCEM-RNP3	320.00

Seat Pad for Four Seat Bench	Number	List Price
Felt	HCEM-RNP4	405.00

SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

Features and Specifications

Seating Elements
The seat is made of handwoven JANUSfiber® (made from high density polyethylene). The supporting frame is made of powder coated aluminum, protected by JANUScoat™ and covered with JANUSfiber®.

Cushions
The cushions are constructed of foam with Dacron wrap. They are secured to the respective seating element by means of straps which clip to discreet rings. A reticulated foam option is available, and is recommended for outdoor environments with high humidity or frequent rain. Pores in the foam structure allow these cushions to drain more quickly. Cushions are required and sold separately, unless otherwise noted.

Additional Notes

Handedness is determined by the user when seated.

SEE! seating is designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, SEE! may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

SEE! tables compliment SEE! seating.

Surfaces

For a complete list of upholstery options, please refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

JANUSfiber®
Bronze (JJF-40)
Palladium (JJF-63)



SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (required cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color



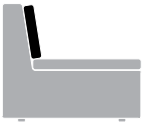
Center Module, Closed	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-MESC-J	2,040.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for Center Module, Closed	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMCR26-S	437.00	790.00	913.00	1,023.00	1,129.00	1,299.00	1,456.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMCR26-R	656.00	1,009.00	1,132.00	1,242.00	1,348.00	1,517.00	1,673.00



Back Cushion for Center Module, Closed	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMCR26-S	286.00	528.00	614.00	688.00	762.00	878.00	986.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMCR26-R	429.00	671.00	755.00	832.00	904.00	1,020.00	1,128.00

SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (required cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color



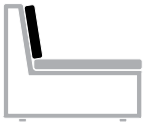
Center Module, Open	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-MESO-J	3,027.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for Center Module, Open	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMOR26-S	437.00	790.00	913.00	1,023.00	1,129.00	1,299.00	1,456.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMOR26-R	656.00	1,009.00	1,132.00	1,242.00	1,348.00	1,517.00	1,673.00



Back Cushion for Center Module, Open	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMOR26-S	286.00	528.00	614.00	688.00	762.00	878.00	986.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMOR26-R	429.00	671.00	755.00	832.00	904.00	1,020.00	1,128.00

SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (required cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color



Wide Center Module, Closed	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-MEWC-J	2,884.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for Wide Center Module, Closed	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMCR36-S	551.00	904.00	1,028.00	1,138.00	1,243.00	1,412.00	1,569.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMCR36-R	824.00	1,177.00	1,302.00	1,411.00	1,517.00	1,687.00	1,843.00



Back Cushion for Wide Center Module, Closed	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMCR36-S	332.00	576.00	661.00	737.00	809.00	926.00	1,033.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMCR36-R	498.00	741.00	826.00	901.00	974.00	1,090.00	1,198.00

SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (required cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color



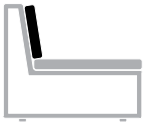
Wide Center Module, Open	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-MEWO-J	3,991.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for Wide Center Module, Open	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMOR36-S	551.00	904.00	1,028.00	1,138.00	1,243.00	1,412.00	1,569.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMOR36-R	824.00	1,177.00	1,302.00	1,411.00	1,517.00	1,687.00	1,843.00



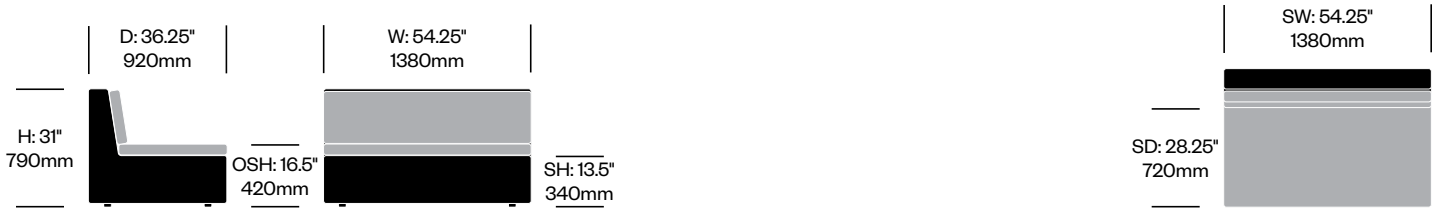
Back Cushion for Wide Center Module, Open	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMOR36-S	332.00	576.00	661.00	737.00	809.00	926.00	1,033.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMOR36-R	498.00	741.00	826.00	901.00	974.00	1,090.00	1,198.00

SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (required cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color



Extra Wide Center Module, Closed	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-MEXC-J	3,577.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for

Extra Wide Center Module, Closed	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMCR54-S	839.00	1,413.00	1,615.00	1,793.00	1,966.00	2,240.00	2,494.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMCR54-R	1,258.00	1,832.00	2,034.00	2,212.00	2,384.00	2,659.00	2,912.00



Back Cushion for

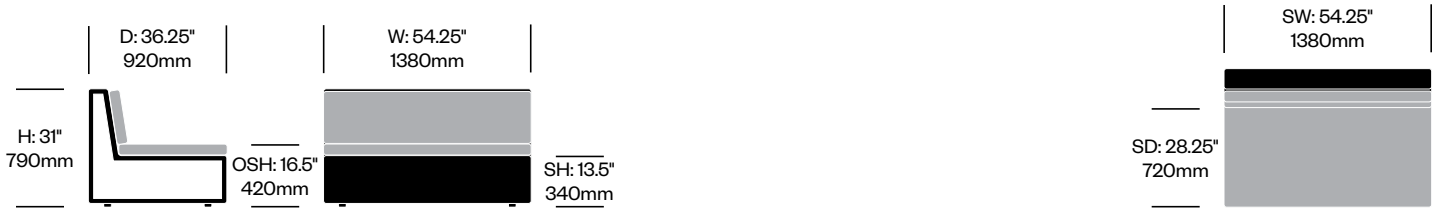
Extra Wide Center Module, Closed	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMCR54-S	535.00	933.00	1,073.00	1,196.00	1,316.00	1,506.00	1,681.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMCR54-R	802.00	1,200.00	1,340.00	1,463.00	1,583.00	1,773.00	1,948.00

SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (required cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color



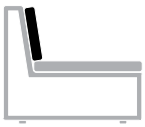
Extra Wide Center Module, Open	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-MEXO-J	5,168.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for Extra Wide Center Module, Open	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMOR54-S	839.00	1,413.00	1,615.00	1,793.00	1,966.00	2,240.00	2,494.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMOR54-R	1,258.00	1,832.00	2,034.00	2,212.00	2,384.00	2,659.00	2,912.00



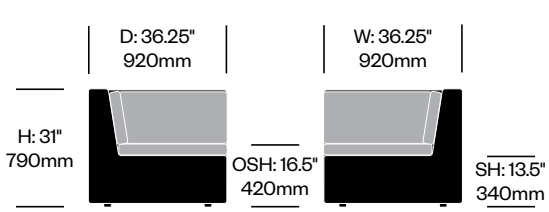
Back Cushion for Extra Wide Center Module, Open	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMOR54-S	535.00	933.00	1,073.00	1,196.00	1,316.00	1,506.00	1,681.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMOR54-R	802.00	1,200.00	1,340.00	1,463.00	1,583.00	1,773.00	1,948.00

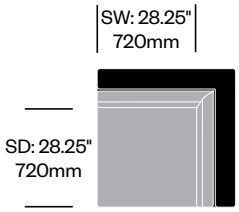
SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (required cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color

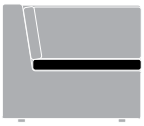




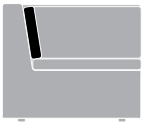
90 Degree Corner Module, Closed	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-MCSC-J	2,901.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for 90 Degree Corner Module, Closed	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMCC-S	498.00	852.00	975.00	1,085.00	1,191.00	1,360.00	1,516.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMCC-R	746.00	1,098.00	1,221.00	1,331.00	1,437.00	1,606.00	1,763.00



Right Back Cushion for 90 Degree Corner Module, Closed	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CRMCC-S	322.00	498.00	560.00	615.00	667.00	752.00	830.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CRMCC-R	482.00	659.00	720.00	775.00	828.00	912.00	991.00



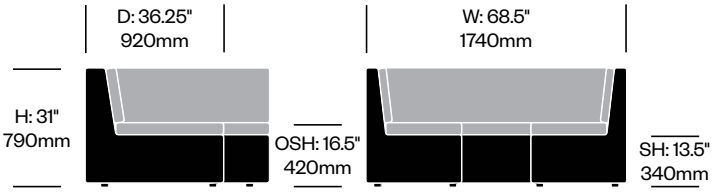
Left Back Cushion, for 90 Degree Corner Module Closed	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CLMCC-S	322.00	498.00	560.00	615.00	667.00	752.00	830.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CLMCC-R	482.00	659.00	720.00	775.00	828.00	912.00	991.00

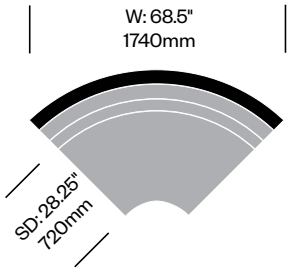
SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (required cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color

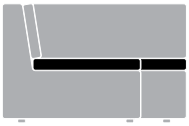




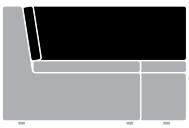
90 Degree Concave Module, Closed	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-MVC9-J	5,800.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for 90 Degree Concave Module, Closed	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMVC9-S	1,093.00	1,710.00	1,928.00	2,120.00	2,305.00	2,602.00	2,875.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMVC9-R	1,638.00	2,257.00	2,473.00	2,665.00	2,850.00	3,148.00	3,420.00



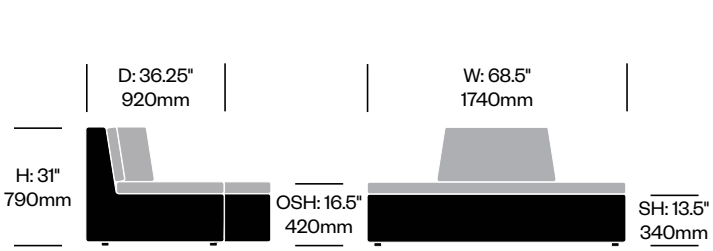
Back Cushion for 90 Degree Concave Module, Closed	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMVC9-S	800.00	1,065.00	1,158.00	1,241.00	1,320.00	1,446.00	1,564.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMVC9-R	1,200.00	1,465.00	1,558.00	1,640.00	1,720.00	1,847.00	1,965.00

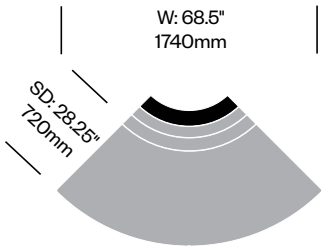
SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (required cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color





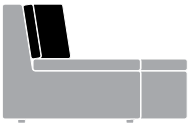
90 Degree Convex Module, Closed	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-MXC9-J	5,330.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for 90 Degree Convex Module, Closed	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMXC9-S	953.00	1,572.00	1,789.00	1,981.00	2,166.00	2,463.00	2,735.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMXC9-R	1,431.00	2,048.00	2,266.00	2,459.00	2,643.00	2,939.00	3,213.00



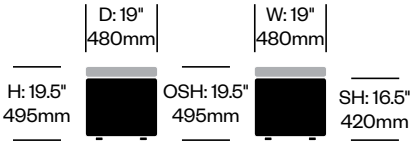
Back Cushion for 90 Degree Convex Module, Closed	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMXC9-S	726.00	1,168.00	1,322.00	1,460.00	1,592.00	1,804.00	1,999.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMXC9-R	1,088.00	1,529.00	1,685.00	1,822.00	1,954.00	2,166.00	2,360.00

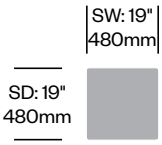
SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (optional cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color





Small Ottoman, Closed	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-TOCQ19-J	1,253.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



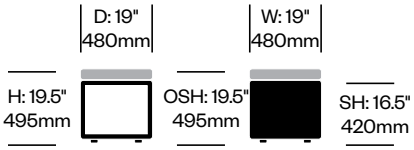
Seat Cushion for Small Ottoman, Closed	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSTCQ19-S	265.00	420.00	475.00	523.00	569.00	643.00	712.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSTCQ19-R	399.00	554.00	608.00	657.00	702.00	776.00	845.00

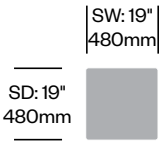
SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (optional cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color





Small Ottoman, Open	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-TOOQ19-J	1,342.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



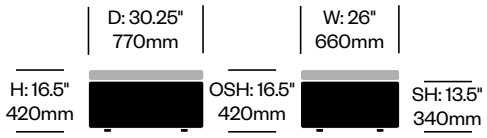
Seat Cushion for Small Ottoman, Open	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSTOQ19-S	265.00	420.00	475.00	523.00	569.00	643.00	712.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSTOQ19-R	399.00	554.00	608.00	657.00	702.00	776.00	845.00

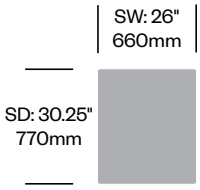
SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (optional cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color





Ottoman, Closed	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-TFCR26-J	1,804.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



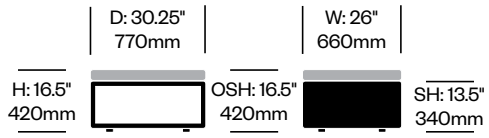
Seat Cushion for Ottoman, Closed	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSTCR26-S	464.00	817.00	941.00	1,051.00	1,156.00	1,325.00	1,481.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSTCR26-R	696.00	1,049.00	1,172.00	1,282.00	1,388.00	1,557.00	1,712.00

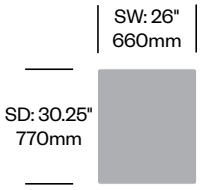
SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (optional cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color





Ottoman, Open	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-TFOR26-J	2,447.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



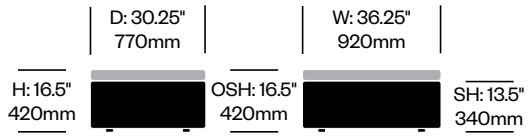
Seat Cushion for Ottoman, Open	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSTOR26-S	464.00	817.00	941.00	1,051.00	1,156.00	1,325.00	1,481.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSTOR26-R	696.00	1,049.00	1,172.00	1,282.00	1,388.00	1,557.00	1,712.00

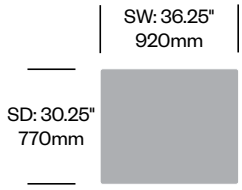
SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (optional cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color





Wide Ottoman, Closed	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-TFCR36-J	2,164.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



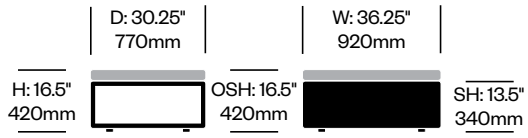
Seat Cushion for Wide Ottoman, Closed	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSTCR36-S	551.00	904.00	1,028.00	1,138.00	1,243.00	1,412.00	1,569.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSTCR36-R	824.00	1,177.00	1,302.00	1,411.00	1,517.00	1,687.00	1,843.00

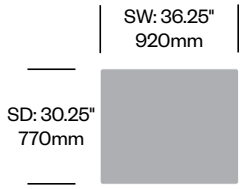
SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (optional cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color





Wide Ottoman, Open	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-TFOR36-J	2,595.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for Wide Ottoman, Open	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSTOR36-S	551.00	904.00	1,028.00	1,138.00	1,243.00	1,412.00	1,569.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSTOR36-R	824.00	1,177.00	1,302.00	1,411.00	1,517.00	1,687.00	1,843.00

Slant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

Features and Specifications

Seating Elements
The frame is made of powder coated aluminum, protected by JANUScoat™. The required cushions are sold separately.

Cushions
The cushions are filled with polyester foam padding. A reticulated foam option is available, and is recommended for outdoor environments with high humidity or frequent rain. Pores in the foam structure allow these cushions to drain more quickly. Cushions are required and sold separately, unless otherwise noted.

Additional Notes

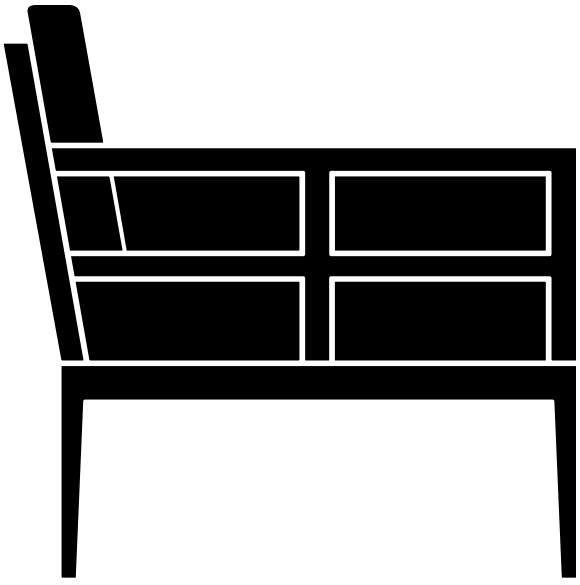
Slant seating is designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, Slant may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Slant tables compliment Slant seating.

Surfaces

For a complete list of upholstery options, please refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

Frame Paint
Cirrus (J6R-3)
Kalamata (J6R-81)
Moire (J6R-84)
Putty (J6R-73)
Sable (J6R-63)

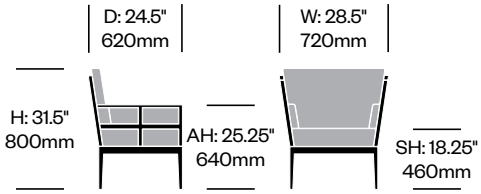


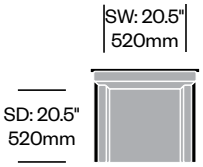
Slant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

1. Product number (cushions sold separately)
2. Frame paint color





Side Chair with Arms	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SL-SA	2,172.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for Side Chair with Arms	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SL-CSSA-S	618.00	839.00	916.00	985.00	1,052.00	1,157.00	1,254.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SL-CSSA-R	927.00	1,147.00	1,225.00	1,294.00	1,360.00	1,465.00	1,563.00



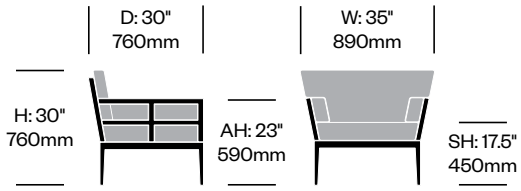
Back and Side Cushions for Side Chair with Arms	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SL-CBSA-S	969.00	1,234.00	1,327.00	1,409.00	1,488.00	1,616.00	1,733.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SL-CBSA-R	1,453.00	1,718.00	1,811.00	1,893.00	1,972.00	2,099.00	2,216.00

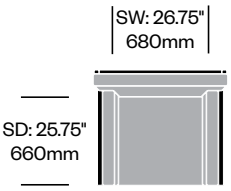
Slant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

1. Product number (cushions required, sold separately)
2. Frame paint color





Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SL-L1	2,830.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SL-CSL1-S	971.00	1,147.00	1,210.00	1,265.00	1,318.00	1,402.00	1,480.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SL-CSL1-R	1,457.00	1,633.00	1,695.00	1,749.00	1,802.00	1,887.00	1,966.00



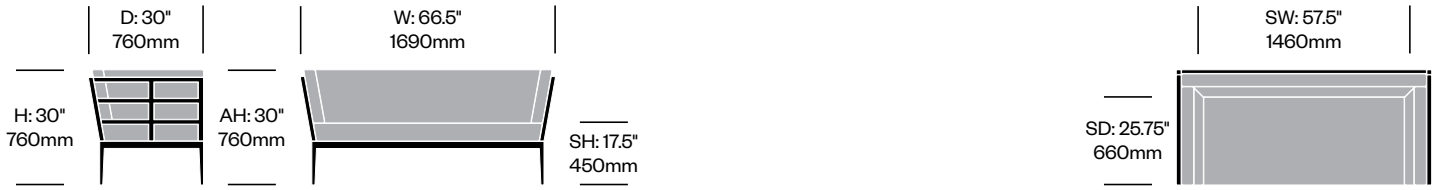
Back and Side Cushions for Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SL-CBL1-S	1,309.00	1,529.00	1,606.00	1,675.00	1,742.00	1,847.00	1,945.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SL-CBL1-R	1,963.00	2,184.00	2,260.00	2,328.00	2,395.00	2,501.00	2,597.00

Slant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

1. Product number (cushions sold separately)
2. Frame paint color



Two Seat Sofa	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SL-L2	5,374.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for Two Seat Sofa	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SL-CSL2-S	1,744.00	2,143.00	2,281.00	2,404.00	2,523.00	2,713.00	2,889.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SL-CSL2-R	2,616.00	3,013.00	3,152.00	3,276.00	3,395.00	3,584.00	3,760.00



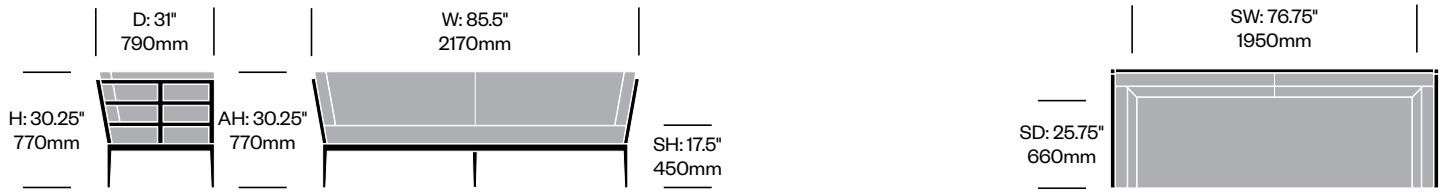
Back and Side Cushions for Two Seat Sofa	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SL-CBL2-S	2,372.00	2,923.00	3,116.00	3,289.00	3,454.00	3,718.00	3,962.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SL-CBL2-R	3,555.00	4,107.00	4,301.00	4,472.00	4,638.00	4,903.00	5,147.00

Slant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

1. Product number (cushions sold separately)
2. Frame paint color



Three Seat Sofa	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SL-L3	6,666.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for Three Seat Sofa	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SL-CSL3-S	2,466.00	2,996.00	3,182.00	3,347.00	3,505.00	3,759.00	3,994.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SL-CSL3-R	3,699.00	4,228.00	4,414.00	4,579.00	4,737.00	4,992.00	5,225.00



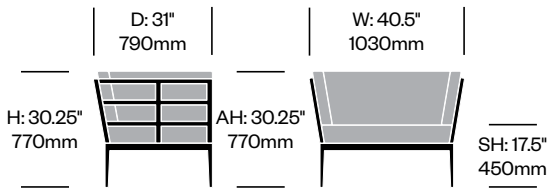
Back and Side Cushions for Three Seat Sofa	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SL-CBL3-S	2,890.00	3,353.00	3,515.00	3,661.00	3,800.00	4,022.00	4,227.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SL-CBL3-R	4,335.00	4,798.00	4,960.00	5,105.00	5,244.00	5,467.00	5,671.00

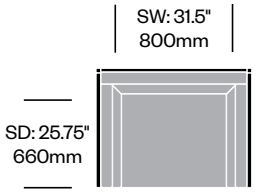
Slant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

1. Product number (cushions sold separately)
2. Frame paint color





Club Chair	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SL-L1W	3,476.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for Club Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SL-CSL1W-S	1,071.00	1,424.00	1,548.00	1,658.00	1,764.00	1,933.00	2,089.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SL-CSL1W-R	1,606.00	1,959.00	2,083.00	2,194.00	2,300.00	2,468.00	2,624.00



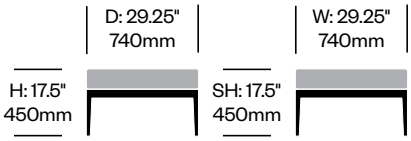
Back and Side Cushions for Club Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SL-CBL1W-S	1,848.00	2,070.00	2,147.00	2,215.00	2,282.00	2,388.00	2,484.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SL-CBL1W-R	2,772.00	2,994.00	3,070.00	3,139.00	3,205.00	3,311.00	3,409.00

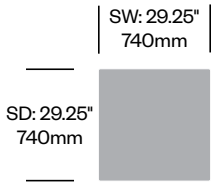
Slant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

1. Product number (cushions sold separately)
2. Frame paint color





Ottoman	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SL-F	1,664.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for Ottoman	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SL-CSF-S	918.00	1,317.00	1,456.00	1,579.00	1,699.00	1,888.00	2,063.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SL-CSF-R	1,376.00	1,775.00	1,914.00	2,038.00	2,157.00	2,347.00	2,522.00

Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Stools
Su stool seats are available in materials ranging from solid reclaimed wood, recycled polyethylene (PET), cork, and eco-concrete. The base is available in recycled anodized aluminum or reclaimed wood. The footrest on Su medium and high stools is made of aluminum. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

Seat Pad
The optional seat pad is available in recycled PET felt with a black, non-slip backing.

Additional Notes

Su stools specified with a Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1) or Black Anodized Aluminum (EMT-3) base will have a footrest in the same finish. When a wood base is specified, the stool will have a silver aluminum footrest.

Su seating complements Su tables.

Su stools with recycled PET or eco-concrete seats specified with aluminum bases are designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, Su may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details. Su stools with wood or cork seats, and stools with wood bases are not suitable for outdoor use.

Surfaces

Seat Pad Felt
Medium Grey Felt (EFT-1)

Seat Recycled Polyethylene
Black (ERP-3)

Seat Concrete
Eco-Concrete (ECT-1)

Seat Cork
Reclaimed Oak (ECK-1)

Seat Wood
Reclaimed Oak (EOK-2)

Base Trim
Black Anodized Aluminum (EMT-3)
Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1)

Base Wood
Reclaimed Oak (EOK-2)

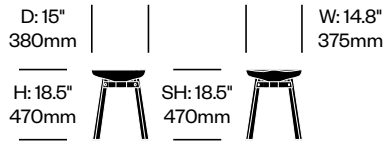


Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat material and color
3. Base wood or trim color



LOW STOOL

Black Anodized Aluminum Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-SUS1-PA	560.00
Wood	HCEM-SUS1-WA	1,270.00
Cork	HCEM-SUS1-KA	715.00
Eco-Concrete	HCEM-SUS1-CA	855.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-SUS1-PA	540.00
Wood	HCEM-SUS1-WA	1,250.00
Cork	HCEM-SUS1-KA	695.00
Eco-Concrete	HCEM-SUS1-CA	835.00

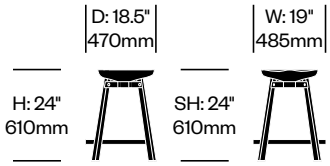
Reclaimed Oak Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-SUS1-PW	615.00
Wood	HCEM-SUS1-WW	1,315.00
Cork	HCEM-SUS1-KW	740.00
Eco-Concrete	HCEM-SUS1-CW	900.00

Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat material and color
3. Base wood or trim color



MEDIUM STOOL

Black Anodized Aluminum Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-SUS2-PA	880.00
Wood	HCEM-SUS2-WA	1,525.00
Cork	HCEM-SUS2-KA	1,035.00
Eco-Concrete	HCEM-SUS2-CA	1,110.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-SUS2-PA	845.00
Wood	HCEM-SUS2-WA	1,490.00
Cork	HCEM-SUS2-KA	965.00
Eco-Concrete	HCEM-SUS2-CA	1,070.00

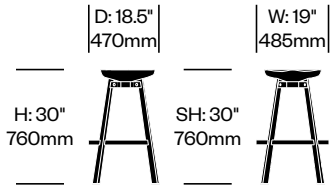
Reclaimed Oak Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-SUS2-PW	930.00
Wood	HCEM-SUS2-WW	1,575.00
Cork	HCEM-SUS2-KW	1,070.00
Eco-Concrete	HCEM-SUS2-CW	1,160.00

Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat material and color
3. Base wood or trim color



HIGH STOOL

Black Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-SUS3-PA	880.00
Wood	HCEM-SUS3-WA	1,525.00
Cork	HCEM-SUS3-KA	1,035.00
Eco-Concrete	HCEM-SUS3-CA	1,110.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-SUS3-PA	845.00
Wood	HCEM-SUS3-WA	1,490.00
Cork	HCEM-SUS3-KA	995.00
Eco-Concrete	HCEM-SUS3-CA	1,070.00

Reclaimed Oak Base	Number	List Price
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-SUS3-PW	930.00
Wood	HCEM-SUS3-WW	1,575.00
Cork	HCEM-SUS3-KW	1,070.00
Eco-Concrete	HCEM-SUS3-CW	1,160.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color

Seat Pad	Number	List Price
Felt	HCEM-SUSP	120.00

Tate Color

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2012 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Stacking Side Chair and Stools
The seat is comprised of beech plywood with an aniline dye finishing in various colors. The four leg base is made iron rod which is painted in a matte finish or satin stainless steel. The glides and spacers beneath the seat are made of black polypropylene.

Trolley Cart
The trolley cart is comprised of metal, finished in a black paint color. It allows up to 8 chairs to be stacked. Four casters allow the cart to be moved easily, and the front two casters can be locked.

Additional Notes

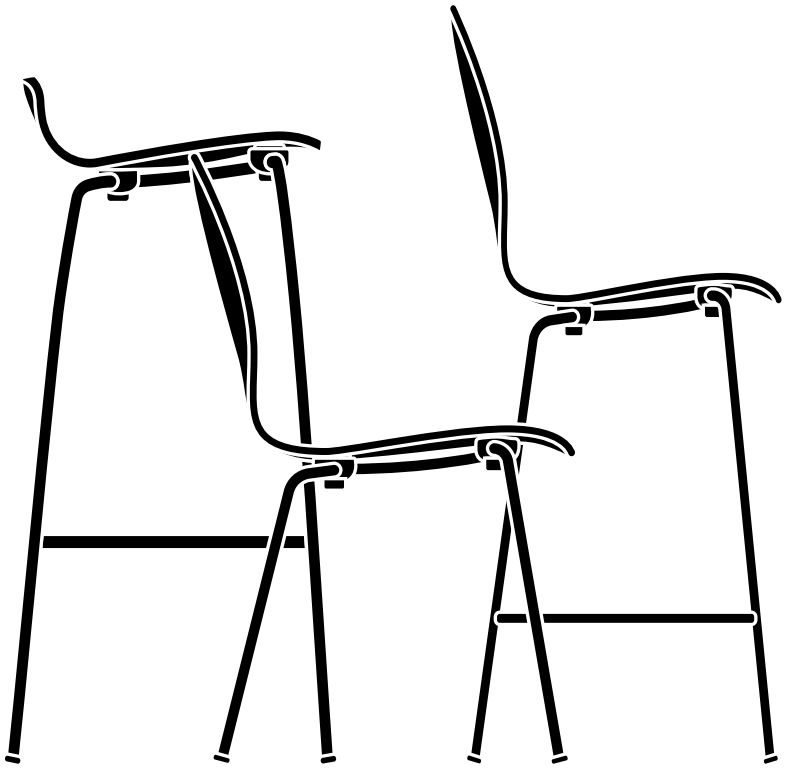
Tate Color side chairs can stack 8 high. The stools cannot be stacked.

Tate Color is GREENGUARD certified.

Surfaces

Seat Aniline Dyed Wood
Anthracite (FH-A43)
Blue Green (FH-A47)
Brick Red (FH-A45)
Grass Green (FH-A46)
Mud (FH-A42)
Prussian Blue (FH-A48)
Pumpkin (FH-A44)
White (FH-A41)

Base Trim
Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
Matte Black (6R-4)
Matte Blue Green (6R-26)
Matte Brick Red (6R-16)
Matte Grass Green (6R-14)
Matte Mud (6R-71)
Matte Prussian Blue (6R-17)
Matte Pumpkin (6R-24)
Matte White (6R-1)
Satin Stainless Steel (24-435)

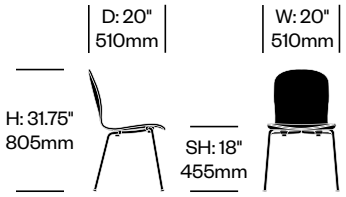


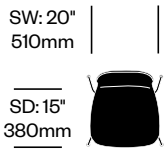
Tate Color

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2012 | Imported from Italy

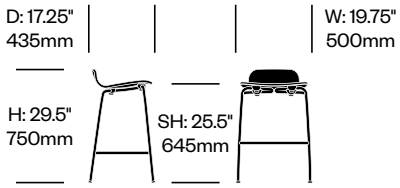
To order, specify:

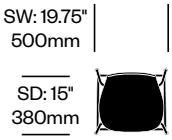
1. Product number
2. Seat aniline dyed wood color
3. Base trim color



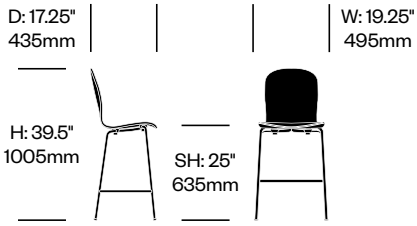


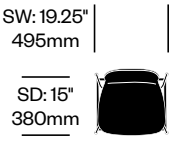
Stacking Side Chair	Number	List Price
Painted Base	HCCE-TCS4-4	880.00
Satin Stainless Steel Base	HCCE-TCS4-4	935.00





Low Stool with Low Back	Number	List Price
Painted Base	HCCE-TCS2-L4	900.00
Satin Stainless Steel Base	HCCE-TCS2-L4	1,000.00





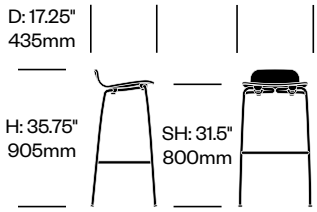
Low Stool with High Back	Number	List Price
Painted Base	HCCE-TCS2-H4	975.00
Satin Stainless Steel Base	HCCE-TCS2-H4	1,105.00

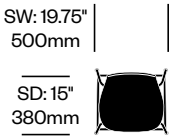
Tate Color

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2012 | Imported from Italy

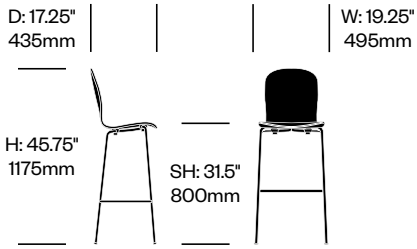
To order, specify:

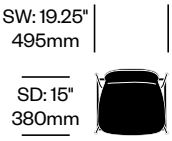
1. Product number
2. Seat aniline dyed wood color
3. Base trim color





High Stool with Low Back	Number	List Price
Painted Base	HCCE-TCS3-L4	900.00
Satin Stainless Steel Base	HCCE-TCS3-L4	1,020.00

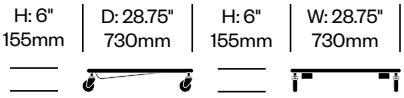


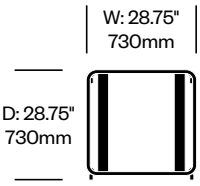


High Stool with High Back	Number	List Price
Painted Base	HCCE-TCS3-H4	985.00
Satin Stainless Steel Base	HCCE-TCS3-H4	1,105.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number





Trolley Cart	Number	List Price
Stacks Eight Chairs	HCCE-TCTC	770.00

Tate Soft

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2000 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Side Chair and Stools
The seat is comprised of beech plywood, padded with polyurethane foam and upholstered. The base is made of stainless steel, and can be painted or finished in a satin stainless steel. The glides and spacers beneath the seat are made of black polypropylene.

Additional Notes

Tate Soft side chairs can stack six high. The stools cannot be stacked.

COM Yardage	
Side Chair	1.1
Stools	1.1

COL Square Footage	
Side Chair	18.0
Stools	18.0

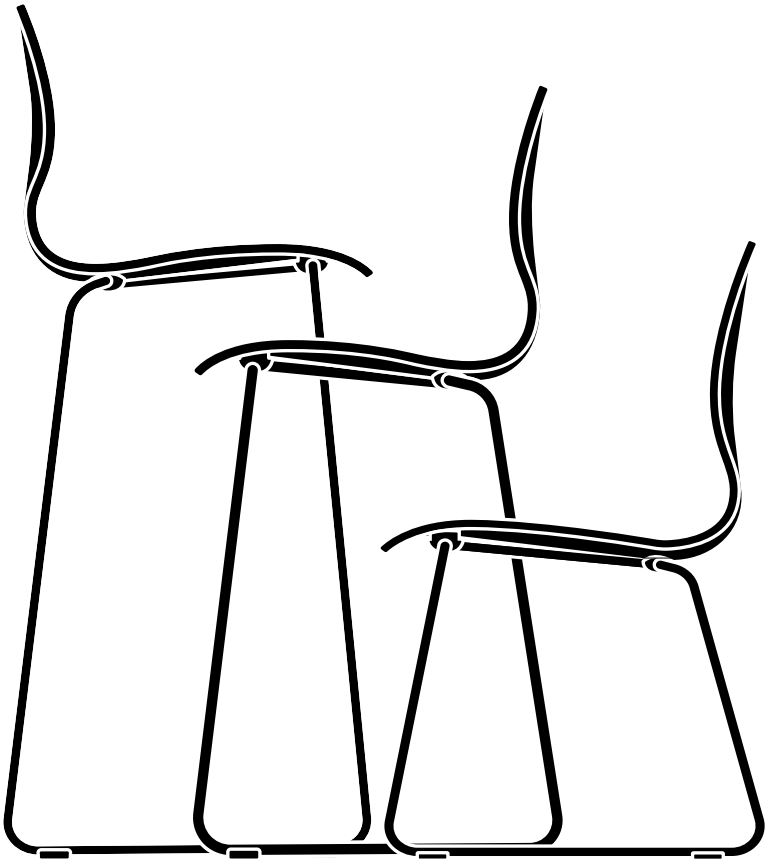
Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Customer's Own Material

Faux Leather
Ecopelle (GC)
Customer's Own Material

Base Trim
Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
Matte Mud (6R-71)
Matte White (6R-1)
Satin Stainless Steel (24-435)

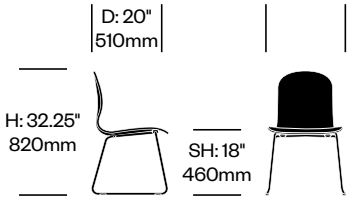


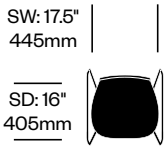
Tate Soft

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2000 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color

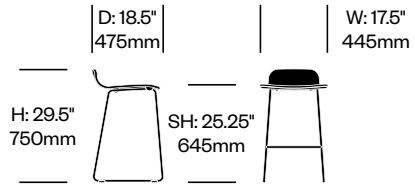


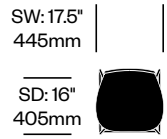


STACKING SIDE CHAIR

Painted Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-TSS4-S1	1,490.00	1,790.00
Fabric	HCCE-TSS4-S2	1,470.00	1,650.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-TSS4-S3	1,470.00	1,490.00

Satin Stainless Steel Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-TSS4-S1	1,545.00	1,845.00
Fabric	HCCE-TSS4-S2	1,535.00	1,705.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-TSS4-S3	1,535.00	1,545.00





LOW STOOL WITH LOW BACK

Painted Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-TSS2-LS1	1,500.00	1,705.00
Fabric	HCCE-TSS2-LS2	1,490.00	1,630.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-TSS2-LS3	1,490.00	1,500.00

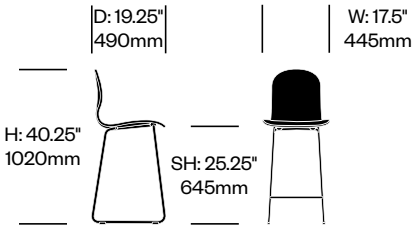
Satin Stainless Steel Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-TSS2-LS1	1,605.00	1,800.00
Fabric	HCCE-TSS2-LS2	1,585.00	1,725.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-TSS2-LS3	1,585.00	1,605.00

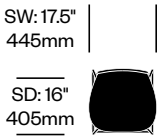
Tate Soft

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2000 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color

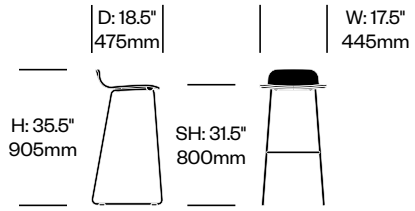


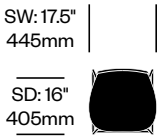


LOW STOOL WITH HIGH BACK

Painted Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-TSS2-HS1	1,565.00	1,865.00
Fabric	HCCE-TSS2-HS2	1,545.00	1,715.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-TSS2-HS3	1,545.00	1,565.00

Satin Stainless Steel Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-TSS2-HS1	1,695.00	1,980.00
Fabric	HCCE-TSS2-HS2	1,650.00	1,830.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-TSS2-HS3	1,650.00	1,695.00





HIGH STOOL WITH LOW BACK

Painted Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-TSS3-LS1	1,545.00	1,725.00
Fabric	HCCE-TSS3-LS2	1,510.00	1,650.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-TSS3-LS3	1,510.00	1,545.00

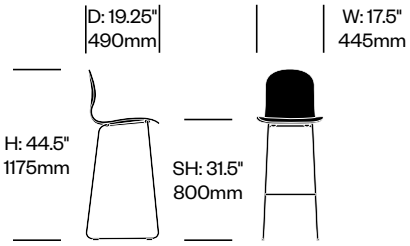
Satin Stainless Steel Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-TSS3-LS1	1,640.00	1,820.00
Fabric	HCCE-TSS3-LS2	1,620.00	1,755.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-TSS3-LS3	1,620.00	1,640.00

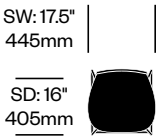
Tate Soft

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2000 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color





HIGH STOOL WITH HIGH BACK

Painted Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-TSS3-HS1	1,585.00	1,885.00
Fabric	HCCE-TSS3-HS2	1,565.00	1,745.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-TSS3-HS3	1,565.00	1,585.00

Satin Stainless Steel Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-TSS3-HS1	1,715.00	2,005.00
Fabric	HCCE-TSS3-HS2	1,695.00	1,865.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-TSS3-HS3	1,695.00	1,715.00

Utrecht

Cassina | Gerrit T. Rietveld | 1935 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

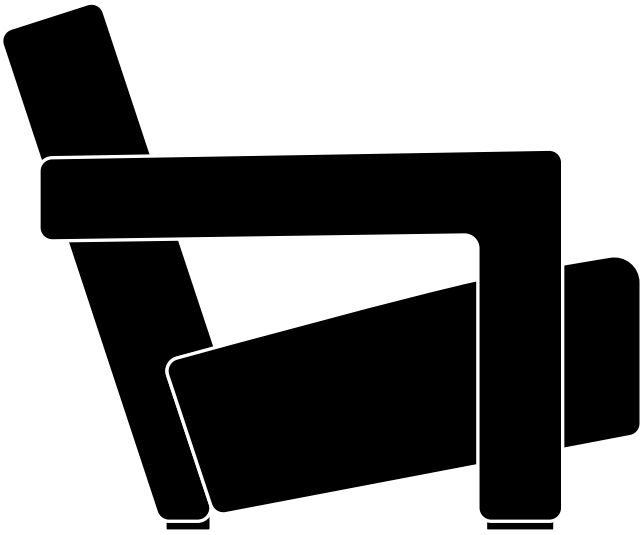
Lounge Chairs and Sofas
Utrecht lounge pieces are distinguished by the contrasting thread colors, stitched in either a blanket or zig zag pattern. The seat and backrest are supported by steel rods with elastic bands. The armrests are made of poplar wood. The padding is comprised of polyurethane foam in varying densities. The glides are made of black plastic.

Surfaces

Leather
Scozia (ES)
Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina MD (CW)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)
Customer's Own Material

Thread
Black (UX-2)
Light Blue (UX-5)
Natural (UX-6)
Red (UX-3)
Yellow (UX-4)

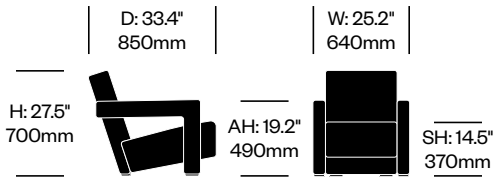


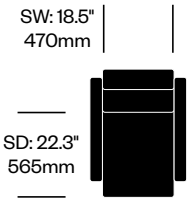
Utrecht

Cassina | Gerrit T. Rietveld | 1935 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Thread color

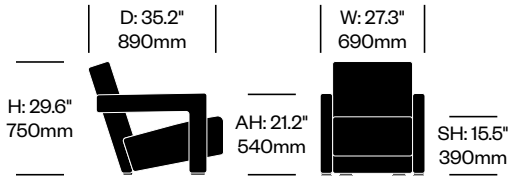


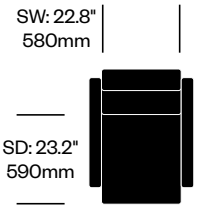


LOUNGE CHAIR

Blanket Stitching	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-UTL1-B1	5,600.00	8,340.00
Fabric	HCCS-UTL1-B2	5,220.00	6,640.00

Zig Zag Stitching	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-UTL1-Z1	5,600.00	8,340.00
Fabric	HCCS-UTL1-Z2	5,220.00	6,150.00





WIDE LOUNGE CHAIR

Blanket Stitching	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-UTL1-WB1	6,155.00	9,175.00
Fabric	HCCS-UTL1-WB2	5,735.00	6,770.00

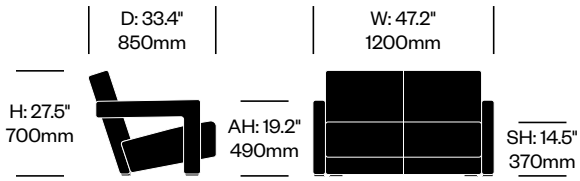
Zig Zag Stitching	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-UTL1-WZ1	6,155.00	9,175.00
Fabric	HCCS-UTL1-WZ2	5,735.00	6,770.00

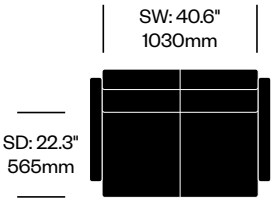
Utrecht

Cassina | Gerrit T. Rietveld | 1935 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Thread color

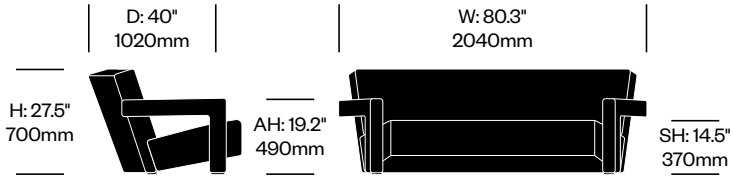


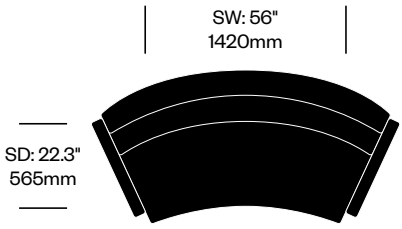


TWO SEAT SOFA

Blanket Stitching	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-UTL2-B1	6,475.00	9,000.00
Fabric	HCCS-UTL2-B2	5,780.00	6,930.00

Zig Zag Stitching	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-UTL2-Z1	6,475.00	9,000.00
Fabric	HCCS-UTL2-Z2	5,780.00	6,930.00





THREE SEAT SOFA

Blanket Stitching	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Fabric	HCCS-UTL3-B2	9,830.00	11,805.00

Zig Zag Stitching	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Fabric	HCCS-UTL3-Z2	9,830.00	11,805.00

Volage EX-S Slim

Cassina | Philippe Starck | 2020 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chair and Sofas
The inner structure is made with a steel frame with elastic belts. The cushions are made of polyurethane foam and polyester padding, with sections of goose feathers and cotton fabric lining, upholstered in fabric or leather. The upholstery is highlighted by Cassina's state-of-the-art capitonné technique, where the traditional button is replaced by a concealed inner fastener to create a quilted look. The base is made of an extruded aluminum frame with die cast aluminum legs. Glides are made of black plastic.

Additional Notes

Volage EX-S tables complement Volage EX-S Slim seating.

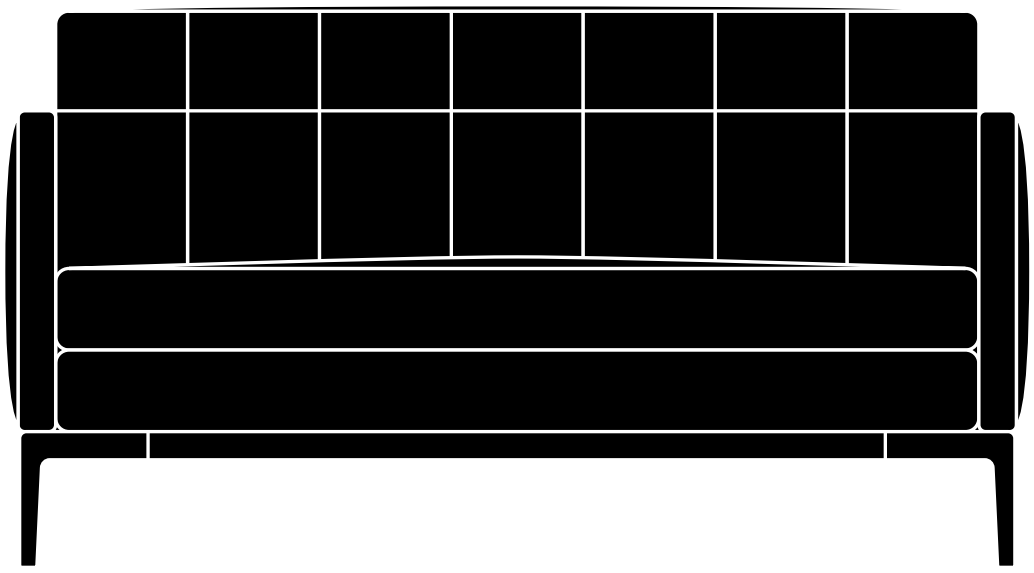
Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Leather
Scozia (ES)

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina MD (CW)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)

Base Trim
Matte Anthracite (69-ANT)
Polished Aluminum (26-PAL)

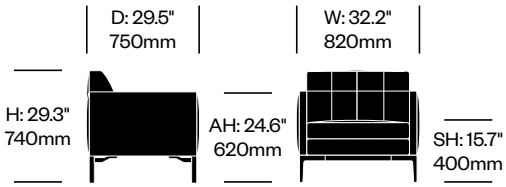


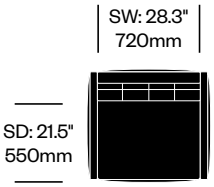
Volage EX-S Slim

Cassina | Philippe Starck | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color

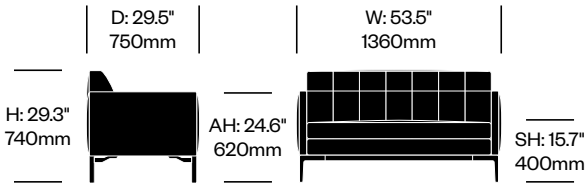


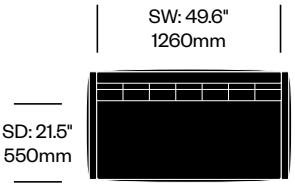


LOUNGE CHAIR

Leather	Number	List Price
Matte Anthracite Base	HCCS-VSL1-1	10,540.00
Polished Aluminum Base	HCCS-VSL1-1	10,540.00

Fabric	Number	List Price
Matte Anthracite Base	HCCS-VSL1-2	8,370.00
Polished Aluminum Base	HCCS-VSL1-2	8,370.00





TWO SEAT SOFA

Leather	Number	List Price
Matte Anthracite Base	HCCS-VSL2-1	17,085.00
Polished Aluminum Base	HCCS-VSL2-1	17,085.00

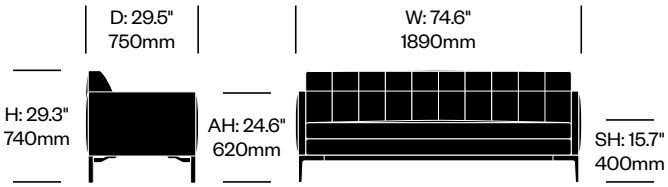
Fabric	Number	List Price
Matte Anthracite Base	HCCS-VSL2-2	13,000.00
Polished Aluminum Base	HCCS-VSL2-2	13,000.00

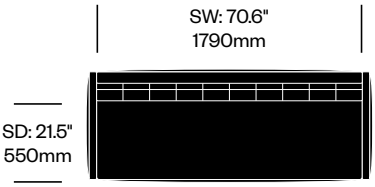
Volage EX-S Slim

Cassina | Philippe Starck | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color





THREE SEAT SOFA

Leather	Number	List Price
Matte Anthracite Base	HCCS-VSL3-1	17,665.00
Polished Aluminum Base	HCCS-VSL3-1	17,665.00

Fabric	Number	List Price
Matte Anthracite Base	HCCS-VSL3-2	14,705.00
Polished Aluminum Base	HCCS-VSL3-2	14,705.00

Wanders’ Tulip

Cappellini | Marcel Wanders | 2010 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chair
The structure consists of a fiberlgass and resin shell with molded and polyurethane foam. The seat is comprised of a poplar plywood frame with elastic belts and polyurethane foam padding. The swivel base is painted a natural aluminum color with a clear coating.

Additional Notes

Wanders' Tulip is GREENGUARD certified.

Wanders’ Tulip provides acoustic privacy, as well as visual privacy.

COM Yardage

Lounge Chair	9.8

COL Square Footage

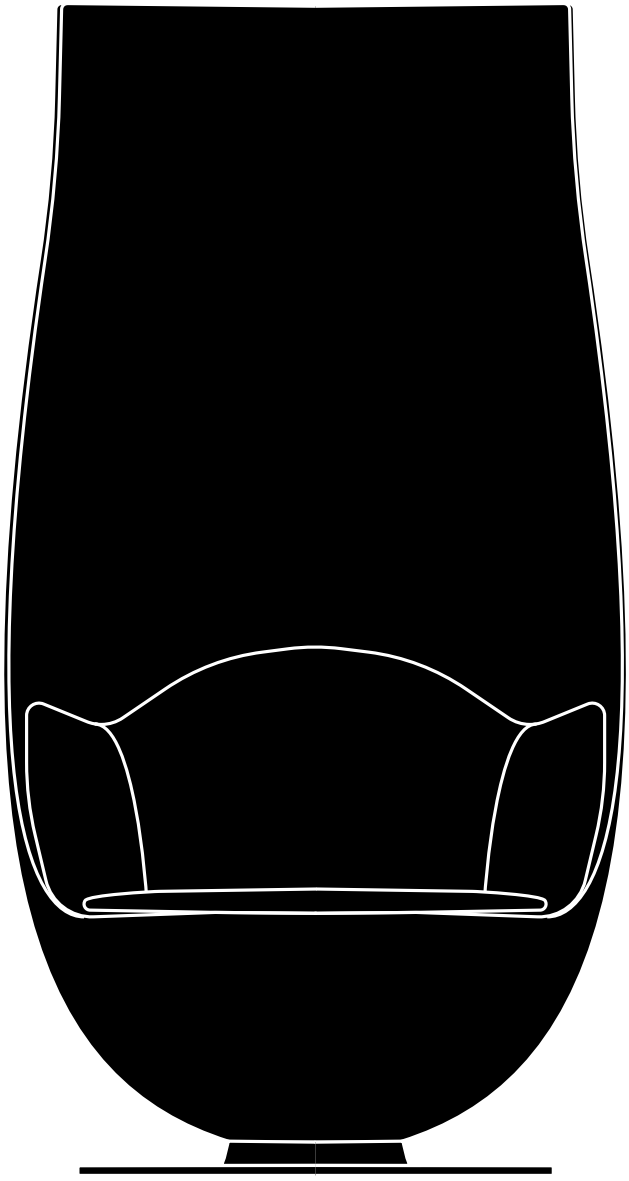
Lounge Chair	178.5

Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
Customer’s Own Leather

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Customer’s Own Material

Faux Leather
Ecopelle (GC)
Customer’s Own Material



Wanders' Tulip

Cappellini | Marcel Wanders | 2010 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Lounge Chair	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-TULP-Y	11,205.00	17,285.00
Fabric	HCCE-TULP-D	10,905.00	11,560.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-TULP-V	10,905.00	11,205.00

Windowseat®

Haworth | Mike and Maaike | 2013 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chairs
The lounge chairs are fully upholstered over a foam-padded, rigid, molded frame. The steel base swivels and has a self-return mechanism and black plastic glides.

Ottoman
The ottoman is fully upholstered over a foam-padded, rigid, molded frame. The steel base has black plastic glides.

Surfaces

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (AL)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (SV, AL)

Base Paint
Accent Red (TR-1F)
Charcoal (TR-K)
Chartreuse (TR-CTS)
Putty (TR-AA)

Additional Notes

Windowseat provides acoustic privacy, as well as visual privacy.

Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Standard for Public and Lounge Seating.

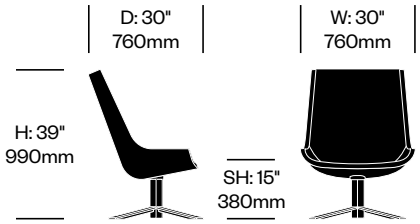


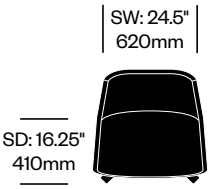
Windowseat®

Haworth | Mike and Maaike | 2013 | Made in the United States

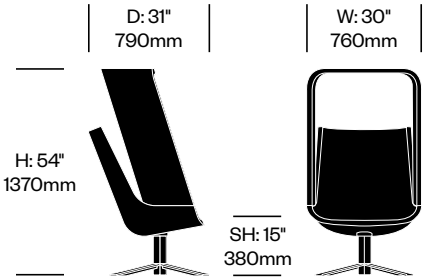
To order, specify:

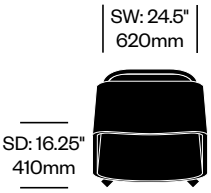
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base paint color



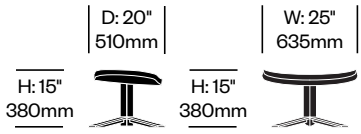


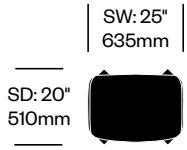
Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
	HCCL-WIND-L	6,076.85





Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
With Canopy	HCCL-WIND-C	8,507.61





Ottoman	Number	List Price
	HCCL-WINF	2,886.51

Za

Emeco | Naoto Fukasawa | 2021 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Stools
Za stools are made of recycled aluminum, available in an array of powder coated colors, Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2), or Hand-Polished Aluminum (EMT-4). The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

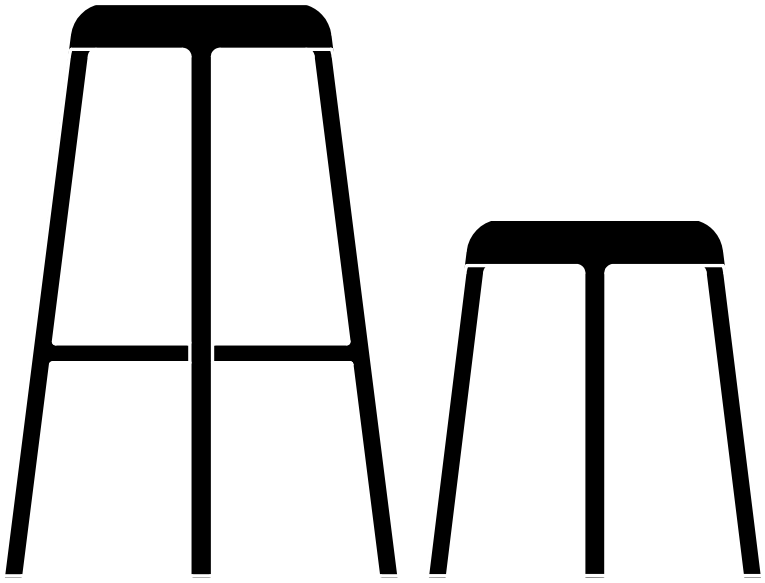
Additional Notes

Powder coated and Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) stools are suitable for outdoor use. Hand-Polished Aluminum (EMT-4) is only recommended for protected outdoor environments.

Za stools specified with powder coated trim colors and Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) are designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. Hand-Polished Aluminum (EMT-4) is designed for outdoor use only in protected environments. When used in outdoor environments, Su may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Surfaces

Frame Trim
Coral Orange (EPC-2)
Dark Grey (EPC-3)
Green (EPC-4)
Light Blue (EPC-5)
Sweater Brown (EPC-6)
White Grey (EPC-7)
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)
Hand-Polished Aluminum (EMT-4)

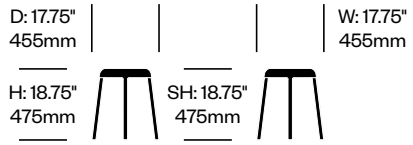


Za

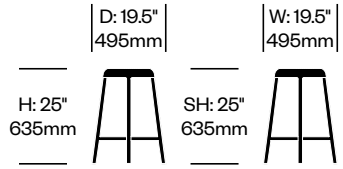
Emeco | Naoto Fukasawa | 2021 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

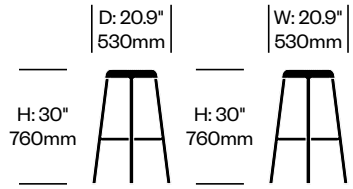
1. Product number
2. Frame trim color



Low Stool	Number	List Price
Painted	HCEM-ZAS1	610.00
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-ZAS1	610.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-ZAS1	1,185.00



Medium Stool	Number	List Price
Painted	HCEM-ZAS2	660.00
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-ZAS2	660.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-ZAS2	1,245.00



High Stool	Number	List Price
Painted	HCEM-ZAS3	660.00
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-ZAS3	660.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-ZAS3	1,245.00

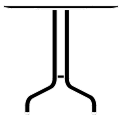
HAWORTH

Tables



Tables

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024



1 Inch
Emeco



2 Inch
Emeco



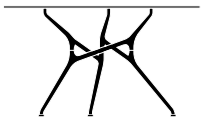
9
Cassina



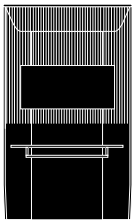
Bac
Cappellini



Bong
Cappellini



Branch
Cappellini



BuzziBooth
BuzziSpace



BuzziMilk
BuzziSpace



BuzziNordic ST400
BuzziSpace



BuzziPicNic
BuzziSpace



Cannot
Cappellini



Cicognino
Cassina



Cotone
Cassina



Fronzoni '64
Cappellini



Gong
Pages XX-XX



JANUScafé
JANUS et Cie



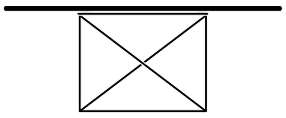
Larkin
Haworth



LC6
Cassina



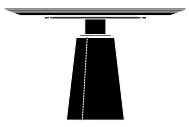
LC10-P
Cassina



LC15
Cassina



Lyda
Haworth



Mesa Due
Poltrona Frau



Mex-Hi
Cassina

Tables



Mexique
Cassina



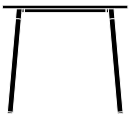
Mush
Cappellini



Naan
Cassina



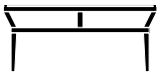
Quinta
JANUS et Cie



Run
Emeco



SEE!
JANUS et Cie



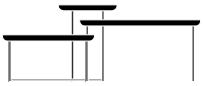
Slant
JANUS et Cie



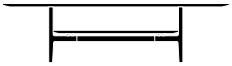
Smoke
Cappellini



Su
Emeco



Torei
Cassina



Volage EX-S
Cassina

1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Collaborative Tables
1 Inch tables are available in two heights and can be specified with round, rectangle, or square tops in Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2), high pressure laminate (HPL), or solid wood. Laminate tops can be specified with plywood or black edgebanding. The base is available in recycled aluminum in a Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) finish or powder coated. The glides are made of hard black plastic.

Additional Notes

1 Inch, 1 Inch All Aluminum, and 1 Inch Reclaimed seating complements 1 Inch tables.

1 Inch tables specified with Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) tops and Accoya (EAC-1) wood tops are designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, 1 Inch may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details. Tables with laminate tops or wood tops specified in Ash (EAS-1) or Walnut (EWL-1) are not suitable for outdoor use.

Surfaces

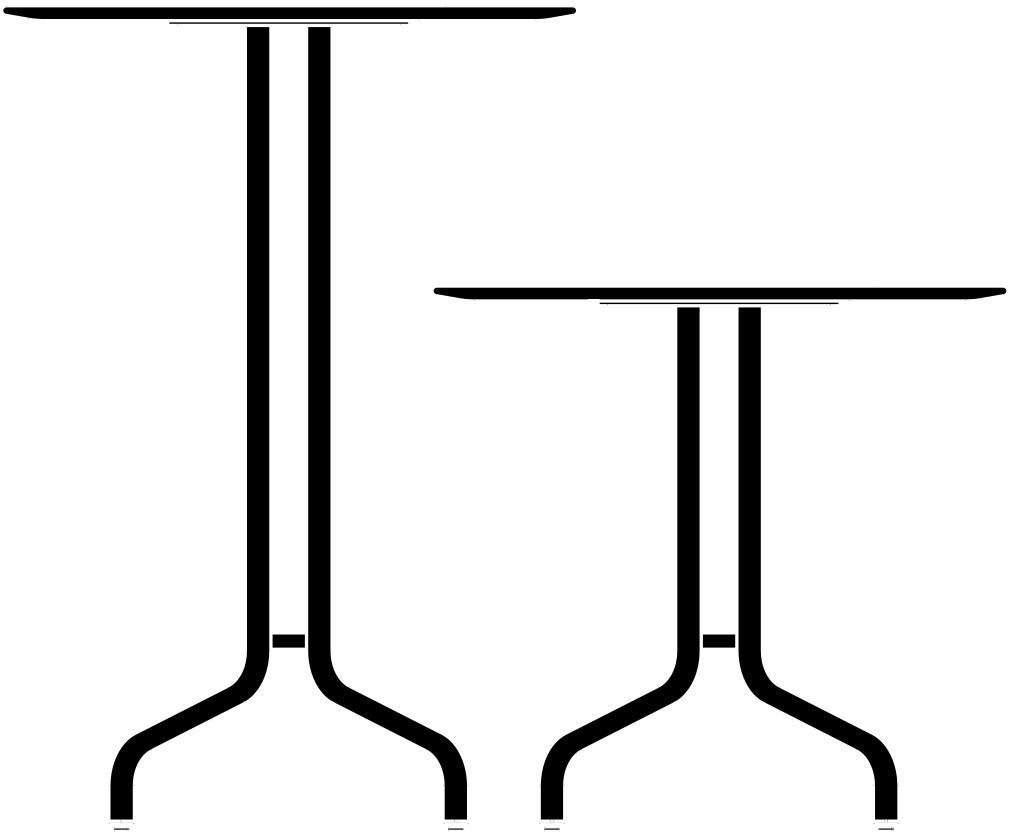
Top Aluminum
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)

Top Laminate Grade A
Black with Plywood Edgeband (ELP-1)
Gray with Plywood Edgeband (ELP-2)
White with Plywood Edgeband (ELP-3)

Top Laminate Grade B
Black with Black Edgeband (ELB-1)
Gray with Black Edgeband (ELB-2)
White with Black Edgeband (ELB-3)

Top Wood
Accoya (EAC-1)
Ash (EAS-1)
Walnut (EWL-1)

Base Trim
Black (EPC-1)
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)

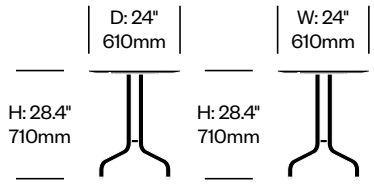


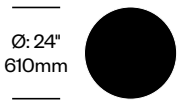
1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

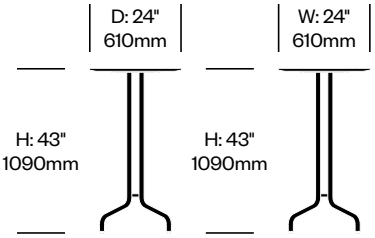


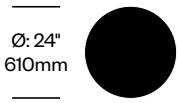


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 24" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-R24-LL	1,010.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-R24-LL	1,255.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-R24-LW	1,555.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-R24-LW	1,160.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-R24-LW	1,430.00

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1NTC-R24-LA	1,360.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-R24-LL	880.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-R24-LL	1,125.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-R24-LW	1,420.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-R24-LW	1,030.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-R24-LW	1,300.00





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 24" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-R24-HL	1,045.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-R24-HL	1,290.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-R24-HW	1,585.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-R24-HW	1,190.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-R24-HW	1,465.00

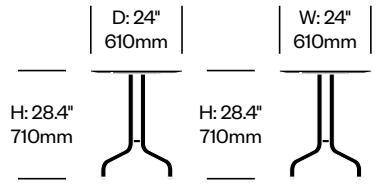
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1NTC-R24-HA	1,395.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-R24-HL	920.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-R24-HL	1,160.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-R24-HW	1,450.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-R24-HW	1,065.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-R24-HW	1,330.00

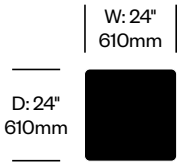
1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

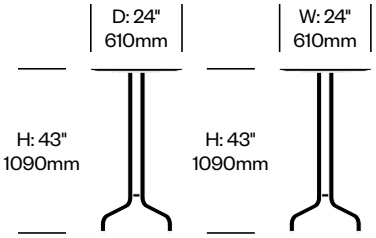


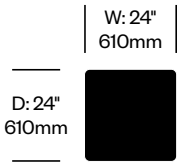


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 24" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-S24-LL	1,010.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-S24-LL	1,255.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-S24-LW	1,555.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-S24-LW	1,160.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-S24-LW	1,430.00

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1NTC-S24-LA	1,360.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-S24-LL	880.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-S24-LL	1,125.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-S24-LW	1,420.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-S24-LW	1,030.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-S24-LW	1,300.00





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 24" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-S24-HL	1,045.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-S24-HL	1,290.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-S24-HW	1,585.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-S24-HW	1,190.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-S24-HW	1,465.00

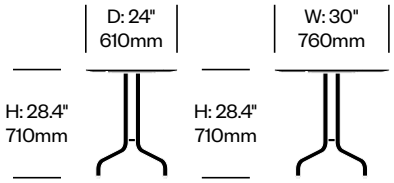
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1NTC-S24-HA	1,395.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-S24-HL	920.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-S24-HL	1,160.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-S24-HW	1,450.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-S24-HW	1,065.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-S24-HW	1,330.00

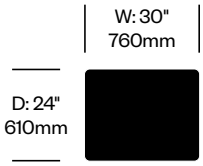
1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 24" x 30" RECTANGLE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-2430-LL	1,215.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-2430-LL	1,690.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-2430-LW	1,925.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-2430-LW	1,315.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-2430-LW	1,735.00

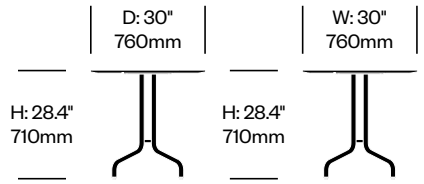
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1NTC-2430-LA	1,615.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-2430-LL	1,085.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-2430-LL	1,560.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-2430-LW	1,795.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-2430-LW	1,185.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-2430-LW	1,605.00

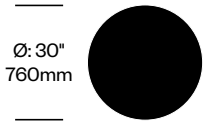
1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

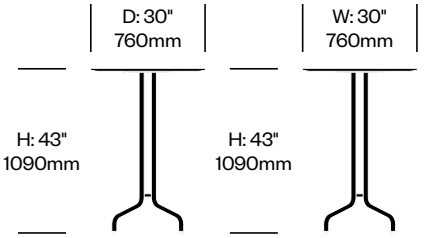


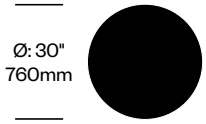


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 30" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-R30-LL	1,215.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-R30-LL	1,690.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-R30-LW	1,925.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-R30-LW	1,315.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-R30-LW	1,735.00

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1NTC-R30-LA	1,615.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-R30-LL	1,085.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-R30-LL	1,560.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-R30-LW	1,795.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-R30-LW	1,185.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-R30-LW	1,605.00





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 30" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-R30-HL	1,250.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-R30-HL	1,725.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-R30-HW	1,955.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-R30-HW	1,340.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-R30-HW	1,765.00

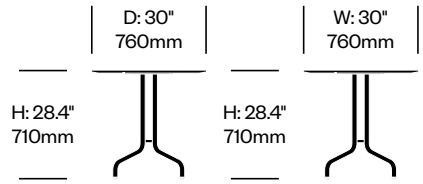
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1NTC-R30-HA	1,650.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-R30-HL	1,120.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-R30-HL	1,590.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-R30-HW	1,825.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-R30-HW	1,215.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-R30-HW	1,635.00

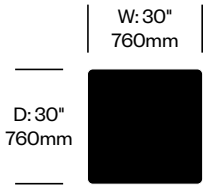
1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

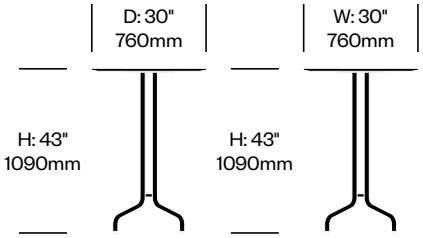


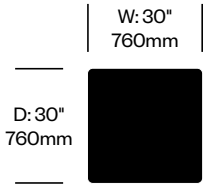


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 30" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-S30-LL	1,215.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-S30-LL	1,690.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-S30-LW	1,925.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-S30-LW	1,315.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-S30-LW	1,735.00

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1NTC-S30-LA	1,615.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-S30-LL	1,085.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-S30-LL	1,560.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-S30-LW	1,795.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-S30-LW	1,185.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-S30-LW	1,605.00





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 30" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-S30-HL	1,250.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-S30-HL	1,725.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-S30-HW	1,955.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-S30-HW	1,340.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-S30-HW	1,765.00

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1NTC-S30-HA	1,650.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-S30-HL	1,120.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-S30-HL	1,590.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-S30-HW	1,825.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-S30-HW	1,215.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-S30-HW	1,635.00

1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

2 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Collaborative Tables
2 Inch tables are available in three heights and can be specified with round or square tops in Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2), high pressure laminate (HPL), or solid wood. Laminate tops can be specified with plywood or black edgebanding. The base is available in recycled aluminum in a Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) finish or powder coated. Base styles include an "X" base or a flat square base with rounded corners. The adjustable glides are made of hard black plastic.

Additional Notes

1 Inch, 1 Inch All Aluminum, and 1 Inch Reclaimed seating complements 2 Inch tables.

2 Inch tables specified with Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) tops and Accoya (EAC-1) wood tops are designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, 2 Inch may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details. Tables with laminate tops or wood tops specified in Ash (EAS-1) or Walnut (EWL-1) are not suitable for outdoor use.

Surfaces

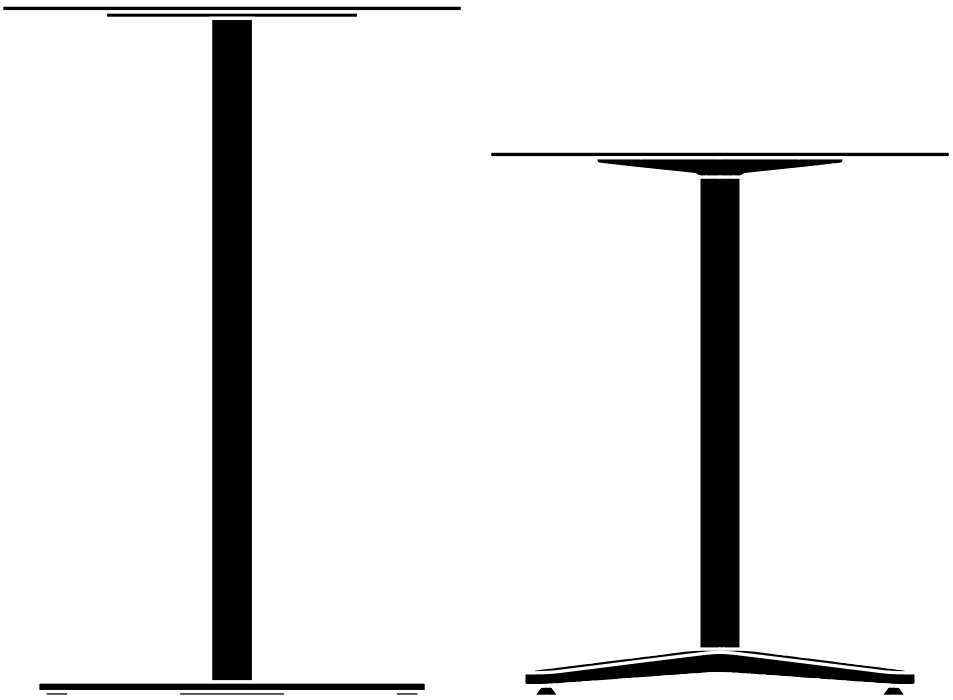
Top Aluminum
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)

Top Laminate Grade A
Black with Plywood Edgeband (ELP-1)
Gray with Plywood Edgeband (ELP-2)
White with Plywood Edgeband (ELP-3)

Top Laminate Grade B
Black with Black Edgeband (ELB-1)
Gray with Black Edgeband (ELB-2)
White with Black Edgeband (ELB-3)

Top Wood
Accoya (EAC-1)
Ash (EAS-1)
Walnut (EWL-1)

Base Trim
Black (EPC-1)
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)
Silver (EPC-8)

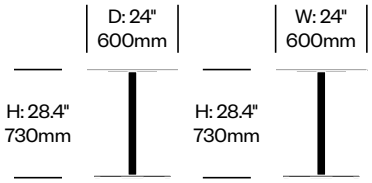


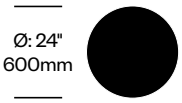
2 Inch: Flat Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

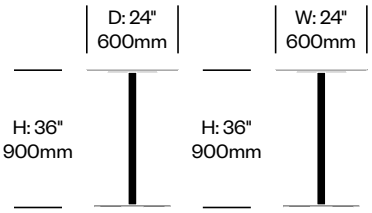


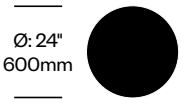


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 24" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LFL	1,420.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LFL	1,655.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LFW	1,950.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LFW	1,560.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LFW	1,830.00

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LFA	1,755.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LFL	1,295.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LFL	1,525.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LFW	1,830.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LFW	1,430.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LFW	1,705.00





COUNTER HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 24" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MFL	1,440.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MFL	1,670.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MFW	1,970.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MFW	1,580.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MFW	1,850.00

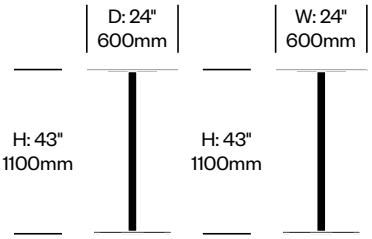
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MFA	1,775.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MFL	1,315.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MFL	1,545.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MFW	1,850.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MFW	1,445.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MFW	1,615.00

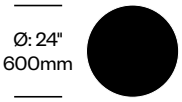
2 Inch: Flat Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 24" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HFL	1,450.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HFL	1,690.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HFW	1,990.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HFW	1,590.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HFW	1,865.00

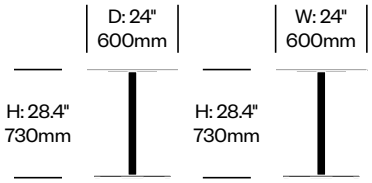
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HFA	1,790.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HFL	1,325.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HFL	1,560.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HFW	1,860.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HFW	1,465.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HFW	1,735.00

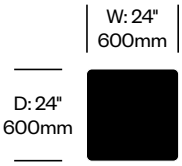
2 Inch: Flat Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

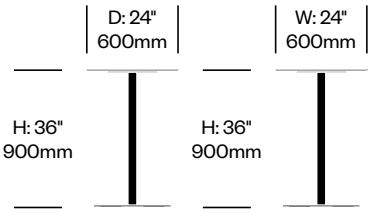


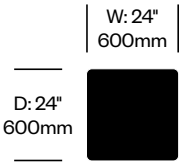


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 24" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LFL	1,420.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LFL	1,655.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LFW	1,950.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LFW	1,560.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LFW	1,830.00

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LFA	1,755.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LFL	1,295.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LFL	1,525.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LFW	1,830.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LFW	1,430.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LFW	1,705.00





COUNTER HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 24" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MFL	1,440.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MFL	1,670.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MFW	1,970.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MFW	1,580.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MFW	1,850.00

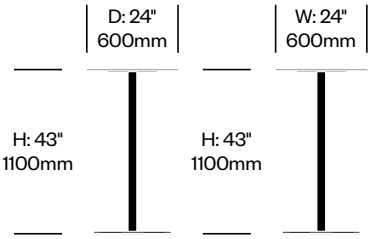
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MFA	1,775.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MFL	1,315.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MFL	1,545.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MFW	1,850.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MFW	1,445.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MFW	1,615.00

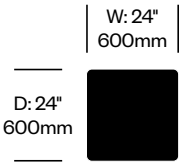
2 Inch: Flat Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 24" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HFL	1,450.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HFL	1,690.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HFW	1,990.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HFW	1,590.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HFW	1,865.00

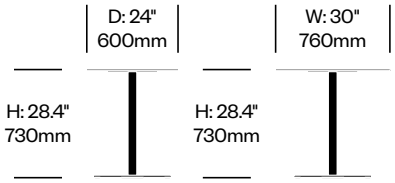
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HFA	1,790.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HFL	1,325.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HFL	1,560.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HFW	1,860.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HFW	1,465.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HFW	1,735.00

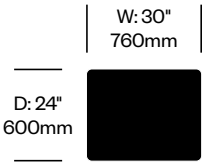
2 Inch: Flat Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 24" x 30" RECTANGLE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LFL	1,615.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LFL	2,095.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LFW	2,320.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LFW	1,715.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LFW	2,130.00

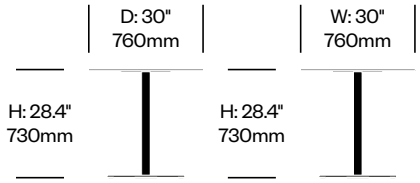
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LFA	2,020.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LFL	1,490.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LFL	1,960.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LFW	2,190.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LFW	1,585.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LFW	2,005.00

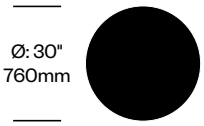
2 Inch: Flat Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

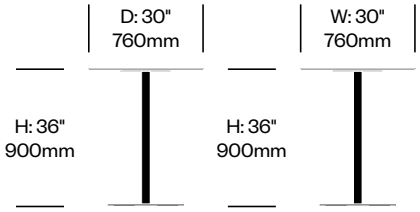


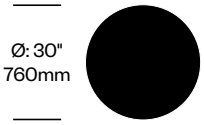


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 30" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LFL	1,615.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LFL	2,095.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LFW	2,320.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LFW	1,715.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LFW	2,130.00

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LFA	2,020.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LFL	1,490.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LFL	1,960.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LFW	2,190.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LFW	1,585.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LFW	2,005.00





COUNTER HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 30" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MFL	1,635.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MFL	2,115.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MFW	2,345.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MFW	1,735.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MFW	2,155.00

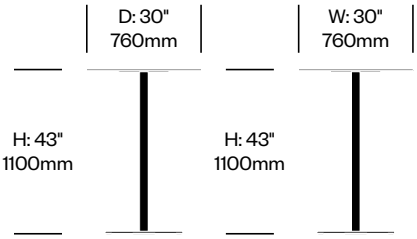
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MFA	2,040.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MFL	1,505.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MFL	1,985.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MFW	2,220.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MFW	1,605.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MFW	2,030.00

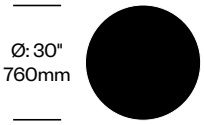
2 Inch: Flat Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 30" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HFL	1,650.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HFL	2,125.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HFW	2,355.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HFW	1,745.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HFW	2,165.00

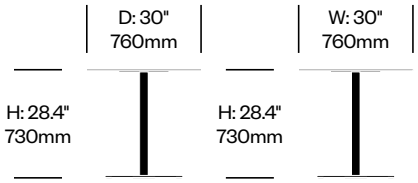
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HFA	2,050.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HFL	1,520.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HFL	1,995.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HFW	2,230.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HFW	1,615.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HFW	2,040.00

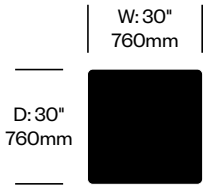
2 Inch: Flat Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

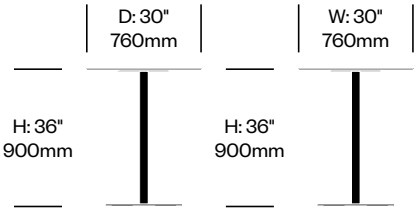


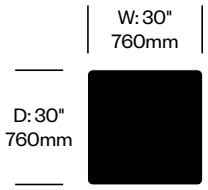


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 30" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LFL	1,615.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LFL	2,095.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LFW	2,320.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LFW	1,715.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LFW	2,130.00

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LFA	2,020.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LFL	1,490.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LFL	1,960.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LFW	2,190.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LFW	1,585.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LFW	2,005.00





COUNTER HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 30" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MFL	1,635.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MFL	2,115.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MFW	2,345.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MFW	1,735.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MFW	2,155.00

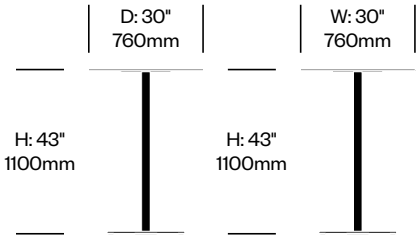
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MFA	2,040.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MFL	1,505.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MFL	1,985.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MFW	2,220.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MFW	1,605.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MFW	2,030.00

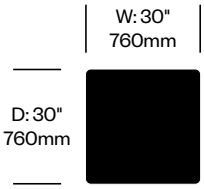
2 Inch: Flat Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 30" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HFL	1,650.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HFL	2,125.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HFW	2,355.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HFW	1,745.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HFW	2,165.00

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HFA	2,050.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HFL	1,520.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HFL	1,995.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HFW	2,230.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HFW	1,615.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HFW	2,040.00

2 Inch: Flat Base

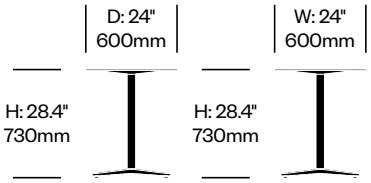
Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

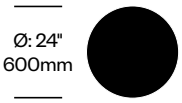
2 Inch: X Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

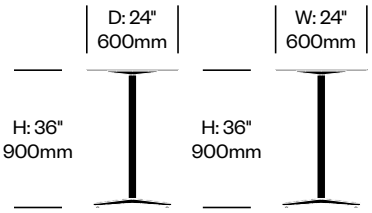


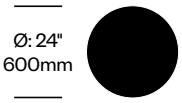


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 24" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LXL	990.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LXL	1,215.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LXW	1,505.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LXW	1,120.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LXW	1,380.00

Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LXA	1,315.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LXL	865.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LXL	1,090.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LXW	1,380.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LXW	995.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LXW	1,255.00





COUNTER HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 24" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MXL	1,005.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MXL	1,235.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MXW	1,525.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MXW	1,140.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MXW	1,400.00

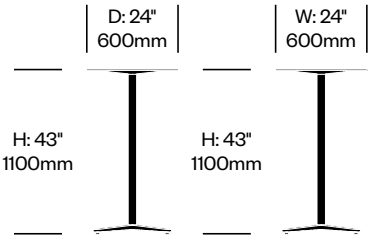
Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MXA	1,330.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MXL	880.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MXL	1,110.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MXW	1,400.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MXW	1,010.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MXW	1,275.00

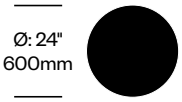
2 Inch: X Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 24" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HXL	1,020.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HXL	1,375.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HXW	1,535.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HXW	1,155.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HXW	1,410.00

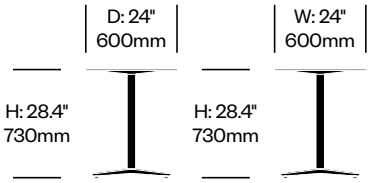
Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HXA	1,340.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HXL	895.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HXL	1,125.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HXW	1,410.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HXW	1,030.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HXW	1,290.00

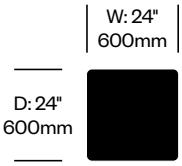
2 Inch: X Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

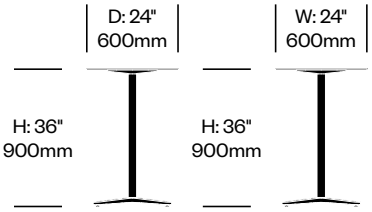


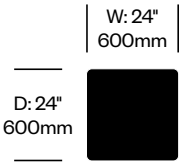


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 24" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LXL	990.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LXL	1,215.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LXW	1,505.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LXW	1,120.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LXW	1,380.00

Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LXA	1,315.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LXL	865.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LXL	1,090.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LXW	1,380.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LXW	995.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LXW	1,255.00





COUNTER HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 24" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MXL	1,005.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MXL	1,235.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MXW	1,525.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MXW	1,140.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MXW	1,400.00

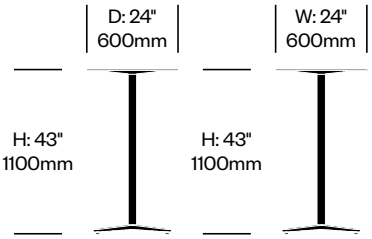
Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MXA	1,330.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MXL	880.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MXL	1,110.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MXW	1,400.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MXW	1,010.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MXW	1,275.00

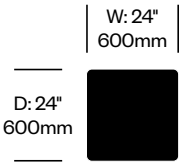
2 Inch: X Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 24" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HXL	1,020.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HXL	1,375.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HXW	1,535.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HXW	1,155.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HXW	1,410.00

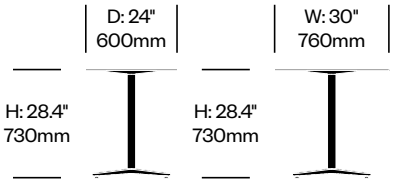
Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HXA	1,340.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HXL	895.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HXL	1,125.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HXW	1,410.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HXW	1,030.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HXW	1,290.00

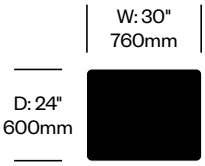
2 Inch: X Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 24" x 30" RECTANGLE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LXL	1,215.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LXL	1,905.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LXW	1,905.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LXW	1,185.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LXW	1,715.00

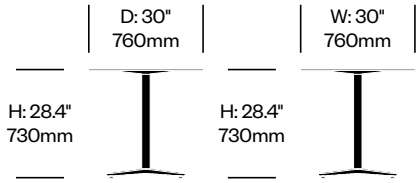
Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LXA	1,605.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LXL	1,090.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LXL	1,545.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LXW	1,775.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LXW	1,590.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LXW	1,590.00

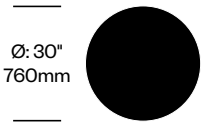
2 Inch: X Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

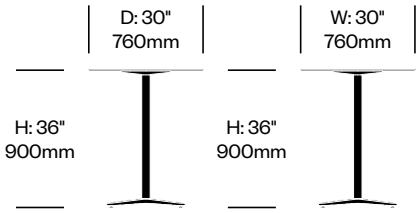


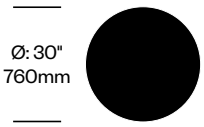


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 30" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LXL	1,215.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LXL	1,670.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LXW	1,905.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LXW	1,295.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LXW	1,715.00

Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LXA	1,605.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LXL	1,090.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LXL	1,545.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LXW	1,775.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LXW	1,185.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LXW	1,590.00





COUNTER HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 30" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MXL	1,235.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MXL	1,695.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MXW	1,925.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MXW	1,325.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MXW	1,735.00

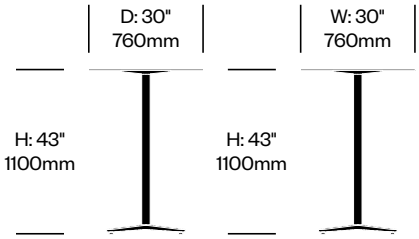
Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MXA	1,620.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MXL	1,110.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MXL	1,570.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MXW	1,805.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MXW	1,200.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MXW	1,610.00

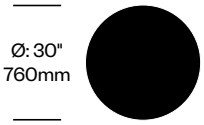
2 Inch: X Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 30" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HXL	1,250.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HXL	1,705.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HXW	1,935.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HXW	1,335.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HXW	1,745.00

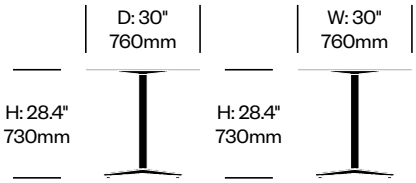
Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HXA	1,635.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HXL	1,125.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HXL	1,580.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HXW	1,815.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HXW	1,210.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HXW	1,620.00

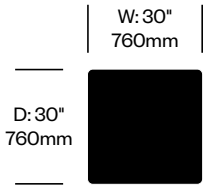
2 Inch: X Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

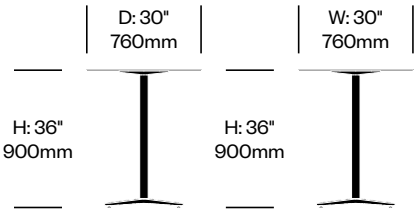


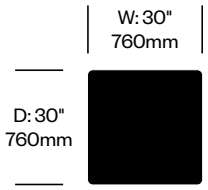


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 30" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LXL	1,215.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LXL	1,670.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LXW	1,905.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LXW	1,295.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LXW	1,715.00

Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LXA	1,605.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LXL	1,090.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LXL	1,545.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LXW	1,775.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LXW	1,185.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LXW	1,590.00





COUNTER HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 30" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MXL	1,235.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MXL	1,695.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MXW	1,925.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MXW	1,325.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MXW	1,735.00

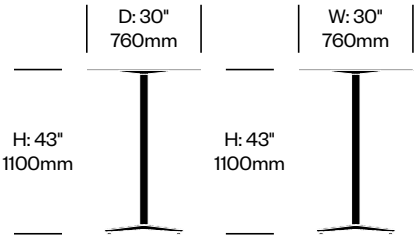
Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MXA	1,620.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MXL	1,110.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MXL	1,570.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MXW	1,805.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MXW	1,200.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MXW	1,610.00

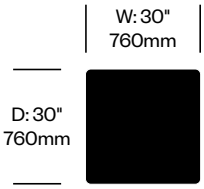
2 Inch: X Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 30" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HXL	1,250.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HXL	1,705.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HXW	1,935.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HXW	1,335.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HXW	1,745.00

Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HXA	1,635.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HXL	1,125.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HXL	1,580.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HXW	1,815.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HXW	1,210.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HXW	1,620.00

2 Inch: X Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

9

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2014 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Occasional Tables
9 occasional tables are available with tops in marble (finished with water repellent oil), solid walnut or ash wood, or in tempered glass which is backpainted in a high gloss finish to have a mirror-like effect. Tables with glass tops are supported by a die cast aluminum tray, and the glass can be removed for cleaning by pressing upward through a hole in the bottom. The supporting frame or stem is made of extruded aluminum, finished in Gunmetal Grey (26-GMG) or painted Matte Anthracite (69-ANT). The base will be either stone or wood to match the top when a stone or wood top is specified. When a glass top is specified, the base will always be stone. A grey felt pad is adhered to the bottom of each table to prevent direct contact with floor surfaces.

Collaborative Tables
9 collaborative tables are available in two sizes with tops in marble (finished with water repellent oil), solid walnut or ash wood, or in laminate. The supporting frame or stem is made of extruded aluminum, painted Matte Anthracite (69-ANT). The base will always be in Black Marquiña Marble (15-N) unless a White Carrara Marble (15-M) top is specified; then the base will be in White Carrara Marble (15-M) to match the top. A grey felt pad is adhered to the bottom of each table to prevent direct contact with floor surfaces.

Additional Notes

Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 Standard for Desk and Table Products.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

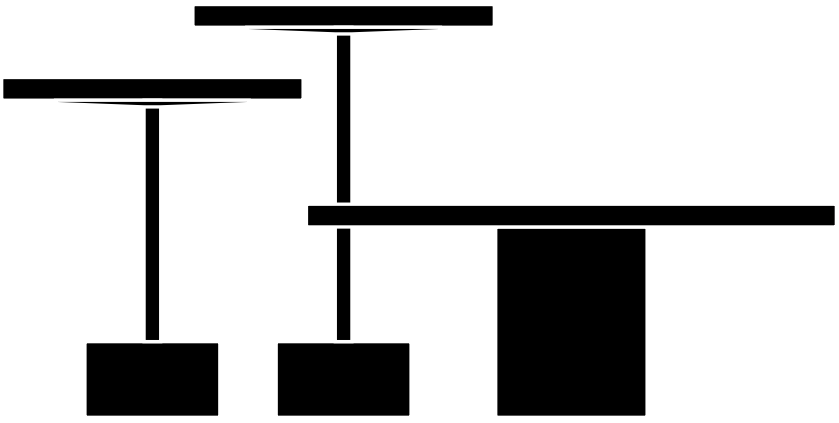
Top Glass
Brick Red (23-BR)
Coffee (23-CF)

Top Laminate
Black (KC-N)
White (KC-B)

Top Wood
American Walnut (6Y-NC)
Black Stained Ash (7Y-N)

Top Stone
Black Marquiña Marble (15-N)
Emperador Marble (15-E)
Grey Carnico Marble (15-G)
White Carrara Marble (15-M)

Frame Trim
Gunmetal Grey (26-GMG)
Matte Anthracite (69-ANT)

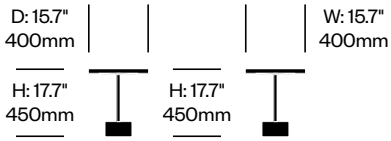


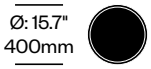
9

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2014 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top glass color
3. Frame trim color
4. Base stone color

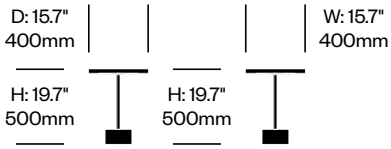


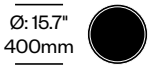


LOW OCCASIONAL TABLE, GLASS TOP WITH STONE BASE

Gunmetal Grey Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-1G	1,665.00
Emperador Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-1G	1,995.00
Grey Carnico Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-1G	1,915.00
White Carrara Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-1G	1,515.00

Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-1G	1,595.00
Emperador Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-1G	1,920.00
Grey Carnico Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-1G	1,865.00
White Carrara Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-1G	1,445.00





MEDIUM OCCASIONAL TABLE, GLASS TOP WITH STONE BASE

Gunmetal Grey Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-2G	1,670.00
Emperador Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-2G	2,055.00
Grey Carnico Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-2G	1,920.00
White Carrara Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-2G	1,520.00

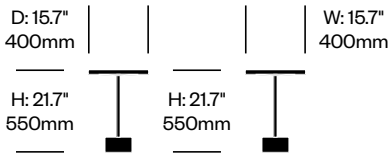
Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-2G	1,610.00
Emperador Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-2G	1,990.00
Grey Carnico Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-2G	1,880.00
White Carrara Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-2G	1,455.00

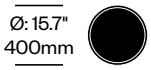
9

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2014 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top glass color
3. Frame trim color
4. Base stone color

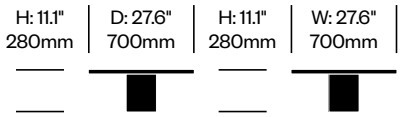


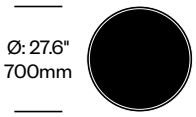


HIGH OCCASIONAL TABLE, GLASS TOP WITH STONE BASE

Gunmetal Grey Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-3G	1,695.00
Emperador Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-3G	2,115.00
Grey Carnico Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-3G	1,955.00
White Carrara Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-3G	1,540.00

Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-3G	1,640.00
Emperador Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-3G	2,050.00
Grey Carnico Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-3G	1,905.00
White Carrara Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-3G	1,475.00





LARGE OCCASIONAL TABLE, GLASS TOP WITH STONE BASE

Gunmetal Grey Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-4G	2,575.00
Emperador Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-4G	3,895.00
Grey Carnico Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-4G	3,715.00
White Carrara Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-4G	2,595.00

Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-4G	2,510.00
Emperador Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-4G	3,805.00
Grey Carnico Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-4G	3,645.00
White Carrara Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-4G	2,510.00

9

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2014 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Wood color
3. Frame trim color



LOW OCCASIONAL TABLE, WOOD TOP AND BASE

Gunmetal Grey Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-9TO-1W	1,745.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-9TO-1W	1,590.00

Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-9TO-1W	1,675.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-9TO-1W	1,520.00



MEDIUM OCCASIONAL TABLE, WOOD TOP AND BASE

Gunmetal Grey Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-9TO-2W	1,745.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-9TO-2W	1,590.00

Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-9TO-2W	1,675.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-9TO-2W	1,520.00



HIGH OCCASIONAL TABLE, WOOD TOP AND BASE

Gunmetal Grey Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-9TO-3W	1,745.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-9TO-3W	1,590.00

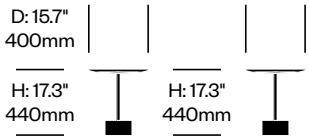
Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-9TO-3W	1,675.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-9TO-3W	1,520.00

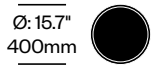
9

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2014 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Stone color
3. Frame trim color

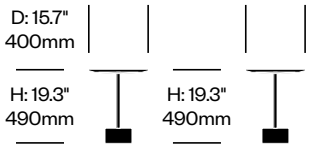


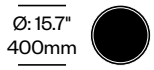


LOW OCCASIONAL TABLE, STONE TOP AND BASE

Gunmetal Grey Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-9TO-1S	1,520.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-9TO-1S	2,145.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-9TO-1S	1,590.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-9TO-1S	2,075.00

Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-9TO-1S	1,675.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-9TO-1S	1,910.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-9TO-1S	1,745.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-9TO-1S	1,865.00





MEDIUM OCCASIONAL TABLE, STONE TOP AND BASE

Gunmetal Grey Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-9TO-2S	1,520.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-9TO-2S	2,145.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-9TO-2S	1,590.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-9TO-2S	2,075.00

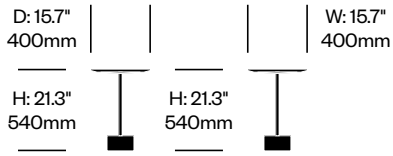
Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-9TO-2S	1,675.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-9TO-2S	1,910.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-9TO-2S	1,745.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-9TO-2S	1,865.00

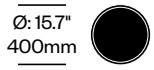
9

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2014 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Stone color
3. Frame trim color





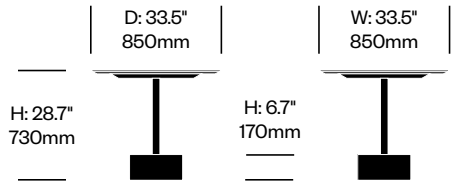
HIGH OCCASIONAL TABLE, STONE TOP AND BASE

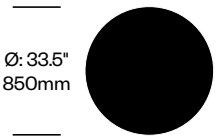
Gunmetal Grey Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-9TO-3S	1,520.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-9TO-3S	2,145.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-9TO-3S	1,590.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-9TO-3S	2,075.00

Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-9TO-3S	1,675.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-9TO-3S	1,910.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-9TO-3S	1,745.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-9TO-3S	1,865.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top laminate, wood, or stone color





SMALL COLLABORATIVE TABLE, STONE BASE

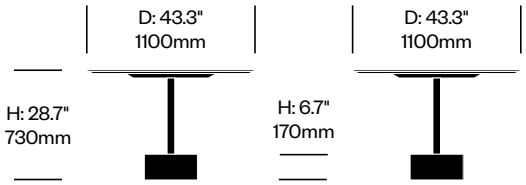
Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
Black Laminate	HCCS-9TC-1L	4,180.00
White Laminate	HCCS-9TC-1L	4,180.00
American Walnut	HCCS-9TC-1W	6,160.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-9TC-1W	5,475.00
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-9TC-1S	8,215.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-9TC-1S	8,215.00

9

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2014 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top laminate, wood, or stone color





LARGE COLLABORATIVE TABLE, STONE BASE

Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
Black Laminate	HCCS-9TC-2L	4,635.00
White Laminate	HCCS-9TC-2L	4,635.00
American Walnut	HCCS-9TC-2W	6,845.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-9TC-2W	5,745.00
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-9TC-2S	9,315.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-9TC-2S	9,315.00

Amari

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

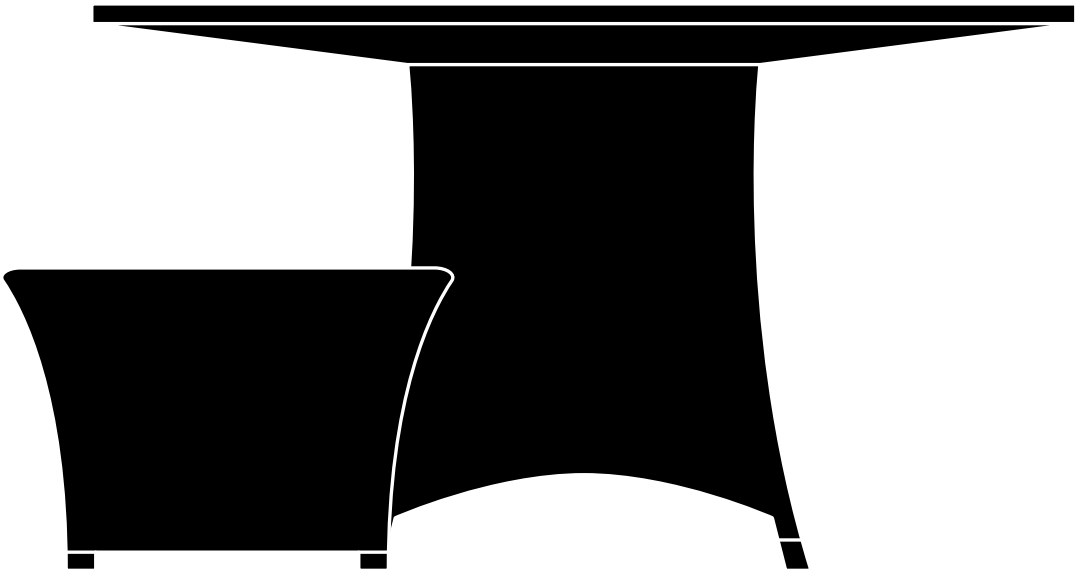
Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Handwoven JANUSfiber wrap
- Nylon glides
- Optional glass top
- Coordinates with Amari seating
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

JANUSfiber

- Bamboo Green (JJF-4949)
- Bronze (JJF-4040)
- Caramel (JJF-202)
- Limestone (JJF-1212)
- Palladium (JJF-6363)
- Smoke (JJF-8585)

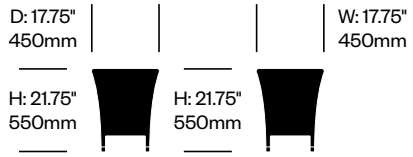


Amari

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

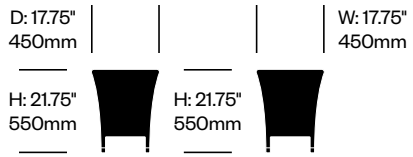
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber color



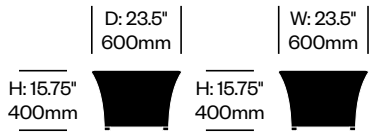


Square Side Table, 17.75"	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber with Glass Top	HCJC-AMTO-S1-G	1,948.00



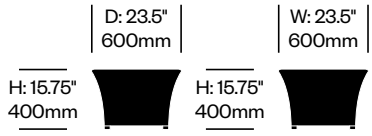


Square Side Table, 17.75"	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber	HCJC-AMTO-S1-W	1,501.00



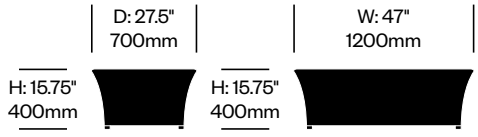


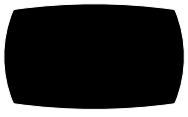
Square Side Table, 23.5"	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber with Glass Top	HCJC-AMTO-S2-G	1,947.00





Square Side Table, 23.5"	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber	HCJC-AMTO-S2-W	1,607.00





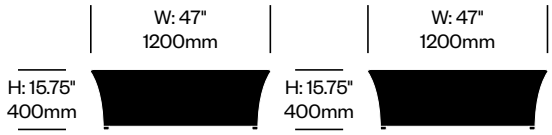
Rectangle Coffee Table, 27.5" x 47"	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber	HCJC-AMTO-2847-W	2,770.00

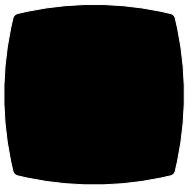
Amari

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

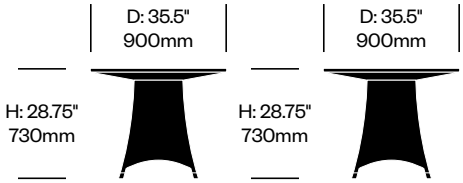
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber color



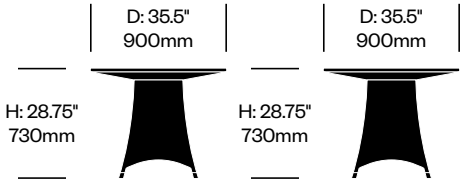


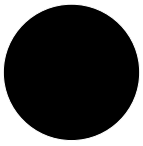
Square Coffee Table, 47"	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber	HCJC-AMTO-S3-W	3,072.00



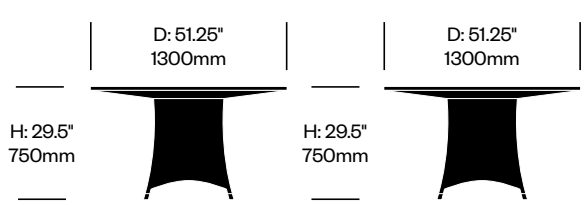


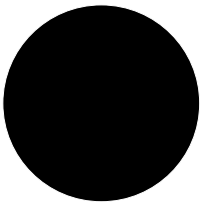
Square Collaborative Table, 35.5"	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber	HCJC-AMTC-S36	2,691.00





Round Collaborative Table, 35.5"	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber	HCJC-AMTC-R36	2,597.00





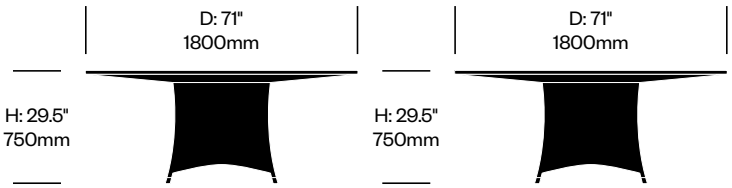
Round Collaborative Table, 51.25"	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber	HCJC-AMTC-R51	4,313.00

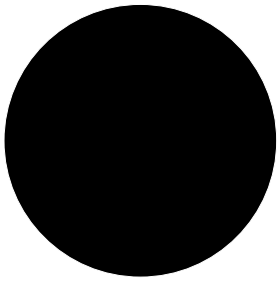
Amari

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber color





Round Collaborative Table, 71"	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber	HCJC-AMTC-R71	5,861.00

Bac

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2009 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Collaborative Tables
The base is constructed of solid ash. The top is chipboard with ash veneer and lined with solid ash edges. The glides are grey pads.

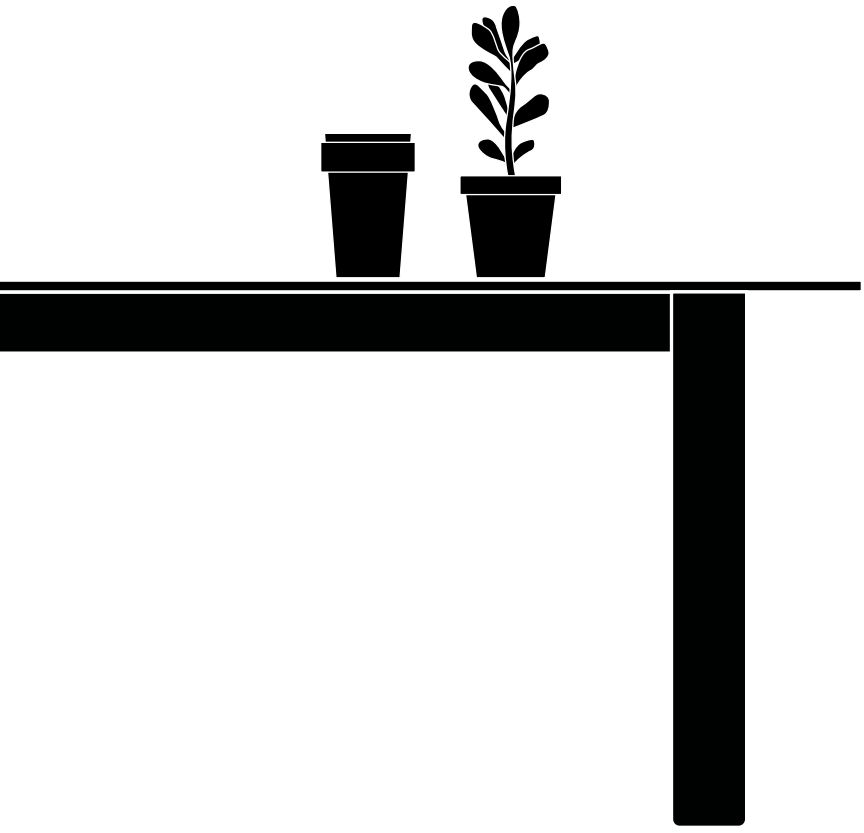
Additional Notes

Bac tables compliment Bac, Bac One, and Bac Two seating.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Wood
Black Stained Ash (E4-112)
Blue Shanghai Stained Ash (E4-118)
Oak Stained Ash (E4-116)
Wenge Stained Ash (E4-115)
White Stained Ash (E4-113)

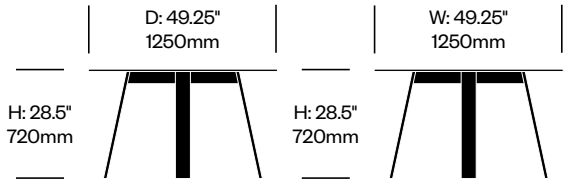


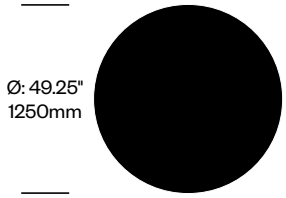
Bac

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2009 | Imported from Italy

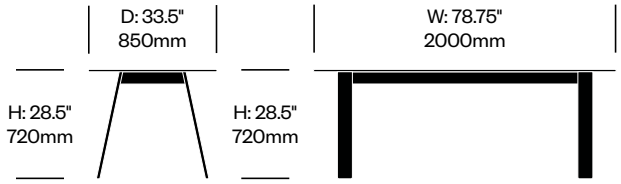
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Wood color





Round Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
Wood	HCCE-BCTR-W	5,020.00





Small Rectangle Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
Wood	HCCE-BCTS-W	6,145.00





Large Rectangle Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
Wood	HCCE-BCTL-W	6,850.00

Bell

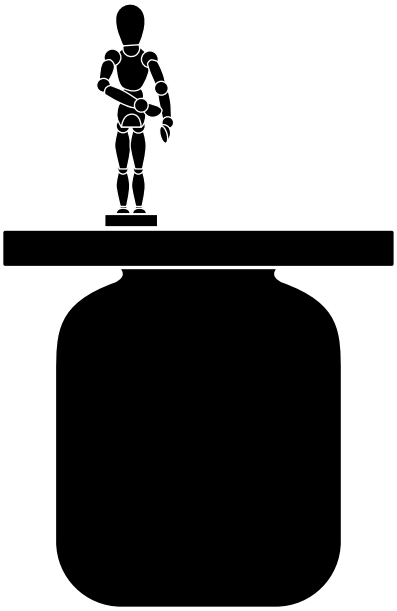
JANUS et Cie | Made in Italy

Overview

- Recycled polyethylene construction
- Removeable plug on bottom allows for filler to add weight (25 pounds of gravel recommended for use on uneven surfaces)
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Polyethylene
- Matte Anthracite (JJP-81)
- Matte Eggshell (JJP-12)

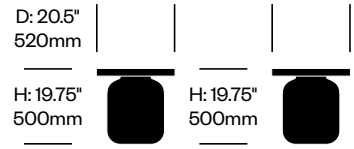


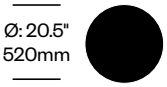
Bell

JANUS et Cie | Made in Italy

To order, specify:

1. **Product number**
2. Polyethylene color





Side Table	Number	List Price
Polyethylene	HCJC-BLTO	852.00

Bong

Cappellini | Giulio Cappellini | 2004 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

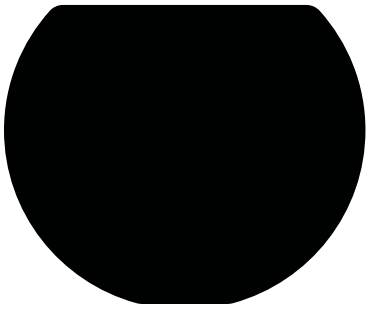
Occasional Table
Bong is comprised of a lightweight, hollow core fiberglass shell. The solid color trim options are varnished in a matte finish. The White Carrara faux marble (6R-V29) finish is achieved using a three dimensional dip-print system. The Volcanic Lava (6R-V20) finish is achieved using actual lava powder from Mount Etna, making every piece unique.

Additional Notes

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Trim
Anthracite (6R-V21)
Black (6R-V31)
Orange (6R-V26)
Red (6R-V24)
White (6R-V19)
White Carrara (6R-V29)
Volcanic Lava (6R-V20)

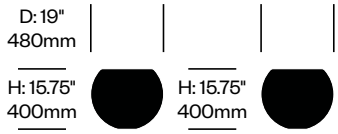


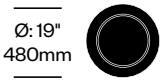
Bong

Cappellini | Giulio Cappellini | 2004 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color





Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Painted	HCCE-BNGP	1,640.00
White Carrara	HCCE-BNGP	1,905.00
Volcanic Lava	HCCE-BNGP	2,205.00

Branch

Cappellini | Jakob Wagner | 2012 | Imported from Italy

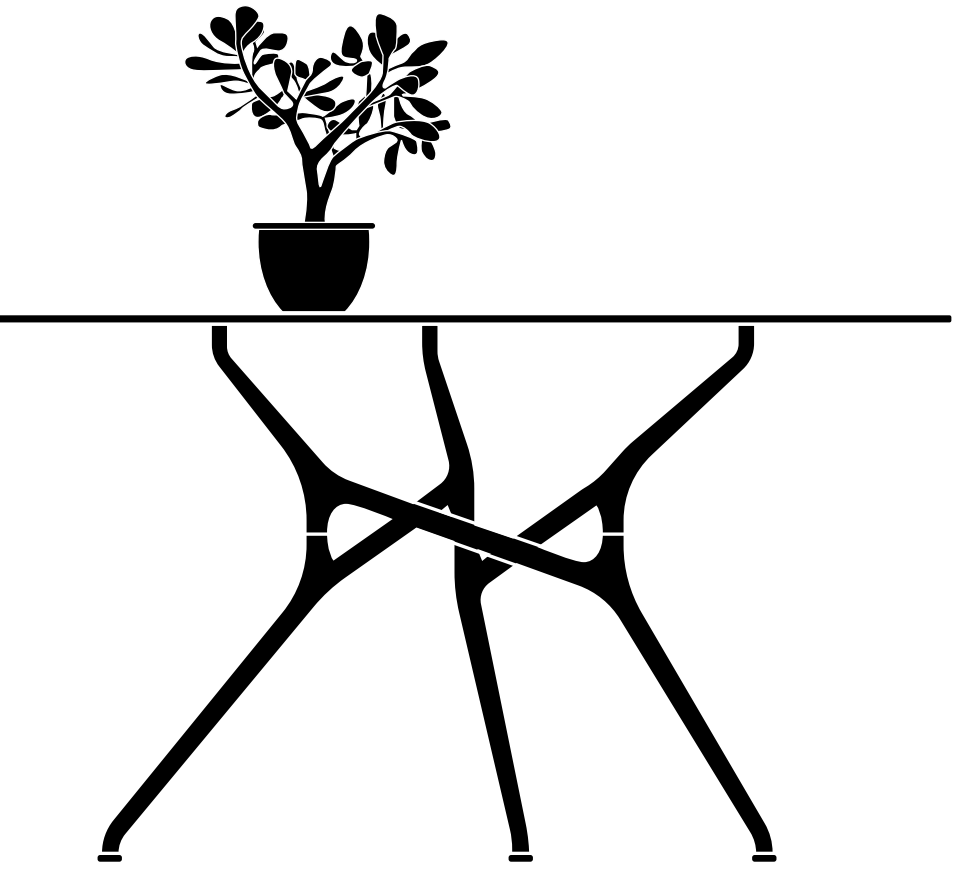
Features and Specifications

Collaborative Tables
The top is available in painted MDF, wood, or glass. The base is made of steel which is painted or finished in a polished chrome aluminum.

Additional Notes

Tops in Natural Oak (EP-133) have a painted edge with a white undertop. Tops in Wenge Stained Oak (EP-150) have a painted edge with a brown undertop.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.



Surfaces

Top Glass
Extra Light (FI-832)

Top Paint
Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
Matte Arctic (6R-52)
Matte Beige (6R-59)
Matte Black (6R-4)
Matte Bordeaux (6R-54)
Matte Chestnut Brown (6R-45)
Matte China Blue (6R-44)
Matte Cloud (6R-11)
Matte Dark Green (6R-56)
Matte Dark Grey (6R-10)
Matte Desert (6R-60)
Matte English Green (6R-76)
Matte Fog (6R-47)
Matte India Blue (6R-49)
Matte Light Grey (6R-7)
Matte Magnolia (6R-46)
Matte Mud (6R-71)
Matte Orange (6R-53)
Matte Petrol (6R-77)
Matte Powder Green (6R-18)
Matte Pumpkin (6R-78)
Matte Red (6R-55)
Matte White (6R-1)

Top Wood
Natural Oak (EP-133)
Wenge Stained Oak (EP-150)

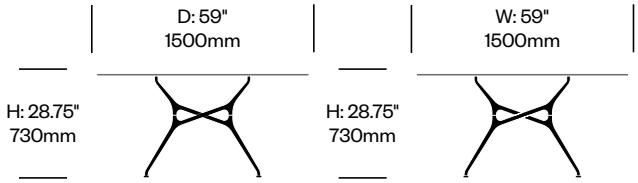
Base Trim
Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
Matte Black (6R-4)
Matte Mud (6R-71)
Matte White (6R-1)
Polished Chrome Aluminum (24-PCA)

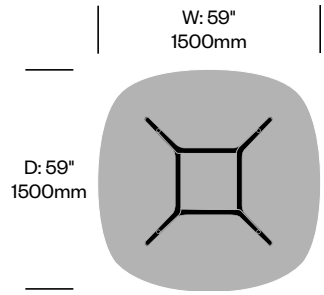
Branch

Cappellini | Jakob Wagner | 2012 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

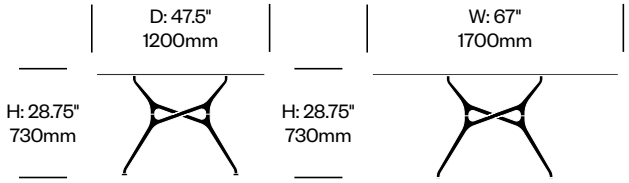
1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

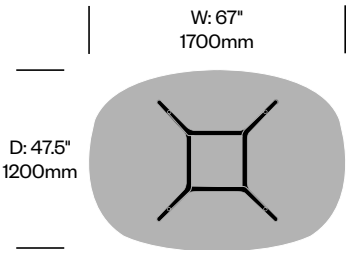




Square Collaborative Table, Painted Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Glass Top	HCCE-BRQG-P	7,885.00
Painted Top	HCCE-BRQP-P	8,320.00
Wood Top	HCCE-BRQW-P	7,340.00

Square Collaborative Table, Polished Chrome Aluminum Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Glass Top	HCCE-BRQG-C	9,275.00
Painted Top	HCCE-BRQP-C	8,715.00
Wood Top	HCCE-BRQW-C	7,745.00





Rectangle Collaborative Table, Painted Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Glass Top	HCCE-BRRG-P	7,670.00
Painted Top	HCCE-BRRP-P	7,700.00
Wood Top	HCCE-BRRW-P	7,140.00

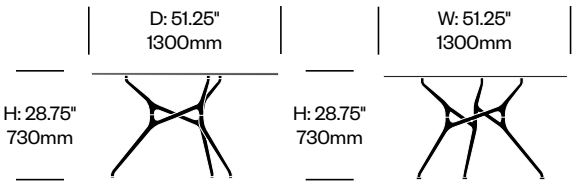
Rectangle Collaborative Table, Polished Chrome Aluminum Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Glass Top	HCCE-BRRG-C	8,020.00
Painted Top	HCCE-BRRP-C	8,110.00
Wood Top	HCCE-BRRW-C	7,535.00

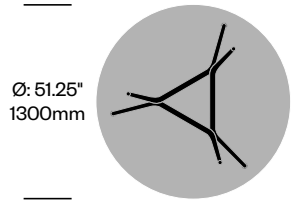
Branch

Cappellini | Jakob Wagner | 2012 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

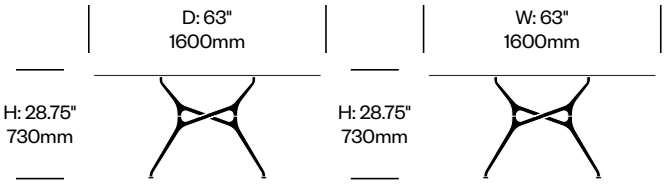
1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

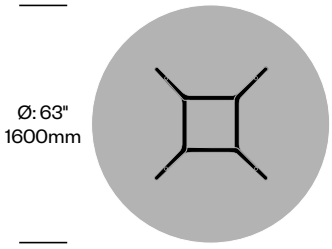




Small Round Collaborative Table, Painted Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Glass Top	HCCE-BRSG-P	5,995.00
Painted Top	HCCE-BRSP-P	6,120.00
Wood Top	HCCE-BRSW-P	5,655.00

Small Round Collaborative Table, Polished Chrome Aluminum Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Glass Top	HCCE-BRSG-C	6,265.00
Painted Top	HCCE-BRSP-C	6,415.00
Wood Top	HCCE-BRSW-C	5,955.00





Medium Round Collaborative Table, Painted Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Glass Top	HCCE-BRMG-P	8,345.00
Painted Top	HCCE-BRMP-P	8,780.00
Wood Top	HCCE-BRMW-P	7,405.00

Medium Round Collaborative Table, Polished Chrome Aluminum Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Glass Top	HCCE-BRMG-C	8,705.00
Painted Top	HCCE-BRMP-C	9,165.00
Wood Top	HCCE-BRMW-C	7,790.00

BuzziBooth

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Booths
BuzziBooth's structure is made of poplar plywood and covered in acoustic foam, a layer of felt, and upholstered in fabric. The interior of the booth is a 3D rib or diamond pattern. A contrasting upholstery color for the exterior can be selected in the same fabric grade as the interior. The worksurface is available upholstered with a cable tray, in White (BHL-WHT) laminate without a cable tray, or in Antwerp Oak (BAO-ANT) with or without a cable tray. An optional LED back light is available.

Additional Notes

Each solid wood worktop is unique and may contain knots, natural color variations, and drying splits as normal features of the product.

BuzziBooth features acoustic absorption, attenuation, and diffusion for low tones, mid tones, and high tones, as well as visual privacy.

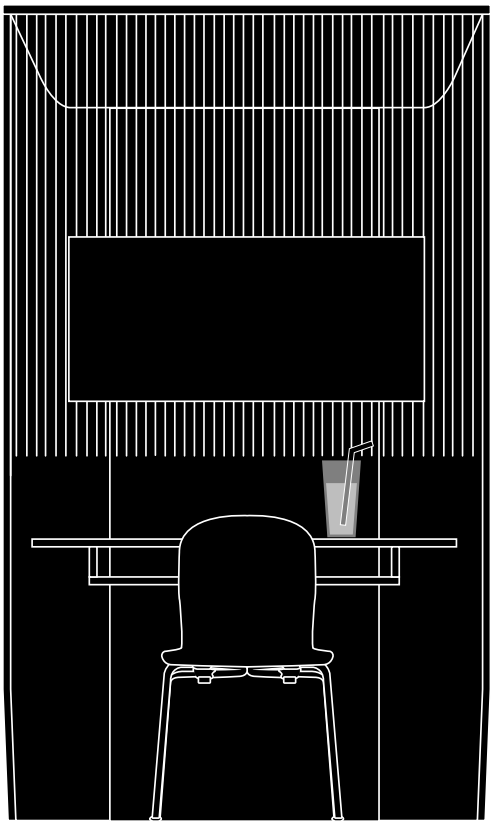
Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Worksurface Laminate
White (BHL-WHT)

Worksurface Wood
Antwerp Oak (BAO-ANT)

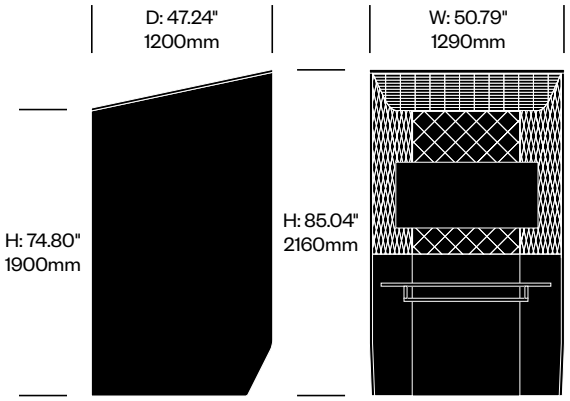


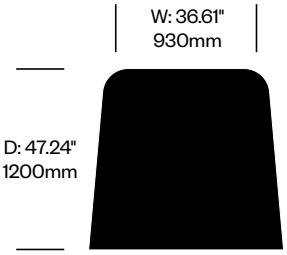
BuzziBooth

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Worksurface wood or laminate color (if applicable)





SINGLE BOOTH, 3D DIAMOND

Upholstered Worksurface	Number	Grade A	Grade E
with Cable Tray	HCBZ-BHB1-D2CNN	11,941.00	16,981.00
with Cable Tray, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-D2CNNC	12,795.00	17,835.00
with Cable Tray and Light	HCBZ-BHB1-D2CLN	12,795.00	17,835.00
with Cable Tray and Light, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-D2CLNC	13,649.00	18,689.00

Laminate Worksurface	Number	Grade A	Grade E
	HCBZ-BHB1-DLNNN	12,997.00	18,037.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-DLNNNC	13,851.00	18,891.00
with Light	HCBZ-BHB1-DLNLN	13,851.00	18,891.00
with Light, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-DLNLNC	14,705.00	19,745.00

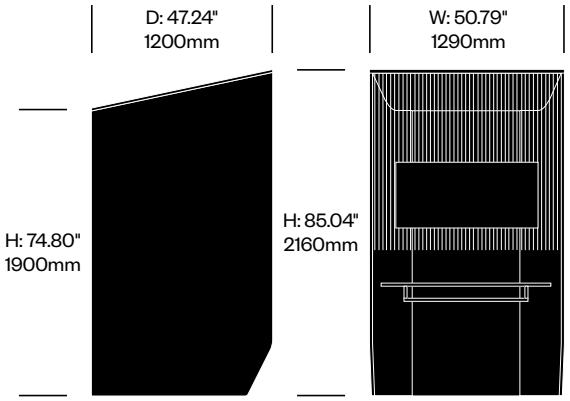
Wood Worksurface	Number	Grade A	Grade E
	HCBZ-BHB1-DWNNN	13,082.00	18,122.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-DWNNNC	13,936.00	18,976.00
with Cable Tray	HCBZ-BHB1-DWCNN	13,202.00	18,242.00
with Cable Tray, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-DWCNNC	14,056.00	19,096.00
with Light	HCBZ-BHB1-DWNLN	12,795.00	17,835.00
with Light, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-DWNLNC	13,649.00	18,689.00
with Cable Tray and Light	HCBZ-BHB1-DWCLN	14,056.00	19,096.00
with Cable Tray and Light, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-DWCLNC	14,910.00	19,950.00

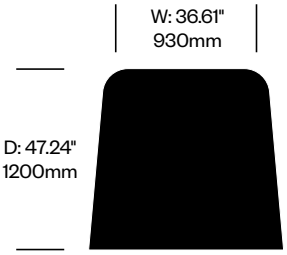
BuzziBooth

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Worksurface wood or laminate color (if applicable)





SINGLE BOOTH, 3D RIB

Upholstered Worksurface	Number	Grade A	Grade E
with Cable Tray	HCBZ-BHB1-R2CNN	11,562.00	16,603.00
with Cable Tray, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-R2CNNC	12,416.00	17,457.00
with Cable Tray and Light	HCBZ-BHB1-R2CLN	12,416.00	17,457.00
with Cable Tray and Light, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-R2CLNC	13,270.00	18,311.00

Laminate Worksurface	Number	Grade A	Grade E
	HCBZ-BHB1-RLNNN	12,618.00	17,659.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-RLNNNC	13,472.00	18,513.00
with Light	HCBZ-BHB1-RLNLN	13,472.00	18,513.00
with Light, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-RLNLNC	14,326.00	19,367.00

Wood Worksurface	Number	Grade A	Grade E
	HCBZ-BHB1-RWNNN	12,703.00	17,744.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-RWNNNC	13,557.00	18,598.00
with Cable Tray	HCBZ-BHB1-RWCNN	12,823.00	17,864.00
with Cable Tray, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-RWCNNC	13,677.00	18,718.00
with Light	HCBZ-BHB1-RWNLN	12,416.00	17,457.00
with Light, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-RWNLNC	13,270.00	18,311.00
with Cable Tray and Light	HCBZ-BHB1-RWCLN	13,677.00	18,718.00
with Cable Tray and Light, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-RWCLNC	14,531.00	19,572.00

BuzziMilk

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from Germany

Features and Specifications

Occasional and Collaborative Tables
BuzziMilk tables have a top and base made of wood. The legs have felt or plastic glides and are connected to the frame with a black powder coated metal connection.

Additional Notes

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Wood
Black Stained Ash (BAS-BLK)
Natural Ash (BAS-NAT)
Oak (BOK-OAK)
Walnut (BWL-WAL)
White Wash Ash (BAS-WHT)



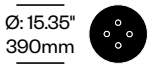
BuzziMilk

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from Germany

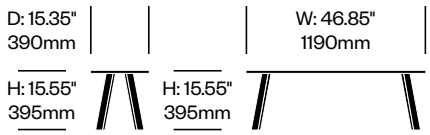
To order, specify:

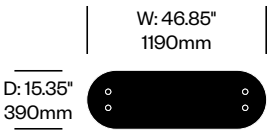
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Glide type**
     - F Felt
     - P Plastic
2. Wood color



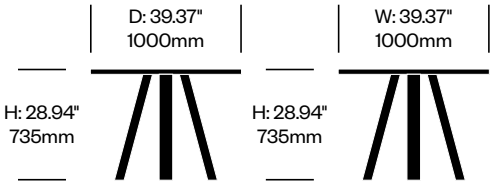


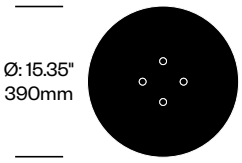
Small Occasional Table	Number 1	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-MKTO-1	685.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-MKTO-1	582.00
Oak	HCBZ-MKTO-1	715.00
Walnut	HCBZ-MKTO-1	889.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-MKTO-1	685.00





Large Occasional Table	Number 1	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-MKTO-2	1,472.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-MKTO-2	1,345.00
Oak	HCBZ-MKTO-2	1,532.00
Walnut	HCBZ-MKTO-2	1,735.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-MKTO-2	1,472.00





Collaborative Table	Number 1	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-MKTC-1	6,752.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-MKTC-1	5,969.00
Oak	HCBZ-MKTC-1	8,340.00
Walnut	HCBZ-MKTC-1	9,384.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-MKTC-1	6,752.00

BuzziNordic ST400

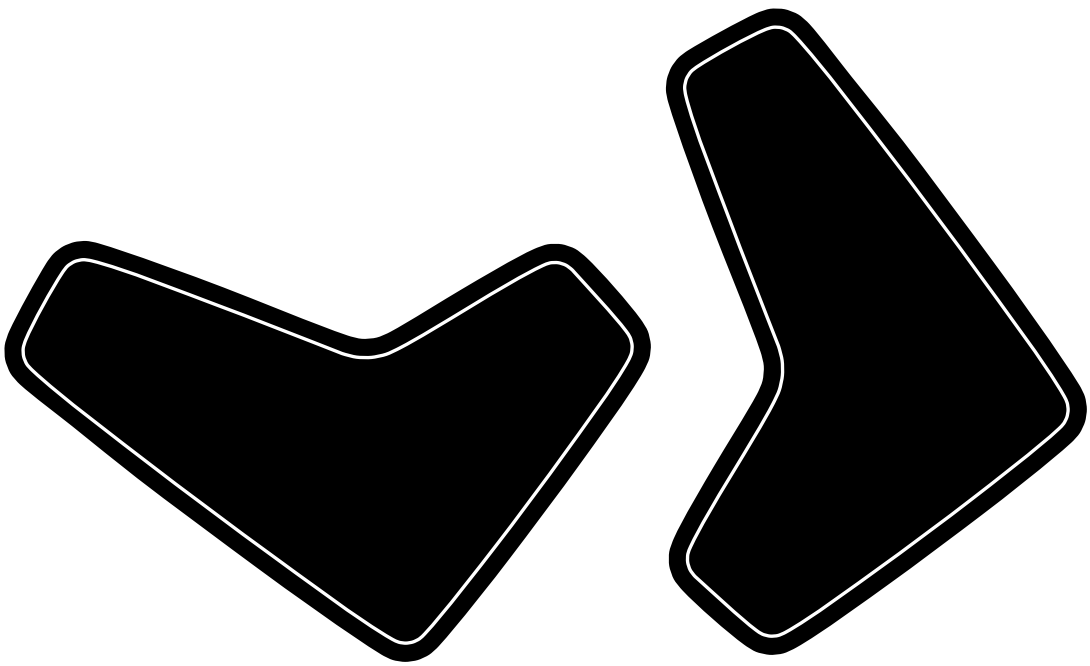
BuzziSpace | Stäffan Thomasen | 2016 | Imported from Germany

Features and Specifications

Occasional Tables
Available in two orientations, BuzziNordic ST400's top and legs are made of ash wood or walnut. The connection parts are in brass.

Surfaces

Wood
Black Stained Ash (BAS-BLK)
Walnut (BWL-WAL)

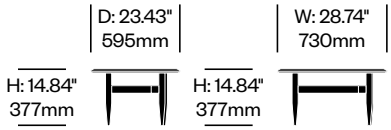


BuzziNordic ST400

BuzziSpace | Stäffan Thomasen | 2016 | Imported from Germany

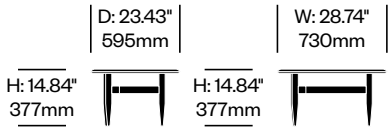
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Wood color





Occasional Table, Right	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-N4T1-R	2,730.00
Walnut	HCBZ-N4T1-R	3,192.00





Occasional Table, Left	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-N4T1-L	2,730.00
Walnut	HCBZ-N4T1-L	3,192.00

BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Round Collaborative Tables
Available in two sizes, the top and base are made of wood. Grooves, cable entry, and wood cable entry cover are integrated in the worktop. Available with a removable or hinged cover.

WorkBench Collaborative Tables
Available with a wood or HPL (high pressure laminate) top. The base is made of wood. The wood top matches the base and has grooves, four cable entries and four wooden cable entry covers integrated in the worktop. The laminate top has cable entry included.

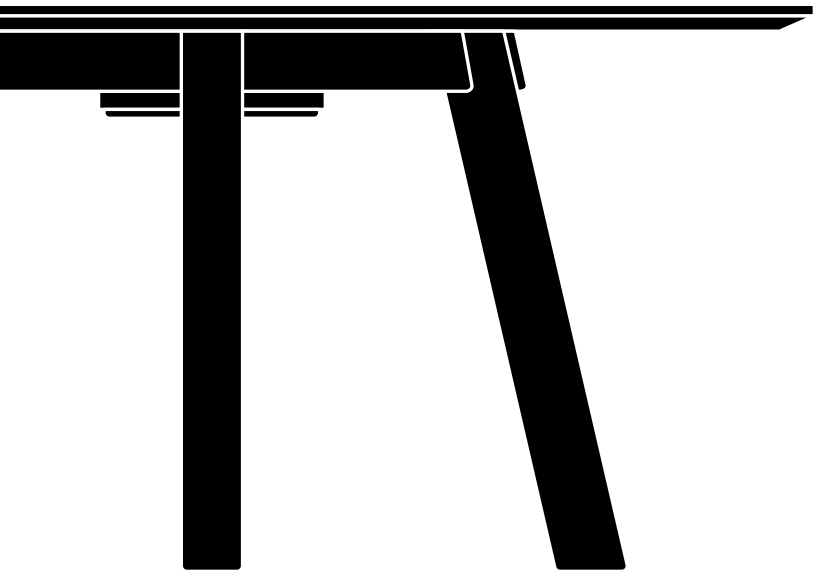
Meet Collaborative Tables
Available in two heights with a wood or HPL (high pressure laminate) top. The base is made of wood. The wood top matches the base and has grooves, cable entry, and wooden cable entry cover integrated in the worktop. The laminate top has cable entry included.

Additional Notes

BuzziPicNic seating complimentsBuzziPicNic tables.

Attachment pieces allow BuzziDesk FlipFlop screens to slide along tracks in BuzziPicNic collaborative tables.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.



Surfaces

Round Collaborative Tables

Wood Grade A
Natural Ash (BAS-NAT)

Wood Grade B
Black Stained Ash (BAS-BLK)
White Wash Ash (BAS-WHT)

Wood Grade C
Walnut Stained Ash (BAS-WAL)

Wood Grade D
Oak (BOK-OAK)

Rectangle Collaborative Tables

Wood Grade A
Natural Ash (BAS-NAT)

Wood Grade B
Black Stained Ash (BAS-BLK)
White Wash Ash (BAS-WHT)

Wood Grade C
Walnut Stained Ash (BAS-WAL)

Wood Grade D
Oak (BOK-OAK)

Wood Grade E
Blue Lacquered Ash (BAS-LBLU)
Green Lacquered Ash (BAS-LGRE)
Red Lacquered Ash (BAS-LRED)
White Lacquered Ash (BAS-LWHT)
Yellow Lacquered Ash (BAS-LYEL)

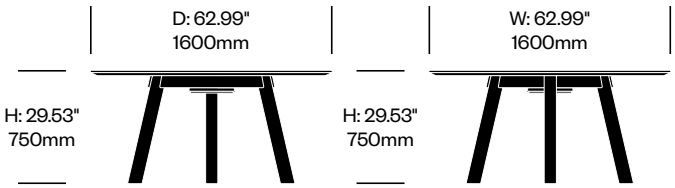
Top Laminate
Pearl (BHL-1102)
Truffle Grey (BHL-1600)
Volcanic Black (BHL-1200)

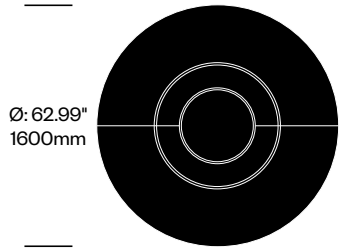
BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

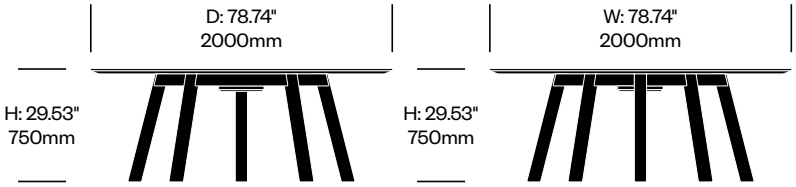
1. Product number
2. Wood color

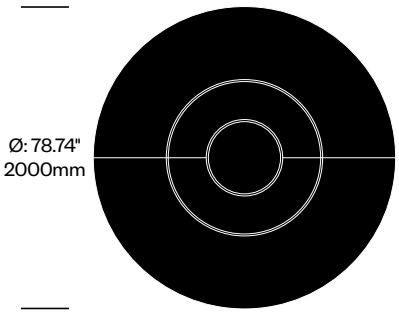




Small Round Collaborative Table,

Wood	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Removable Cover	HCBZ-PNTR-SSW	14,206.00	14,778.00	14,904.00	15,656.00
Flip Top Cover	HCBZ-PNTR-SHW	14,428.00	14,998.00	15,126.00	15,877.00





Large Round Collaborative Table,

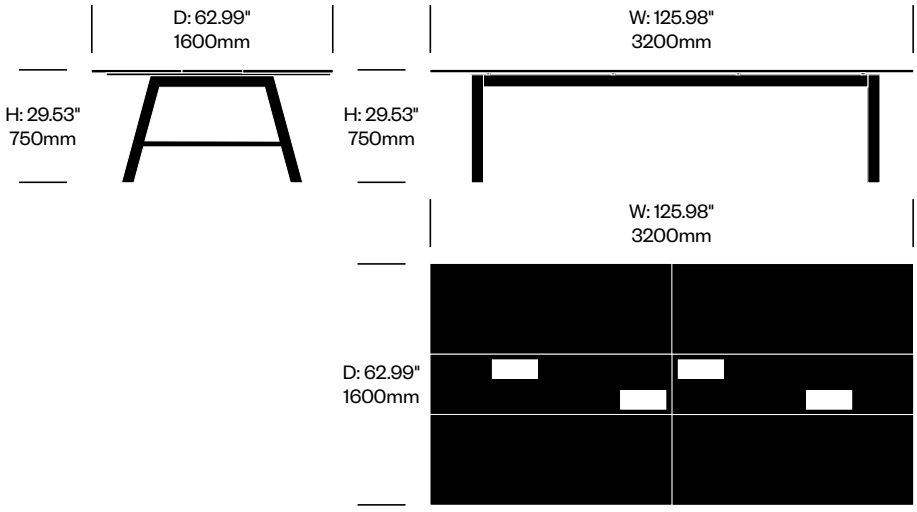
Wood	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Removable Cover	HCBZ-PNTR-LSW	18,534.00	18,972.00	19,093.00	20,017.00
Flip Top Cover	HCBZ-PNTR-LHW	18,754.00	19,192.00	19,315.00	20,237.00

BuzziPicNic

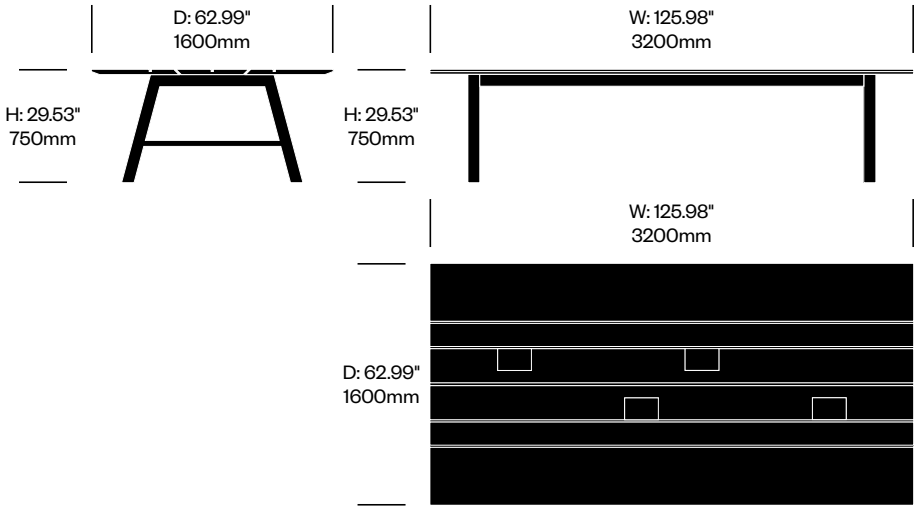
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top laminate color (if applicable)
3. Wood color



WorkBench Collaborative Table, Laminate Top	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-PNTW-L	7,459.00	7,552.00	7,642.00	8,494.00	8,579.00



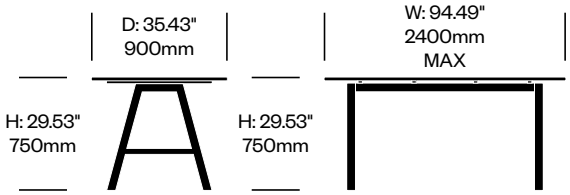
WorkBench Collaborative Table, Wood Top	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-PNTW-W	14,952.00	16,146.00	16,640.00	17,358.00	17,942.00

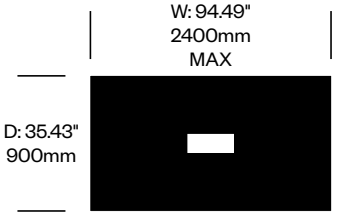
BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top laminate color (if applicable)
3. Wood color

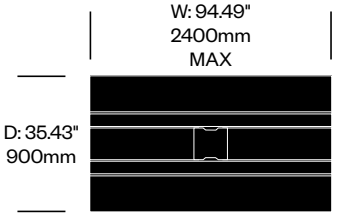




Standard Height Meet Collaborative Tables

35.43" Depth, Laminate Top	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3562L	3,528.00	3,571.00	3,644.00	3,913.00	4,057.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3570L	3,703.00	3,751.00	3,823.00	4,098.00	4,259.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3578L	3,758.00	3,814.00	3,888.00	4,170.00	4,322.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3586L	3,820.00	3,878.00	3,955.00	4,244.00	4,391.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3594L	3,931.00	4,006.00	4,069.00	4,333.00	4,522.00





Standard Height Meet Collaborative Tables

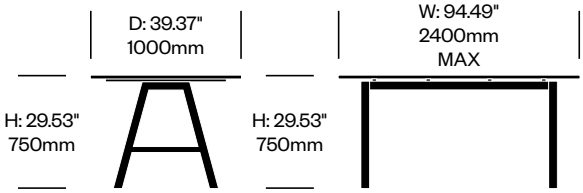
35.43" Depth, Wood Top	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3562W	7,559.00	7,752.00	7,854.00	8,551.00	9,066.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3570W	7,708.00	7,903.00	8,012.00	8,749.00	9,248.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3578W	7,855.00	8,052.00	8,192.00	8,948.00	9,426.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3586W	8,003.00	8,202.00	8,303.00	9,148.00	9,604.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3594W	8,182.00	8,382.00	8,510.00	9,344.00	9,816.00

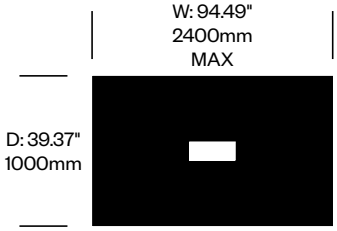
BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

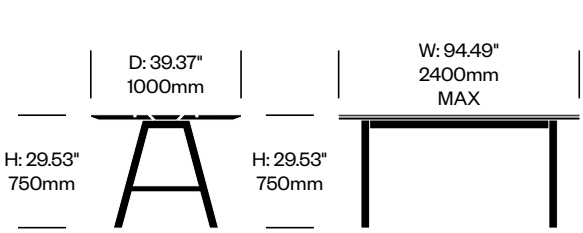
1. Product number
2. Top laminate color (if applicable)
3. Wood color

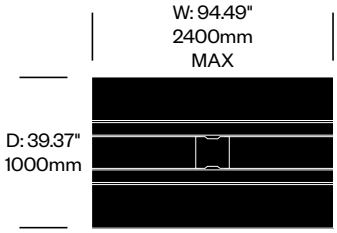




Standard Height Meet Collaborative Tables

39.37" Depth, Laminate Top	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3962L	3,739.00	3,782.00	3,856.00	4,153.00	4,298.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3970L	3,895.00	3,944.00	4,018.00	4,324.00	4,477.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3978L	3,958.00	4,012.00	4,088.00	4,370.00	4,555.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3986L	4,016.00	4,093.00	4,157.00	4,445.00	4,621.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3994L	4,166.00	4,228.00	4,304.00	4,556.00	4,793.00





Standard Height Meet Collaborative Tables

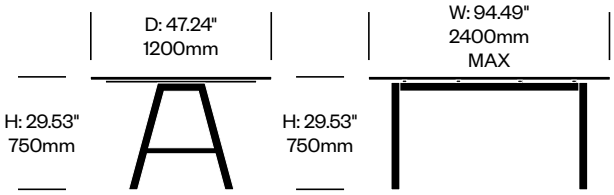
39.37" Depth, Wood Top	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3962W	7,963.00	8,162.00	8,273.00	8,948.00	9,556.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3970W	8,124.00	8,321.00	8,422.00	9,146.00	9,743.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3978W	8,270.00	8,468.00	8,590.00	9,346.00	9,929.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3986W	8,528.00	8,732.00	8,849.00	9,523.00	10,236.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3994W	8,659.00	8,857.00	8,978.00	9,805.00	10,392.00

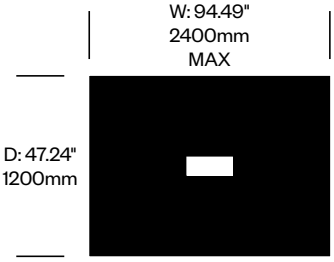
BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

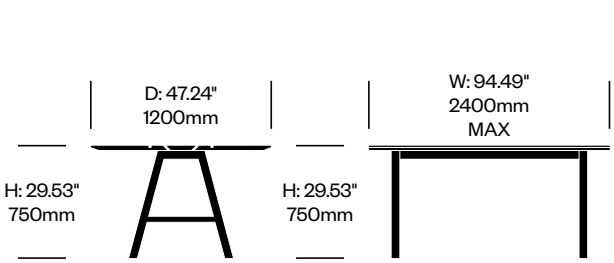
1. Product number
2. Top laminate color (if applicable)
3. Wood color

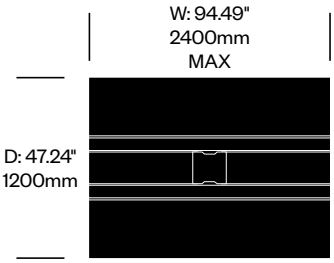




Standard Height Meet Collaborative Tables

47.24" Depth, Laminate Top	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L4762L	4,188.00	4,234.00	4,306.00	4,763.00	4,816.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L4770L	4,313.00	4,362.00	4,435.00	4,900.00	4,960.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L4778L	4,384.00	4,438.00	4,512.00	4,952.00	5,044.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L4786L	4,493.00	4,547.00	4,619.00	5,021.00	5,170.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L4794L	4,573.00	4,640.00	4,712.00	5,125.00	5,260.00





Standard Height Meet Collaborative Tables

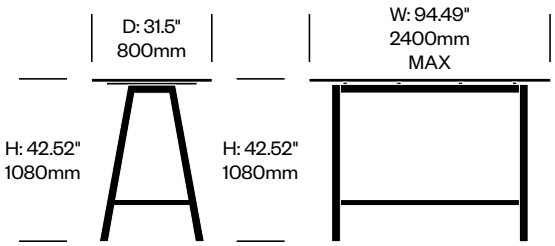
47.24" Depth, Wood Top	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L4762W	8,779.00	8,977.00	9,077.00	9,923.00	10,532.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L4770W	8,948.00	9,145.00	9,266.00	10,140.00	10,735.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L4778W	9,107.00	9,305.00	9,434.00	10,337.00	10,930.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L4786W	9,116.00	9,313.00	9,456.00	10,536.00	10,939.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L4794W	9,503.00	9,704.00	9,802.00	10,837.00	11,406.00

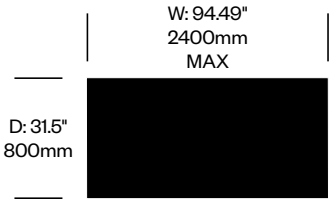
BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

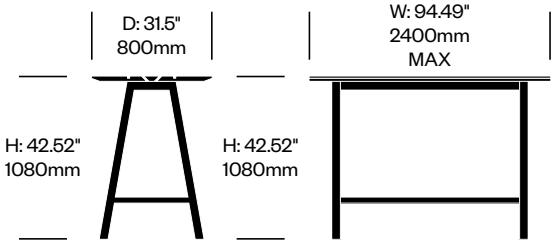
1. Product number
2. Top laminate color (if applicable)
3. Wood color

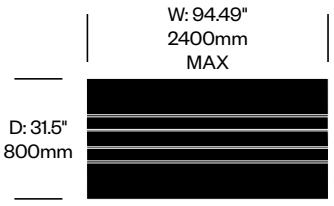




Bar Height Meet Collaborative Tables

31.5" Depth, Laminate Top	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3162L	3,511.00	3,559.00	3,626.00	3,944.00	4,036.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3170L	3,676.00	3,726.00	3,752.00	3,986.00	4,229.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3178L	3,688.00	3,743.00	3,812.00	4,138.00	4,243.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3186L	3,824.00	3,884.00	3,949.00	4,288.00	4,398.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3194L	3,895.00	3,960.00	4,027.00	4,408.00	4,480.00





Bar Height Meet Collaborative Tables

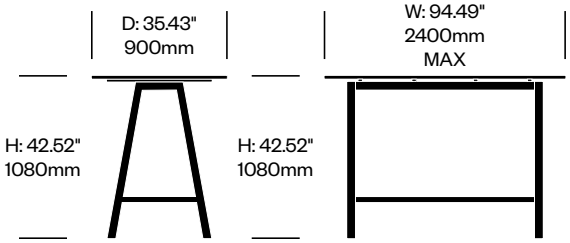
31.5" Depth, Wood Top	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3162W	7,306.00	7,508.00	7,607.00	8,252.00	8,766.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3170W	7,454.00	7,657.00	7,757.00	8,453.00	8,947.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3178W	7,607.00	7,805.00	7,906.00	8,651.00	9,130.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3186W	7,768.00	7,968.00	8,075.00	8,848.00	9,318.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3194W	7,916.00	8,113.00	8,254.00	9,146.00	9,496.00

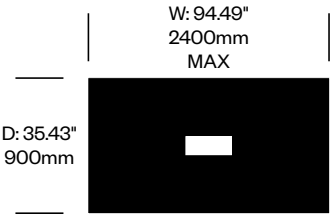
BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

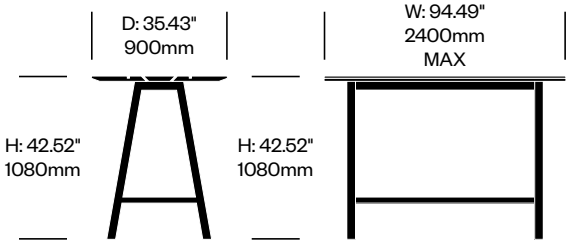
1. Product number
2. Top laminate color (if applicable)
3. Wood color

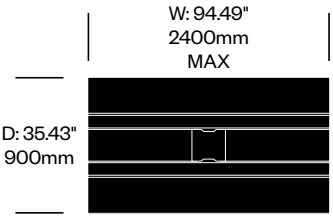




Bar Height Meet Collaborative Tables

35.43" Depth, Laminate Top	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3562L	3,605.00	3,652.00	3,726.00	4,012.00	4,151.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3570L	3,781.00	3,829.00	3,905.00	4,198.00	4,352.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3578L	3,838.00	3,894.00	3,947.00	4,268.00	4,418.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3586L	3,899.00	3,958.00	4,054.00	4,342.00	4,486.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3594L	4,043.00	4,114.00	4,178.00	4,433.00	4,654.00





Bar Height Meet Collaborative Tables

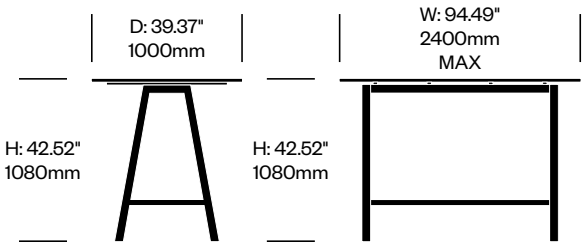
35.43" Depth, Wood Top	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3562W	7,636.00	7,832.00	7,936.00	8,650.00	9,160.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3570W	7,786.00	7,981.00	8,094.00	8,849.00	9,342.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3578W	7,934.00	8,132.00	8,251.00	9,047.00	9,522.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3586W	8,082.00	8,281.00	8,401.00	9,245.00	9,698.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3594W	8,293.00	8,490.00	8,620.00	9,444.00	9,948.00

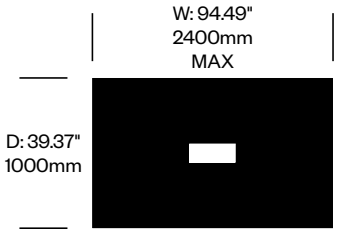
BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

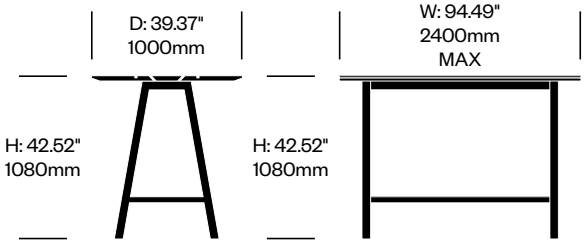
1. Product number
2. Top laminate color (if applicable)
3. Wood color

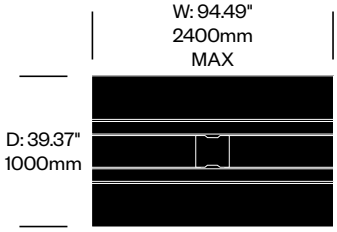




Bar Height Meet Collaborative Tables

39.37" Depth, Laminate Top	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3962L	3,816.00	3,863.00	3,926.00	4,255.00	4,394.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3970L	3,964.00	4,015.00	4,109.00	4,423.00	4,564.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3978L	4,039.00	4,092.00	4,170.00	4,470.00	4,649.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3986L	3,928.00	4,002.00	4,067.00	4,566.00	4,512.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3994L	4,224.00	4,290.00	4,394.00	4,676.00	4,865.00





Bar Height Meet Collaborative Tables

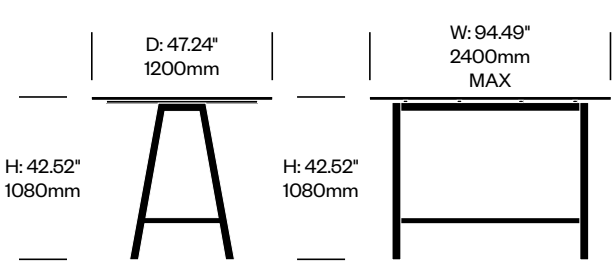
39.37" Depth, Wood Top	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3962W	8,042.00	8,243.00	8,344.00	9,050.00	9,652.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3970W	8,192.00	8,392.00	8,513.00	9,246.00	9,829.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3978W	8,352.00	8,549.00	8,671.00	9,445.00	10,022.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3986W	8,440.00	8,641.00	8,759.00	9,644.00	10,127.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3994W	8,717.00	8,920.00	9,068.00	9,925.00	10,464.00

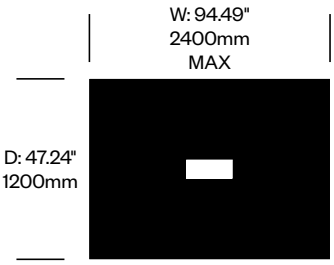
BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

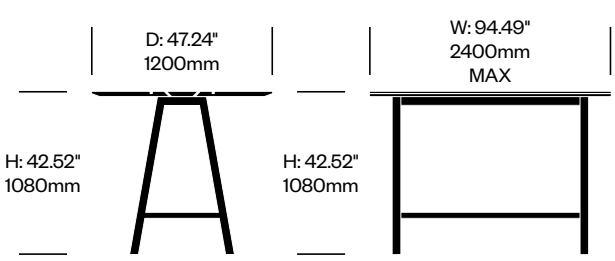
1. Product number
2. Top laminate color (if applicable)
3. Wood color

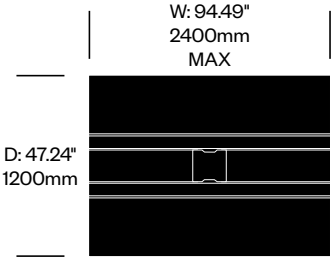




Bar Height Meet Collaborative Tables

47.24" Depth, Laminate Top	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H4762L	4,259.00	4,303.00	4,396.00	4,880.00	4,901.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H4770L	4,380.00	4,432.00	4,506.00	5,018.00	5,045.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H4778L	4,466.00	4,517.00	4,592.00	5,154.00	5,137.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H4786L	4,574.00	4,626.00	4,686.00	5,280.00	5,264.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H4794L	4,652.00	4,717.00	4,841.00	5,324.00	5,356.00





Bar Height Meet Collaborative Tables

47.24" Depth, Wood Top	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H4762W	8,850.00	9,047.00	9,167.00	10,040.00	10,618.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H4770W	9,016.00	9,215.00	9,337.00	10,259.00	10,820.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H4778W	9,190.00	9,384.00	9,515.00	10,538.00	11,023.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H4786W	9,198.00	9,392.00	9,523.00	10,795.00	11,034.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H4794W	9,582.00	9,781.00	9,930.00	11,036.00	11,502.00

BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Cover paint color

Cover for Laminate Tables	Number	List Price
Painted	HCBZ-PNCL-L	334.00

Single Cable Box with Cover for Laminate Meet Collaborative Tables	Number	List Price
4 Power Receptacles	HCBZ-PNES-AL	1,271.00
2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	HCBZ-PNES-BL	1,813.00

Quatro Cable Box with Cover for Laminate WorkBench Collaborative Tables	Number	List Price
4 Power Receptacles	HCBZ-PNEQ-AL	3,691.00
2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	HCBZ-PNEQ-BL	5,855.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Single Cable Box for Wood Tables	Number	List Price
4 Power Receptacles	HCBZ-PNES-AW	1,027.00
2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	HCBZ-PNES-BW	1,570.00

Duo Cable Box for Wood Round Collaborative Tables	Number	List Price
4 Power Receptacles	HCBZ-PNED-AW	1,874.00
2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	HCBZ-PNED-BW	3,026.00

Quatro Cable Box for Wood WorkBench Collaborative Tables	Number	List Price
4 Power Receptacles	HCBZ-PNEQ-AW	2,704.00
2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	HCBZ-PNEQ-BW	4,866.00

Cannot

Cappellini | Michela Catalano and Ilaria Marelli | 1999 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Occasional Table
Cannot's top is constructed of MDF, which is painted in either a matte or gloss finish. The base is made of satined stainless steel with black plastic glides.

Additional Notes

Cannot tables with gloss painted tops can be used with dry erase markers.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

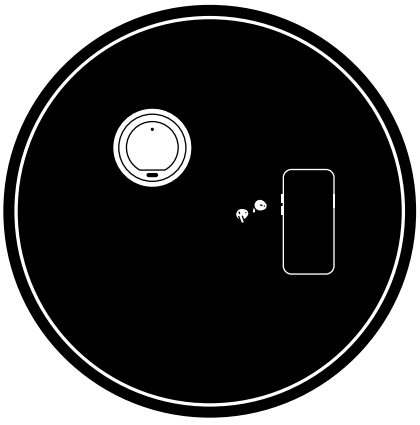
Surfaces

Standard Matte Paint
Anthracite (6R-48)
Beige (6R-59)
Black (6R-4)
Desert (6R-60)
Light Grey (6R-7)
Magnolia (6R-46)
White (6R-1)

Standard Gloss Paint
Anthracite (7R-48)
Beige (7R-59)
Black (7R-4)
Desert (7R-60)
Light Grey (7R-7)
Magnolia (7R-46)
White (7R-1)

Premium Matte Paint
Arctic (6R-52)
Bordeaux (6R-54)
Chestnut Brown (6R-45)
China Blue (6R-44)
Cloud (6R-11)
Dark Green (6R-56)
Dark Grey (6R-10)
English Green (6R-76)
Fog (6R-47)
India Blue (6R-49)
Mud (6R-71)
Orange (6R-53)
Petrol (6R-77)
Powder Green (6R-18)
Pumpkin (6R-78)
Red (6R-55)

Premium Gloss Paint
Arctic (7R-52)
Bordeaux (7R-54)
Chestnut Brown (7R-45)
China Blue (7R-44)
Cloud (7R-11)
Dark Green (7R-56)
Dark Grey (7R-10)
English Green (7R-76)
Fog (7R-47)
India Blue (7R-49)
Mud (7R-71)
Orange (7R-53)
Petrol (7R-77)
Powder Green (7R-18)
Pumpkin (7R-78)
Red (7R-55)

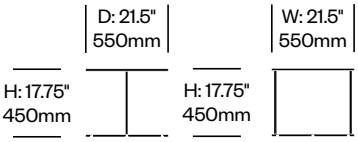


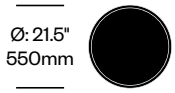
Cannot

Cappellini | Michela Catalano and Ilaria Marelli | 1999 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top paint color





Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Standard Matte	HCCE-CNOT-M	1,510.00
Premium Matte	HCCE-CNOT-M	1,650.00
Standard Gloss	HCCE-CNOT-G	1,715.00
Premium Gloss	HCCE-CNOT-G	1,865.00

Capsule

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

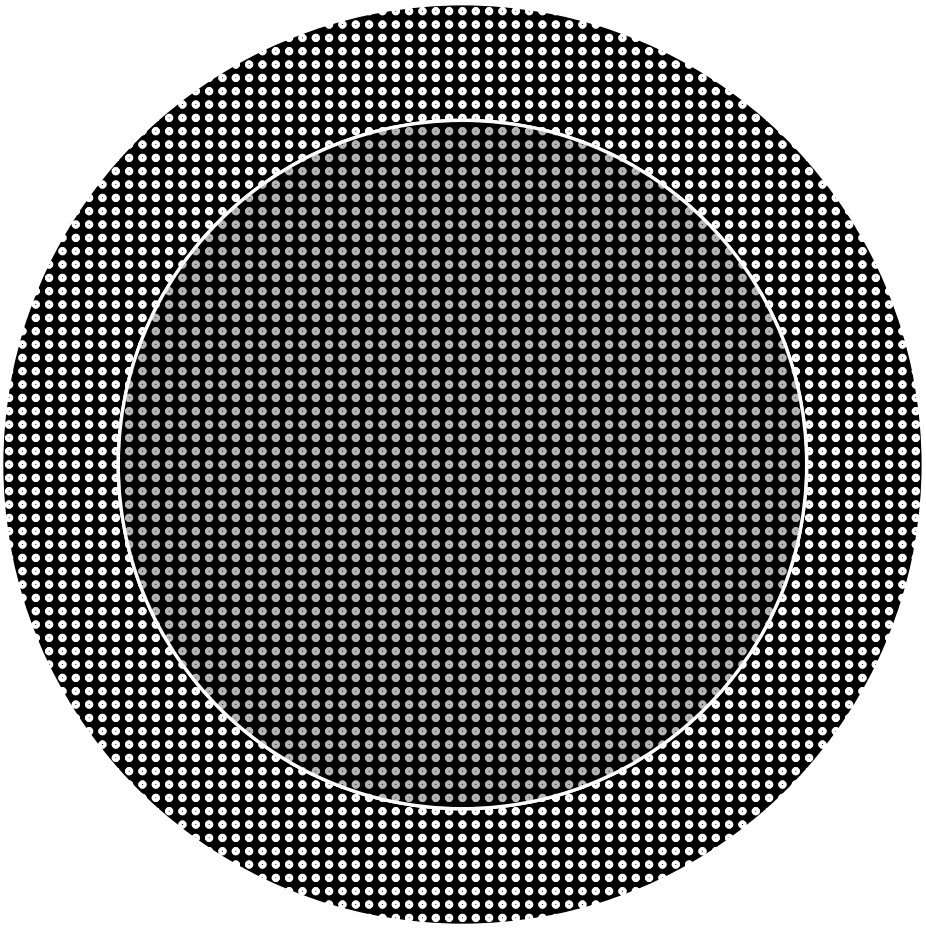
Overview

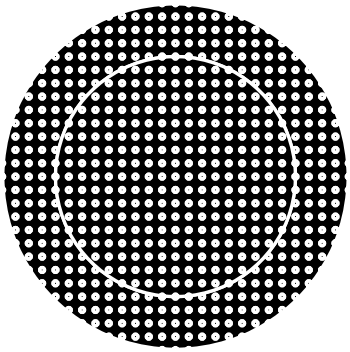
- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Handwoven JANUSfiber wrap
- Optional glass top
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

JANUSfiber

- Bamboo Green (JJF-4900)
- Bronze (JJF-4040)
- Limestone (JJF-1200)
- Palladium (JJF-6363)



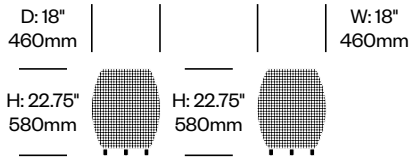


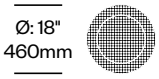
Capsule

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

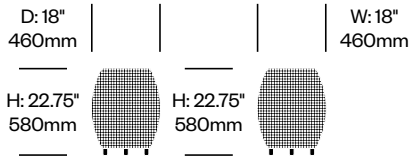
To order, specify:

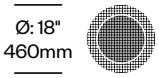
1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber color



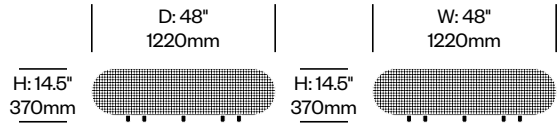


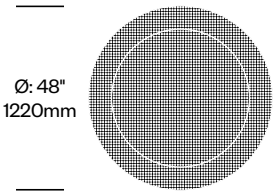
Side Table	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber	HCJC-CPTO	1,424.00



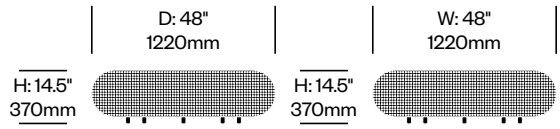


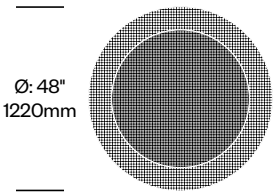
Side Table	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber with Glass Top	HCJC-CPTO-GT	1,614.00





Coffee Table	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber	HCJC-CPTO-L	4,617.00





Coffee Table	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber with Glass Top	HCJC-CPTO-LGT	5,003.00

Chrysanthemum

JANUS et Cie | Made in the Phillippines

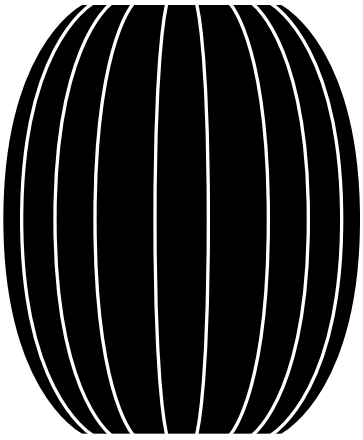
Overview

- JANUSstone (glass fiber reinforced concrete) construction
- Silicon rubber bumpers on the bottom
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

JANUSstone

- Matte Fjord (JSM-2891)
- Matte Merigold (JSM-1491)
- Matte Putty (JSM-5291)
- Matte Ruby (JSM-1091)
- Matte White (JSM-100)

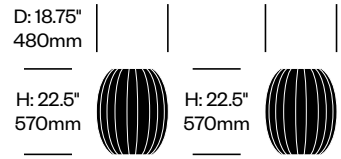


Chrysanthemum

JANUS et Cie | Made in the Phillippines

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSstone color





Side Table	Number	List Price
JANUSstone	HCJC-CMTO	2,212.00

Cicognino

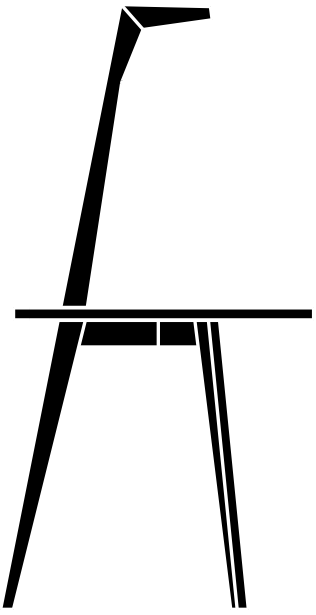
Cassina | Franco Albini | 1953 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Occasional Table
Cicognino is a play on words, translating loosely from Italian to English as "little stork." The occasional table has three solid wood legs, including one which extends upward beyond the table top in the shape of a stork's neck and head. The top is made of veneered plywood with a solid wood edgeband.

Surfaces

Wood
Amaranth Stained Ash (7Y-AM)
American Walnut (6Y-NC)
Black Stained Ash (7Y-N)
Natural Ash (7Y-F)



Cicognino

Cassina | Franco Albini | 1953 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Wood color



Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Amaranth Stained Ash	HCCS-CNTO	1,870.00
American Walnut	HCCS-CNTO	2,060.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-CNTO	1,870.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-CNTO	1,870.00

Cotone

Cassina | Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec | 2018 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Occasional Tables
The top is made of laminate. The frame is made of extruded aluminum with die cast aluminum joints. The glides are made of black plastic.

Additional Notes

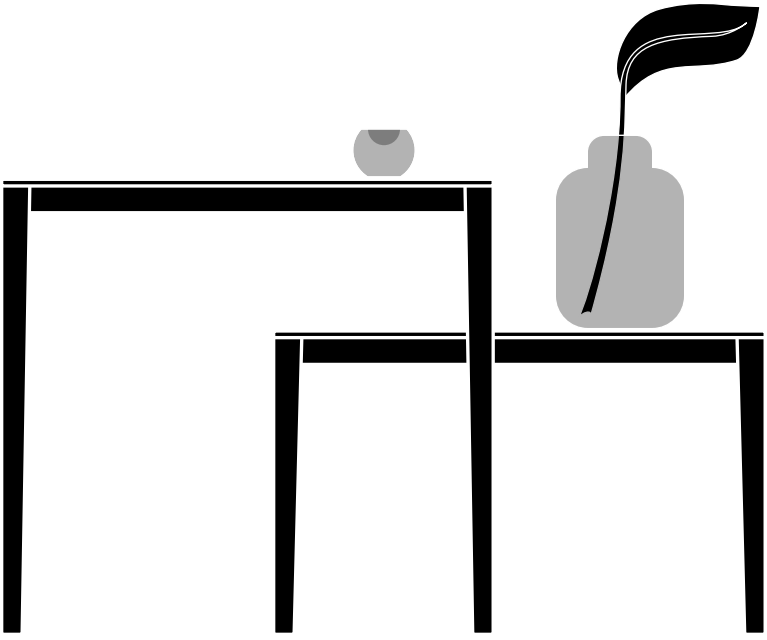
Cotone tables complement Cotone and Cotone Slim seating.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Top Laminate
Black (KC-N)
Light Grey (KC-G)

Frame Trim
Anodized Aluminum (26-AAL)
Matte Graphite (69-GRA)

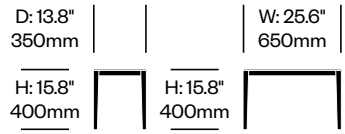


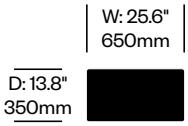
Cotone

Cassina | Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec | 2018 | Imported from Italy

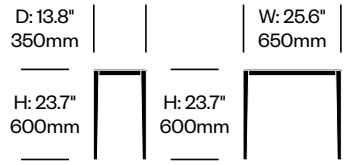
To order, specify:

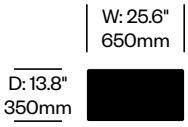
1. Product number
2. Top laminate color
3. Frame trim color



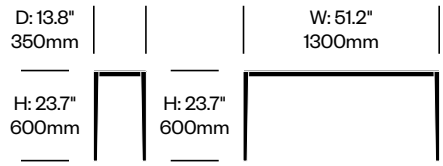


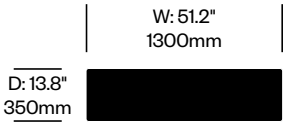
Medium Occasional Table with Laminate Top, 13.8" x 25.6"	**Number**	**List Price**
Anodized Aluminum Base	HCCS-CTTO-3L	1,770.00
Matte Graphite Base	HCCS-CTTO-3L	1,770.00





High Occasional Table with Laminate Top, 13.8" x 25.6"	**Number**	**List Price**
Anodized Aluminum Base	HCCS-CTTO-4L	1,835.00
Matte Graphite Base	HCCS-CTTO-4L	1,835.00





High Occasional Table with Laminate Top, 13.8" x 51.2"	**Number**	**List Price**
Anodized Aluminum Base	HCCS-CTTO-5L	2,290.00
Matte Graphite Base	HCCS-CTTO-5L	2,290.00

Ditto

JANUS et Cie | Made in the Phillippines

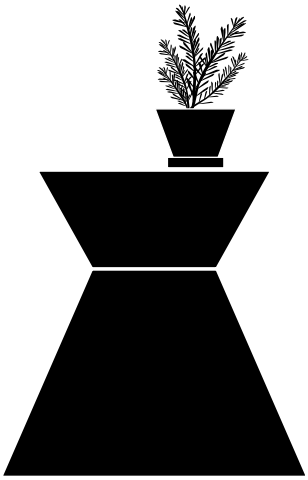
Overview

- Optional JANUSstone (glass fiber reinforced concrete) or powder coated aluminum construction
- Silicon rubber bumpers on the bottom
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

JANUSstone
- Matte Black (JSM-8091)
- Matte Fjord (JSM-2891)
- Matte Ruby (JSM-1091)
- Matte White (JSM-191)

Powder Coated Aluminum
- Fjord Blue (JCT-2800)
- Lava (JCT-8100)
- Mercury (JCT-8300)
- Polaris White (JCT-2000)

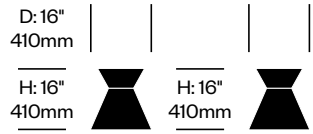


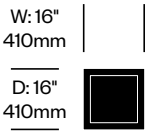
Ditto

JANUS et Cie | Made in the Phillippines

To order, specify:

1. **Product number**
2. JANUSstone or paint color





Side Table	Number	List Price
JANUSstone	HCJC-DTTO-S	1,094.00
Powder Coated Aluminum	HCJC-DTTO-A	1,440.00

Duo

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

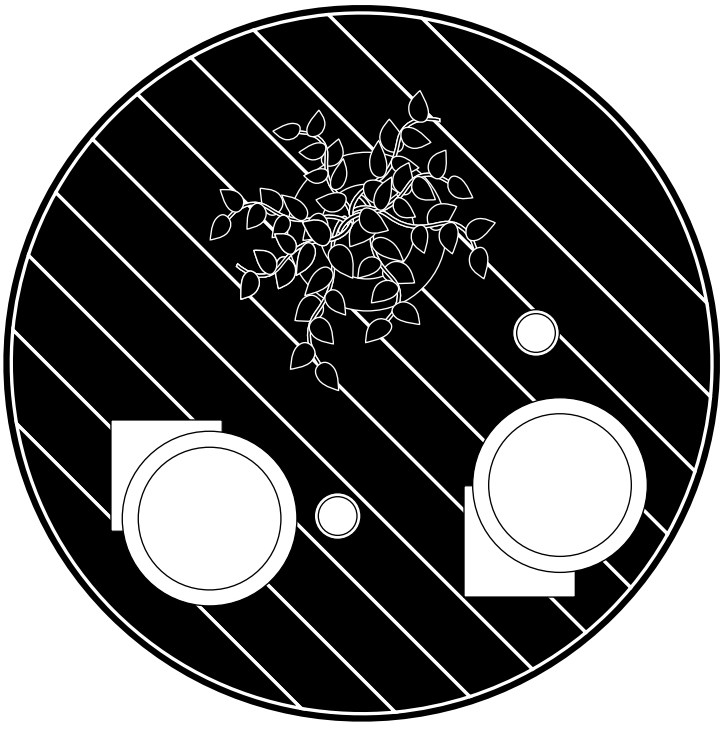
Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Inset, powder coated aluminum slats, backpainted glass, or solid powder coated aluminum tops
- Select models with optional umbrella holes, compatible with JANUS Titan Café umbrellas
- Reducer ring required for use with JANUS Titan Café umbrellas, ordered separately
- Coordinates with Duo seating
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Trim

- Admiral (JDU-5900)
- Avo (JDU-1100)
- Crimson (JDU-1000)
- Graphite (JDU-8100)
- Talc (JDU-7300)
- Textured Chassis Silver (JDU-2900)

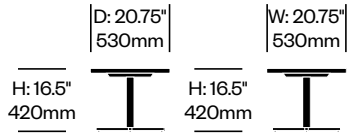


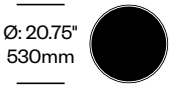
Duo

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

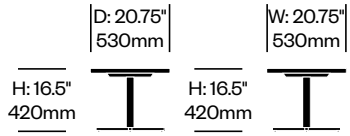
To order, specify:

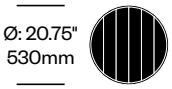
1. Product number
2. Trim color



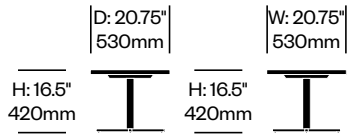


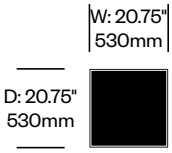
Round Side Table with 4-Star Base, 20.75"	**Number**	**List Price**
Glass Top	HCJC-DUTO-R21-XG	864.00



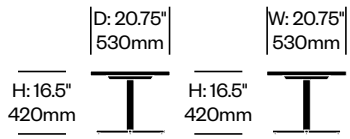


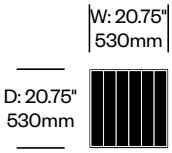
Round Side Table with 4-Star Base, 20.75"	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum Slat Top	HCJC-DUTO-R21-X	943.00



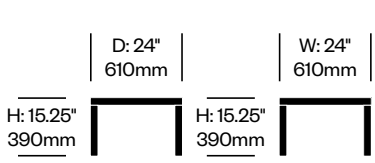


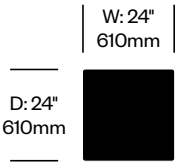
Square Side Table with 4-Star Base, 20.75"	**Number**	**List Price**
Glass Top	HCJC-DUTO-S21-XG	852.00





Square Side Table with 4-Star Base, 20.75"	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum Slat Top	HCJC-DUTO-S21-X	964.00





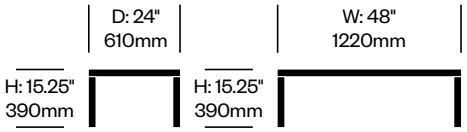
Square Side Table with 4 Legs, 24"	**Number**	**List Price**
Solid Aluminum Top	HCJC-DUTO-S24-4	1,045.00

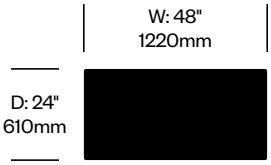
Duo

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

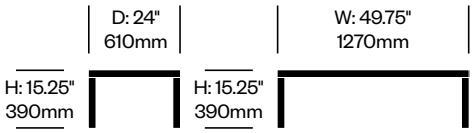
To order, specify:

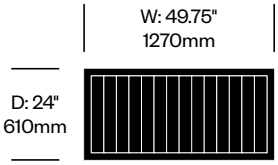
1. Product number
2. Trim color



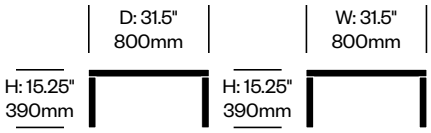


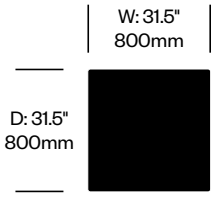
Rectangle Coffee Table with 4 Legs, 24" x 48"	**Number**	**List Price**
Solid Aluminum Top	HCJC-DUTO-2448-4	1,057.00



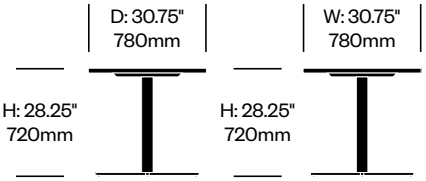


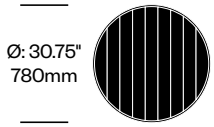
Rectangle Coffee Table with 4 Legs, 24" x 49.75"	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum Slat Top	HCJC-DUTO-2450-4	1,045.00





Square Coffee Table with 4 Legs, 31.5"	**Number**	**List Price**
Solid Aluminum Top	HCJC-DUTO-S32-4	1,108.00





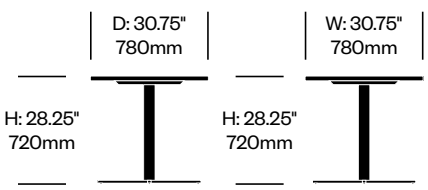
Round Collaborative Table with 4-Star Base, 30.75"	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum Slat Top	HCJC-DUTC-R31-X	1,484.00

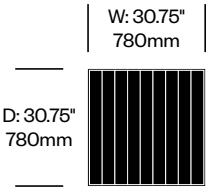
Duo

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

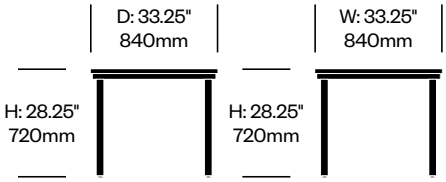
To order, specify:

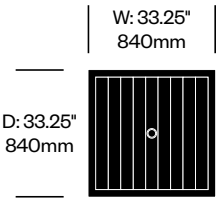
1. Product number
2. Trim color



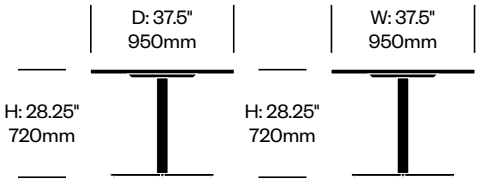


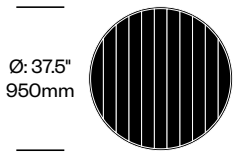
Square Collaborative Table with 4-Star Base, 30.75"	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum Slat Top	HCJC-DUTC-S31-X	1,484.00



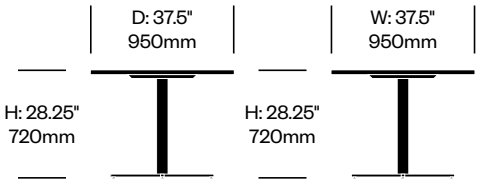


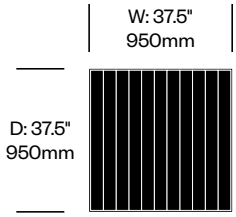
Square Collaborative Table with 4 Legs, 33.25"	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum Slat Top	HCJC-DUTC-S33-4	1,153.00
Aluminum Slat Top with Umbrella Hole*	HCJC-DUTC-S33-4U	1,452.00





Round Collaborative Table with 4-Star Base, 37.5"	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum Slat Top	HCJC-DUTC-R38-X	1,729.00





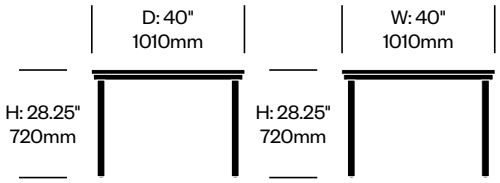
Square Collaborative Table with 4-Star Base, 37.5"	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum Slat Top	HCJC-DUTC-S38-X	1,807.00

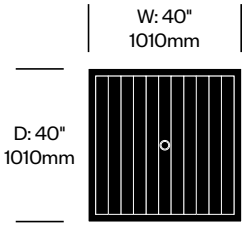
Duo

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

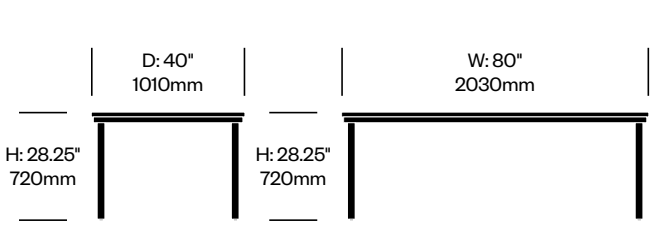
To order, specify:

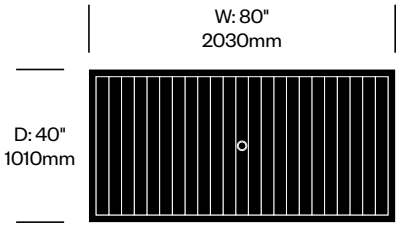
1. Product number
2. Trim color



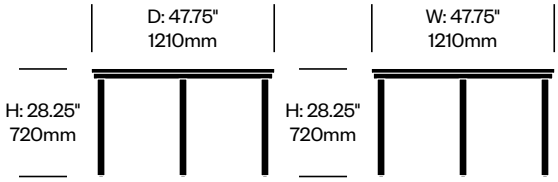


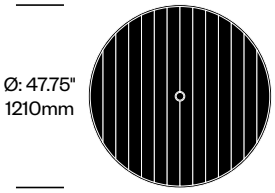
Square Collaborative Table with 4 Legs, 40"	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum Slat Top	HCJC-DUTC-S40-4	1,341.00
Aluminum Slat Top with Umbrella Hole*	HCJC-DUTC-S40-4U	1,641.00





Rectangle Collaborative Table with 4 Legs, 40" x 80"	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum Slat Top	HCJC-DUTC-4080-4	2,094.00
Aluminum Slat Top with Umbrella Hole*	HCJC-DUTC-4080-4U	2,392.00





Round Collaborative Table with 4 Legs, 47.75"	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum Slat Top	HCJC-DUTC-R48-4	1,943.00
Aluminum Slat Top with Umbrella Hole*	HCJC-DUTC-R48-4U	2,242.00

Reducer Ring and Plug	**Number**	**List Price**
38mm	HCJC-DURR	79.00

Fronzoni ‘64

Cappellini | A.G. Fronzoni | 1964 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Occasional and Collaborative Tables
The painted MDF top is supported by square, metal tubing. The glides are made of black plastic.

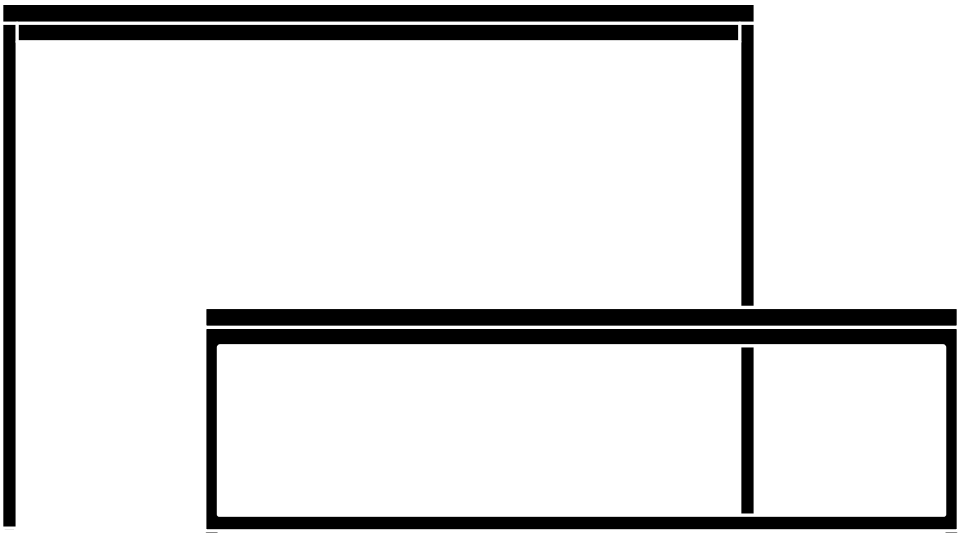
Surfaces

Paint
Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
Matte Black (6R-4)
Matte White (6R-1)

Additional Notes

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

When specifying, the top and base paint must be in the same color.



Fronzoni ‘64

Cappellini | A.G. Fronzoni | 1964 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

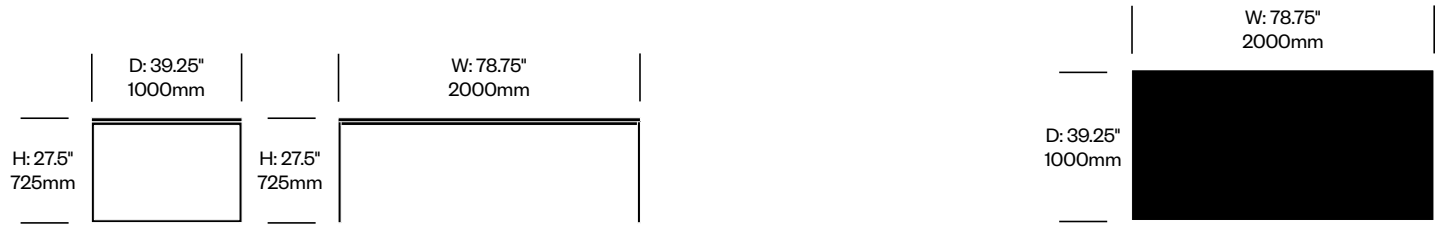
1. Product number
2. Top paint color
3. Base paint color



Square Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Painted	HCCE-FZLQ	2,240.00



Square Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
Painted	HCCE-FZHQ	2,420.00



Rectangle Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
Painted	HCCE-FZHR	3,360.00

Gong

Cappellini | Giulio Cappellini | 2004 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Occasional Table
Gong is a metal table with a detachable structure. The top and bottom are made of laser-cut metal plates. The supporting rod, which screws into place, is made of iron. The glides are black felt pads.

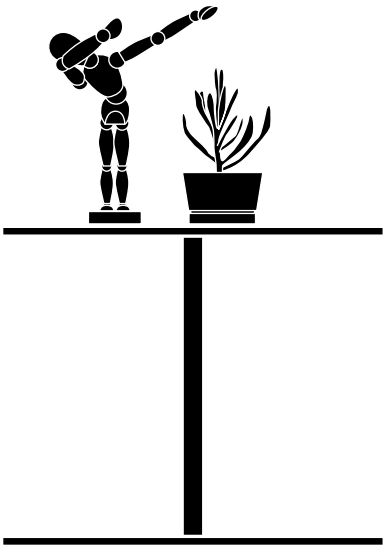
Surfaces

Paint
Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
Matte Black (6R-4)
Matte Mud (6R-71)
Matte White (6R-1)

Additional Notes

Gong is GREENGUARD Gold certified.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

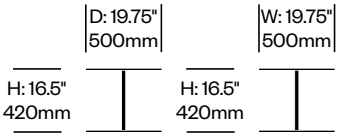


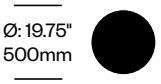
Gong

Cappellini | Giulio Cappellini | 2004 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Paint color





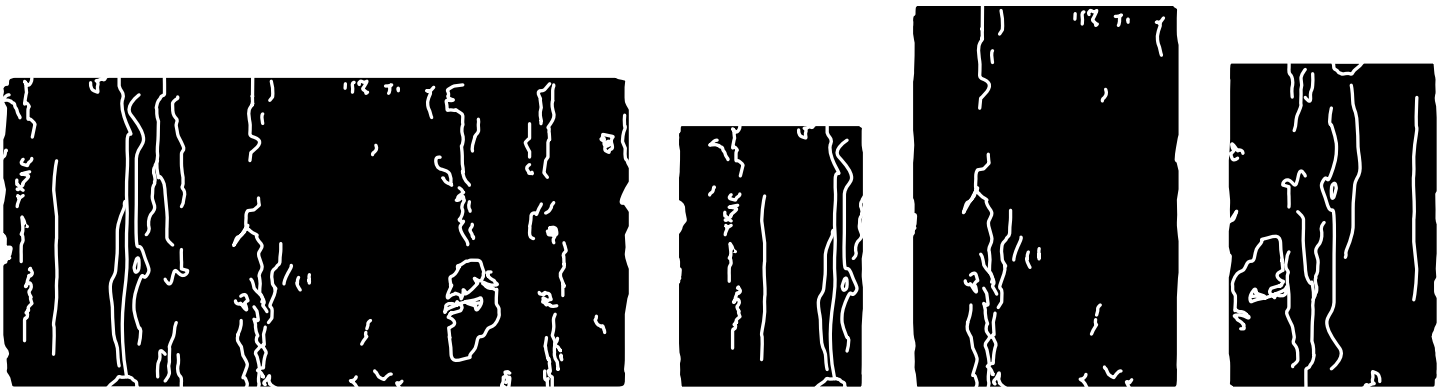
Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Painted	HCCE-GONG	830.00

Grotto

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

Overview

- Stone matrix construction
- Imitates natural tree stumps
- Coordinates with Grotto accessories
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

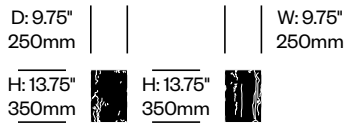


Grotto

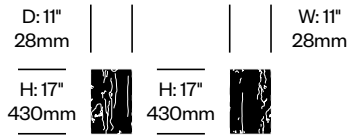
JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

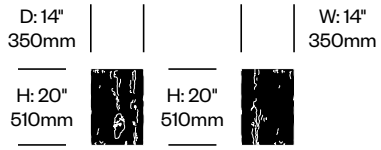
1. Product number



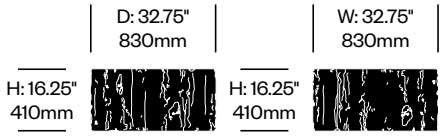
Small Side Table	Number	List Price
Birch	HCJC-GRTO-S1B	667.00



Medium Side Table	Number	List Price
Birch	HCJC-GRTO-S2B	711.00
Ebony	HCJC-GRTO-S2E	711.00



Large Side Table	Number	List Price
Birch	HCJC-GRTO-S3B	771.00
Ebony	HCJC-GRTO-S3E	771.00



Coffee Table	Number	List Price
Birch	HCJC-GRTO-L1B	1,515.00

JANUScafé

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

Features and Specifications

Demi-Sec Bases
Comprised of a round, steel plate with 17" diameter and steel column. Available powder coated or in a stainless steel finish. Includes adjustable glides. Standard height bases are 28.5"h and bar height bases are 42.5"h.

Demi-Sec Grande Bases
Comprised of a round, steel plate with 24" diameter and steel column. Available powder coated or in a stainless steel finish. Includes adjustable glides. Standard height bases are 28.5"h, counter height bases are 34.5"h, and bar height bases are 42.5"h. Select configurations available with umbrella hole; compatible with JANUS Titan café umbrellas.

Grappa Bases
Comprised of a 17" square steel plate and column. Available in a stainless steel finish. Includes adjustable glides. Standard height bases are 28.5"h and bar height bases are 42.75"h.

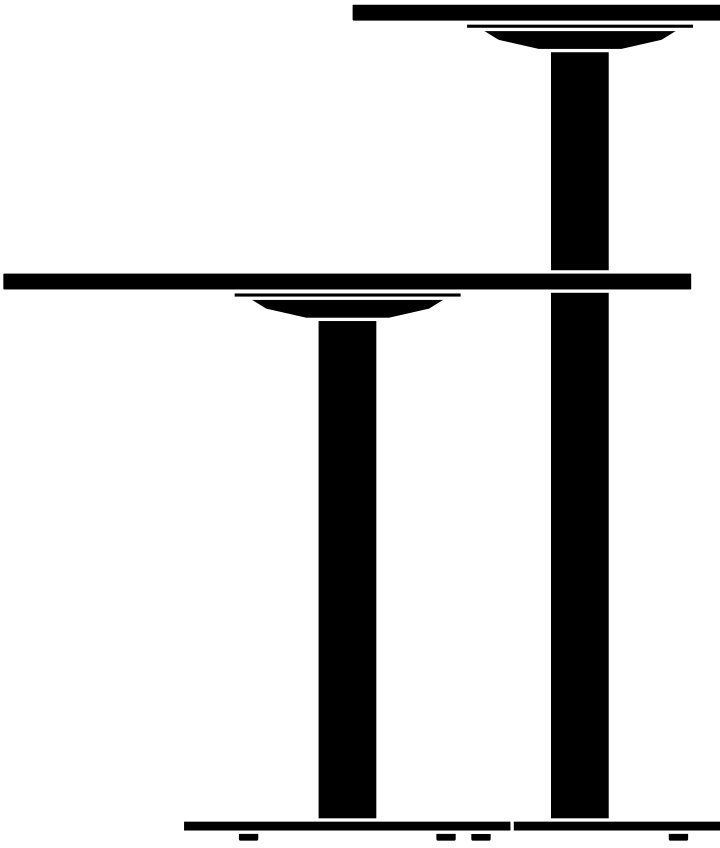
Grappa Grande Bases
Comprised of a 24" square steel plate and column. Available in a stainless steel finish. Includes adjustable glides. Standard height bases are 28.5"h and bar height bases are 42.75"h.

Additional Notes

JANUScafé tables are designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. Stainless steel bases are recommended in high humidity or high salt environments. When used in outdoor environments, JANUScafé may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Installed height varies with top specification. Field assembly required.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.



JANUScafé: Demi-Sec Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

Features and Specifications

Aluminum Tops
Comprised of powder coated aluminum (1.75" thickness).

Wood Tops
Comprised of premium teak slats (1" thickness).

CHPL Tops
Comprised of compact high pressure laminate (CHPL) with reverse bevel edge (0.5" thickness).

Demi-Sec Bases
Comprised of a round, steel plate with 17" diameter and steel column. Available powder coated or in a stainless steel finish. Includes adjustable glides. Standard height bases are 28.5"h and bar height bases are 42.5"h.

Additional Notes

JANUScafé tables are designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. Stainless steel bases are recommended in high humidity or high salt environments. When used in outdoor environments, JANUScafé may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Installed height varies with top specification. Field assembly required.

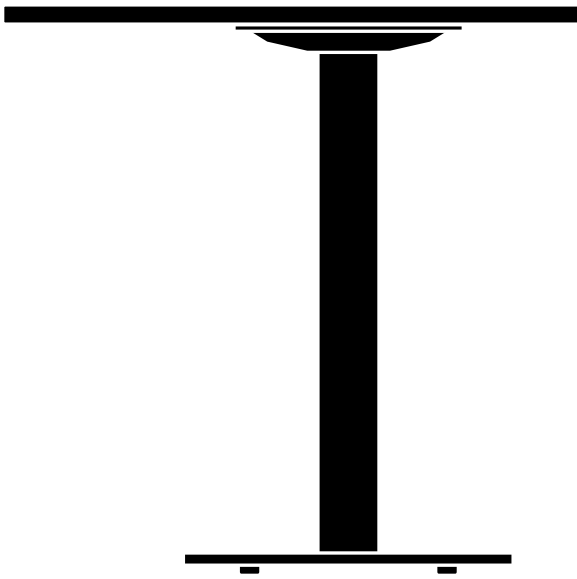
Surfaces

Top Aluminum
Bronze (JP1-40)
Graphite (JP1-81)
Silver (JP1-24)
Talc (JP1-73)

Top Wood
Natural Teak (JW1-97)

Top CHPL
Concrete (JH2-95)
Light Grey (JH2-63)
White (JH2-1)

Base Trim
Bronze (JP1-40)
Brushed Stainless Steel (JS1-STLS)
Graphite (JP1-81)
Mercury (JP1-83)
Silver (JP1-24)
Talc (JP1-73)
White (JP1-20)

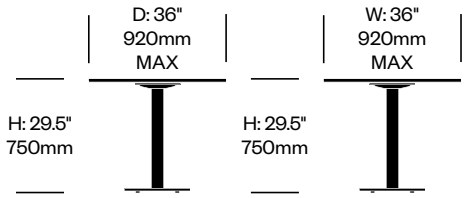


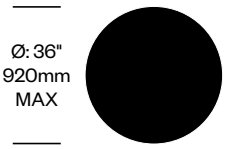
JANUScafé: Demi-Sec Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

Round Table, 24"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DSP1-N2424NW	948.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS1-N2424NW	1,111.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DSP1-N2424NC	1,152.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS1-N2424NC	1,315.00

Round Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DSP1-N3030NA	1,212.00
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS1-N3030NA	1,375.00
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DSP1-N3030NW	1,197.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS1-N3030NW	1,360.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DSP1-N3030NC	1,621.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS1-N3030NC	1,784.00

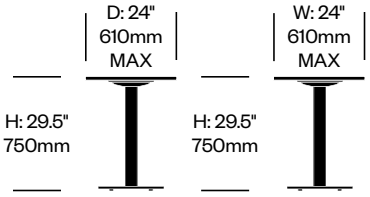
Round Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DSP1-N3636NA	1,340.00
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS1-N3636NA	1,503.00
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DSP1-N3636NW	1,425.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS1-N3636NW	1,588.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DSP1-N3636NC	1,650.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS1-N3636NC	1,813.00

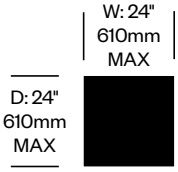
JANUScafé: Demi-Sec Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

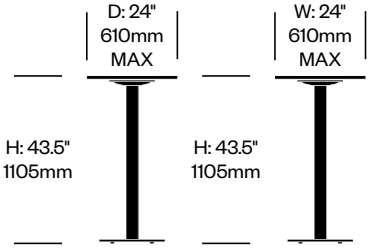
1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

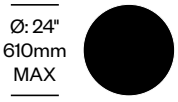




STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

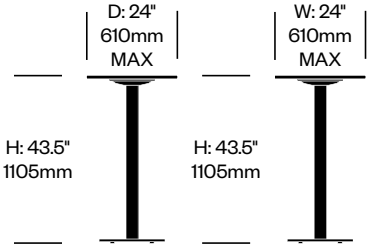
Square Table, 24"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DSP1-Q2424NW	1,028.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS1-Q2424NW	1,191.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DSP1-Q2424NC	1,152.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS1-Q2424NC	1,315.00

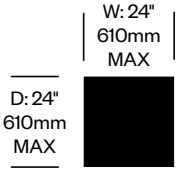




BAR HEIGHT TABLES

Round Table, 24"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS3-N2424NW	1,228.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS3-N2424NC	1,432.00





BAR HEIGHT TABLES

Square Table, 24"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS3-Q2424NW	1,308.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS3-Q2424NC	1,432.00

JANUScafé: Demi-Sec Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

Features and Specifications

Aluminum Tops
Comprised of powder coated aluminum (1.75" thickness). Select configurations available with umbrella hole are compatible with JANUS Titan café umbrellas; required reducer ring sold separately.

Wood Tops
Comprised of premium teak slats (1" thickness). Select configurations available with umbrella hole are compatible with JANUS Titan café umbrellas; required reducer ring sold separately.

CHPL Tops
Comprised of compact high pressure laminate (CHPL) with reverse bevel edge (0.5" thickness). Select configurations available with umbrella hole are compatible with JANUS Titan café umbrellas; required reducer ring sold separately.

Demi-Sec Grande Bases
Comprised of a round, steel plate with 24" diameter and steel column. Available powder coated or in a stainless steel finish. Includes adjustable glides. Standard height bases are 28.5"h, counter height bases are 34.5"h, and bar height bases are 42.5"h. Select configurations available with umbrella hole are compatible with JANUS Titan café umbrellas; required reducer ring sold separately.

Reducer Ring and Plug
Required for all JANUScafé tables with umbrella holes, the reducer ring ensures a snug fit when paired with JANUS Titan café umbrellas. Diameter is 38mm. Includes a matching plug for when umbrella is not in use.

Additional Notes

JANUScafé tables are designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. Stainless steel bases are recommended in high humidity or high salt environments. When used in outdoor environments, JANUScafé may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Installed height varies with top specification. Field assembly required.

Surfaces

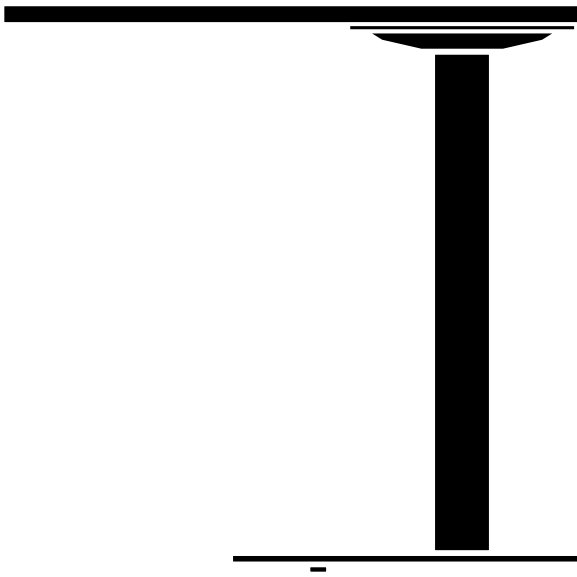
Top Aluminum
Bronze (JP1-40)
Graphite (JP1-81)
Silver (JP1-24)
Talc (JP1-73)

Top Wood
Natural Teak (JW1-97)

Top CHPL
Concrete (JH2-95)
Light Grey (JH2-63)
White (JH2-1)

Base Trim
Bronze (JP1-40)
Brushed Stainless Steel (JS1-STLS)
Graphite (JP1-81)
Mercury (JP1-83)
Silver (JP1-24)
Talc (JP1-73)
White (JP1-20)

Reducer Ring and Plug Paint
Bronze (JP1-40)
Mercury (JP1-83)
Silver (JP1-24)
White (JP1-20)

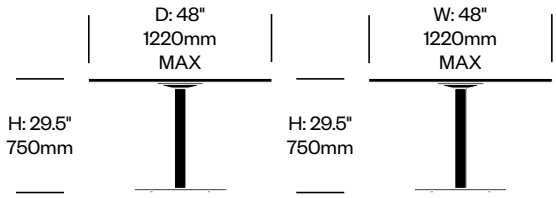


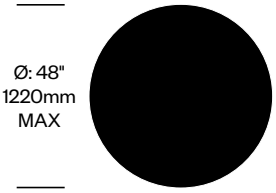
JANUScafé: Demi-Sec Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

Round Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-N3030NA	1,511.00
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-N3030NA	1,687.00
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-N3030NW	1,496.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-N3030NW	1,672.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-N3030NC	1,920.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-N3030NC	2,096.00

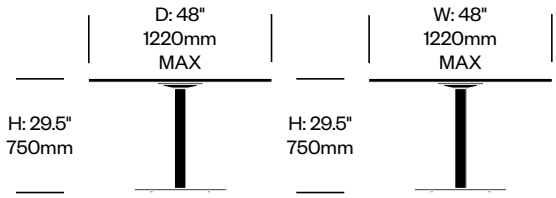
Round Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-N3636NA	1,639.00
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-N3636NA	1,815.00
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-N3636NW	1,724.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-N3636NW	1,900.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-N3636NC	1,949.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-N3636NC	2,125.00

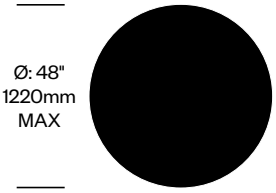
JANUScafé: Demi-Sec Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

Round Table, 42"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-N4242NW	2,084.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-N4242NW	2,260.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-N4242NC	2,412.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-N4242NC	2,588.00

Round Table, 42" for Use with Umbrellas*	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DUP1-N4242UW	2,139.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DUS1-N4242UW	2,348.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DUP1-N4242UC	2,474.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DUS1-N4242UC	2,683.00

*Requires reducer ring and plug, sold separately. See page 453 for details.

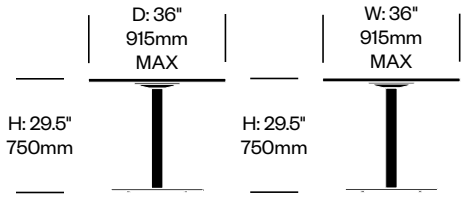
Round Table, 48"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-N4848NW	2,449.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-N4848NW	2,625.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-N4848NC	3,091.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-N4848NC	3,267.00

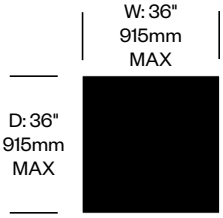
JANUScafé: Demi-Sec Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

Square Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-Q3030NA	1,580.00
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-Q3030NA	1,756.00
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-Q3030NW	1,415.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-Q3030NW	1,591.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-Q3030NC	1,920.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-Q3030NC	2,096.00

Square Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-Q3636NA	1,695.00
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-Q3636NA	1,871.00
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-Q3636NW	1,776.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-Q3636NW	1,952.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-Q3636NC	1,949.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-Q3636NC	2,125.00

Square Table, 36" for Use with Umbrellas*	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DUP1-Q3636UA	1,835.00
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DUS1-Q3636UA	2,044.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DUP1-Q3636UC	2,011.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DUS1-Q3636UC	2,220.00

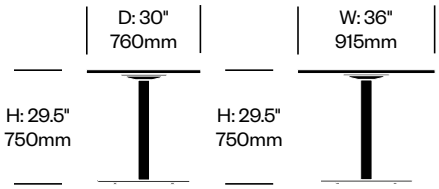
*Requires reducer ring and plug, sold separately. See page 453 for details.

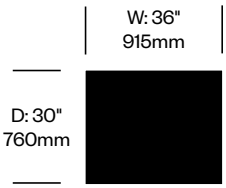
JANUScafé: Demi-Sec Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

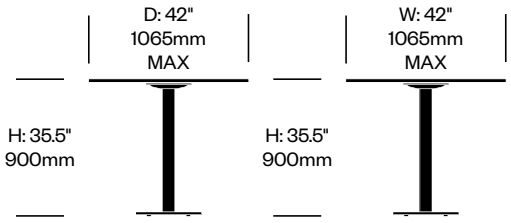
Rectangle Table, 30"x36"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-R3036NW	1,711.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-R3036NW	1,887.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-R3036NC	1,863.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-R3036NC	2,039.00

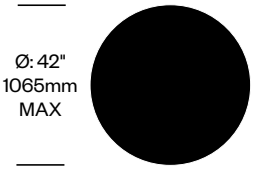
JANUScafé: Demi-Sec Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color



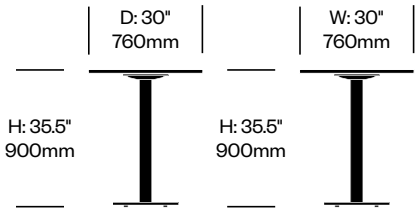


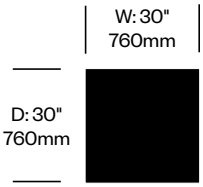
COUNTER HEIGHT TABLES

Round Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS2-N3030NA	1,807.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS2-N3030NW	1,792.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS2-N3030NC	2,216.00

Round Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS2-N3636NA	1,935.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS2-N3636NW	2,020.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS2-N3636NC	2,245.00

Round Table, 42"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS2-N4242NW	2,380.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS2-N4242NC	2,708.00





COUNTER HEIGHT TABLES

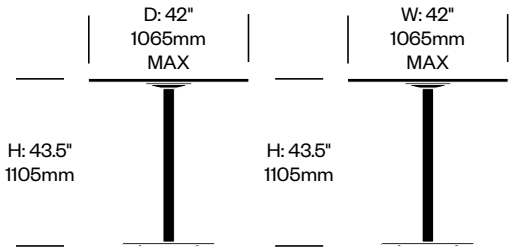
Square Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS2-Q3030NA	1,876.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS2-Q3030NW	1,711.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS2-Q3030NC	2,216.00

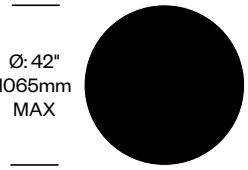
JANUScafé: Demi-Sec Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





BAR HEIGHT TABLES

Round Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP3-N3030NA	1,629.00
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS3-N3030NA	1,807.00
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP3-N3030NW	1,614.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS3-N3030NW	1,792.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP3-N3030NC	2,038.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS3-N3030NC	2,216.00

Round Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP3-N3636NA	1,757.00
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS3-N3636NA	1,935.00
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP3-N3636NW	1,842.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS3-N3636NW	2,020.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP3-N3636NC	2,067.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS3-N3636NC	2,245.00

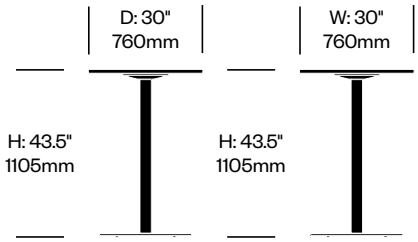
Round Table, 42"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP3-N4242NW	2,202.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS3-N4242NW	2,380.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP3-N4242NC	2,530.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS3-N4242NC	2,708.00

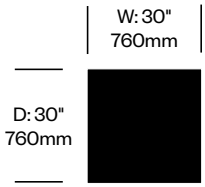
JANUScafé: Demi-Sec Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





BAR HEIGHT TABLES

Square Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP3-Q3030NA	1,698.00
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS3-Q3030NA	1,876.00
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP3-Q3030NW	1,533.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS3-Q3030NW	1,711.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP3-Q3030NC	2,038.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS3-Q3030NC	2,216.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Paint color

Reducer Ring and Plug*	Number	List Price
38mm	HCJC-JC-RR1	81.00

*Required for JANUScafé tables with umbrella holes. Compatible with JANUS Titan café umbrellas.

JANUScafé: Grappa Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

Features and Specifications

Aluminum Tops
Comprised of powder coated aluminum (1.75" thickness).

Wood Tops
Comprised of premium teak slats (1" thickness).

CHPL Tops
Comprised of compact high pressure laminate (CHPL) with reverse bevel edge (0.5" thickness).

Grappa Bases
Comprised of a 17" square steel plate and column. Available in a stainless steel finish. Includes adjustable glides. Standard height bases are 28.5"h and bar height bases are 42.75"h.

Additional Notes

JANUScafé tables are designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. Stainless steel bases are recommended in high humidity or high salt environments. When used in outdoor environments, JANUScafé may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Installed height varies with top specification. Field assembly required.

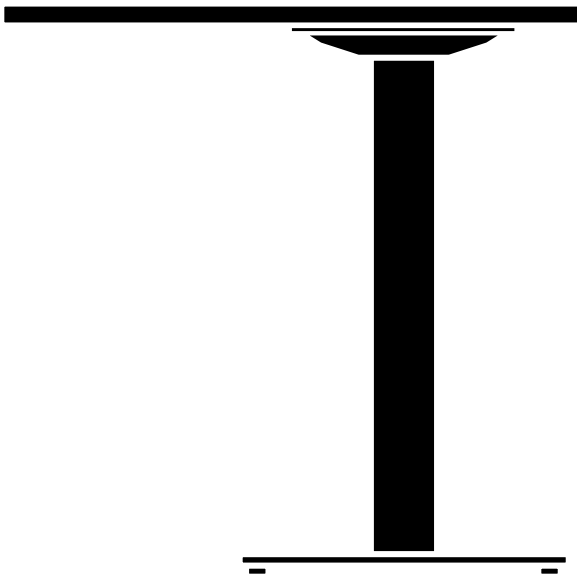
Surfaces

Top Aluminum
Bronze (JP1-40)
Graphite (JP1-81)
Silver (JP1-24)
Talc (JP1-73)

Top Wood
Natural Teak (JW1-97)

Top CHPL
Concrete (JH2-95)
Light Grey (JH2-63)
White (JH2-1)

Base Trim
Brushed Stainless Steel (JS1-STLS)



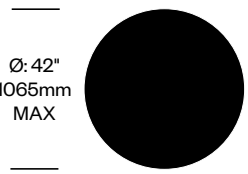
JANUScafé: Grappa Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

Round Table, 24"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-N2424NW	1,354.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-N2424NC	1,558.00

Round Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-N3030NA	1,618.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-N3030NW	1,603.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-N3030NC	2,027.00

Round Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-N3636NA	1,746.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-N3636NW	1,831.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-N3636NC	2,056.00

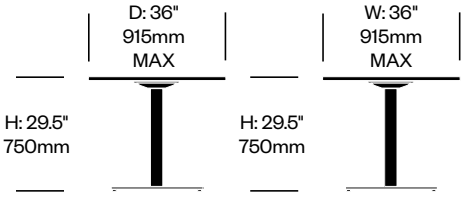
Round Table, 42"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-N4242NW	2,191.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-N4242NC	2,519.00

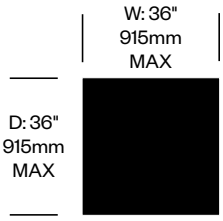
JANUScafé: Grappa Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color



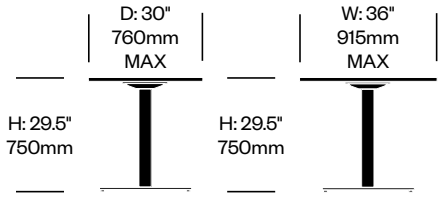


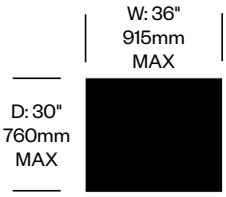
STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

Square Table, 24"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-Q2424NW	1,434.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-Q2424NC	1,558.00

Square Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-Q3030NA	1,687.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-Q3030NW	1,522.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-Q3030NC	2,027.00

Square Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-Q3636NA	1,802.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-Q3636NW	1,883.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-Q3636NC	2,056.00





STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

Rectangle Table, 24"x30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-R2430NA	1,588.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-R2430NW	1,571.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-R2430NC	1,730.00

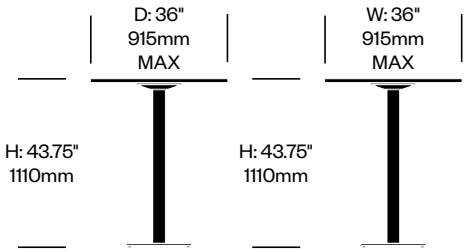
Rectangle Table, 30"x36"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-R3036NW	1,818.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-R3036NC	1,970.00

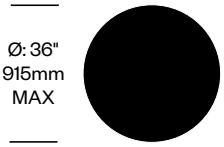
JANUScafé: Grappa Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





BAR HEIGHT TABLES

Round Table, 24"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-N2424NW	1,498.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-N2424NC	1,702.00

Round Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-N3030NA	1,762.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-N3030NW	1,747.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-N3030NC	2,171.00

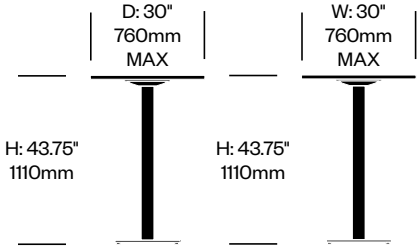
Round Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-N3636NA	1,890.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-N3636NW	1,975.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-N3636NC	2,200.00

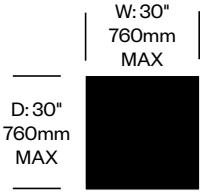
JANUScafé: Grappa Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim

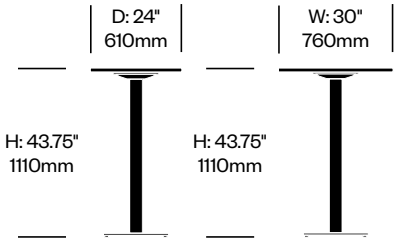


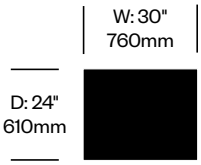


BAR HEIGHT TABLES

Square Table, 24"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-Q2424NW	1,578.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-Q2424NC	1,702.00

Square Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-Q3030NA	1,831.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-Q3030NW	1,666.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-Q3030NC	2,171.00





BAR HEIGHT TABLES

Rectangle Table, 24"x30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-R2430NA	1,732.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-R2430NW	1,715.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-R2430NC	1,874.00

JANUScafé: Grappa Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

Features and Specifications

Aluminum Tops
Comprised of powder coated aluminum (1.75" thickness).

Wood Tops
Comprised of premium teak slats (1" thickness).

CHPL Tops
Comprised of compact high pressure laminate (CHPL) with reverse bevel edge (0.5" thickness).

Grappa Grande Bases
Comprised of a 24" square steel plate and column. Available in a stainless steel finish. Includes adjustable glides. Standard height bases are 28.5"h and bar height bases are 42.75"h.

Additional Notes

JANUScafé tables are designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. Stainless steel bases are recommended in high humidity or high salt environments. When used in outdoor environments, JANUScafé may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Installed height varies with top specification. Field assembly required.

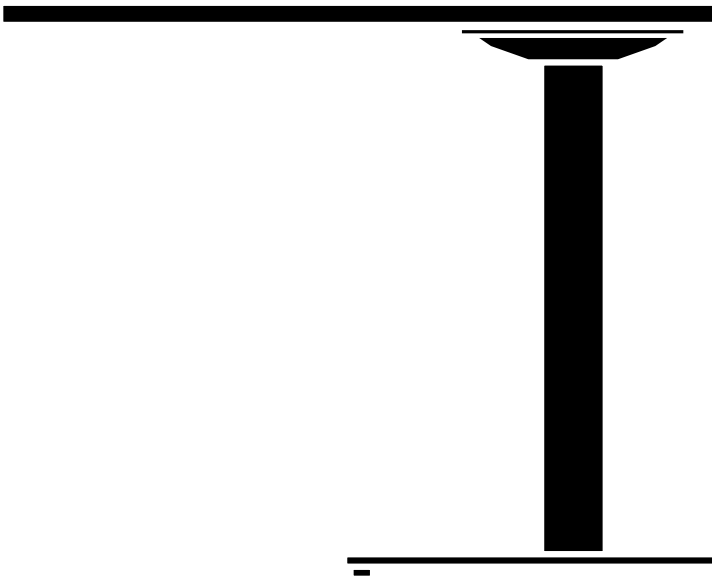
Surfaces

Top Aluminum
Bronze (JP1-40)
Graphite (JP1-81)
Silver (JP1-24)
Talc (JP1-73)

Top Wood
Natural Teak (JW1-97)

Top CHPL
Concrete (JH2-95)
Light Grey (JH2-63)
White (JH2-1)

Base Trim
Brushed Stainless Steel (JS1-STLS)

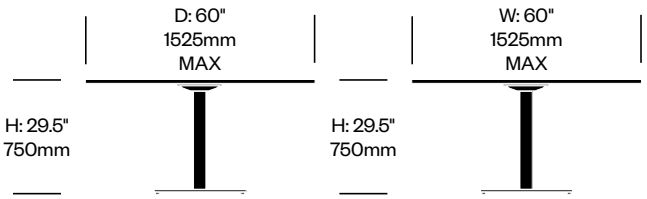


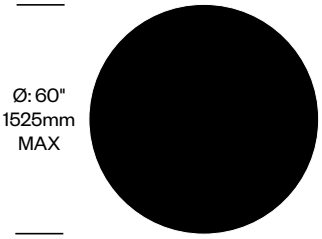
JANUScafé: Grappa Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

Round Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-N3030NA	1,930.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-N3030NW	1,915.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-N3030NC	2,339.00

Round Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-N3636NA	2,058.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-N3636NW	2,143.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-N3636NC	2,368.00

Round Table, 42"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-N4242NW	2,503.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-N4242NC	2,831.00

Round Table, 48"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-N4848NW	2,868.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-N4848NC	3,510.00

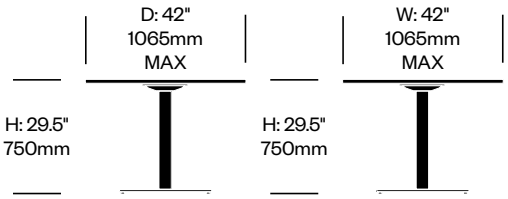
Round Table, 60"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-N6060NW	4,083.00

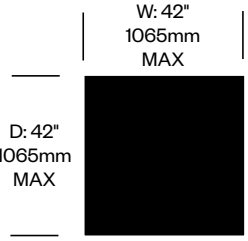
JANUScafé: Grappa Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

Square Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-Q3030NA	1,999.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-Q3030NW	1,834.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-Q3030NC	2,339.00

Square Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-Q3636NA	2,114.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-Q3636NW	2,195.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-Q3636NC	2,368.00

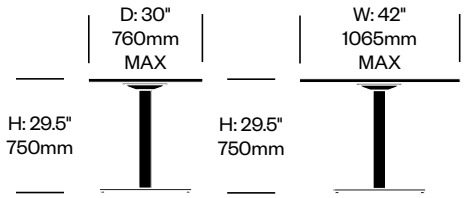
Square Table, 42"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-R3042NW	2,287.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-R3042NC	2,577.00

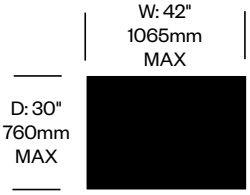
JANUScafé: Grappa Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

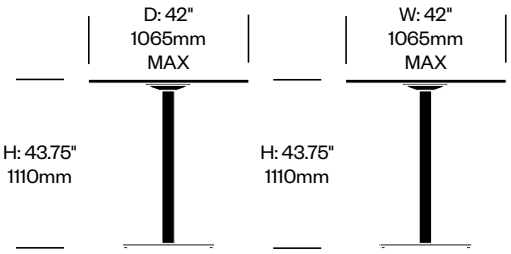


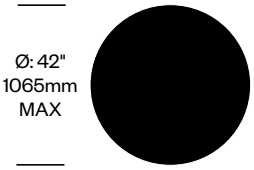


STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

Rectangle Table, 30"x36"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-R3036NW	2,130.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-R3036NC	2,282.00

Rectangle Table, 30"x42"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-R3042NW	2,287.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-R3042NC	2,577.00





BAR HEIGHT TABLES

Round Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-N3030NA	2070.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-N3030NW	2055.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-N3030NC	2479.00

Round Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-N3636NA	2198.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-N3636NW	2283.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-N3636NC	2508.00

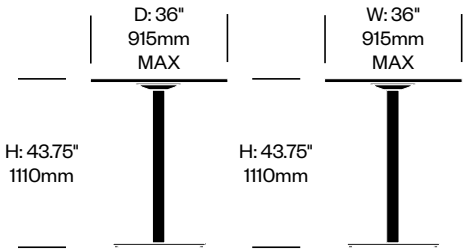
Round Table, 42"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-N4242NW	2643.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-N4242NC	2971.00

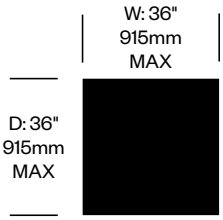
JANUScafé: Grappa Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

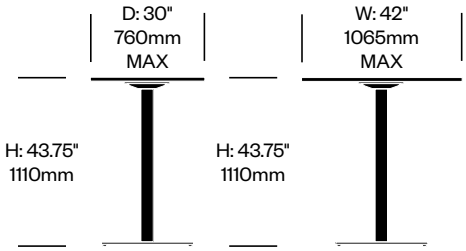


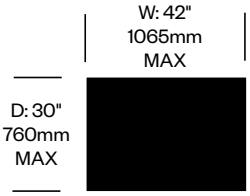


BAR HEIGHT TABLES

Square Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-Q3030NA	2139.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-Q3030NW	1974.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-Q3030NC	2479.00

Square Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-Q3636NA	2254.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-Q3636NW	2335.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-Q3636NC	2508.00





BAR HEIGHT TABLES

Rectangle Table, 30"x36"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-R3036NW	2270.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-R3036NC	2422.00

Knot

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Handwoven olefin rope construction
- Powder coated aluminum top
- Stainless steel hardware
- Coordinates with Knot seating
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Trim
- Fossil (J6K-800)
- Shale (J6K-8100)

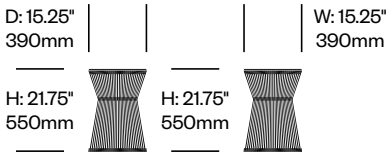


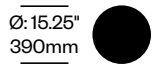
Knot

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

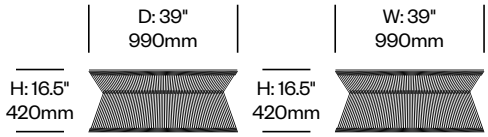
To order, specify:

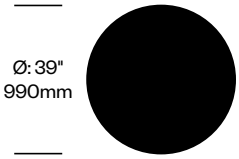
1. Product number
2. Trim color





Side Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-KNTO-1	700.00





Coffee Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-KNTO-2	1,630.00

Larkin™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Personal Laptop Table
Larkin is constructed of a painted aluminum base and column. The base has four ultra-high-molecular-weight polyethylene (UHMWPE) glides. The top is available in painted MDF or planked wood in White Oak (VB-W35) or Walnut (VH-W35). Wood tops are designed to be unique, using solid wood planks with a clear, low-gloss finish showing natural variation.

Additional Notes

Larkin ships fully assembled.

Larkin is GREENGUARD Gold certified.

Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 Standard for Desk and Table Products.

Surfaces

Top Paint Grade A
Beige (PW-R)
Black (PW-F)
Chalk (PW-AK)
Gray Tone (PW-G)
Polar (PW-PL)
Stormy (PW-SY)
Vapor (PW-VA)

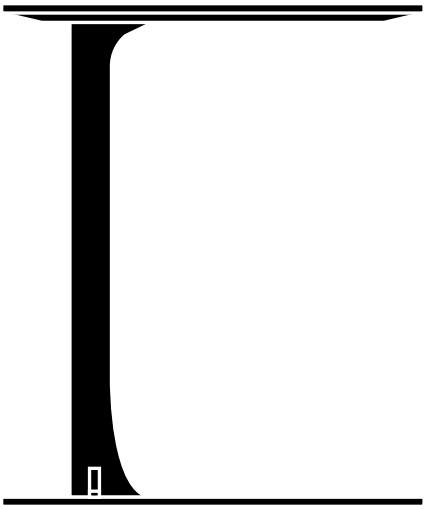
Top Paint Grade B
Rusty Red (PW-RR)
Sky Blue (PW-1J)
Sparrow (PW-SP)
Straw (PW-ST)
Terra (PW-1H)

Top Wood Grade B
White Oak (VB-W35)

Top Wood Grade C
Walnut (VH-W35)

Base Paint Grade A
Black (TR-F)
Charcoal (TR-K)
Graphite (TR-J)
Pitch (TR-TF)
Smooth Plaster (TR-PLS)

Base Paint Grade B
Black Matte (TR-M1)
Metallic Silver (TR-LE)
Rusty Red (TR-RR)
Sable (TR-1M)
Smooth Plaster Matte (TR-M2)

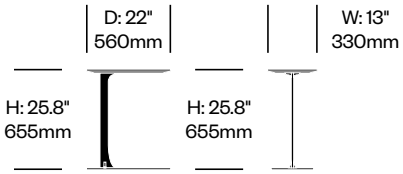


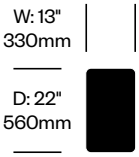
Larkin™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top paint or wood color
3. Base paint color





Personal Laptop Table	Number	Base Paint Grade A	Base Paint Grade B
Paint Grade A Top	HCCL-LKTP-1P	1,819.85	1,840.65
Paint Grade B Top	HCCL-LKTP-1P	1,819.85	1,840.65
White Oak Top	HCCL-LKTP-1W	2,954.30	2,975.10
Walnut Top	HCCL-LKTP-1W	2,980.16	3,000.96

LC6

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Collaborative Tables
The base is made of enameled steel. The top is made of glass, stone, or wood. It can be adjusted in height by approximately 2" (50mm).

Additional Notes

Tables with Black Marquiña Marble (15-N) are available only with a Black (69-N) base.
Tables with White Carrara Marble (15-M) are available only with a Black (69-N) base, or with an Ivory (69-R) base.

Surfaces

Top Glass
Clear (23-PC0)
Textured (23-PV0)

Top Stone
Black Marquiña Marble (15-N)
White Carrara Marble (15-M)

Top Wood
Black Stained Oak (4Y-N)
Canaletto Walnut (6Y-NC)
Natural Oak (4Y-R)

Base Paint
Black (69-N)
Green (69-V)
Grey (69-G)
Ivory (69-R)
Light Blue (69-A)
Mud (69-F)

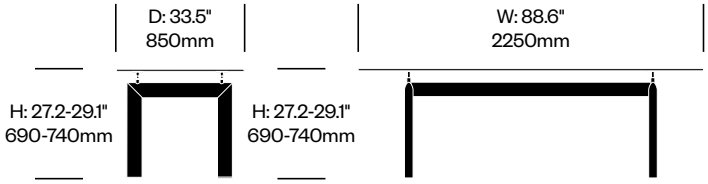


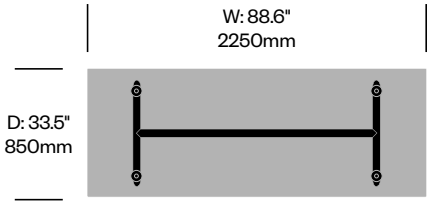
LC6

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

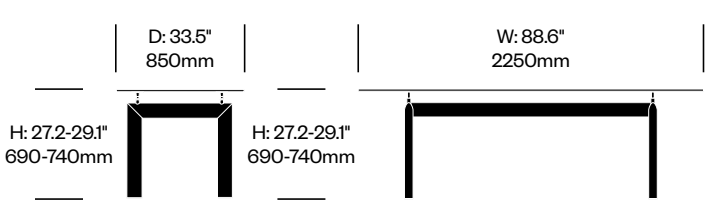
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base paint color



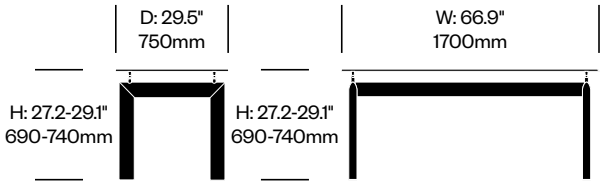


Collaborative Table with Glass Top	Number	List Price
Clear Glass	HCCS-LC6G	4,135.00
Textured Glass	HCCS-LC6G	4,650.00





Collaborative Table with Stone Top	Number	List Price
Black Base	HCCS-LC6S	7,520.00
Ivory Base	HCCS-LC6S	7,520.00





Collaborative Table with Wood Top	Number	List Price
Black Stained Oak	HCCS-LC6W	5,765.00
Canaletto Walnut	HCCS-LC6W	6,255.00
Natural Oak	HCCS-LC6W	5,540.00

LC10-P

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

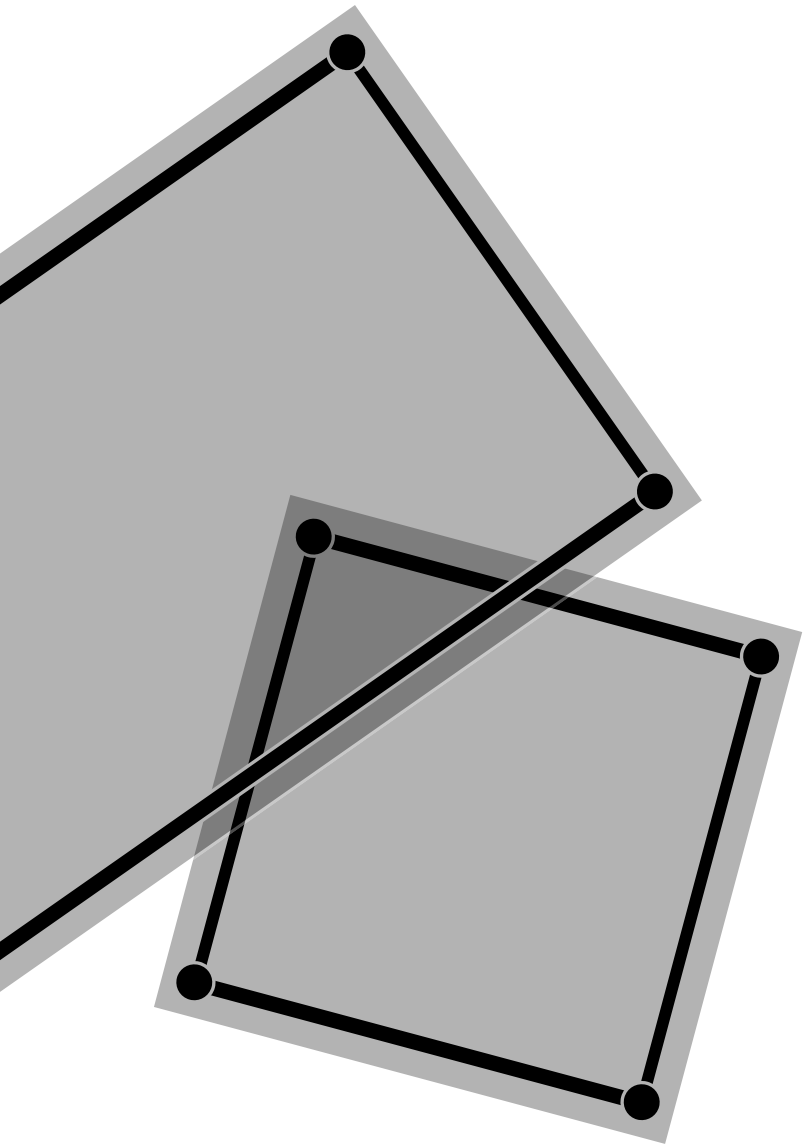
Features and Specifications

Occasional and Collaborative Tables
The frame is made of painted steel. The legs are always in a polished chrome finish. The top is made of glass.

Surfaces

Top Glass
Clear (23-PC0)
Textured (23-PV0)

Frame Paint
Black (69-N)
Brown (69-M)
Green (69-V)
Grey (69-G)
Ivory (69-R)
Light Blue (69-A)
Mud (69-F)

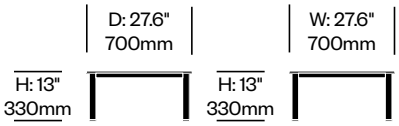


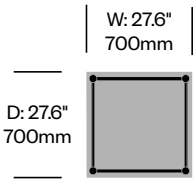
LC10-P

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

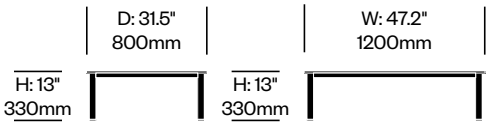
To order, specify:

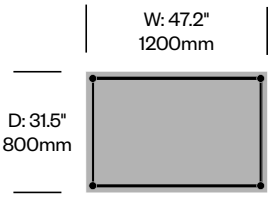
1. Product number
2. Top glass color
3. Frame paint color



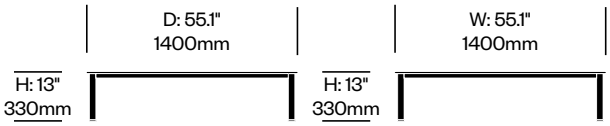


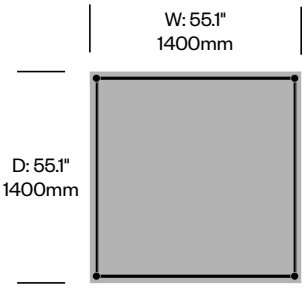
Small Square Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Clear Glass Top	HCCS-L105	2,095.00
Textured Glass Top	HCCS-L105	2,285.00





Rectangle Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Clear Glass Top	HCCS-L104	2,645.00
Textured Glass Top	HCCS-L104	2,945.00





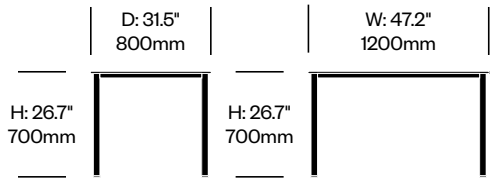
Large Square Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Clear Glass Top	HCCS-L103	3,870.00

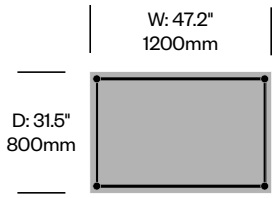
LC10-P

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

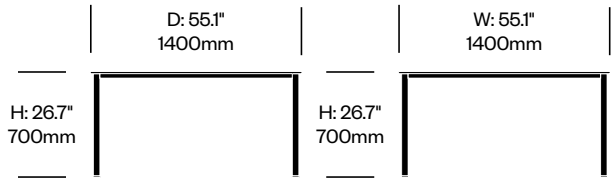
To order, specify:

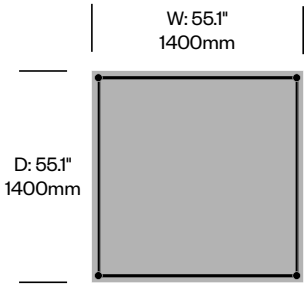
1. Product number
2. Top glass color
3. Frame paint color





Rectangle Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
Clear Glass Top	HCCS-L102	2,830.00
Textured Glass Top	HCCS-L102	3,105.00





Square Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
Clear Glass Top	HCCS-L101	4,925.00

LC15

Cassina | Le Corbusier | 1958 | Imported from Italy

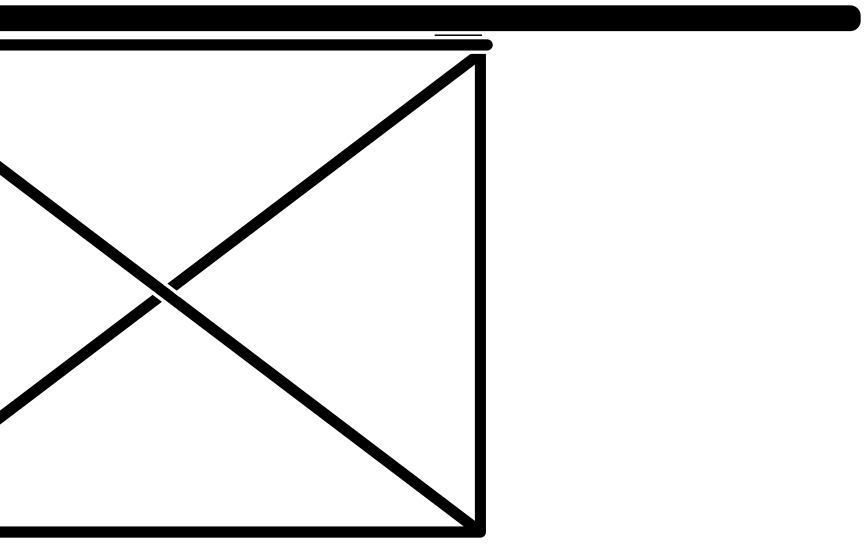
Features and Specifications

Collaborative Table
LC15 has a wooden top, supported by a steel base which is painted one of three colors.

Surfaces

Top Wood
Black Stained Oak (4Y-N)
Canaletto Walnut (6Y-NC)
Natural Oak (4Y-R)

Base Paint
Black (69-N)
Green (69-V)
Grey (69-G)

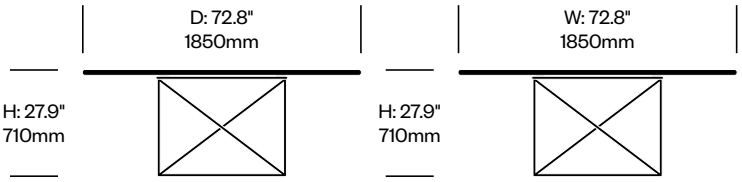


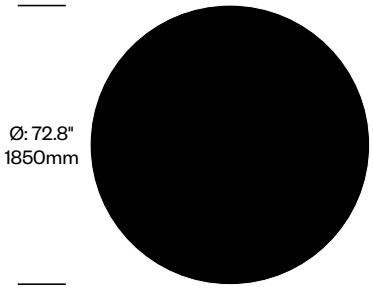
LC15

Cassina | Le Corbusier | 1958 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top wood color
3. Base paint color





Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Oak	HCCS-L15T-RW	16,945.00
Canaletto Walnut	HCCS-L15T-RW	17,150.00
Natural Oak	HCCS-L15T-RW	8,050.00

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Occasional Tables
The occasional tables are constructed of a Baltic Birch plywood base covered with cut polyurethane foam and upholstered with a specifiable top-stitch thread. The top is available in painted MDF, wood, solid surface, or stone. The legs are made of die cast aluminum and available in a painted or polished aluminum finish. The legs have polyamide plastic glides for strength and wear resistance.

Alignment Bracket
Alignment brackets are used to align one Lyda component to another and should be installed after the units are in place. Each alignment bracket kit includes one plate, four screws, and assembly instructions. One kit will align two Lyda components together. The alignment bracket cannot be used to combine two units with arms together or combine a unit with one arm to a unit with an open end.

Undermount Power Modules
The separately specified undermount power module provides under table power consisting of either one or two simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R) and one dual USB port. The undermount power module must be installed along the front edge of the table. Power modules may not be daisy chained together. The undermount power module is available either corded or hardwired with a 6 or 12 foot cord. Included with the module are two cord management clips, mounting brackets, and attachment hardware. Application may require approval from local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installing.

Additional Notes

Lyda tables compliment Lyda seating and can be used either freestanding or integrated into a modular lounge configuration.

Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 Standard for Desk and Table Products.

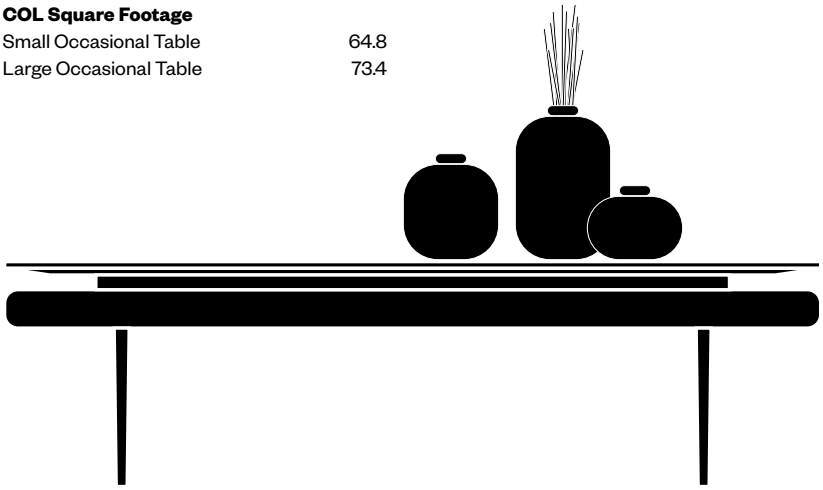
Fabric is applied railroaded to Lyda products. Linear or patterned fabric is not recommended due to the manner in which fabric is applied, as material will not be pattern matched.

COM Yardage

Small Occasional Table	3.2
Large Occasional Table	3.7

COL Square Footage

Small Occasional Table	64.8
Large Occasional Table	73.4



Surfaces

Upholstery
For a complete list of upholstery options, please refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

Top Paint Grade A
Beige (PW-R)
Black (PW-F)
Chalk (PW-AK)
Gray Tone (PW-G)
Polar (PW-PL)
Stormy (PW-SY)
Vapor (PW-VA)

Top Paint Grade B
Rusty Red (PW-RR)
Sky Blue (PW-1J)
Sparrow (PW-SP)
Straw (PW-ST)
Terra (PW-1H)

Top Wood Grade B
White Oak (VB-W35)

Top Wood Grade C
Walnut (VH-W35)

Top Solid Surface
Corian® Cameo White (SS-CW)

Top Stone Grade A
White Carrara Marble (17-WC)

Top Stone Grade C
Black Granite (17-BG)

Stitch Thread
Accent Orange (NS-1E)
Black (NS-F)
Plaster (NS-PLS)
Rusty Red (NS-RR)
Sand (NS-SN)

Leg Polished Aluminum
Polished Aluminum (PM-P)

Leg Paint Grade A
Black (TR-F)
Smooth Plaster (TR-PLS)

Leg Paint Grade B
Black Matte (TR-M1)
Rusty Red (TR-RR)
Sable (TR-1M)
Smooth Plaster Matte (TR-M2)

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

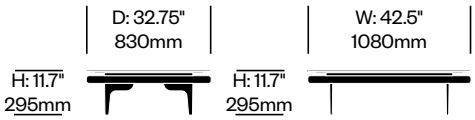
To order, specify:

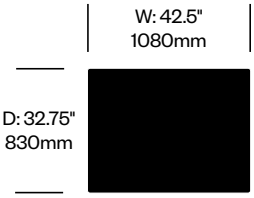
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Top surface and color
3. Upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

1. Add $21.04 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

   Example: HCCL-LYTO-1P2**P**





SMALL OCCASIONAL TABLE

Top Paint Grade A	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-1P	3,730.85	3,817.05	3,922.02	4,013.23	4,238.29	4,333.48	4,686.83	4,878.06	4,920.59	5,445.72
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-1P	3,804.30	3,890.50	3,995.47	4,086.68	4,311.74	4,406.93	4,760.28	4,951.51	4,994.04	5,519.17
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-1P	3,816.29	3,902.49	4,007.46	4,098.67	4,323.73	4,418.92	4,772.27	4,963.50	5,006.03	5,531.16

Top Paint Grade B	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-1P	3,730.85	3,817.05	3,922.02	4,013.23	4,238.29	4,333.48	4,686.83	4,878.06	4,920.59	5,445.72
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-1P	3,804.30	3,890.50	3,995.47	4,086.68	4,311.74	4,406.93	4,760.28	4,951.51	4,994.04	5,519.17
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-1P	3,816.29	3,902.49	4,007.46	4,098.67	4,323.73	4,418.92	4,772.27	4,963.50	5,006.03	5,531.16

Top Wood Grade B	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-1W	5,837.50	5,923.70	6,028.67	6,119.88	6,344.94	6,440.13	6,793.48	6,984.71	7,027.24	7,552.37
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-1W	5,910.95	5,997.15	6,102.12	6,193.33	6,418.39	6,513.58	6,866.93	7,058.16	7,100.69	7,625.82
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-1W	5,922.94	6,009.14	6,114.11	6,205.32	6,430.38	6,525.57	6,878.92	7,070.15	7,112.68	7,637.81

Top Wood Grade C	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-1W	5,843.94	5,930.14	6,035.11	6,126.32	6,351.38	6,446.57	6,799.92	6,991.15	7,033.68	7,558.81
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-1W	5,917.39	6,003.59	6,108.56	6,199.77	6,424.83	6,520.02	6,873.37	7,064.60	7,107.13	7,632.26
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-1W	5,929.38	6,015.58	6,120.55	6,211.76	6,436.82	6,532.01	6,885.36	7,076.59	7,119.12	7,644.25

Top Solid Surface	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-1C	7,369.47	7,455.67	7,560.64	7,651.85	7,876.91	7,972.10	8,325.45	8,516.68	8,559.21	9,084.34
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-1C	7,442.92	7,529.12	7,634.09	7,725.30	7,950.36	8,045.55	8,398.90	8,590.13	8,632.66	9,157.79
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-1C	7,454.91	7,541.11	7,646.08	7,737.29	7,962.35	8,057.54	8,410.89	8,602.12	8,644.65	9,169.78

Top Stone Grade A	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-1S	6,723.07	6,809.27	6,914.24	7,005.45	7,230.51	7,325.70	7,679.05	7,870.28	7,912.81	8,437.94
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-1S	6,796.52	6,882.72	6,987.69	7,078.90	7,303.96	7,399.15	7,752.50	7,943.73	7,986.26	8,511.39
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-1S	6,808.51	6,894.71	6,999.68	7,090.89	7,315.95	7,411.14	7,764.49	7,955.72	7,998.25	8,523.38

Top Stone Grade C	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-1S	7,046.26	7,132.46	7,237.43	7,328.64	7,553.70	7,648.89	8,002.24	8,193.47	8,236.00	8,761.13
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-1S	7,119.71	7,205.91	7,310.88	7,402.09	7,627.15	7,722.34	8,075.69	8,266.92	8,309.45	8,834.58
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-1S	7,131.70	7,217.90	7,322.87	7,414.08	7,639.14	7,734.33	8,087.68	8,278.91	8,321.44	8,846.57

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

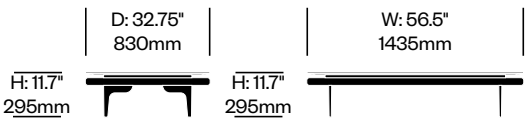
To order, specify:

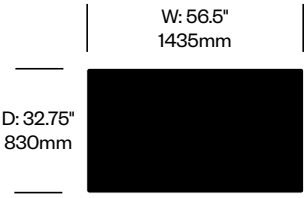
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Top surface and color
3. Upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

1. Add $23.95 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

   Example: HCCL-LYTO-2P2**P**





LARGE OCCASIONAL TABLE

Top Paint Grade A	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-2P	4,523.39	4,621.49	4,740.94	4,844.72	5,100.83	5,209.20	5,611.26	5,828.83	5,874.02	6,470.33
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-2P	4,596.84	4,694.94	4,814.39	4,918.17	5,174.28	5,282.65	5,684.71	5,902.28	5,947.47	6,543.78
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-2P	4,608.83	4,706.93	4,826.38	4,930.16	5,186.27	5,294.64	5,696.70	5,914.27	5,959.46	6,555.77

Top Paint Grade B	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-2P	4,523.39	4,621.49	4,740.94	4,844.72	5,100.83	5,209.20	5,611.26	5,828.83	5,874.02	6,470.33
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-2P	4,596.84	4,694.94	4,814.39	4,918.17	5,174.28	5,282.65	5,684.71	5,902.28	5,947.47	6,543.78
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-2P	4,608.83	4,706.93	4,826.38	4,930.16	5,186.27	5,294.64	5,696.70	5,914.27	5,959.46	6,555.77

Top Wood Grade B	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-2W	7,235.06	7,333.16	7,452.61	7,556.39	7,812.50	7,920.87	8,322.93	8,540.50	8,585.69	9,182.00
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-2W	7,308.51	7,406.61	7,526.06	7,629.84	7,885.95	7,994.32	8,396.38	8,613.95	8,659.14	9,255.45
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-2W	7,320.50	7,418.60	7,538.05	7,641.83	7,897.94	8,006.31	8,408.37	8,625.94	8,671.13	9,267.44

Top Wood Grade C	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-2W	7,247.98	7,346.08	7,465.53	7,569.31	7,825.42	7,933.79	8,335.85	8,553.42	8,598.61	9,194.92
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-2W	7,321.43	7,419.53	7,538.98	7,642.76	7,898.87	8,007.24	8,409.30	8,626.87	8,672.06	9,268.37
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-2W	7,333.42	7,431.52	7,550.97	7,654.75	7,910.86	8,019.23	8,421.29	8,638.86	8,684.05	9,280.36

Top Solid Surface	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-2C	8,321.01	8,419.11	8,538.56	8,642.34	8,898.45	9,006.82	9,408.88	9,626.45	9,671.64	10,267.95
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-2C	8,394.46	8,492.56	8,612.01	8,715.79	8,971.90	9,080.27	9,482.33	9,699.90	9,745.09	10,341.40
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-2C	8,406.45	8,504.55	8,624.00	8,727.78	8,983.89	9,092.26	9,494.32	9,711.89	9,757.08	10,353.39

Top Stone Grade A	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-2S	7,674.60	7,772.70	7,892.15	7,995.93	8,252.04	8,360.41	8,762.47	8,980.04	9,025.23	9,621.54
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-2S	7,748.05	7,846.15	7,965.60	8,069.38	8,325.49	8,433.86	8,835.92	9,053.49	9,098.68	9,694.99
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-2S	7,760.04	7,858.14	7,977.59	8,081.37	8,337.48	8,445.85	8,847.91	9,065.48	9,110.67	9,706.98

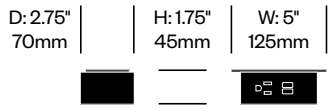
Top Stone Grade C	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-2S	7,997.81	8,095.91	8,215.36	8,319.14	8,575.25	8,683.62	9,085.68	9,303.25	9,348.44	9,944.75
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-2S	8,071.26	8,169.36	8,288.81	8,392.59	8,648.70	8,757.07	9,159.13	9,376.70	9,421.89	10,018.20
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-2S	8,083.25	8,181.35	8,300.80	8,404.58	8,660.69	8,769.06	9,171.12	9,388.69	9,433.88	10,030.19

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number



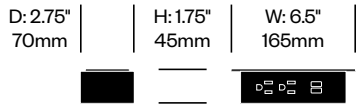
UNDERMOUNT POWER MODULE WITH ONE SIMPLEX OUTLET AND ONE DUAL USB PORT

Corded, Six Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPC-11B	568.54
White	HCCL-LYPC-11W	568.54

Corded, Twelve Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPC-12B	611.68
White	HCCL-LYPC-12W	611.68

Hardwired, Six Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPH-11B	676.50
White	HCCL-LYPH-11W	676.50

Hardwired, Twelve Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPH-12B	719.64
White	HCCL-LYPH-12W	719.64



UNDERMOUNT POWER MODULE WITH TWO SIMPLEX OUTLETS AND ONE DUAL USB PORT

Corded, Six Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPC-21B	582.90
White	HCCL-LYPC-21W	582.90

Corded, Twelve Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPC-22B	626.04
White	HCCL-LYPC-22W	626.04

Hardwired, Six Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPH-21B	690.86
White	HCCL-LYPH-21W	690.86

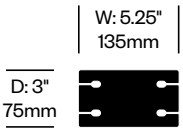
Hardwired, Twelve Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPH-22B	734.00
White	HCCL-LYPH-22W	734.00

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number



Alignment Bracket	Number	List Price
	HCCL-LYA	61.79

Matisse

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Backpainted tempered glass top
- Coordinates with Matisse seating
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use

Surfaces

Frame Trim
- Graphite (J6M-8191)
- Talc (J6M-7391)

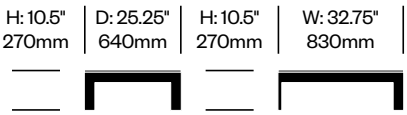


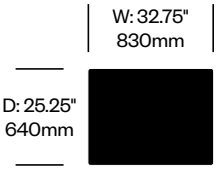
Matisse

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame trim color





Coffee Table	Number	List Price
Glass Top	HCJC-MTTO-R	1,156.00

Mesa Due

Poltrona Frau | Lella and Massiom Vignelli | 2016 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Collaborative Tables
The structure is made of steel, and a series of counterweights provides stability. The top is made of MDF with double panelling and rounded edges. The bottom panel is coated with a textured black paint. The top panel is available in wood or leather. The base is wrapped in leather.

Additional Notes

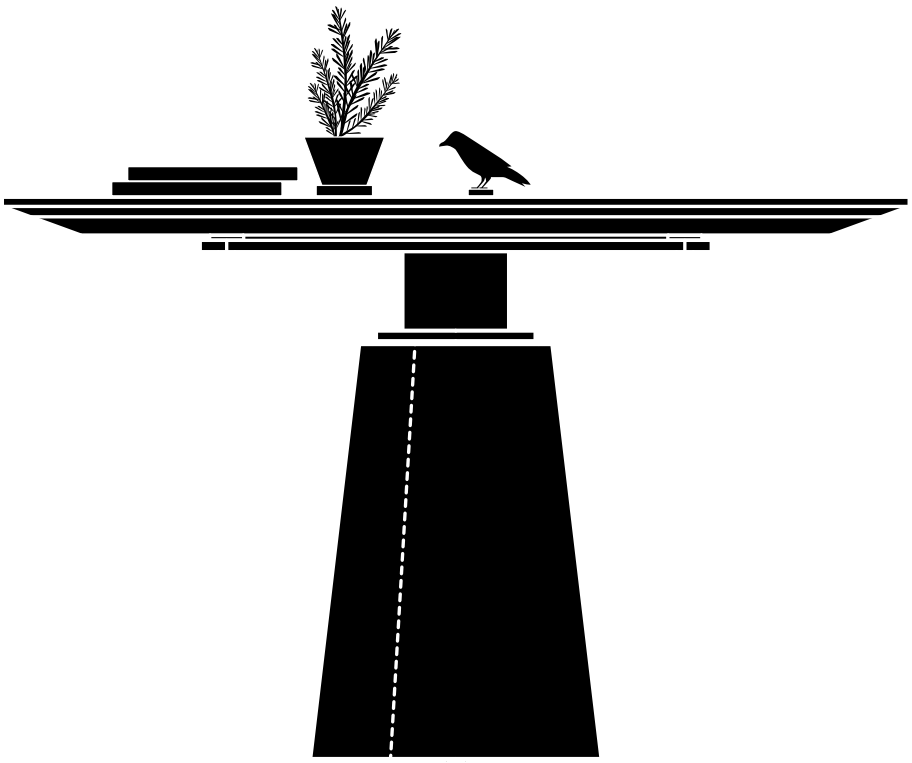
Bases in Pelle Frau® Saddle Extra (GA) will have contrasting stitching. Bases in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70) will have matching stitching.

Surfaces

Top Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Top Wood
Mocha Stained Ash (YR-61)
Wenge Stained Ash (YR-32)

Base Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
Pelle Frau® Saddle Extra (GA)

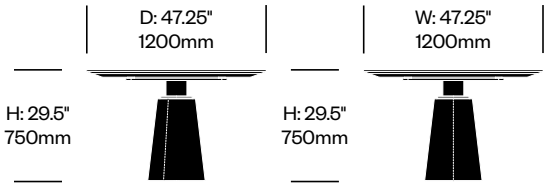


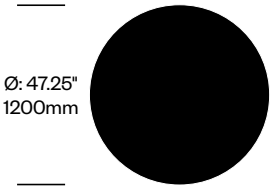
Mesa Due

Poltrona Frau | Lella and Massiom Vignelli | 2016 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top leather or wood color
3. Base leather color

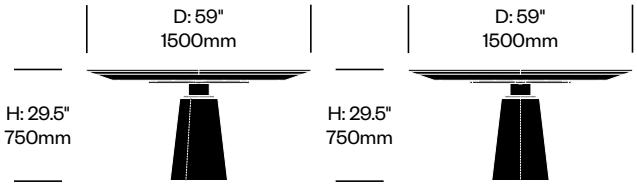


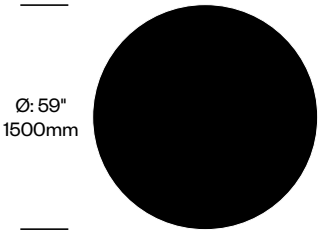


SMALL ROUND COLLABORATIVE TABLE

ColorSphere Leather Top	Number	List Price
Color System Leather Base	HCPF-MDC1-R471	6,850.00
Saddle Extra Leather Base	HCPF-MDC1-R471	7,540.00

Wood Top	Number	List Price
Color System Leather Base	HCPF-MDC1-R47W	6,850.00
Saddle Extra Leather Base	HCPF-MDC1-R47W	7,300.00





LARGE ROUND COLLABORATIVE TABLE

ColorSphere Leather Top	Number	List Price
Color System Leather Base	HCPF-MDC2-R591	9,350.00
Saddle Extra Leather Base	HCPF-MDC2-R591	10,290.00

Wood Top	Number	List Price
Color System Leather Base	HCPF-MDC2-R59W	9,350.00
Saddle Extra Leather Base	HCPF-MDC2-R59W	9,950.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Occasional Tables
Mex-Hi occasional tables are available with either a wood tray or stone top. A larger table also allows a wood tray to be integrated next to a stone top surface. The trays and tops are fastened to the underside of the steel frame by a series of knobs. The glides are made of black plastic.

Ottomans
Mex-Hi ottomans are available with either a wood tray or stone top integrated next to a slim cushion. The cushion, trays, and tops are fastened to the underside of the steel frame by a series of knobs. The cushions are made of polyurethane foam with 100% recylcled PET fiber and upholstered in removable fabric or leather. The glides are made of black plastic.

Additional Notes

Mex-Hi tables complement Mex-Hi seating.

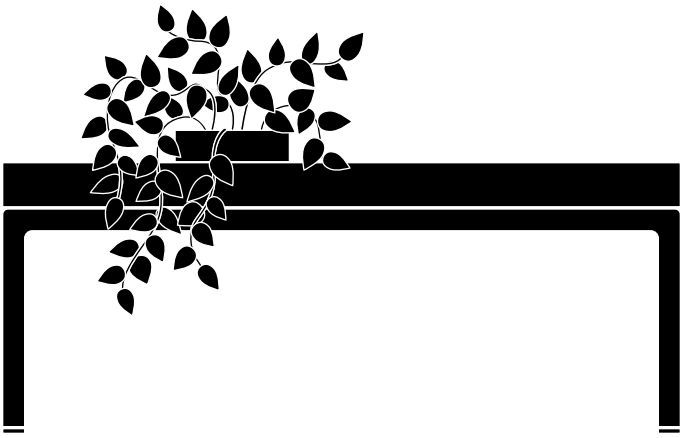
Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Tray Wood
American Walnut (6Y-NC)
Black Stained Oak (4Y-N)
Natural Oak (4Y-R)

Top Stone
Black Marquiña Marble (15-N)
Calacatta Marble (15-C)
Emperador Marble (15-E)
Grey Carnico Marble (15-G)
Sahara Noir Marble (15-S)
White Carrara Marble (15-M)

Base Trim
Chrome (26-C)
Matte Anthracite (69-ANT)

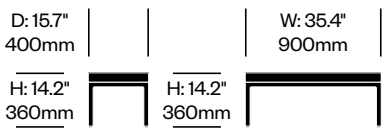


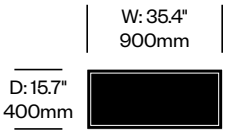
Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Tray wood or top stone color
3. Base trim color

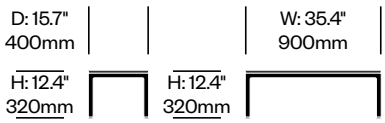


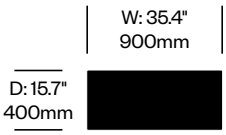


SMALL OCCASIONAL TABLE WITH WOOD TRAY

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-1W	2,375.00
Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-1W	2,045.00
Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-1W	2,045.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-1W	2,045.00
Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-1W	1,715.00
Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-1W	1,715.00





SMALL OCCASIONAL TABLE WITH STONE TOP

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	2,970.00
Calacatta Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	3,410.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	3,195.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	3,195.00
Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	3,410.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	2,970.00

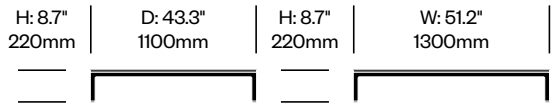
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	2,640.00
Calacatta Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	3,080.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	2,865.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	2,865.00
Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	3,080.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	2,640.00

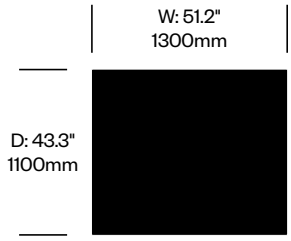
Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top stone color
3. Base trim color





LARGE OCCASIONAL TABLE WITH STONE TOP

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	6,585.00
Calacatta Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	7,690.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	6,800.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	6,800.00
Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	7,690.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	6,585.00

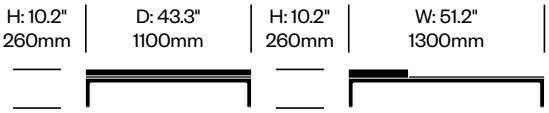
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	6,090.00
Calacatta Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	7,195.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	6,305.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	6,305.00
Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	7,195.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	6,090.00

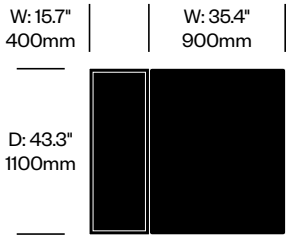
Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top stone color
3. Tray wood color
4. Base trim color





LARGE OCCASIONAL TABLE WITH STONE TOP AND INTEGRATED WOOD TRAY

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,355.00
Black Marquiña Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,025.00
Black Marquiña Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,025.00
Calacatta Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	7,240.00
Calacatta Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,910.00
Calacatta Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,910.00
Emperador Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,500.00
Emperador Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,170.00
Emperador Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,170.00
Grey Carnico Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,500.00
Grey Carnico Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,170.00
Grey Carnico Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,170.00
Sahara Noir Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	7,240.00
Sahara Noir Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,910.00
Sahara Noir Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,910.00
White Carrara Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,355.00
White Carrara Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,025.00
White Carrara Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,025.00

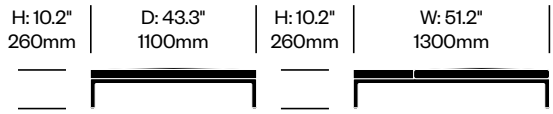
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	5,860.00
Black Marquiña Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	5,530.00
Black Marquiña Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	5,530.00
Calacatta Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,745.00
Calacatta Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,415.00
Calacatta Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,415.00
Emperador Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,005.00
Emperador Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	5,675.00
Emperador Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	5,675.00
Grey Carnico Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,005.00
Grey Carnico Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	5,675.00
Grey Carnico Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	5,675.00
Sahara Noir Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,745.00
Sahara Noir Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,415.00
Sahara Noir Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,415.00
White Carrara Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	5,860.00
White Carrara Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	5,530.00
White Carrara Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	5,530.00

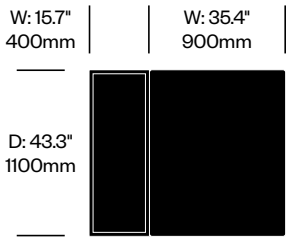
Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Tray wood color
4. Base trim color





OTTOMAN WITH INTEGRATED WOOD TRAY

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-21W	5,475.00
Leather with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-21W	5,145.00
Leather with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-21W	5,145.00
Fabric with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-22W	5,290.00
Fabric with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-22W	4,960.00
Fabric with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-22W	4,960.00

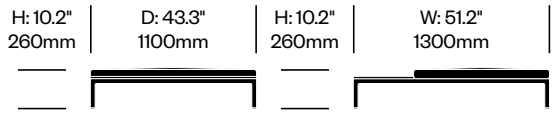
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-21W	4,980.00
Leather with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-21W	4,650.00
Leather with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-21W	4,650.00
Fabric with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-22W	4,795.00
Fabric with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-22W	4,465.00
Fabric with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-22W	4,465.00

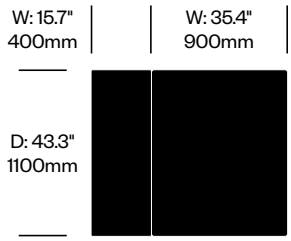
Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Stone top color
4. Base trim color





OTTOMAN WITH INTEGRATED STONE TOP

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather with Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	6,110.00
Leather with Calacatta Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	6,630.00
Leather with Emperador Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	6,325.00
Leather with Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	6,325.00
Leather with Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	6,630.00
Leather with White Carrara Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	6,110.00
Fabric with Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	5,925.00
Fabric with Calacatta Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	6,445.00
Fabric with Emperador Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	6,140.00
Fabric with Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	6,140.00
Fabric with Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	6,445.00
Fabric with White Carrara Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	5,925.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather with Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	5,615.00
Leather with Calacatta Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	6,135.00
Leather with Emperador Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	5,830.00
Leather with Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	5,830.00
Leather with Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	6,135.00
Leather with White Carrara Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	5,615.00
Fabric with Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	5,430.00
Fabric with Calacatta Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	5,950.00
Fabric with Emperador Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	5,645.00
Fabric with Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	5,645.00
Fabric with Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	5,950.00
Fabric with White Carrara Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	5,430.00

Mexique

Cassina | Charlotte Perriand | 1952 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Collaborative and Occasional Tables
The tables are available with a top made of solid oak or walnut wood, or with a painted wood top in gloss or matte paint finishes. The top shape is triangular with rounded corners. The legs are made of steel and have a triangular cross-section. The glides are made of black plastic.

Additional Notes

Mexique tables complement Mexique seating.

Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 Standard for Desk and Table Products.

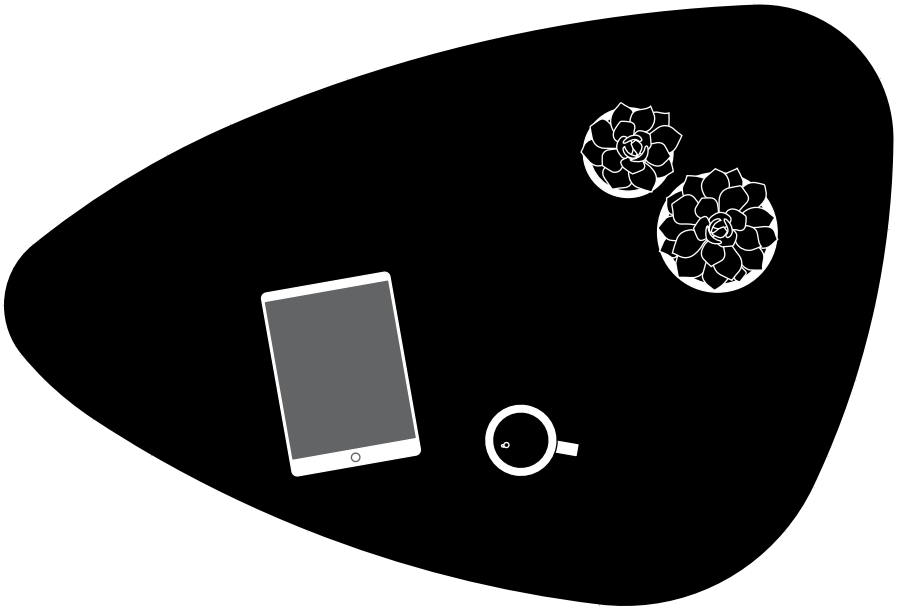
Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Top Paint
Gloss Blu Notte (79-506)
Gloss Comfort (79-532)
Gloss Marron Glacé (79-527)
Gloss Nero (79-514)
Gloss Petrolio (79-539)
Gloss Rosso Amaranto (79-505)
Gloss Rosso Cina (79-503)
Gloss Verde Salvia (79-533)
Matte Blu Notte (69-506)
Matte Comfort (69-532)
Matte Marron Glacé (69-527)
Matte Nero (69-514)
Matte Petrolio (69-539)
Matte Rosso Amaranto (69-505)
Matte Rosso Cina (69-503)
Matte Verde Salvia (69-533)

Top Wood
American Walnut (6Y-NC)
Black Stained Oak (4Y-N)
Natural Oak (4Y-R)

Leg Trim
Gunmetal Grey (26-GMG)
Matte Black (69-BLK)

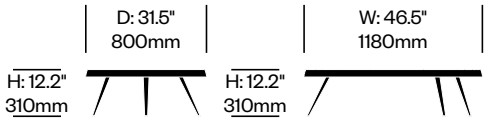


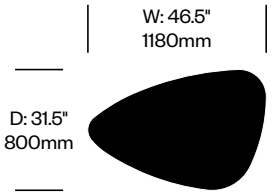
Mexique

Cassina | Charlotte Perriand | 1952 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top paint or wood color
3. Leg trim color

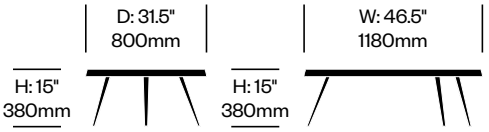


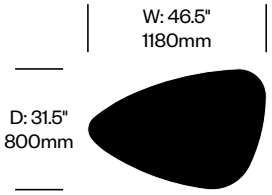


LOW OCCASIONAL TABLE

Matte Black Legs	Number	List Price
Gloss Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-1P	3,585.00
Matte Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-1P	2,565.00
American Walnut Top	HCCS-MXTO-1W	4,305.00
Black Stained Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-1W	2,730.00
Natural Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-1W	2,730.00

Gunmetal Grey Legs	Number	List Price
Gloss Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-1P	3,845.00
Matte Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-1P	2,800.00
American Walnut Top	HCCS-MXTO-1W	4,500.00
Black Stained Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-1W	2,995.00
Natural Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-1W	2,995.00





MEDIUM OCCASIONAL TABLE

Matte Black Legs	Number	List Price
Gloss Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-2P	3,585.00
Matte Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-2P	2,565.00
American Walnut Top	HCCS-MXTO-2W	4,305.00
Black Stained Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-2W	2,730.00
Natural Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-2W	2,730.00

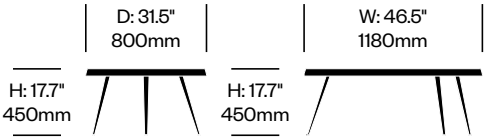
Gunmetal Grey Legs	Number	List Price
Gloss Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-2P	3,845.00
Matte Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-2P	2,800.00
American Walnut Top	HCCS-MXTO-2W	4,500.00
Black Stained Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-2W	2,995.00
Natural Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-2W	2,995.00

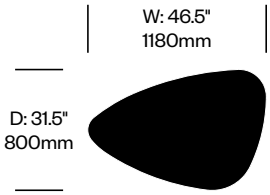
Mexique

Cassina | Charlotte Perriand | 1952 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top paint or wood color
3. Leg trim color





HIGH OCCASIONAL TABLE

Matte Black Legs	**Number**	**List Price**
Gloss Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-3P	3,845.00
Matte Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-3P	2,800.00
American Walnut Top	HCCS-MXTO-3W	4,500.00
Black Stained Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-3W	2,995.00
Natural Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-3W	2,995.00

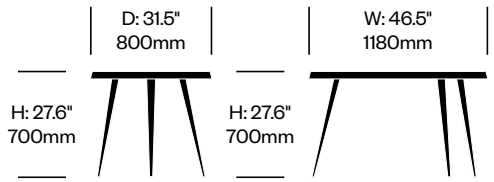
Gunmetal Grey Legs	**Number**	**List Price**
Gloss Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-3P	4,040.00
Matte Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-3P	2,985.00
American Walnut Top	HCCS-MXTO-3W	4,705.00
Black Stained Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-3W	3,195.00
Natural Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-3W	3,195.00

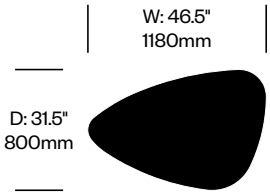
Mexique

Cassina | Charlotte Perriand | 1952 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top paint or wood color
3. Leg trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE

Matte Black Legs	**Number**	**List Price**
Gloss Painted Top	HCCS-MXTC-1P	4,110.00
Matte Painted Top	HCCS-MXTC-1P	2,985.00
American Walnut Top	HCCS-MXTC-1W	4,705.00
Black Stained Oak Top	HCCS-MXTC-1W	3,125.00
Natural Oak Top	HCCS-MXTC-1W	3,125.00

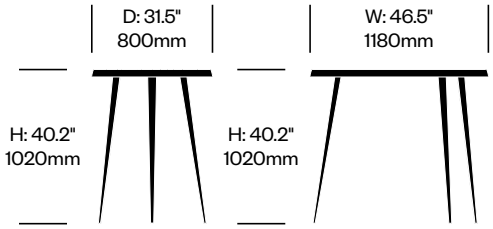
Gunmetal Grey Legs	**Number**	**List Price**
Gloss Painted Top	HCCS-MXTC-1P	4,370.00
Matte Painted Top	HCCS-MXTC-1P	3,235.00
American Walnut Top	HCCS-MXTC-1W	4,905.00
Black Stained Oak Top	HCCS-MXTC-1W	3,390.00
Natural Oak Top	HCCS-MXTC-1W	3,390.00

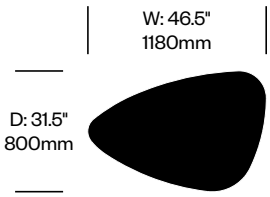
Mexique

Cassina | Charlotte Perriand | 1952 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top paint or wood color
3. Leg trim color





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE

Matte Black Legs	**Number**	**List Price**
Gloss Painted Top	HCCS-MXTC-2P	4,635.00
Matte Painted Top	HCCS-MXTC-2P	3,485.00
American Walnut Top	HCCS-MXTC-2W	5,160.00
Black Stained Oak Top	HCCS-MXTC-2W	3,650.00
Natural Oak Top	HCCS-MXTC-2W	3,650.00

Gunmetal Grey Legs	**Number**	**List Price**
Gloss Painted Top	HCCS-MXTC-2P	4,905.00
Matte Painted Top	HCCS-MXTC-2P	3,725.00
American Walnut Top	HCCS-MXTC-2W	5,425.00
Black Stained Oak Top	HCCS-MXTC-2W	3,915.00
Natural Oak Top	HCCS-MXTC-2W	3,915.00

Mush

Cappellini | Giulio Cappellini | 2019 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Occasional Tables
Occasional table with wood or stone tops available in two heights each. Mush tables are supported by a cylindrical metal base which is painted Matte Anthracite (6R-48). The base rests on a felt pad. The wood tops are made of solid oak. The stone tops are made of a marble mixture with aluminum fragments. Each piece is handmade and therefore unique.

Additional Notes

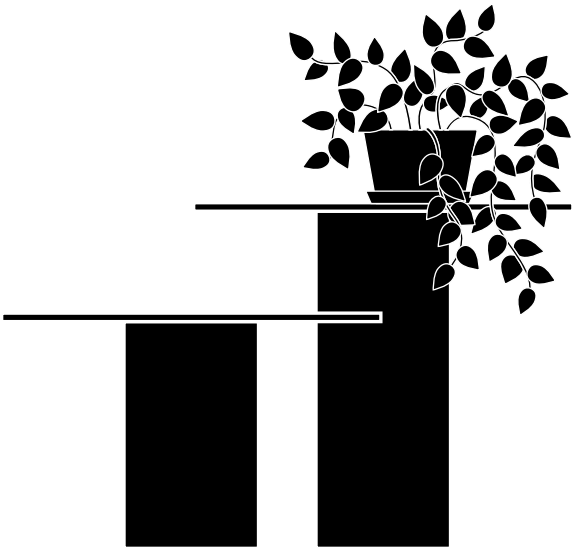
Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Top Wood
Carbon Stained Oak (EP-161)
Cognac Stained Oak (EP-160)

Top Stone
Blue Marble with Aluminum Fragments (KD-BMA)
White Marble with Blue Marble Fragments (KD-WMB)

Base Paint
Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
Matte Black (6R-4)

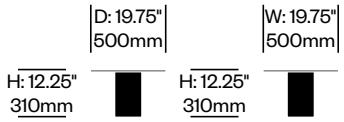


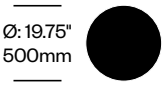
Mush

Cappellini | Giulio Cappellini | 2019 | Imported from Italy

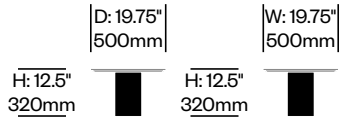
To order, specify:

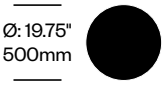
1. Product number
2. Top wood or stone color
3. Base paint color



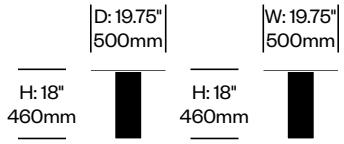


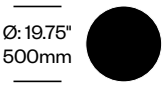
Low Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Stone Top	HCCE-MUTO-1S	1,370.00



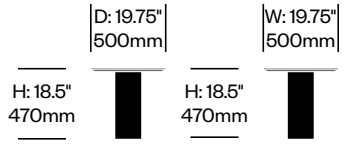


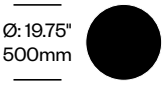
Low Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Wood Top	HCCE-MUTO-1W	1,790.00





High Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Stone Top	HCCE-MUTO-2S	1,555.00





High Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Wood Top	HCCE-MUTO-2W	1,970.00

Naan

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2009 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Collaborative Tables, Fixed Widths
Naan tables have a top measuring just 0.47" (12mm) thick. The top is comprised of MDF with two, 1mm thick sheets of aluminum, veneered in oak or walnut. The table top's substructure is composed of an extruded aluminum frame which is anodized brown, and sheets of aluminum which are painted brown. The legs are made of tubular aluminum with a square cross-section which is veneered to match the top. The glides are made of black plastic.

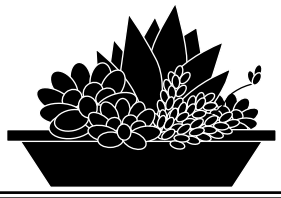
Collaborative Tables, Extendable Widths
Naan tables with extendable widths have a top measuring just 0.47" (12mm) thick. The top is comprised of MDF with two, 1mm thick sheets of aluminum, veneered in oak or walnut. The table top's substructure is composed of an extruded aluminum frame which is anodized brown, and sheets of aluminum which are painted brown. The legs are made of tubular aluminum with a square cross-section which is veneered to match the top. The glides are made of black plastic. Levers discreetly located beneath the table top surface allow for the frame to extend and lock in place, enabling table leaves to be added or removed.

Surfaces

Wood
American Walnut (6Y-NC)
Black Stained Oak (4Y-N)
Natural Oak (4Y-R)
Smoked Oak (4Y-F)

Additional Notes

Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 Standard for Desk and Table Products.

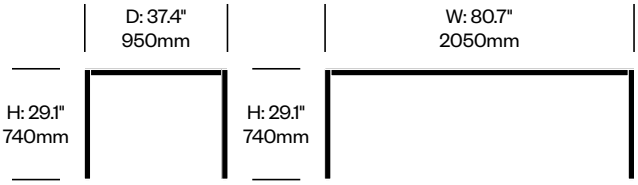


Naan

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2009 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

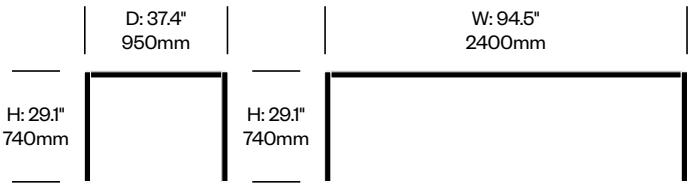
1. Product number
2. Wood color





Small Collaborative Table,

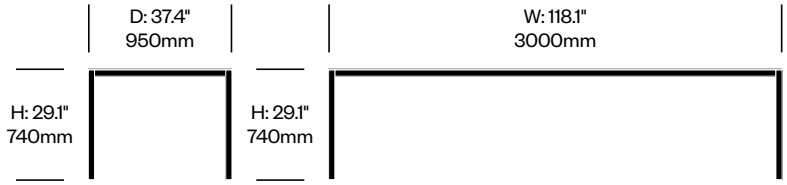
Fixed Width	Number	List Price
Smoked Oak	HCCS-NNTC-1F	9,515.00

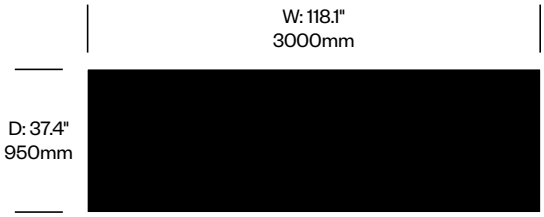




Medium Collaborative Table,

Fixed Width	Number	List Price
Smoked Oak	HCCS-NNTC-2F	10,150.00





Large Collaborative Table,

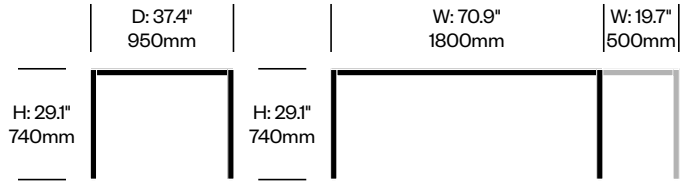
Fixed Width	Number	List Price
Smoked Oak	HCCS-NNTC-3F	11,115.00

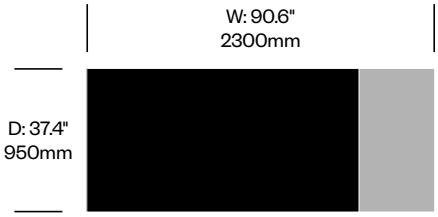
Naan

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2009 | Imported from Italy

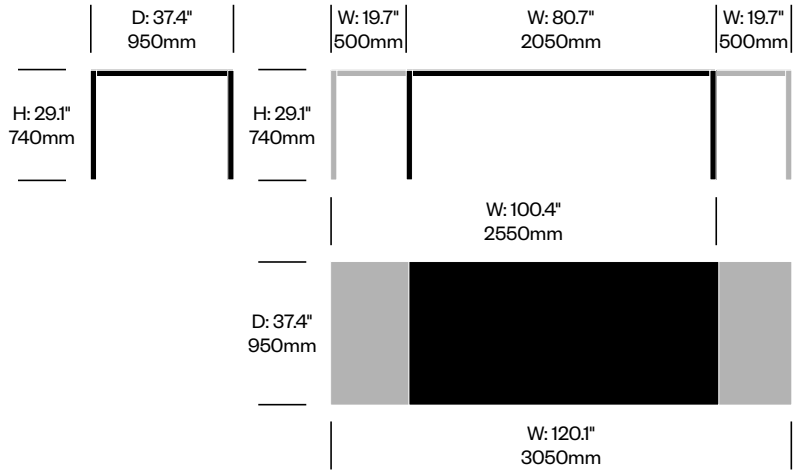
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Wood color





Small Collaborative Table, Extendable Width	**Number**	**List Price**
American Walnut	HCCS-NNTC-1E	8,215.00
Black Stained Oak	HCCS-NNTC-1E	8,215.00
Natural Oak	HCCS-NNTC-1E	8,215.00
Smoked Oak	HCCS-NNTC-1E	8,215.00



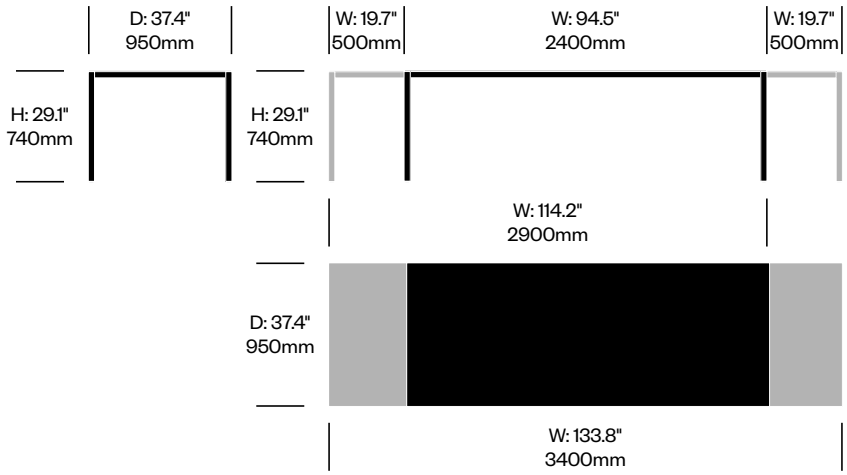
Medium Collaborative Table, Extendable Width	**Number**	**List Price**
American Walnut	HCCS-NNTC-2E	11,875.00
Black Stained Oak	HCCS-NNTC-2E	11,875.00
Natural Oak	HCCS-NNTC-2E	11,875.00
Smoked Oak	HCCS-NNTC-2E	11,875.00

Naan

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2009 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Wood color



Large Collaborative Table, Extendable Width	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-NNTC-3E	13,100.00
Black Stained Oak	HCCS-NNTC-3E	13,100.00
Natural Oak	HCCS-NNTC-3E	13,100.00
Smoked Oak	HCCS-NNTC-3E	13,100.00

Quinta

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

Features and Specifications

Occasional Tables
The frame is made of powder coated aluminum protected by JANUScoat™ and covered with JANUSfiber® (made from high density polyethylene), with matching legs or legs made of solid wood. An optional glass top is available and is sold separately.

Dining Tables
The frame is made of powder coated aluminum protected by JANUScoat™ and covered with JANUSfiber® (made from high density polyethylene), with legs made of solid wood. Inset tops are available in sanded tempered glass (3/8" thickness) with flat polished edge or ceramic (1/4" thickness).

Glass Tops for Occasional Tables
Optional onset glass tops are clear tempered (3/16" thickness) with flat polished edge. The glass top for the square occasional table has a thickness of 1/4".

Surfaces

Top Ceramic
Pietra Grey/Statuary White (JC1-163)

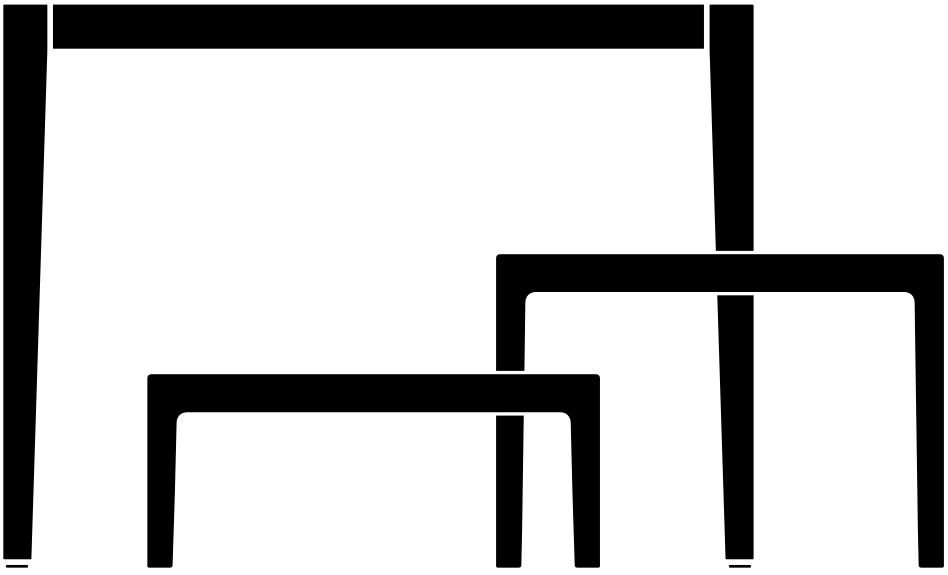
JANUSfiber®
Bronze (JJF-40)
Khaki (JJF-52)
Limestone (JJF-12)

Leg Wood
Natural Teak (JW1-97)

Additional Notes

Quinta tables are designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, Quinta may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Quinta tables compliment Quinta seating.



Quinta

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (optional glass top sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color
3. Leg wood color (if applicable)



Square Occasional Table	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber®	HCJC-QN-TOQ18-J	751.00
JANUSfiber® with Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-TOQ18-W	842.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Top for Square Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Glass	HCJC-QN-GTQ1818	333.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number (optional glass top sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color
3. Leg wood color (if applicable)



Large Rectangle Occasional Table	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber®	HCJC-QN-TOR28-J	877.00
JANUSfiber® with Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-TOR28-W	980.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

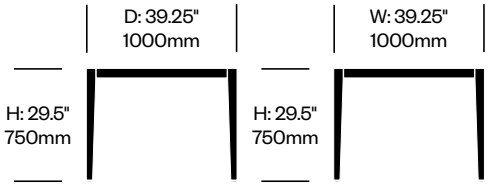
Top for Large Rectangle Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Glass	HCJC-QN-GTR2820	395.00

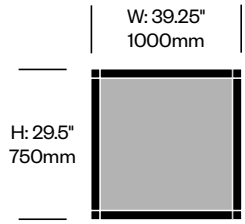
Quinta

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

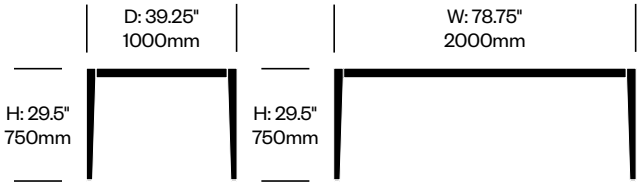
To order, specify:

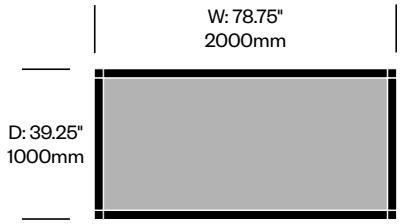
1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber® color
3. Leg wood color
4. Top ceramic color





Square Dining Table	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber® with Wood Frame, Ceramic Top	HCJC-QN-TDQ39-WC	4,536.00





Rectangle Dining Table	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber® with Wood Frame, Ceramic Top	HCJC-QN-TDR79-WC	8,214.00

Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Occasional and Collaborative Tables
Run tables are available in three heights and a number of different sizes. The tops are available in square, rectangle, or round shapes in Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1) or solid wood. The base is made of aluminum in an anodized finish or powder coated. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

Additional Notes

Run seating complements Run tables and storage.

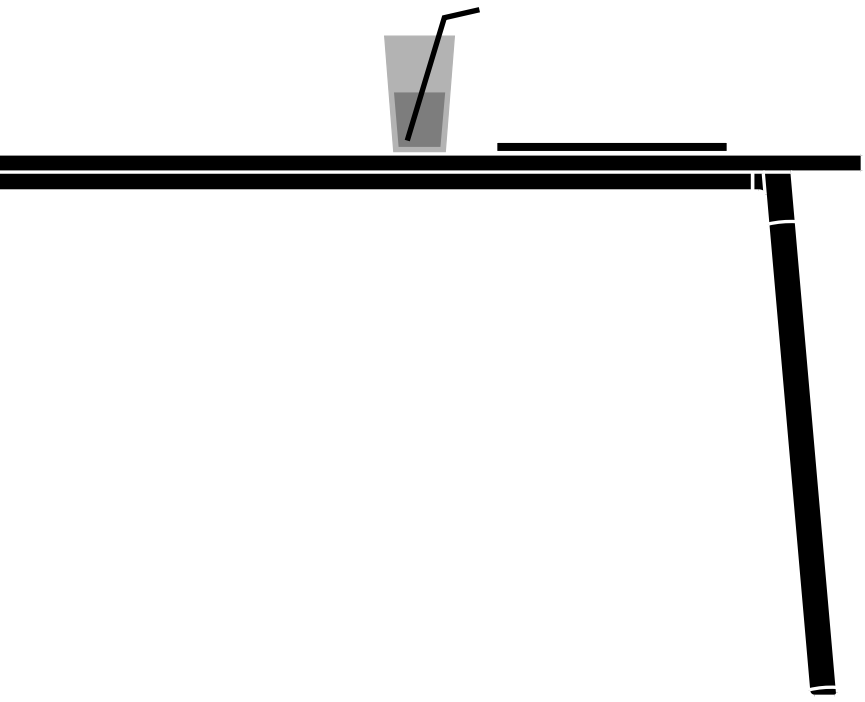
Run tables with Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1) tops or Accoya (EAC-1) wood tops are designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, Run may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details. Run tables with Ash (EAS-1) or Walnut (EWL-1) tops are not suitable for outdoor use.

Surfaces

Top Aluminum
Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1)

Top Wood
Accoya (EAC-1)
Ash (EAS-1)
Walnut (EWL-1)

Base Trim
Black (EPC-1)
Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1)

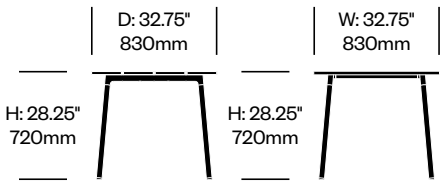


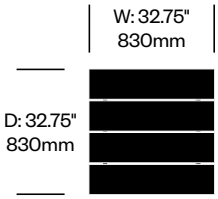
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

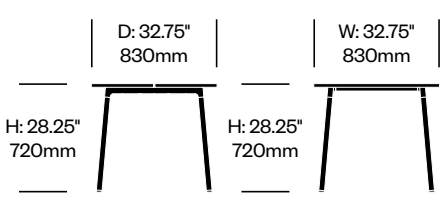
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

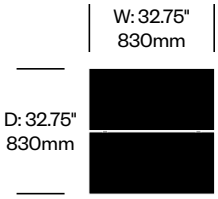




STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 32.75", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTC-3333-LA	2,775.00





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 32.75", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3333-LW	2,740.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3333-LW	2,050.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3333-LW	2,460.00

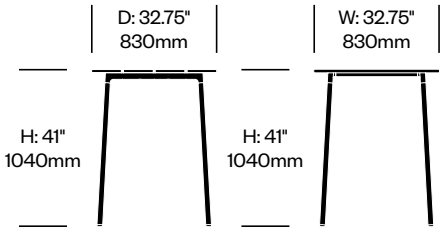
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3333-LW	2,690.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3333-LW	1,990.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3333-LW	2,405.00

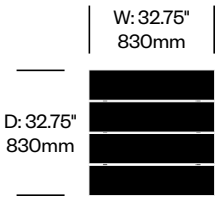
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

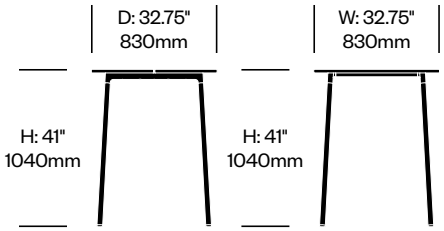
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

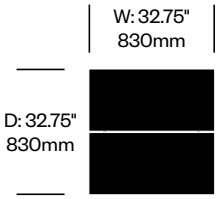




BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 32.75", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTC-3333-HA	2,985.00





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 32.75", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3333-HW	2,685.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3333-HW	2,335.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3333-HW	2,685.00

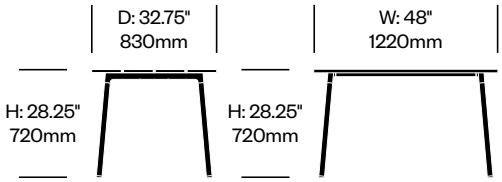
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3333-HW	2,960.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3333-HW	2,210.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3333-HW	2,615.00

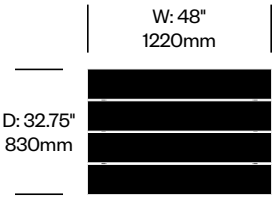
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

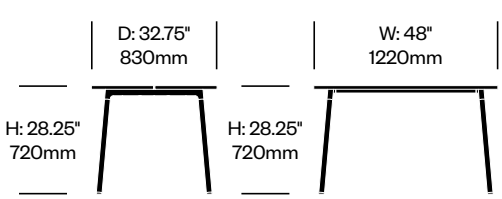
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

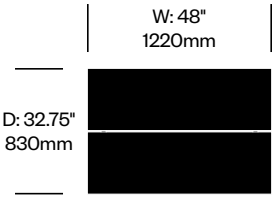




STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 48", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTC-3348-LA	3,360.00





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 48", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3348-LW	3,385.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3348-LW	2,390.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3348-LW	2,980.00

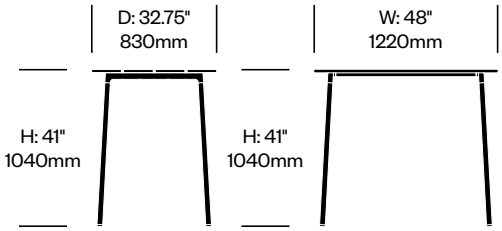
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3348-LW	3,320.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3348-LW	2,330.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3348-LW	2,915.00

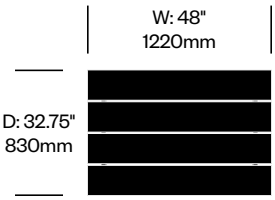
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

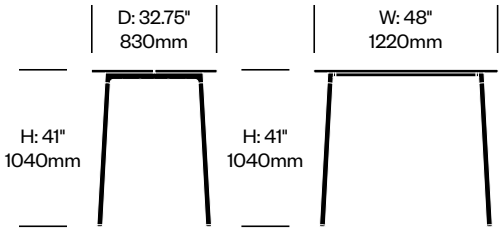
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

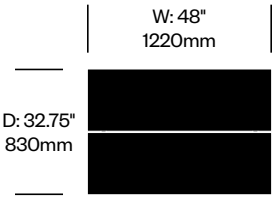




BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 48", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTC-3348-HA	3,575.00





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 48", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3348-HW	3,805.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3348-HW	2,600.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3348-HW	3,400.00

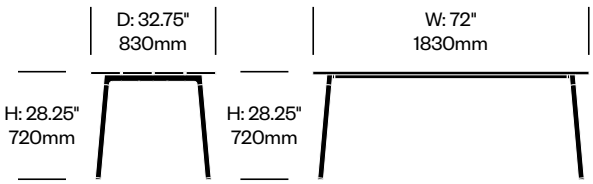
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3348-HW	3,535.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3348-HW	2,545.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3348-HW	3,125.00

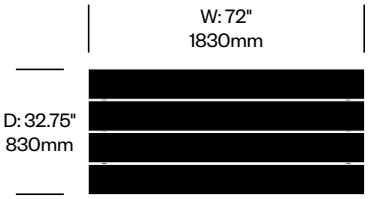
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

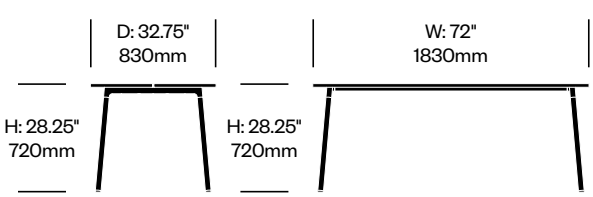
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

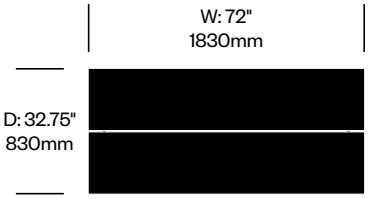




STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 72", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTC-3372-LA	4,280.00





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 72", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3372-LW	4,355.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3372-LW	2,900.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3372-LW	3,765.00

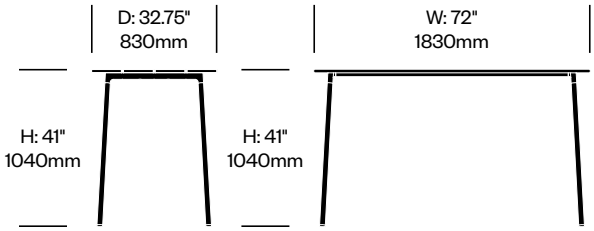
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3372-LW	4,300.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3372-LW	2,845.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3372-LW	3,705.00

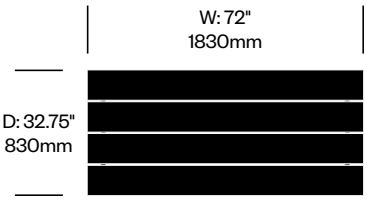
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

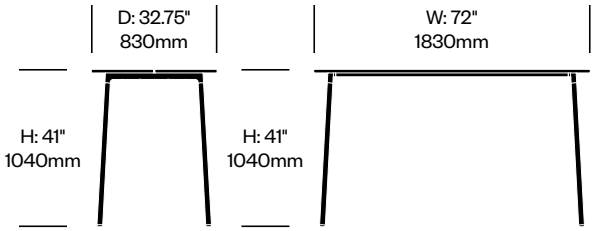
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

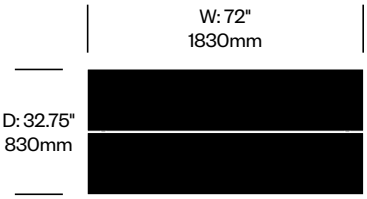




BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 72", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTC-3372-HA	4,495.00





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 72", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3372-HW	4,575.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3372-HW	3,110.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3372-HW	3,980.00

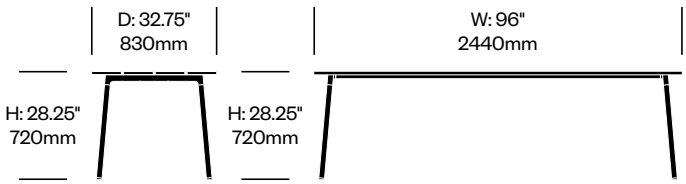
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3372-HW	4,510.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3372-HW	3,055.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3372-HW	3,915.00

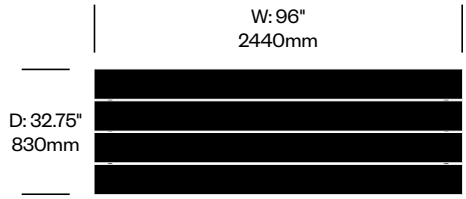
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

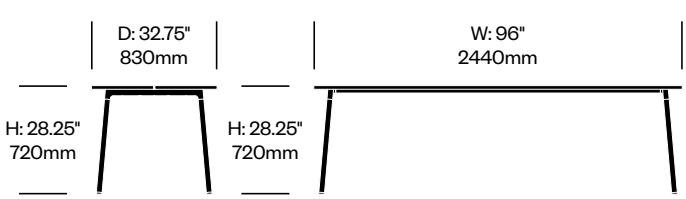
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

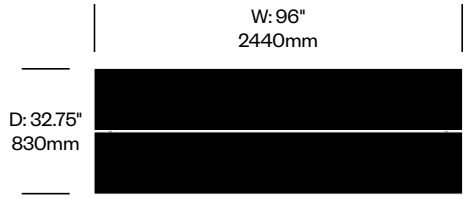




STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 96", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTC-3396-LA	5,165.00





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 96", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3396-LW	5,305.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3396-LW	3,390.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3396-LW	4,515.00

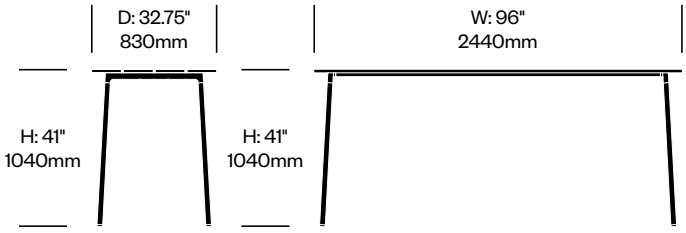
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3396-LW	5,255.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3396-LW	3,330.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3396-LW	4,460.00

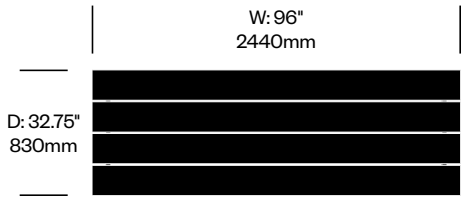
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

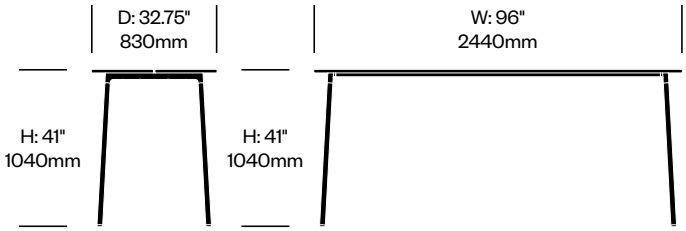
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

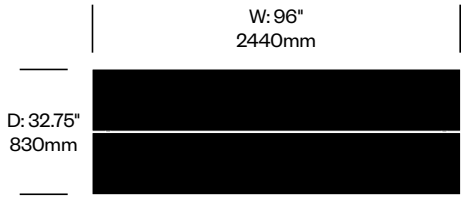




BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 96", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTC-3396-HA	5,365.00





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 96", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3396-HW	5,515.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3396-HW	3,605.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3396-HW	4,730.00

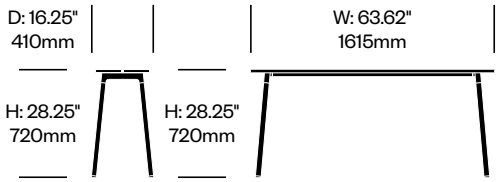
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3396-HW	5,465.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3396-HW	3,545.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3396-HW	4,670.00

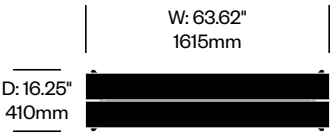
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

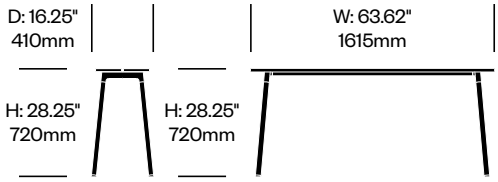
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

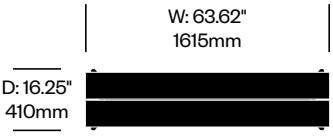




STANDARD HEIGHT OCCASIONAL TABLE, 16.25" x 63.62", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTO-1664-LA	2,250.00





STANDARD HEIGHT OCCASIONAL TABLE, 16.25" x 63.62", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTO-1664-LW	2,520.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTO-1664-LW	1,795.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTO-1664-LW	2,205.00

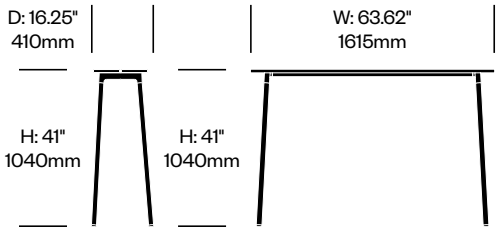
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTO-1664-LW	2,460.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTO-1664-LW	1,740.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTO-1664-LW	2,150.00

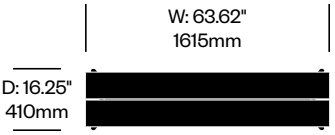
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

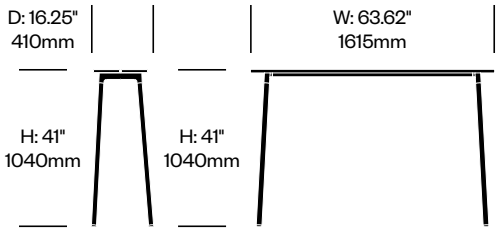
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

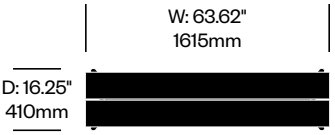




BAR HEIGHT OCCASIONAL TABLE, 16.25" x 63.62", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTO-1664-HA	2,460.00





BAR HEIGHT OCCASIONAL TABLE, 16.25" x 63.62", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTO-1664-HW	2,730.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTO-1664-HW	2,010.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTO-1664-HW	2,415.00

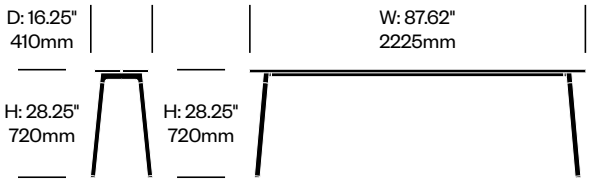
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTO-1664-HW	2,675.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTO-1664-HW	1,950.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTO-1664-HW	2,360.00

Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

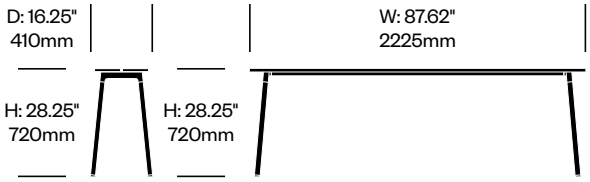
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

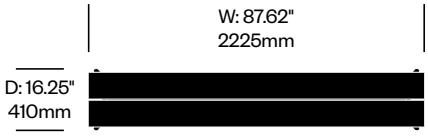




STANDARD HEIGHT OCCASIONAL TABLE, 16.25" x 87.62", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTO-1688-LA	2,650.00





STANDARD HEIGHT OCCASIONAL TABLE, 16.25" x 87.62", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTO-1688-LW	3,015.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTO-1688-LW	2,045.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTO-1688-LW	2,575.00

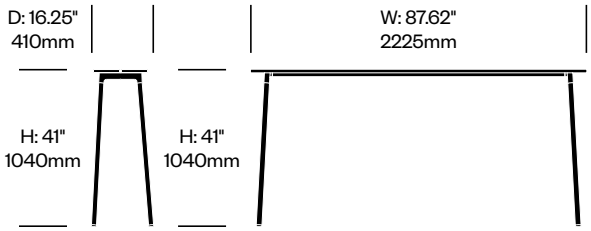
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTO-1688-LW	2,950.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTO-1688-LW	1,985.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTO-1688-LW	2,515.00

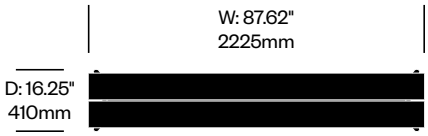
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

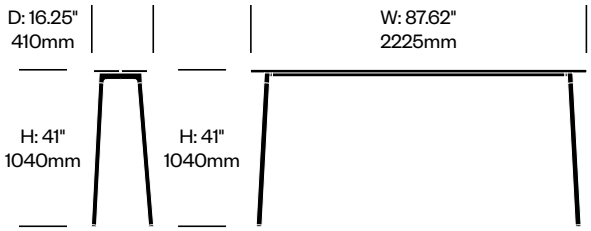
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

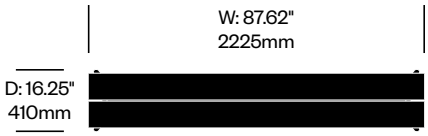




BAR HEIGHT OCCASIONAL TABLE, 16.25" x 87.62", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTO-1688-HA	2,860.00





BAR HEIGHT OCCASIONAL TABLE, 16.25" x 87.62", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTO-1688-HW	3,225.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTO-1688-HW	2,255.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTO-1688-HW	2,785.00

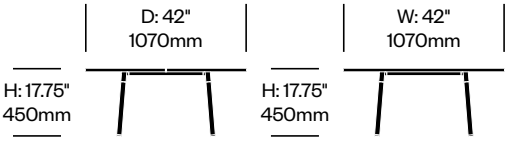
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTO-1688-HW	3,160.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTO-1688-HW	2,195.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTO-1688-HW	2,725.00

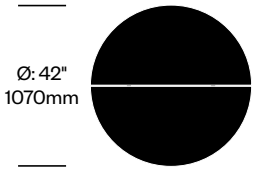
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top wood color
3. Base trim color





ROUND OCCASIONAL TABLE, 42" Ø, WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTO-R42-W	3,610.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTO-R42-W	1,950.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTO-R42-W	3,170.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTO-R42-W	3,555.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTO-R42-W	1,905.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTO-R42-W	3,115.00

SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

Features and Specifications

Occasional Tables
The frame is made of powder coated aluminum, protected by JANUScoat™ and covered with handwoven JANUSfiber® (made from high density polyethylene). An optional glass top is sold separately.

Glass Tops
Optional glass tops are made from clear, tempered glass (3/16" thickness) with a flat polished edge. Glass is onset.

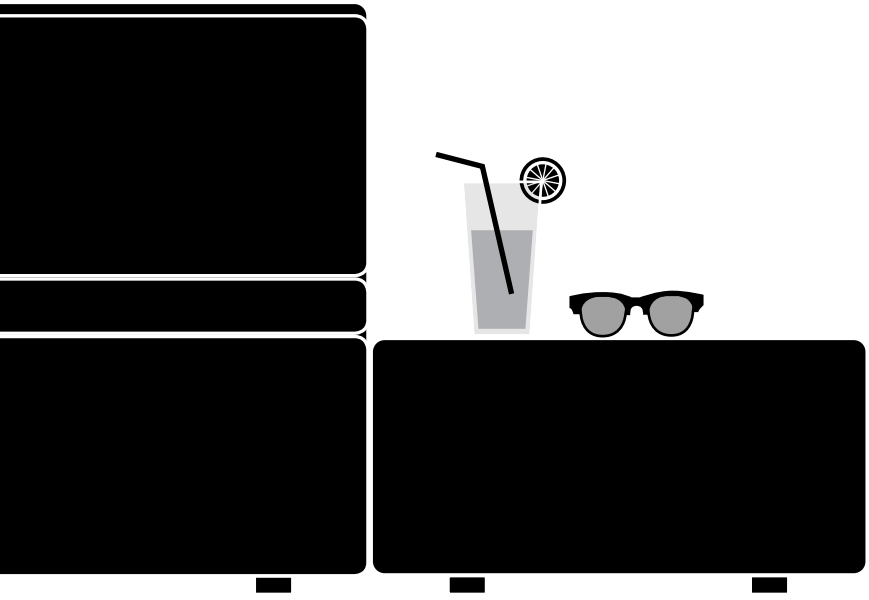
Surfaces

JANUSfiber®
Bronze (JJF-40)
Palladium (JJF-63)

Additional Notes

SEE! tables are designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, SEE! may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

SEE! tables compliment SEE! seating.

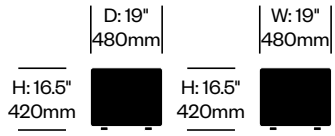


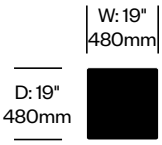
SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

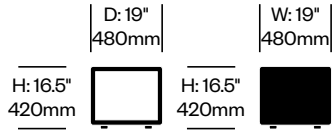
To order, specify:

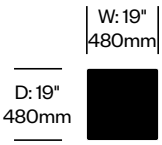
1. Product number (optional glass top sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color





Small Occasional Table, Closed	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-TOCQ19-J	1,253.00





Small Occasional Table, Open	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-TOOQ19-J	1,342.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Glass Top for Small Occasional Table, Closed	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-GTCQ19	343.00

Glass Top for Small Occasional Table, Open	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-GTOQ19	343.00

SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (optional glass top sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color



Occasional Table, Closed	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-TFCR26-J	1,804.00



Occasional Table, Open	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-TFOR26-J	2,447.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Glass Top for Occasional Table, Closed	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-GTCR26	466.00

Glass Top for Occasional Table, Open	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-GTOR26	466.00

SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (optional glass top sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color



Wide Occasional Table, Closed	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-TFCR36-J	2,164.00



Wide Occasional Table, Open	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-TFOR36-J	2,595.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Glass Top for Wide Occasional Table, Closed	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-GTCR36	550.00

Glass Top for Wide Occasional Table, Open	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-GTOR36	550.00

Slant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

Features and Specifications

Occasional Tables
The frame is made of powder coated aluminum, protected by JANUScoat™. Tops are available in tempered high clarity glass (3/8" thickness) with a flat polished edge, tempered backpainted glass (3/8" thickness), or limestone (3/4" thickness). Glass tops are onset. Stone tops are onset, and are natural materials. Therefore, specific characteristics cannot be guaranteed.

Dining Tables
The frame is made of powder coated aluminum, protected by JANUScoat™. Tops are available in tempered high clarity glass (3/8" thickness) with a flat polished edge, tempered backpainted glass (3/8" thickness), or limestone (3/4" thickness). Glass tops are inset. Stone tops are onset, and are natural materials. Therefore, specific characteristics cannot be guaranteed.

Surfaces

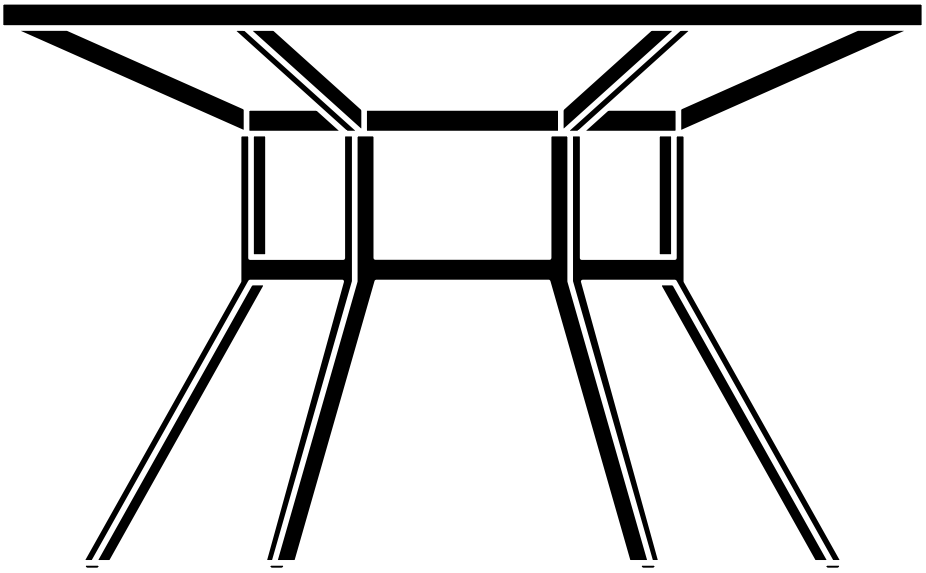
Top Stone
Cream Limestone (J15-94)

Frame Paint
Cirrus (J6R-3)
Kalamata (J6R-81)
Moire (J6R-84)
Sable (J6R-63)

Additional Notes

Slant tables are designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, Slant may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Slant tables compliment Slant seating.

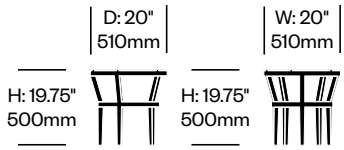


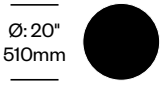
Slant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

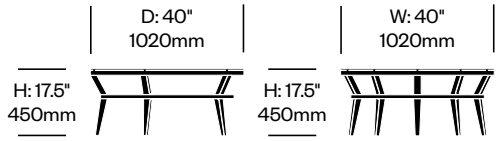
To order, specify:

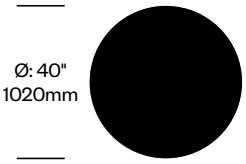
1. Product number
2. Frame paint color
3. Top stone (if applicable)



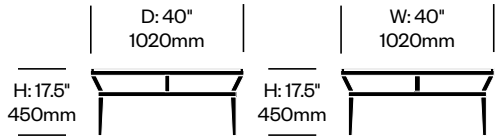


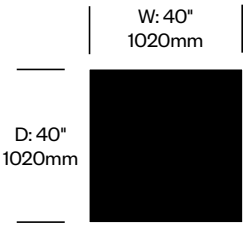
Round Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Clear Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TON20-G	1,441.00
Backpainted Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TON20-P	1,713.00
Stone Top	HCJC-SL-TON20-S	1,737.00





Round Cocktail Table	Number	List Price
Clear Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TON40-G	2,920.00
Backpainted Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TON40-P	4,125.00
Stone Top	HCJC-SL-TON40-S	4,097.00





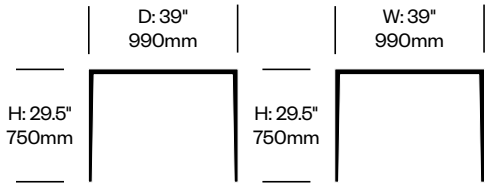
Square Cocktail Table	Number	List Price
Clear Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TOQ40-G	3,147.00
Backpainted Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TOQ40-P	4,330.00
Stone Top	HCJC-SL-TOQ40-S	4,236.00

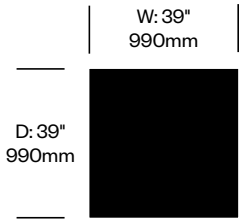
Slant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

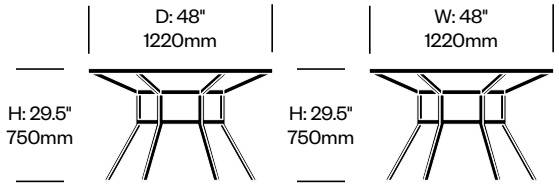
To order, specify:

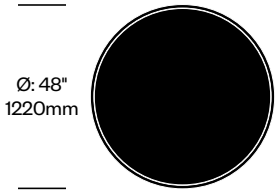
1. Product number
2. Frame paint color



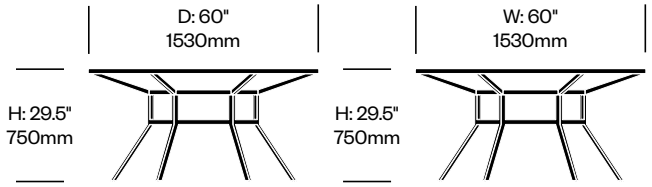


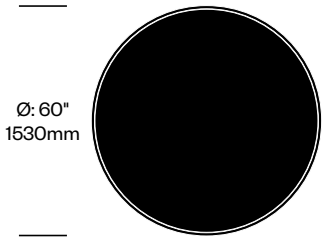
Square Dining Table	Number	List Price
Clear Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TDQ39-G	5,124.00



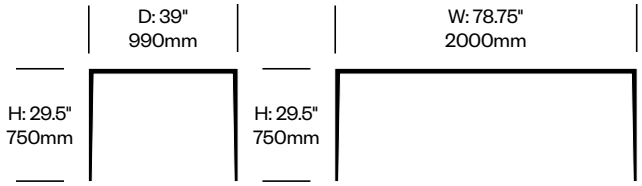


Small Round Dining Table	Number	List Price
Clear Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TDN48-G	3,158.00
Backpainted Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TDN48-P	4,586.00





Large Round Dining Table	Number	List Price
Clear Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TDN60-G	4,691.00
Backpainted Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TDN60-P	7,494.00
Stone Top	HCJC-SL-TDN60-S	9,101.00





Rectangle Dining Table	Number	List Price
Backpainted Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TDR79-G	8,578.00

Smoke

Cappellini | Marcel Wanders | 2001 | Imported from Italy

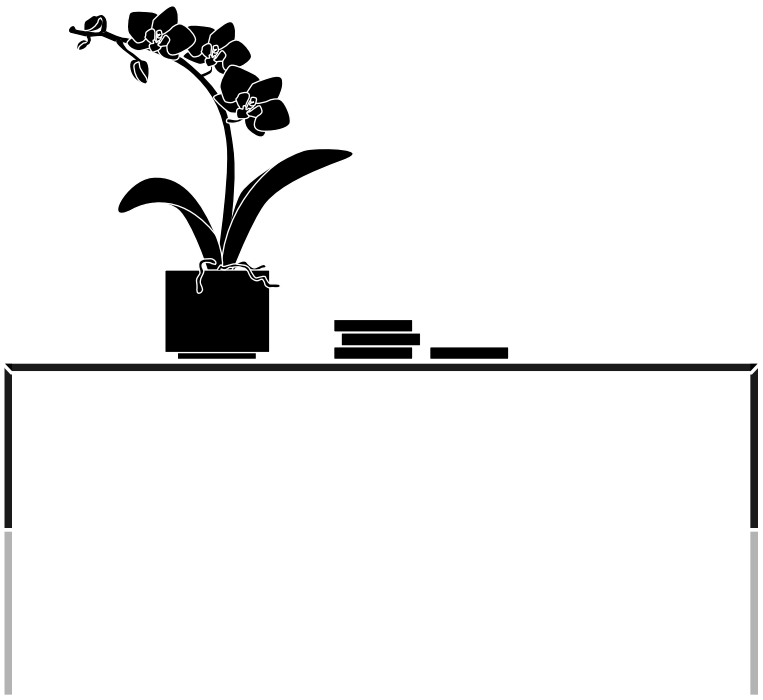
Features and Specifications

Occasional Tables
To top and upper sides of the table are made from smoked tempered glass. The lower portion of the sides are made from clear tempered glass, giving the illusion that the table is floating inches above the floor.

Additional Notes

Smoke is GREENGUARD Gold certified.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

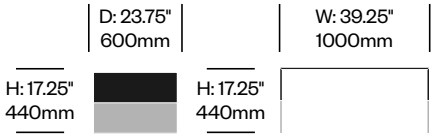


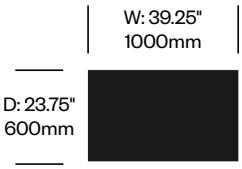
Smoke

Cappellini | Marcel Wanders | 2001 | Imported from Italy

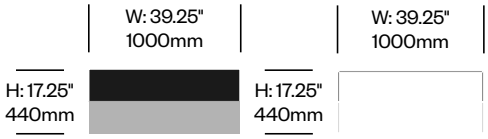
To order, specify:

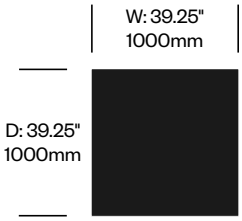
1. Product number





Small Rectangle Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Glass	HCCE-SMKR	2,645.00





Large Square Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Glass	HCCE-SMKS	3,425.00

Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Occasional and Collaborative Tables
Su tables are available in three heights and can be specified with round or square tops in Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2), high pressure laminate (HPL), or solid wood. Laminate tops can be specified with plywood or black edgebanding. The base is available in recycled anodized aluminum or reclaimed wood. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

Additional Notes

Su seating complements Su tables.

Su tables with Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) tops or Accoya (EAC-1) wood tops specified with aluminum bases are designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, Su may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details. Su tables with laminate tops, Ash (EAS-1) or Walnut (EWL-1) tops, and tables with wood bases are not suitable for outdoor use.

Surfaces

Top Aluminum
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)

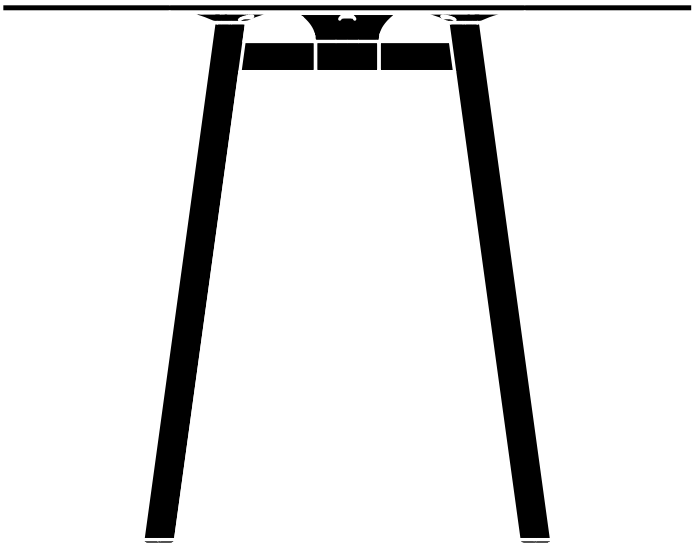
Top Laminate Grade A
Black with Plywood Edgeband (ELP-1)
Gray with Plywood Edgeband (ELP-2)
White with Plywood Edgeband (ELP-3)

Top Laminate Grade B
Black with Black Edgeband (ELB-1)
Gray with Black Edgeband (ELB-2)
White with Black Edgeband (ELB-3)

Top Wood
Accoya (EAC-1)
Ash (EAS-1)
Walnut (EWL-1)

Base Trim
Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1)
Black Anodized Aluminum (EMT-3)

Base Wood
Reclaimed Oak (EOK-2)

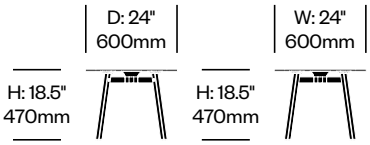


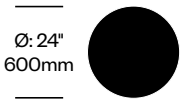
Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim or wood color





OCCASIONAL TABLE, 24" ROUND

Black Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LLA	970.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LLA	1,200.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LWA	1,505.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LWA	1,105.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LWA	1,380.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LAA	1,310.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LLA	840.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LLA	1,075.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LWA	1,375.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LWA	980.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LWA	1,250.00

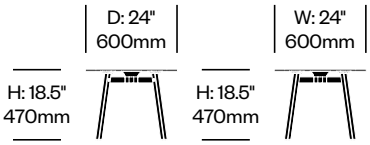
Reclaimed Oak Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LAW	1,325.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LLW	860.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LLW	1,090.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LWW	1,395.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LWW	995.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LWW	1,270.00

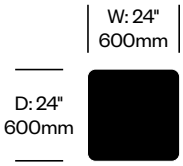
Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim or wood color





OCCASIONAL TABLE, 24" SQUARE

Black Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LLA	970.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LLA	1,200.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LWA	1,505.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LWA	1,105.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LWA	1,380.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LAA	1,310.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LLA	840.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LLA	1,075.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LWA	1,375.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LWA	980.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LWA	1,250.00

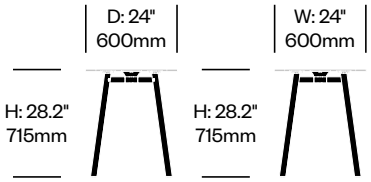
Reclaimed Oak Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LAW	1,325.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LLW	860.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LLW	1,090.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LWW	1,395.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LWW	995.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LWW	1,270.00

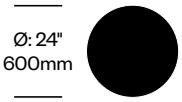
Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim or wood color





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 24" ROUND

Black Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MLA	1,065.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MLA	1,300.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MWA	1,590.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MWA	1,200.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MWA	1,470.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MAA	1,405.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MLA	930.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MLA	1,170.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MWA	1,465.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MWA	1,075.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MWA	1,335.00

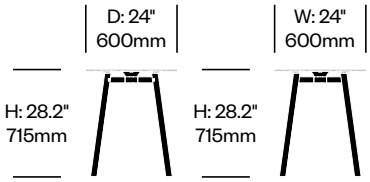
Reclaimed Oak Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MAW	1,445.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MLW	980.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MLW	1,215.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MWW	1,510.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MWW	1,120.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MWW	1,385.00

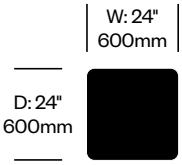
Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim or wood color





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 24" SQUARE

Black Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MLA	1,065.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MLA	1,300.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MWA	1,590.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MWA	1,200.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MWA	1,470.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MAA	1,405.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MLA	930.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MLA	1,170.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MWA	1,465.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MWA	1,075.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MWA	1,335.00

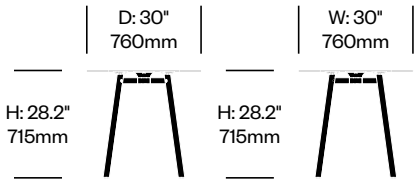
Reclaimed Oak Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MAW	1,445.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MLW	980.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MLW	1,215.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MWW	1,510.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MWW	1,120.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MWW	1,385.00

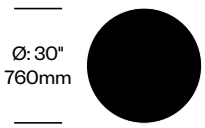
Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim or wood color





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 30" ROUND

Black Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MLA	1,260.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MLA	1,735.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MWA	1,965.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MWA	1,355.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MWA	1,775.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MAA	1,655.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MLA	1,130.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MLA	1,605.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MWA	1,840.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MWA	1,225.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MWA	1,650.00

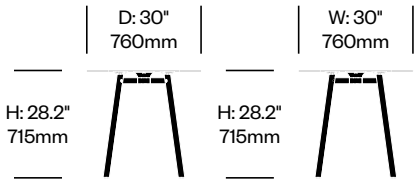
Reclaimed Oak Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MAW	1,710.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MLW	1,175.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MLW	1,650.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MWW	1,880.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MWW	1,275.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MWW	1,695.00

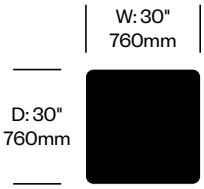
Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim or wood color





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 30" SQUARE

Black Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MLA	1,260.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MLA	1,735.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MWA	1,965.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MWA	1,355.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MWA	1,775.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MAA	1,655.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MLA	1,130.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MLA	1,605.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MWA	1,840.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MWA	1,225.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MWA	1,650.00

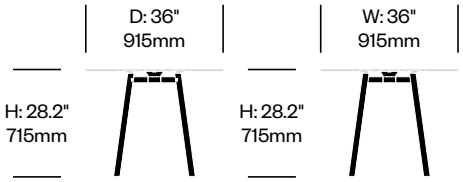
Reclaimed Oak Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MAW	1,710.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MLW	1,175.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MLW	1,650.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MWW	1,880.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MWW	1,275.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MWW	1,695.00

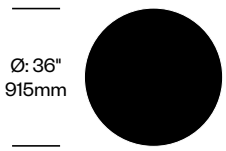
Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim or wood color





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 36" ROUND

Black Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MLA	1,450.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MLA	2,165.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MWA	2,385.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MWA	1,520.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MWA	2,125.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MAA	1,985.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MLA	1,325.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MLA	2,040.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MWA	2,255.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MWA	1,395.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MWA	1,995.00

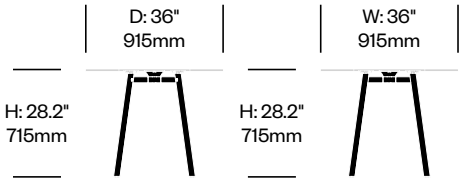
Reclaimed Oak Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MAW	2,035.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MLW	1,380.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MLW	2,085.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MWW	2,300.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MWW	1,435.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MWW	2,045.00

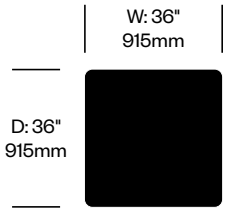
Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim or wood color





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 36" SQUARE

Black Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MLA	1,450.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MLA	2,165.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MWA	2,385.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MWA	1,520.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MWA	2,125.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MAA	1,985.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MLA	1,325.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MLA	2,040.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MWA	2,255.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MWA	1,395.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MWA	1,995.00

Reclaimed Oak Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MAW	2,035.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MLW	1,380.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MLW	2,085.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MWW	2,300.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MWW	1,435.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MWW	2,045.00

Torei

Cassina | Luca Nichetto | 2013 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Occasional Tables
Torei tables are available in a number of shapes, sizes, and finishes. The tops are made of wood or stone, supported by a metal base which is painted matte black.

Additional Notes

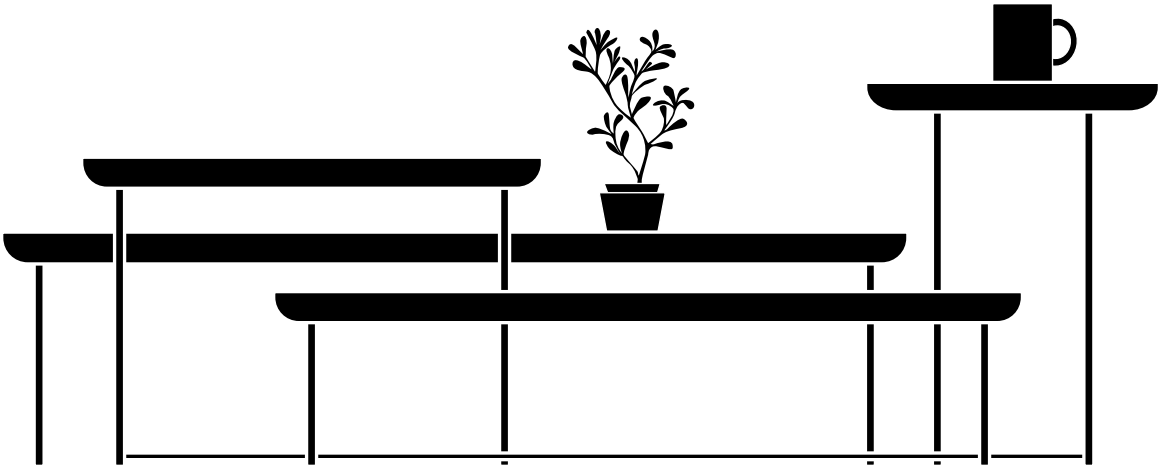
Torei tables are designed to be layered over one another for a multi-dimensional look that supports a variety of needs.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Wood
Black Stained Ash (7Y-N)
Canaletto Walnut (6Y-NC)
Natural Ash (7Y-F)
Red Stained Ash (7Y-R)

Stone
Black Marquiña Marble (15-N)
White Carrara Marble (15-M)

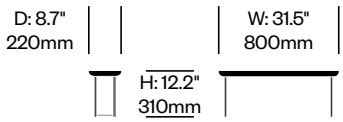


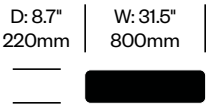
Torei

Cassina | Luca Nichetto | 2013 | Imported from Italy

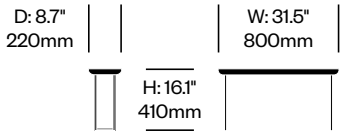
To order, specify:

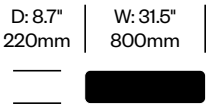
1. Product number
2. Top wood color





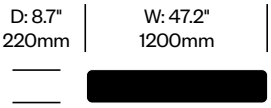
Rectangle Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-1232-TAW	1,490.00
Canaletto Walnut	HCCS-1232-TAW	1,385.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-1232-TAW	1,360.00
Red Stained Ash	HCCS-1232-TAW	1,395.00



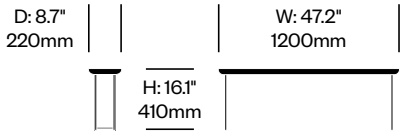


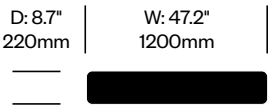
Rectangle Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-1632-TAW	1,525.00
Canaletto Walnut	HCCS-1632-TAW	1,445.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-1632-TAW	1,425.00
Red Stained Ash	HCCS-1632-TAW	1,425.00





Rectangle Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-1247-TAW	1,685.00
Canaletto Walnut	HCCS-1247-TAW	1,680.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-1247-TAW	1,596.00
Red Stained Ash	HCCS-1247-TAW	1,580.00





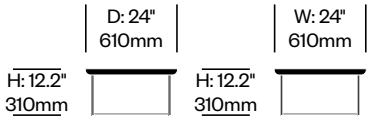
Rectangle Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-1647-TAW	1,880.00
Canaletto Walnut	HCCS-1647-TAW	1,860.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-1647-TAW	1,785.00
Red Stained Ash	HCCS-1647-TAW	1,760.00

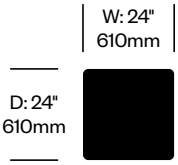
Torei

Cassina | Luca Nichetto | 2013 | Imported from Italy

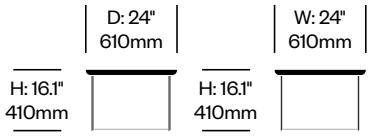
To order, specify:

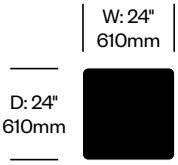
1. Product number
2. Top stone or wood color



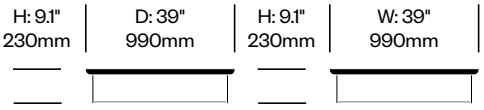


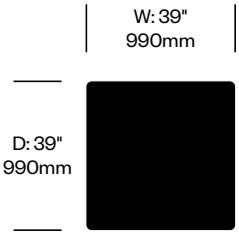
Square Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-1224-TSW	1,720.00
Canaletto Walnut	HCCS-1224-TSW	2,310.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-1224-TSW	1,690.00
Stone	HCCS-1224-TSS	3,255.00





Square Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-1624-TSW	1,755.00
Canaletto Walnut	HCCS-1624-TSW	2,370.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-1624-TSW	1,725.00
Stone	HCCS-1624-TSS	3,255.00





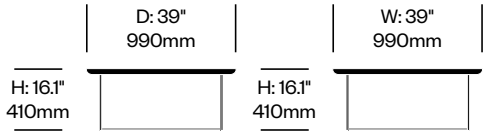
Square Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-0939-TSW	2,760.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-0939-TSW	2,530.00
Stone	HCCS-0939-TSS	4,805.00

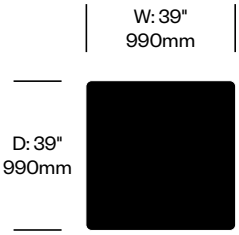
Torei

Cassina | Luca Nichetto | 2013 | Imported from Italy

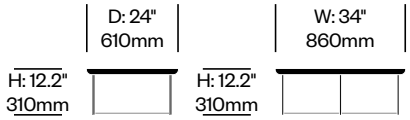
To order, specify:

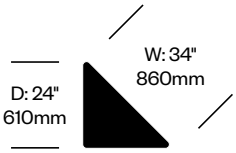
1. Product number
2. Top wood color



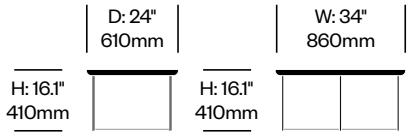


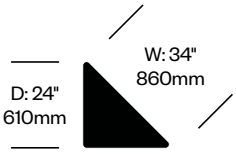
Square Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-1639-TSW	2,810.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-1639-TSW	2,570.00



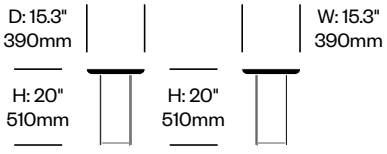


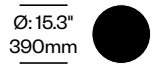
Triangle Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-1224-TTW	1,555.00
Canaletto Walnut	HCCS-1224-TTW	1,875.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-1224-TTW	1,480.00





Triangle Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-1624-TTW	1,600.00
Canaletto Walnut	HCCS-1624-TTW	1,910.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-1624-TTW	1,515.00





Round Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-2015-TRW	1,555.00
Canaletto Walnut	HCCS-2015-TRW	1,525.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-2015-TRW	1,480.00
Red Stained Ash	HCCS-2015-TRW	1,620.00

Volage EX-S

Cassina | Philippe Starck | 2018 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Occasional Tables, Single and Double Tiers
Volage EX-S occasional tables are available with a number of different marble tops. The base is made of die cast and extruded aluminum with plastic glides.

Occasional Table with Trays
Volage EX-S occasional tables with trays feature an offset, raised marble table top available in a number of finishes. The base is made of die cast and extruded aluminum with plastic glides. Storage is set atop the base in a metal case that is painted a matte grey finish (RAL 7022). Included are two wooden trays made of solid ash or rosewood, which can be moved to cover any of the four compartments in the metal case.

Additional Notes

Volage EX-S tables complement Volage EX-S Slim seating.

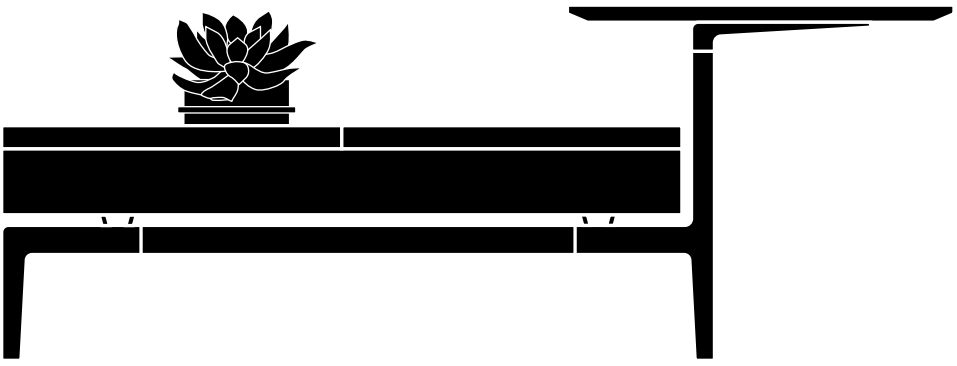
Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Tray Wood
Black Stained Ash (7Y-N)
Santos Rosewood (9Y-S)

Top Stone
Black Marquiña Marble (15-N)
Calacatta Marble (15-C)
Emperador Marble (15-E)
Grey Carnico Marble (15-G)
Sahara Noir Marble (15-S)
White Carrara Marble (15-M)

Base Trim
Matte Anthracite (69-ANT)
Polished Aluminum (26-PAL)

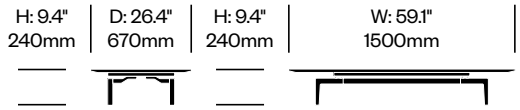


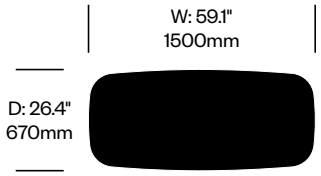
Volage EX-S

Cassina | Philippe Starck | 2018 | Imported from Italy

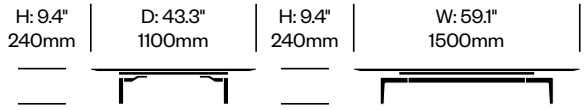
To order, specify:

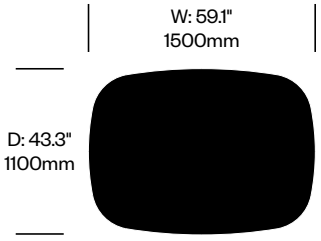
1. Product number
2. Top stone color
3. Base trim color





Small Occasional Table, Single Tier	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-VXTO-11	3,880.00
Calacatta Marble	HCCS-VXTO-11	5,795.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-VXTO-11	3,880.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-VXTO-11	3,880.00
Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-VXTO-11	5,795.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-VXTO-11	3,560.00





Large Occasional Table, Single Tier	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-VXTO-21	5,815.00
Calacatta Marble	HCCS-VXTO-21	8,765.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-VXTO-21	5,635.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-VXTO-21	5,635.00
Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-VXTO-21	8,765.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-VXTO-21	5,120.00

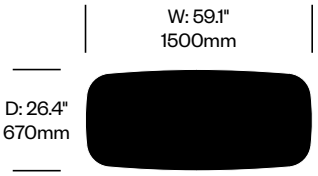
Volage EX-S

Cassina | Philippe Starck | 2018 | Imported from Italy

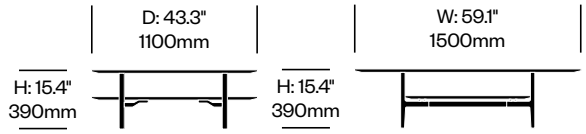
To order, specify:

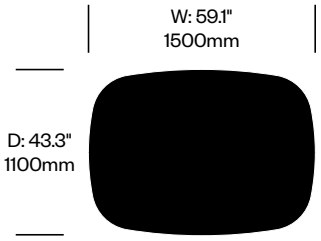
1. Product number
2. Top stone color
3. Base trim color





Small Occasional Table, Double Tier	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-VXTO-12	5,815.00
Calacatta Marble	HCCS-VXTO-12	8,940.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-VXTO-12	5,815.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-VXTO-12	5,815.00
Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-VXTO-12	8,940.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-VXTO-12	5,300.00





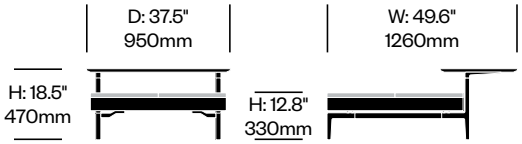
Large Occasional Table, Double Tier	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-VXTO-22	7,570.00
Calacatta Marble	HCCS-VXTO-22	12,265.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-VXTO-22	7,570.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-VXTO-22	7,570.00
Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-VXTO-22	12,265.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-VXTO-22	7,045.00

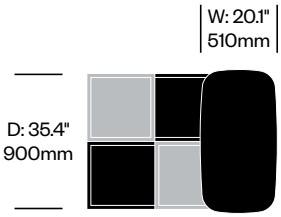
Volage EX-S

Cassina | Philippe Starck | 2018 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top stone color
3. Tray wood color
4. Base trim color

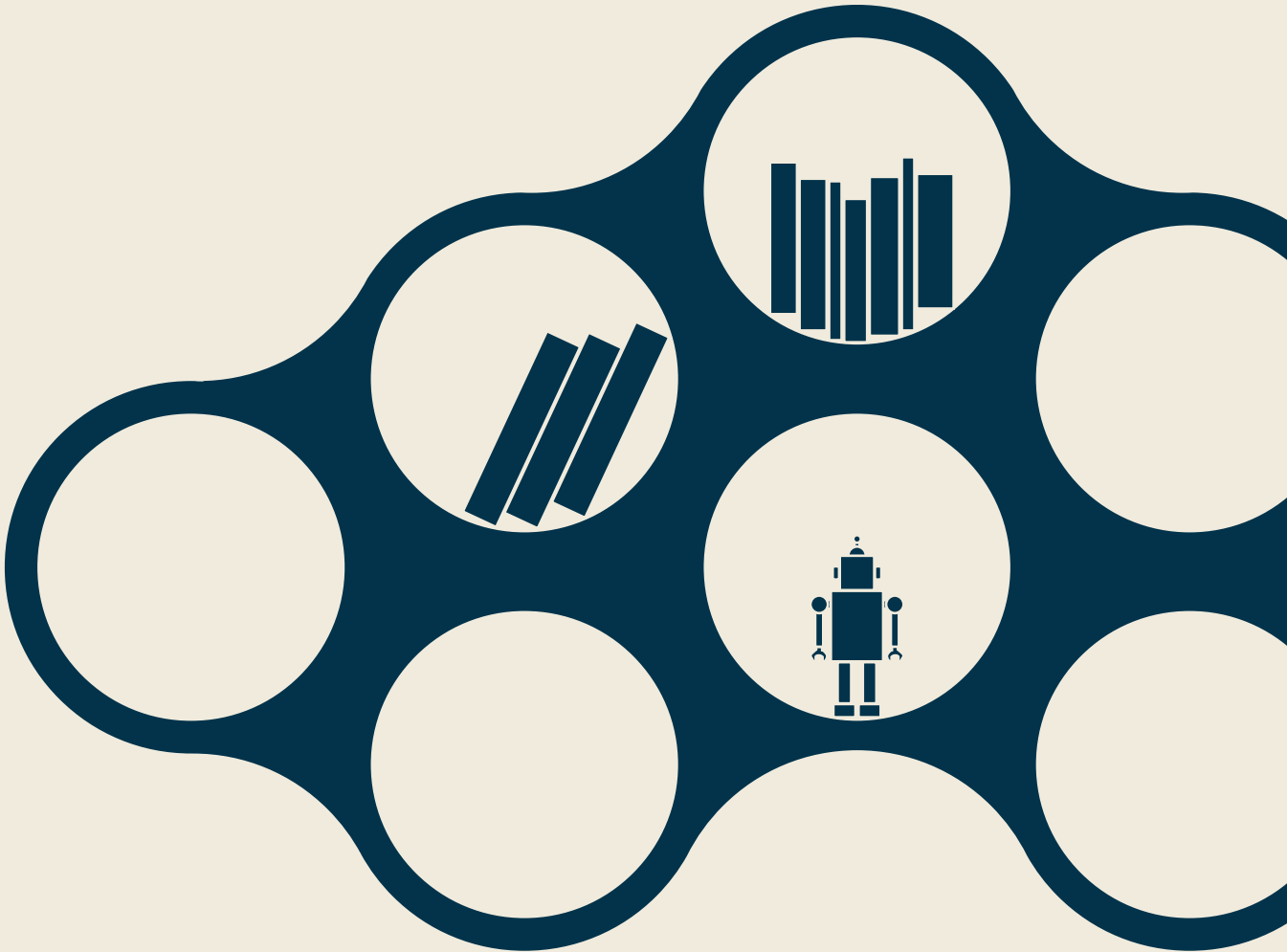




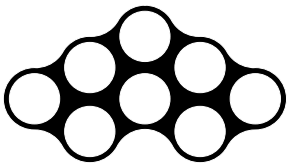
Occasional Table with Trays	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble with Black Stained Ash	HCCS-VXTO-T2	6,865.00
Black Marquiña Marble with Santos Rosewood	HCCS-VXTO-T2	7,920.00
Calacatta Marble with Black Stained Ash	HCCS-VXTO-T2	7,455.00
Calacatta Marble with Santos Rosewood	HCCS-VXTO-T2	8,500.00
Emperador Marble with Black Stained Ash	HCCS-VXTO-T2	6,865.00
Emperador Marble with Santos Rosewood	HCCS-VXTO-T2	7,920.00
Grey Carnico Marble with Black Stained Ash	HCCS-VXTO-T2	6,865.00
Grey Carnico Marble with Santos Rosewood	HCCS-VXTO-T2	7,920.00
Sahara Noir Marble with Black Stained Ash	HCCS-VXTO-T2	7,455.00
Sahara Noir Marble with Santos Rosewood	HCCS-VXTO-T2	8,500.00
White Carrara Marble with Black Stained Ash	HCCS-VXTO-T2	6,175.00
White Carrara Marble with Santos Rosewood	HCCS-VXTO-T2	6,865.00

HAWORTH

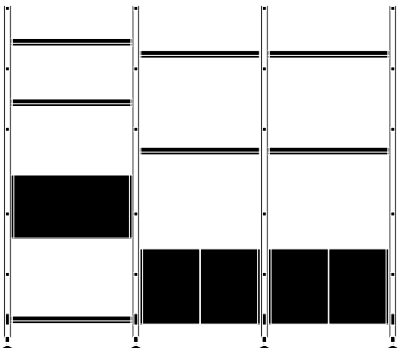
Storage



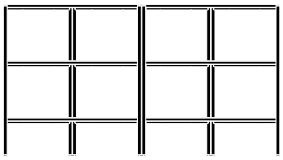
Storage



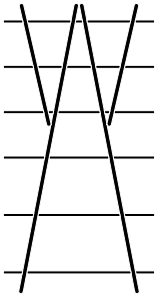
Cloud
Cappellini



Infinito Wall
Cassina



Run
Emeco



Nuvola Rossa
Cassina

Cloud

Cappellini | Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec | 2004 | Imported from Italy

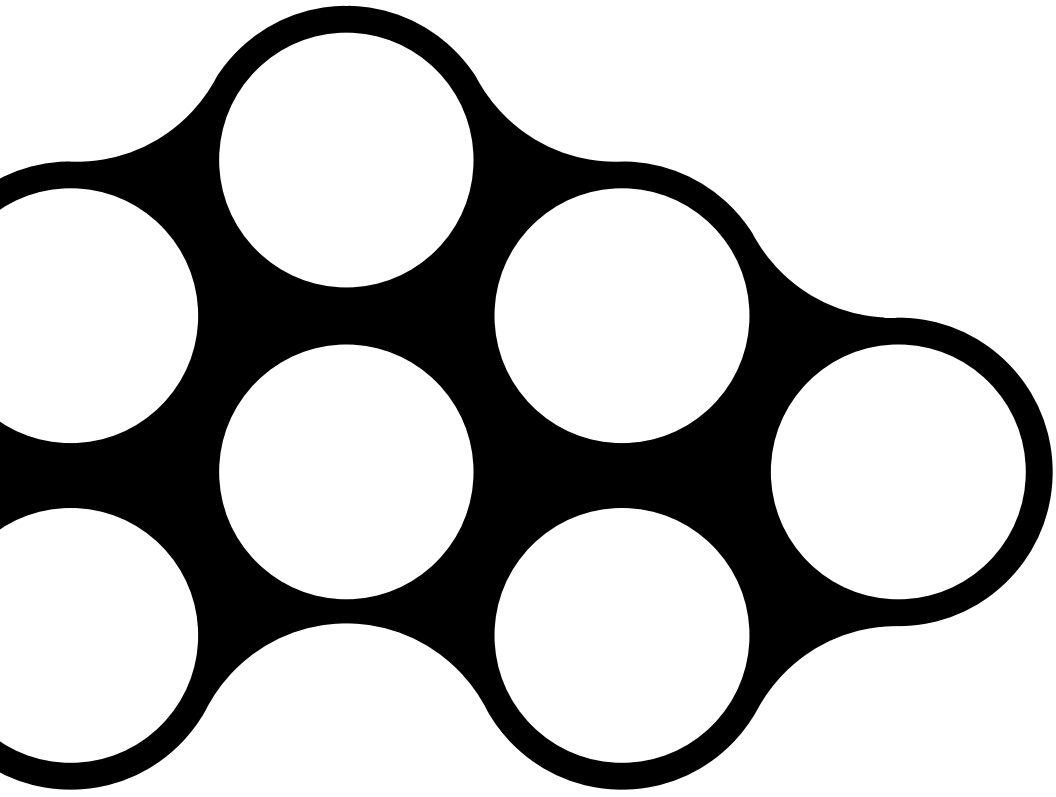
Features and Specifications

Bookcase
Cloud bookcases are made of rotationally molded plastic. The bookcases are modular and connect using white metal clips, which are included with each unit.

Additional Notes

Cloud bookcases can be used along walls, or in the center of the room as a space divider. The round shelves are accessible from both sides of the bookcase.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

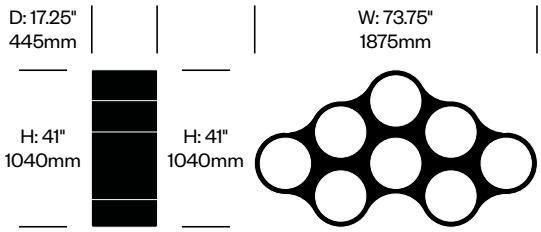


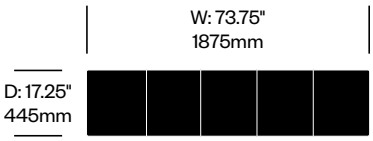
Cloud

Cappellini | Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec | 2004 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number





Bookcase	Number	List Price
	HCCE-CLD	1,485.00

Infinito Wall

Cassina | Franco Albini | 2020 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Frames
Infinito Wall frames are the basis for the modular bookcase. The frames are made of solid ash or walnut wood and available in two heights for a variety of compositions. The adjustable feet and wall mouting hardware are made of steel with a polished nickel finish. Shelves and cabinets can be moved up and down to various points on the frames.

Shelves
The edges of the shelves are made in solid ash or walnut wood. The shelf top is made of particle board with wood veneer.

Cabinets with Flap Door
The casing of the cabinets is made of particle board veneered in ash or walnut wood. The door is made of veneered particle board with a solid wood frame. The soft-close hinges are in a nickel finish. A shelf runs across the interior of the cabinet for increased functionality.

Cabinets with Two Doors
The casing of the cabinets is made of particle board veneered in ash or walnut wood. The door is made of veneered particle board with a solid wood frame, or in smoked glass with a solid wood frame. The soft-close hinges are in a burnished brass finish. A central vertical panel and two small shelves create four compartments on the interior of the cabinet for increased functionality. An optional cutout in the bottom of the cabinet (located in the rear) can also be specified for cable access.

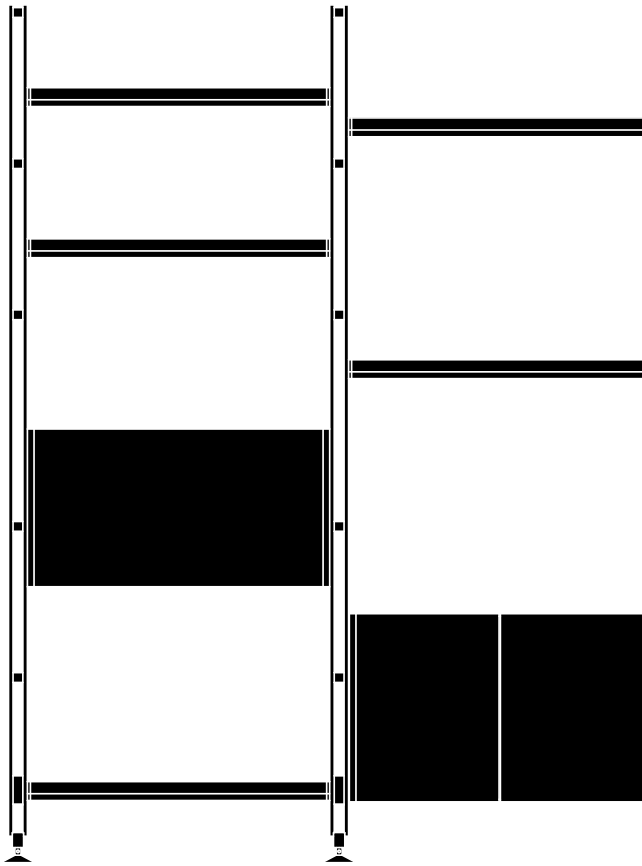
Surfaces

Wood
American Walnut (6Y-NC)
Black Stained Ash (7Y-N)
Natural Ash (7Y-F)

Additional Notes

Using a low frame below and large shelf above between to high frames will create a space large enough to house a 65" (1650mm) TV or display, when measured diagonally.

Because low frames are not mounted to the wall, high frames must always be used on the ends for stability.

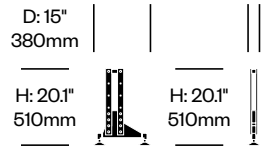


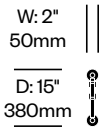
Infinito Wall

Cassina | Franco Albini | 2020 | Imported from Italy

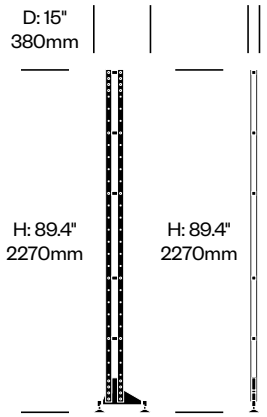
To order, specify:

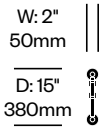
1. Product number
2. Wood color





Low Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-IWBC-F1	1,650.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-F1	1,405.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-IWBC-F1	1,405.00





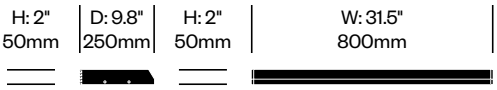
High Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-IWBC-F2	3,255.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-F2	2,900.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-IWBC-F2	2,900.00

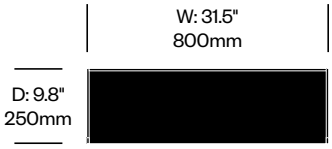
Infinito Wall

Cassina | Franco Albini | 2020 | Imported from Italy

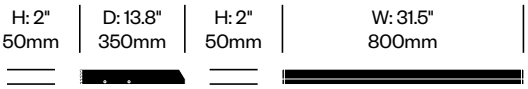
To order, specify:

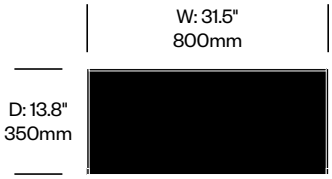
1. Product number
2. Wood color





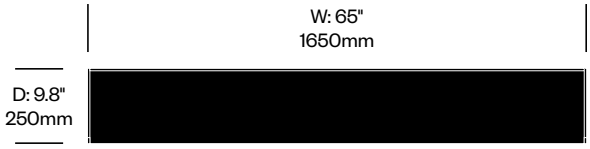
Small Shelf, 9.8" Depth	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-IWBC-S0931	1,130.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-S0931	2,255.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-IWBC-S0931	950.00





Small Shelf, 13.8" Depth	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-IWBC-S1331	1,215.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-S1331	1,215.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-IWBC-S1331	1,025.00





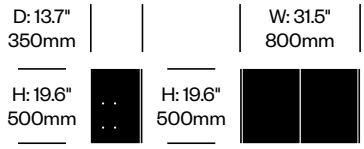
Large Shelf, 9.8" Depth	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-IWBC-S0965	2,165.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-S0965	2,060.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-IWBC-S0965	2,060.00

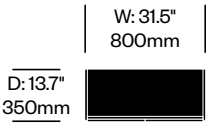
Infinito Wall

Cassina | Franco Albini | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Wood color





Case with Two Wood Doors,

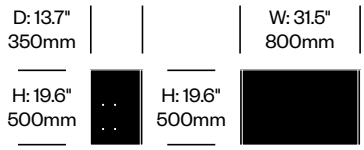
For Use with Low Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-IWBC-C2W1	6,115.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-C2W1	4,735.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-IWBC-C2W1	4,735.00

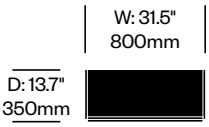
Case with Two Wood Doors, Cable Access

For Use with Low Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-IWBC-C2W1C	6,115.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-C2W1C	4,735.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-IWBC-C2W1C	4,735.00

Case with Two Wood Doors,

For Use with High Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-IWBC-C2W2	6,115.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-C2W2	4,735.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-IWBC-C2W2	4,735.00





Case with Wood Flap Door,

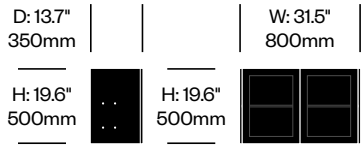
For Use with High Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-IWBC-CFW2	5,555.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-CFW2	4,670.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-IWBC-CFW2	4,670.00

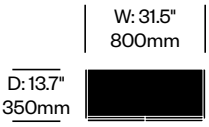
Infinito Wall

Cassina | Franco Albini | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Wood color





Case with Two Glass Doors,

For Use with Low Frame	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-C2G1	4,160.00

Case with Two Glass Doors, Cable Access

For Use with Low Frame	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-C2G1C	4,160.00

Case with Two Glass Doors,

For Use with High Frame	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-C2G2	4,160.00

Nuvola Rossa

Cassina | Vico Magistretti | 1977 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Bookcase
Bookcase with six shelves and collapsable folding frame made of beech or walnut wood. When painted, the frame is always made of beech wood. The bottom two shelves have spacing of 15" (380mm). The upper shelves have spacing of 11.8" (300mm).

Additional Notes

Nuvola Rossa bookcases ship flat packed.

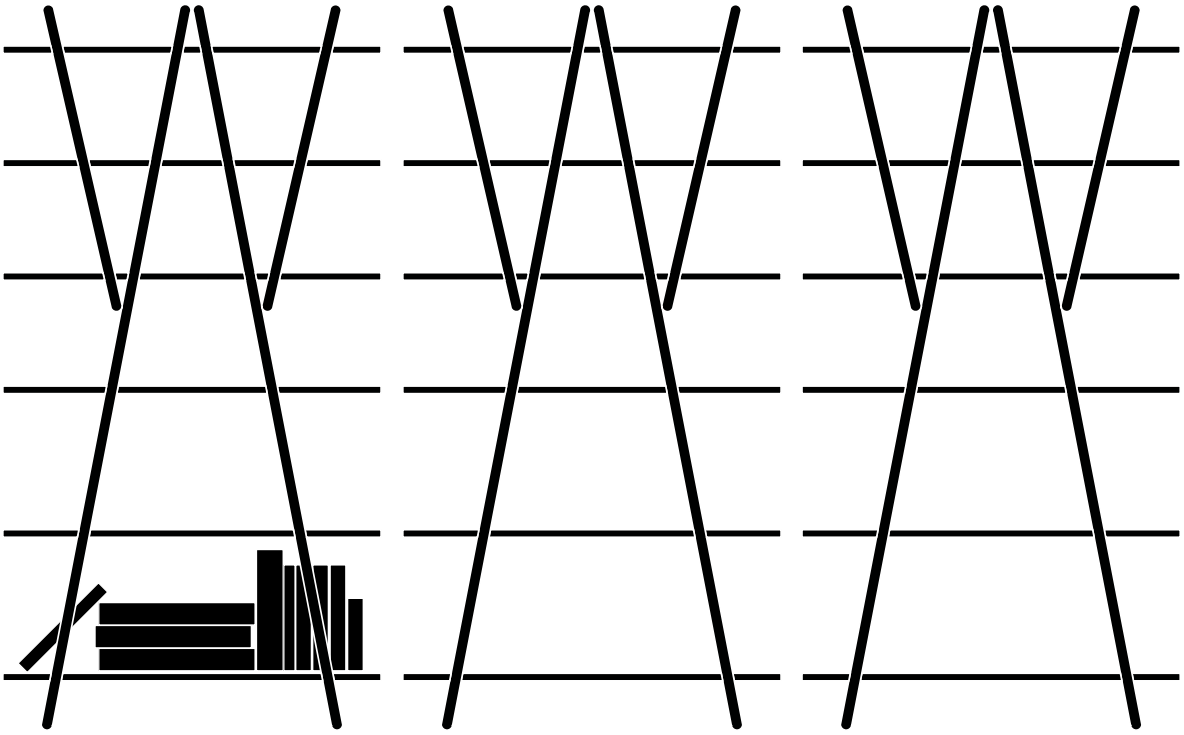
Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.9 Standard for Storage.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Paint
Matte Black (69-NRB)
Matte Red (69-NRR)
Matte White (69-NRW)

Wood
American Walnut (6Y-NC)
Natural Beech (8Y-F)

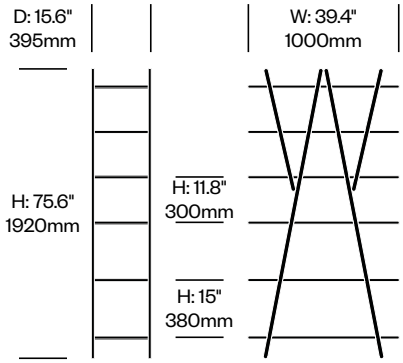


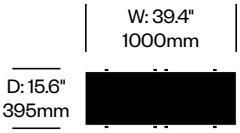
Nuvola Rossa

Cassina | Vico Magistretti | 1977 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Wood or paint color





Bookcase	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-NRBC-W	8,010.00
Natural Beech	HCCS-NRBC-W	5,740.00
Painted	HCCS-NRBC-P	6,960.00

Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Bookcase
Run bookcases come with a Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1) or Black (EPC-1) powder coated frame. Shelf planks are Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1) or solid wood. Adjustable glides come standard in hard black plastic.

Additional Notes

Run seating complements Run tables and storage.

Run bookcases can be used along walls, or in the center of the room as a space divider. The shelves are accessible from both sides of the bookcase.

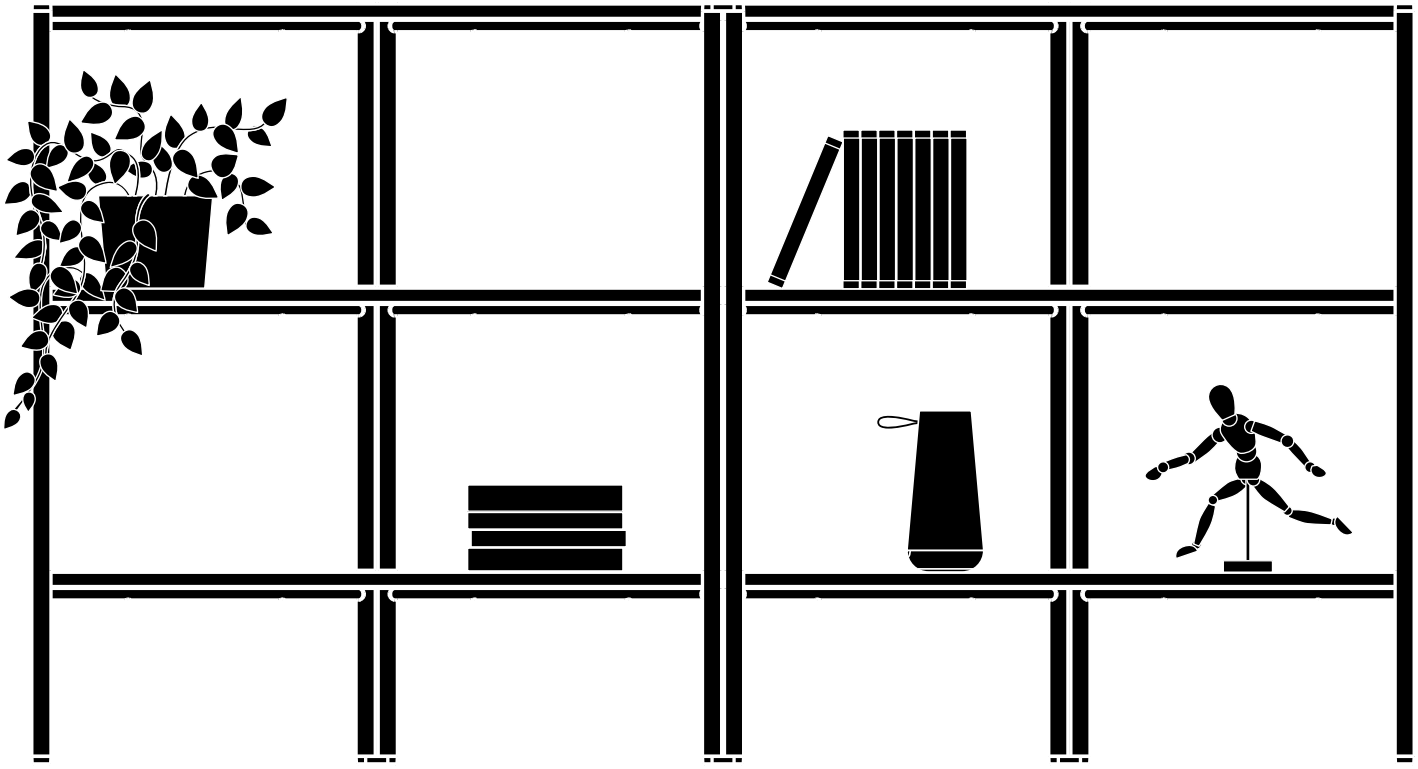
Run bookcases with Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1) shelves or Accoya (EAC-1) wood shelves are designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, Run may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details. Run bookcases with Ash (EAS-1) or Walnut (EWL-1) shelves are not suitable for outdoor use.

Surfaces

Shelf Trim
Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1)

Shelf Wood
Accoya (EAC-1)
Ash (EAS-1)
Walnut (EWL-1)

Frame Trim
Black (EPC-1)
Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1)

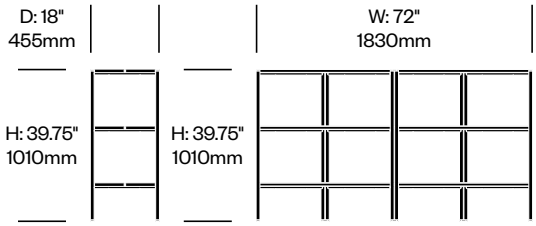


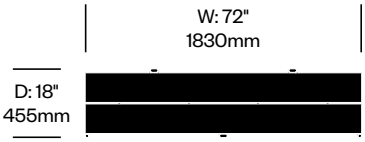
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shelf wood or trim color
3. Frame trim color





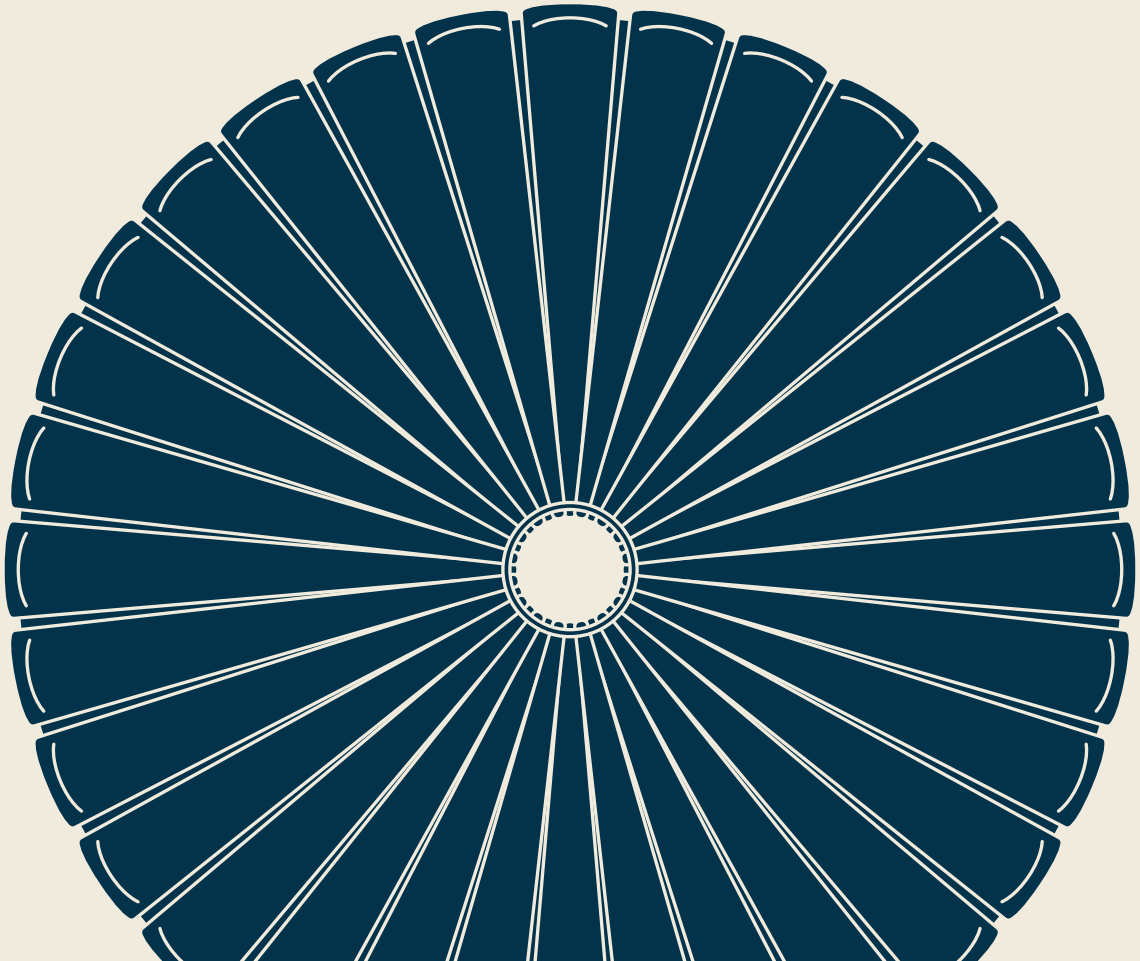
BOOKCASE

Black Frame	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNSF-W	7,140.00
Ash	HCEM-RNSF-W	4,930.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNSF-W	6,090.00

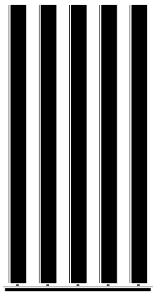
Clear Anodized Aluminum Frame	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNSF-A	6,210.00
Accoya	HCEM-RNSF-W	7,140.00
Ash	HCEM-RNSF-W	4,930.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNSF-W	6,090.00

HAWORTH

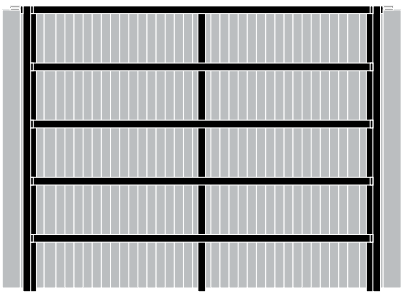
Privacy and Acoustics



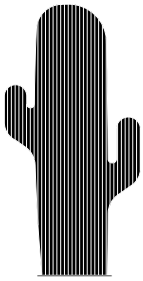
Privacy and Acoustics



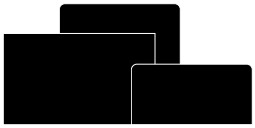
BuzziBlinds
BuzziSpace



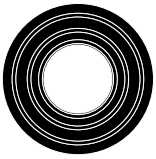
BuzziBracks
BuzziSpace



BuzziCactus
BuzziSpace



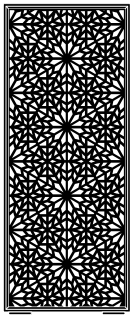
BuzziDesk
BuzziSpace



BuzziDonut
BuzziSpace



BuzziFalls
BuzziSpace



BuzziFalls Standing
BuzziSpace



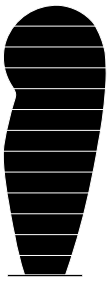
BuzziFree
BuzziSpace



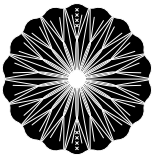
BuzziFrontDesk
BuzziSpace

Privacy and Acoustics

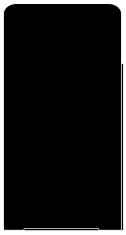
Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024



BuzziPlant
BuzziSpace



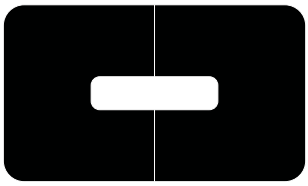
BuzziPleat
BuzziSpace



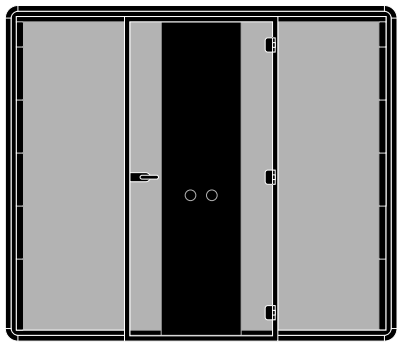
BuzziScreen Mix
BuzziSpace



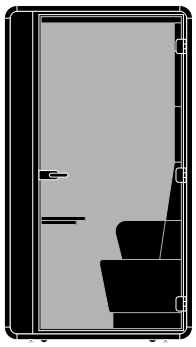
BuzziTtotem
BuzziSpace



BuzziZepp
BuzziSpace

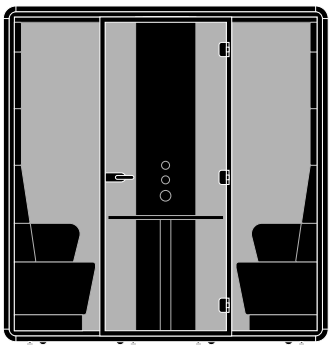


HushAccess.L
Hushoffice

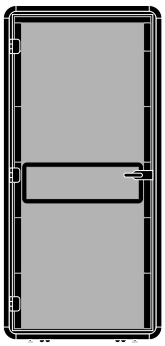


HushHybrid
Hushoffice

Privacy and Acoustics



HushMeet
Hushoffice



HushPhone
Hushoffice

BuzziBlinds

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

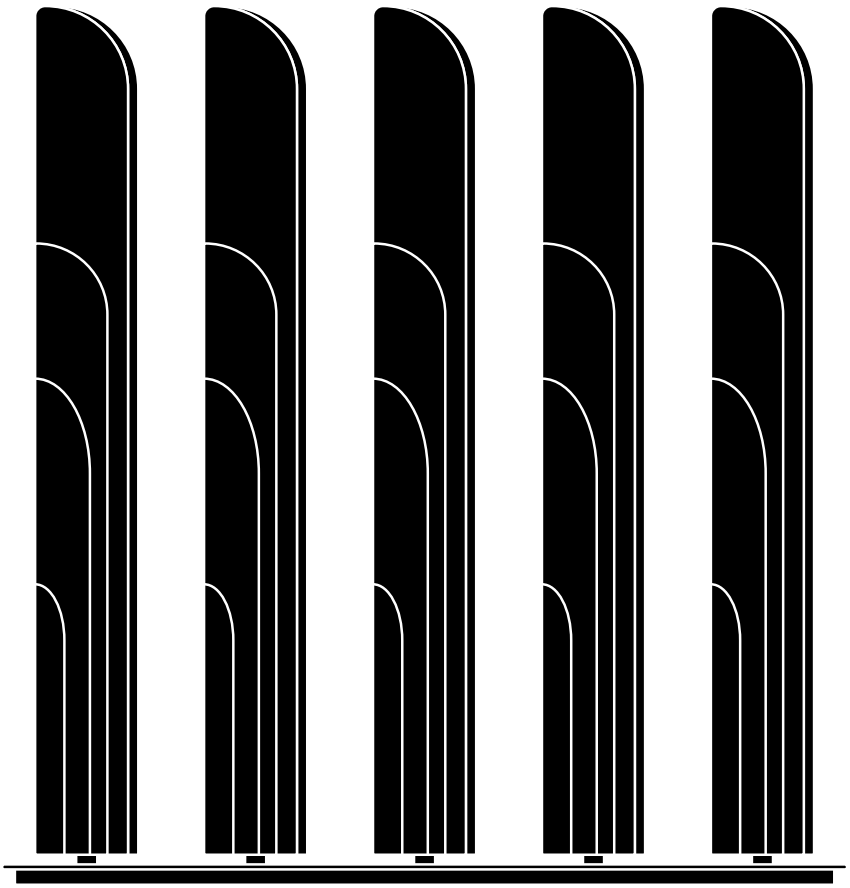
BuzziBlinds Classic Screens
Available in two heights, BuzziBlinds Classic is a privacy screen with five 8.66" wide rotating acoustic blinds made of an aluminum core and covered with 100% recycled BuzziFelt. An extra layer of fabric can be specified over top of the BuzziFelt. If specifying an extra layer of fabric, a contrasting color can be selected in the same fabric grade. In either a regular or curved style, the baseplate is available with four optional casters.

BuzziBlinds Screens
Available in two heights and four styles, BuzziBlinds is a privacy screen with five 12.60" wide rotating acoustic blinds made of an aluminum core and covered with 100% recycled BuzziFelt. Each of the four styles is available with a Lines detail. An extra layer of fabric can be specified over top of the BuzziFelt. If specifying an extra layer of fabric, a contrasting color can be selected in the same fabric grade. BuzziBlinds upholstered in fabric are not available with lines. The baseplate is available with four optional casters.

Additional Notes

BuzziBlinds features acoustic attenuation and diffusion for mid tones and high tones.

BuzziBlinds is GREENGUARD Gold certified.



Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

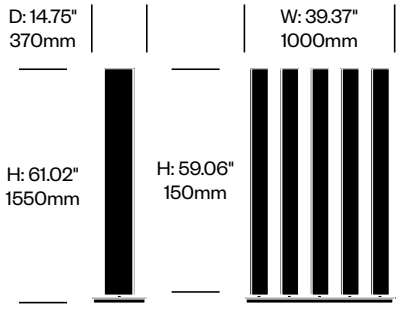
Base Paint
Black (BTR-9005)
White (BTR-9010)

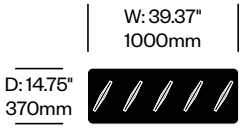
BuzziBlinds

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

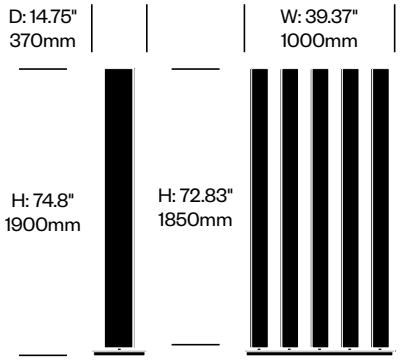
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color

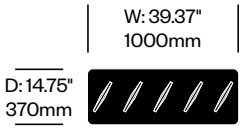




Medium Classic Screen with Straight Base	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC2-R	3,582.00	4,144.00	4,628.00	4,824.00	4,932.00	5,480.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC2-R C	3,899.00	4,461.00	4,945.00	5,141.00	5,249.00	5,797.00	

Medium Classic Screen with Straight Base on Casters	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC2-RC	3,932.00	4,494.00	4,978.00	5,174.00	5,282.00	5,830.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC2-RC C	4,249.00	4,811.00	5,295.00	5,491.00	5,599.00	6,147.00	





Large Classic Screen with Straight Base	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC3-R	3,717.00	4,413.00	4,985.00	5,221.00	5,352.00	6,023.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC3-R C	4,034.00	4,730.00	5,302.00	5,538.00	5,669.00	6,340.00	

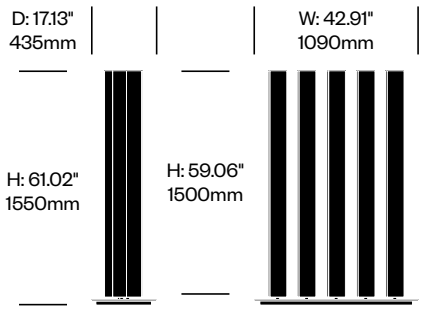
Large Classic Screen with Straight Base on Casters	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC3-RC	4,067.00	4,763.00	5,335.00	5,571.00	5,702.00	6,373.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC3-RC C	4,384.00	5,080.00	5,652.00	5,888.00	6,019.00	6,690.00	

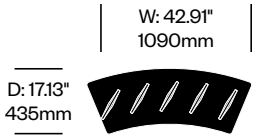
BuzziBlinds

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

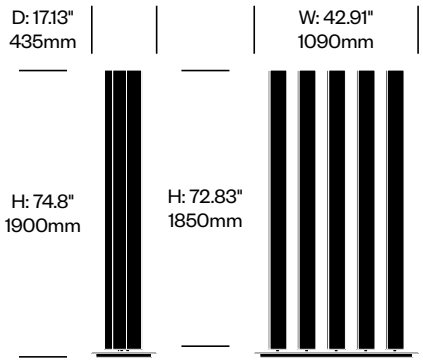
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color

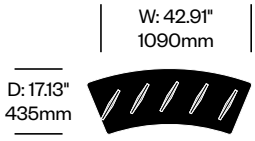




Medium Classic Screen with Curved Base	**Number** 1	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC2-C	3,717.00	4,395.00	4,877.00	5,073.00	5,182.00	5,730.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC2-C C	4,034.00	4,712.00	5,194.00	5,390.00	5,499.00	6,047.00	

Medium Classic Screen with Curved Base on Casters	**Number** 1	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC2-CC	4,067.00	4,745.00	5,227.00	5,423.00	5,532.00	6,080.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC2-CC C	4,384.00	5,062.00	5,544.00	5,740.00	5,849.00	6,397.00	





Large Classic Screen with Curved Base	**Number** 1	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC3-C	3,964.00	4,640.00	5,231.00	5,466.00	5,598.00	6,269.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC3-C C	4,281.00	4,957.00	5,548.00	5,783.00	5,915.00	6,586.00	

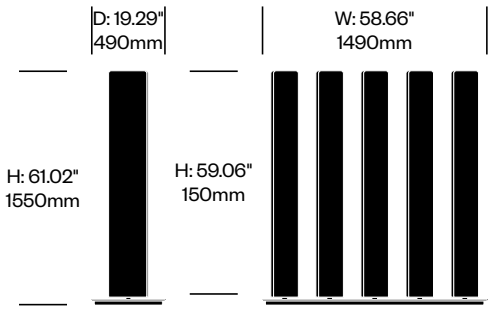
Large Classic Screen with Curved Base on Casters	**Number** 1	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC3-CC	4,314.00	4,990.00	5,581.00	5,816.00	5,948.00	6,619.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC3-CC C	4,631.00	5,307.00	5,898.00	6,133.00	6,265.00	6,936.00	

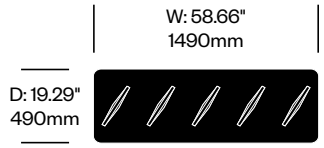
BuzziBlinds

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

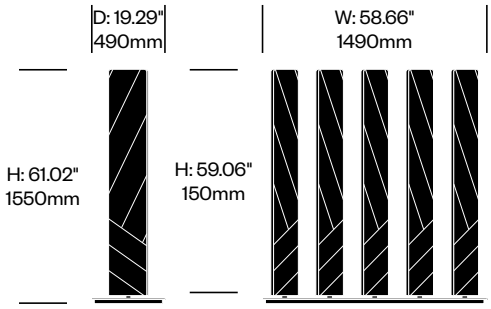
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color

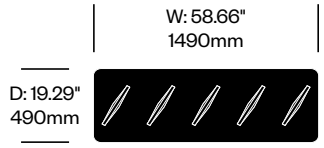




Medium Screen, Straight	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDS2-N	4,216.00	5,372.00	6,018.00	6,278.00	6,421.00	7,154.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDS2-N C	4,642.00	5,798.00	6,444.00	6,704.00	6,847.00	7,580.00	

Medium Screen on Casters, Straight	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-BDS2-CF	4,566.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-BDS2-C2C		5,722.00	6,368.00	6,628.00	6,591.00	7,504.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDS2-CFC	4,992.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BDS2-C2CC		6,148.00	6,794.00	7,054.00	7,017.00	7,930.00	





Medium Screen, Straight with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDS2-NFL	4,347.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDS2-NFLC	4,773.00

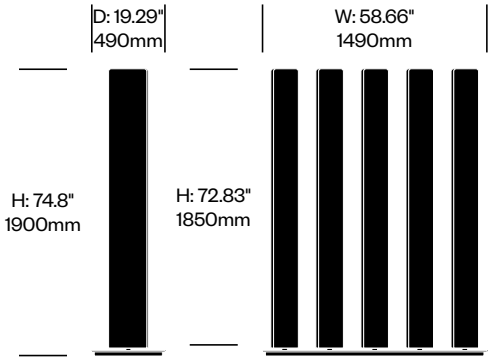
Medium Screen on Casters, Straight with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDS2-CFL	4,697.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDS2-CFLC	5,123.00

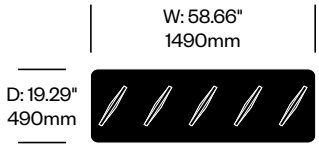
BuzziBlinds

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

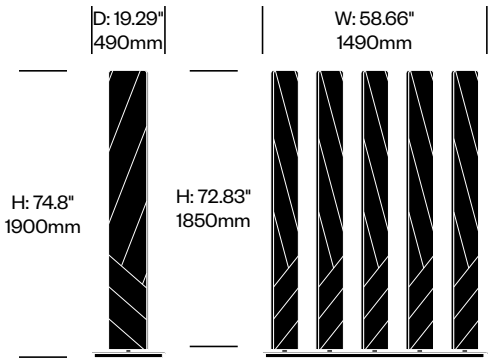
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color

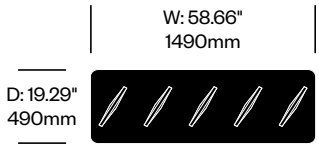




Large Screen, Straight	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDS3-N	4,565.00	5,882.00	6,670.00	6,986.00	7,162.00	8,050.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDS3-N C	4,991.00	6,308.00	7,096.00	7,412.00	7,588.00	8,476.00	

Large Screen on Casters, Straight	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-BDS3-CF	4,915.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-BDS3-C2C		6,232.00	7,020.00	7,336.00	7,512.00	8,404.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDS3-CFC	5,341.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BDS3-C2CC		6,658.00	7,446.00	7,762.00	7,938.00	8,830.00	





Large Screen, Straight with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDS3-NFL	4,719.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDS3-NFLC	5,145.00

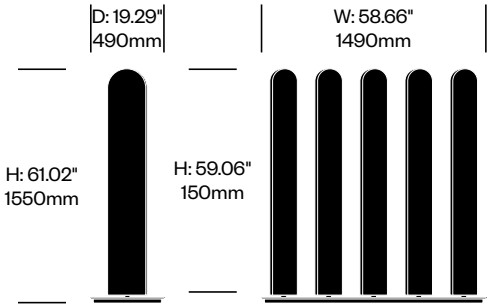
Large Screen on Casters, Straight with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDS3-CFL	5,069.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDS3-CFLC	5,495.00

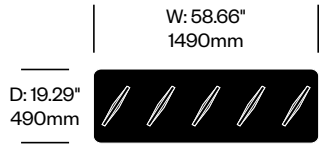
BuzziBlinds

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

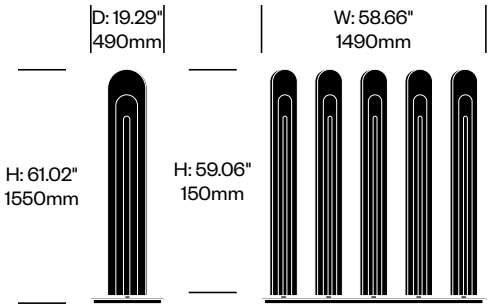
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color

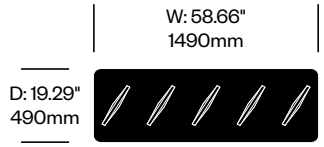




Medium Screen, Arch	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDA2-N	4,216.00	5,372.00	6,018.00	6,278.00	6,421.00	7,154.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDA2-N C	4,642.00	5,798.00	6,444.00	6,704.00	6,847.00	7,580.00	

Medium Screen on Casters, Arch	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-BDA2-CF	4,566.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-BDA2-C2C		5,722.00	6,368.00	6,628.00	6,591.00	7,504.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDA2-CFC	4,992.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BDA2-C2CC		6,148.00	6,794.00	7,054.00	7,017.00	7,930.00	





Medium Screen, Arch with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDA2-NFL	4,347.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDA2-NFLC	4,773.00

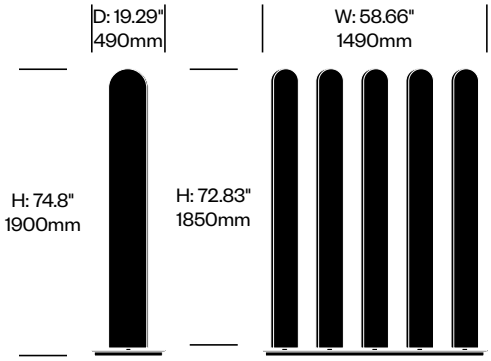
Medium Screen on Casters, Arch with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDA2-CFL	4,697.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDA2-CFLC	5,123.00

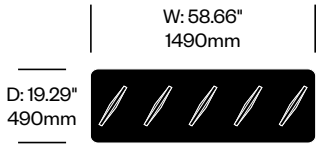
BuzziBlinds

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

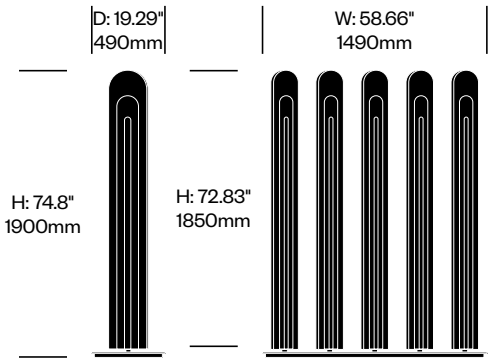
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color

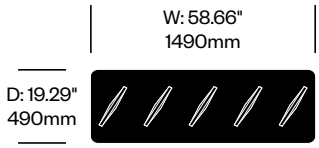




Large Screen, Arch	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDA3-N	4,565.00	5,882.00	6,670.00	6,986.00	7,162.00	8,050.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDA3-N C	4,991.00	6,308.00	7,096.00	7,412.00	7,588.00	8,476.00	

Large Screen on Casters, Arch	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-BDA3-CF	4,915.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-BDA3-C2C		6,232.00	7,020.00	7,336.00	7,512.00	8,404.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDA3-CFC	5,341.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BDA3-C2CC		6,658.00	7,446.00	7,762.00	7,938.00	8,830.00	





Large Screen, Arch with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDA3-NFL	4,719.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDA3-NFLC	5,145.00

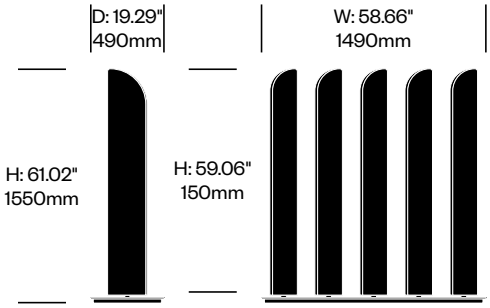
Large Screen on Casters, Arch with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDA3-CFL	5,069.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDA3-CFLC	5,495.00

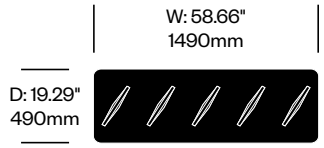
BuzziBlinds

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

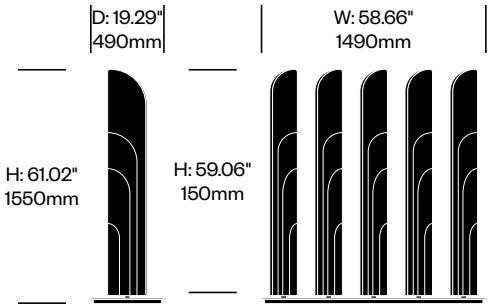
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color

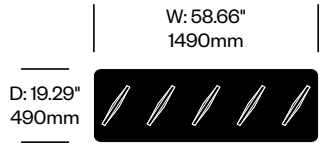




Medium Screen, Beach	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDB2-N	4,216.00	5,372.00	6,018.00	6,278.00	6,421.00	7,154.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDB2-N C	4,642.00	5,798.00	6,444.00	6,704.00	6,847.00	7,580.00	

Medium Screen on Casters, Beach	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-BDB2-CF	4,566.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-BDB2-C2C		5,722.00	6,368.00	6,628.00	6,591.00	7,504.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDB2-CFC	4,992.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BDB2-C2CC		6,148.00	6,794.00	7,054.00	7,017.00	7,930.00	





Medium Screen, Beach with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDB2-NFL	4,347.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDB2-NFLC	4,773.00

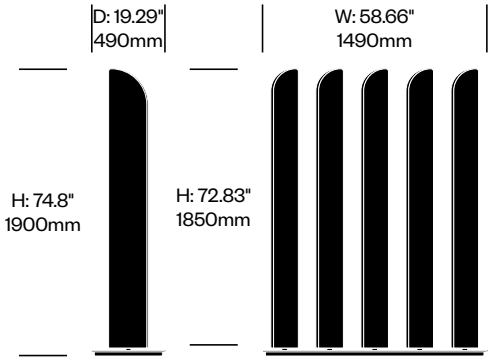
Medium Screen on Casters, Beach with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDB2-CFL	4,697.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDB2-CFLC	5,123.00

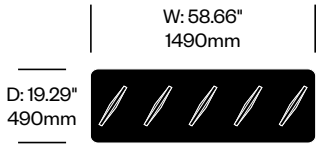
BuzziBlinds

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

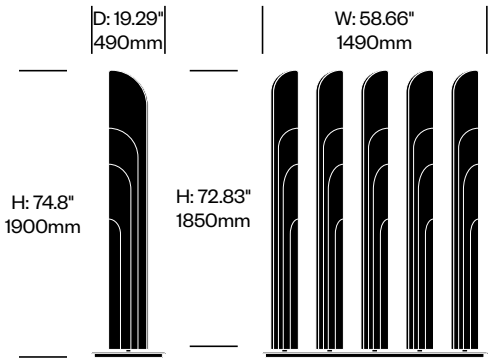
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color

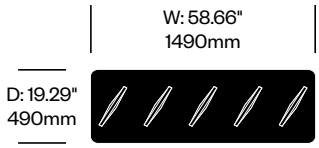




Large Screen, Beach	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDB3-N	4,565.00	5,882.00	6,670.00	6,986.00	7,162.00	8,050.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDB3-N C	4,991.00	6,308.00	7,096.00	7,412.00	7,588.00	8,476.00	

Large Screen on Casters, Beach	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-BDB3-CF	4,915.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-BDB3-C2C		6,232.00	7,020.00	7,336.00	7,512.00	8,404.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDB3-CFC	5,341.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BDB3-C2CC		6,658.00	7,446.00	7,762.00	7,938.00	8,830.00	





Large Screen, Beach with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDB3-NFL	4,719.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDB3-NFLC	5,145.00

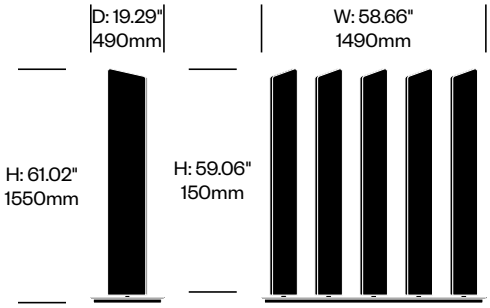
Large Screen on Casters, Beach with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDB3-CFL	5,069.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDB3-CFLC	5,495.00

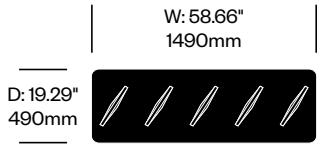
BuzziBlinds

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

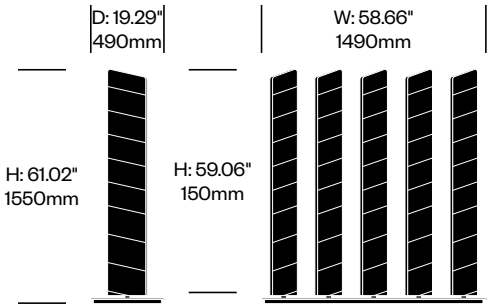
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color

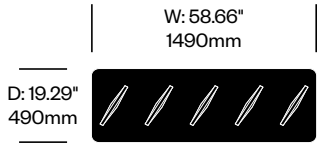




Medium Screen, Wedge	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDW2-N	4,216.00	5372.00	6018.00	6278.00	6421.00	7154.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDW2-N C	4,642.00	5798.00	6444.00	6704.00	6847.00	7580.00	

Medium Screen on Casters, Wedge	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-BDW2-CF	4,566.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-BDW2-C2C		5722.00	6368.00	6628.00	6591.00	7504.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDW2-CFC	4,992.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BDW2-C2CC		6148.00	6794.00	7054.00	7017.00	7930.00	





Medium Screen, Wedge with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDW2-NFL	4,347.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDW2-NFLC	4,773.00

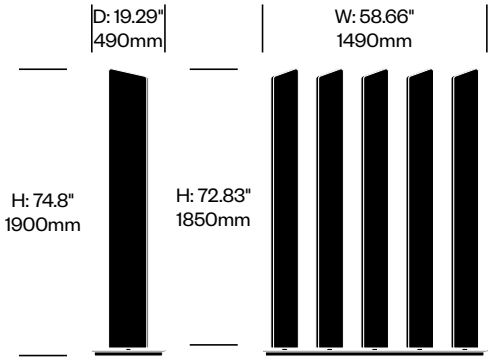
Medium Screen on Casters, Wedge with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDW2-CFL	4,697.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDW2-CFLC	5,123.00

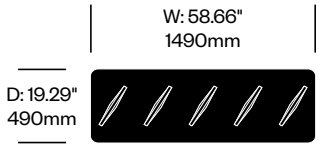
BuzziBlinds

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

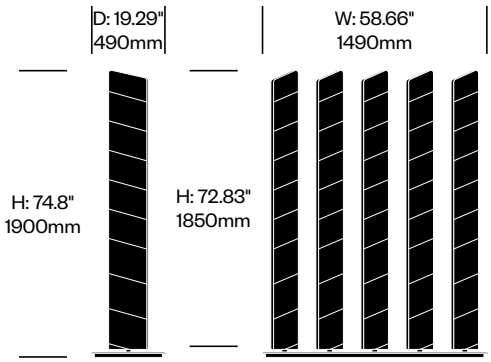
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color

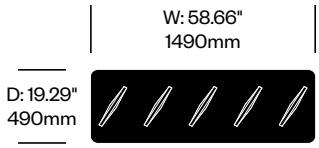




Large Screen, Wedge	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDW3-N	4,565.00	5882.00	6670.00	6986.00	7162.00	8050.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDW3-NC	4,991.00	6308.00	7096.00	7412.00	7588.00	8476.00	

Large Screen on Casters, Wedge	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-BDW3-CF	4,915.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-BDW3-C2C		6232.00	7020.00	7336.00	7512.00	8404.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDW3-CFC	5,341.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BDW3-C2CC		6658.00	7446.00	7762.00	7938.00	8830.00	





Large Screen, Wedge with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDW3-NFL	4,719.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDW3-NFLC	5,145.00

Large Screen on Casters, Wedge with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDW3-CFL	5,069.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDW3-CFLC	5,495.00

BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Frames
The frames are powder coated metal and include a black rail for curtains.

Curtains
Optional fabric curtains can be specified in symmetrical or asymmetrical configurations.

Worktops
Worktops are available finished with a wood top. The frame and legs are powder coated metal. Side A and Side B worktops are available for frames 47.25" or 59" deep. They can be positioned on the left or right side of the frame and can be specified with one cutout for power. The full worktop is available for frames 63" or 94.5" wide and can be specified with two cutouts for power.

Shelves
Coordinating shelves are available finished with a wood top. The frame is powder coated metal. The side A and side B shelf can be positioned on the left or right side of the frame.

Universal Mount
The universal mount is made of powder coated metal and can be used for displays, TVs, or accessories. The universal mount holds a maximum weight of 45 pounds. In order to meet the requirements for the maximum amount of weight, the load must be directly attached to the frame. Telescopic brackets for displays will limit weight due to leverage effect. A minimum of four connection points/screws need to be used and must be positioned at least 8" from each other.

Pinboard
The pinboard can be hung in a horizontal or vertical position. It is upholstered in BuzziFelt (BFE) and has metal screws. The pinboard can be specified with contrasting colors.

Hook
The hook is made of Antwerp Oak (BAO-ANT) and has a black screw.

Flag
The flag is made of Antwerp Oak (BAO-ANT) and is mounted with a magnet to the frame.

Hammernuts
Hammernuts are available in a set of 10 and used for mounting other accessories with M6 screws or bolts.

Netbox Point Single Power Modules
The optional power modules should be specified in line with the specific cutout of the worktop it will be used with. The netbox point single power module is used with side A and side B worktops and has an overall cable length of 118.11". The module includes one power socket and two communication modules. Each unit ships with a set of three communication modules: one HDMI, one data, and one USB 2.0 (not charging). Two of the three included modules are field selected to connect to the netbox point. A cable entry ring in Black (BTR-9005) or Alu (BTR-9006) is included. Optional cable management is available. Cable management includes two grey horizontal cable clips that are installed under the worktop as well as one black vertical cable manager. The vertical cable manager includes polypropylene vertical cable runs, a painted steel baseplate, table attachment, and screw set.

Netbox Point Double Power Modules
The optional power modules should be specified in line with the specific cutout of the worktop it will be used with. The netbox point double power module is used with full worktops and includes two power modules with an overall cable length of 118.11". The module includes one power socket and two communication modules. Each unit ships with a set of three communication modules: one HDMI, one data, and one USB 2.0 (not charging). Two of

Surfaces

Curtain Fabric
Kvadrat® Dawn 2 (KV2)
Kvadrat® Daybreak 2 (KV3)
Kvadrat® Drops (KV4)
Kvadrat® Drops Acoustic (KV5)
Kvadrat® Frost (KV6)
Kvadrat® Mi Casa (KV7)
Kvadrat® Zulu 2 (KV8)

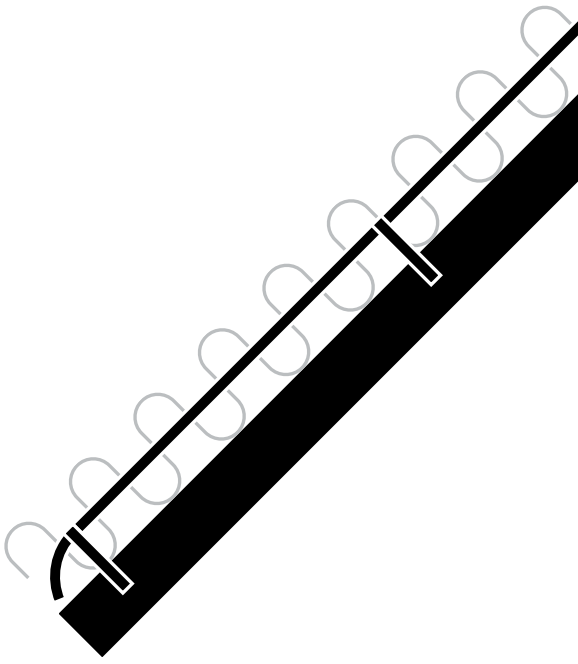
Frame Paint
Beige Red (BTR-3012)
Black (BTR-9005)
Black Green (BTR-6012)
Light Green (BTR-6027)
Pastel Blue (BTR-5024)
Pastel Green (BTR-6019)
Signal Grey (BTR-7004)

Wood
Antwerp Oak (BAO-ANT)

Laminate
White (BHL-WHT)

Cable Entry Ring Paint
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

Pinboard Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)



BuzziBracks

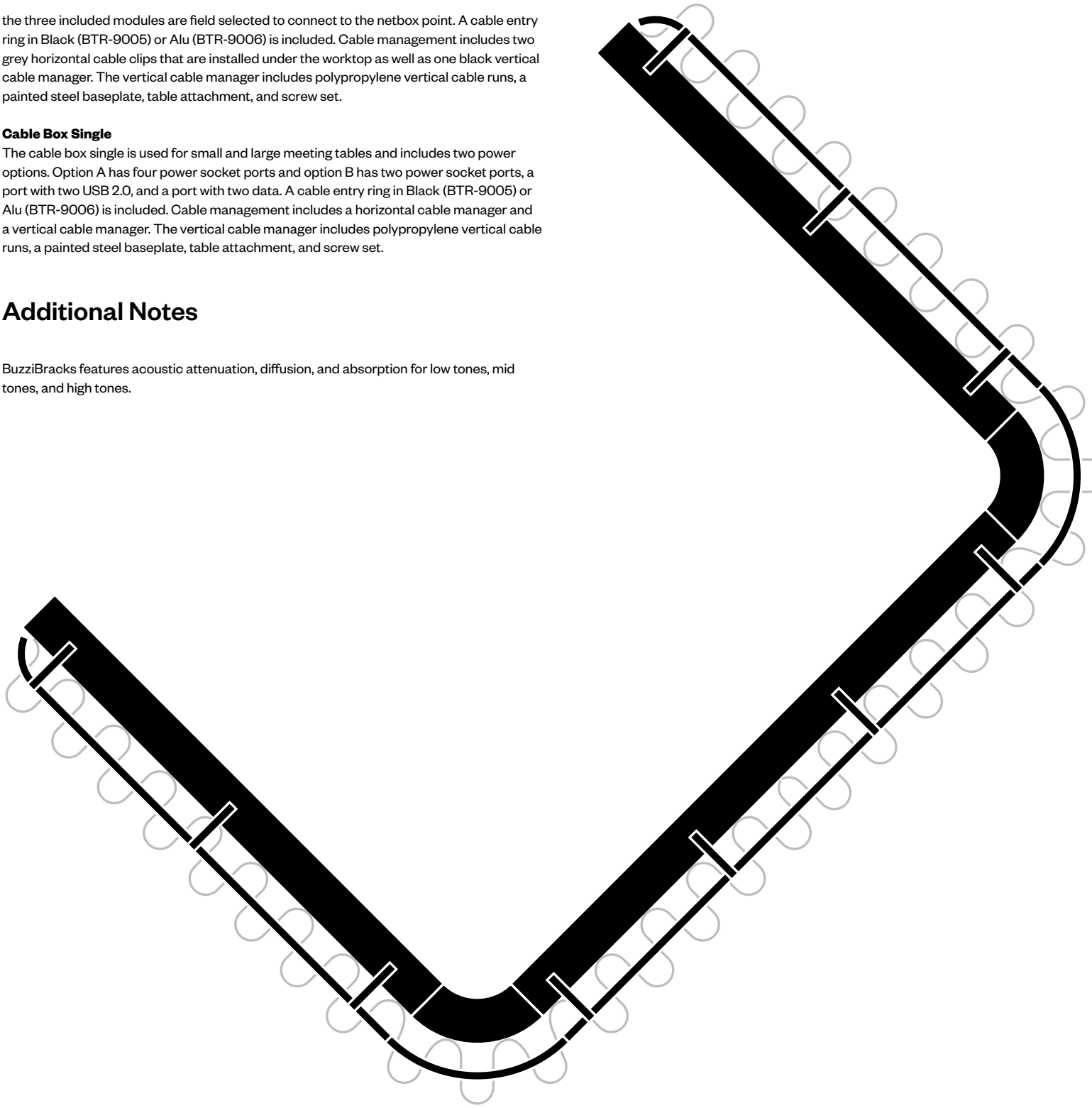
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

the three included modules are field selected to connect to the netbox point. A cable entry ring in Black (BTR-9005) or Alu (BTR-9006) is included. Cable management includes two grey horizontal cable clips that are installed under the worktop as well as one black vertical cable manager. The vertical cable manager includes polypropylene vertical cable runs, a painted steel baseplate, table attachment, and screw set.

Cable Box Single
The cable box single is used for small and large meeting tables and includes two power options. Option A has four power socket ports and option B has two power socket ports, a port with two USB 2.0, and a port with two data. A cable entry ring in Black (BTR-9005) or Alu (BTR-9006) is included. Cable management includes a horizontal cable manager and a vertical cable manager. The vertical cable manager includes polypropylene vertical cable runs, a painted steel baseplate, table attachment, and screw set.

Additional Notes

BuzziBracks features acoustic attenuation, diffusion, and absorption for low tones, mid tones, and high tones.

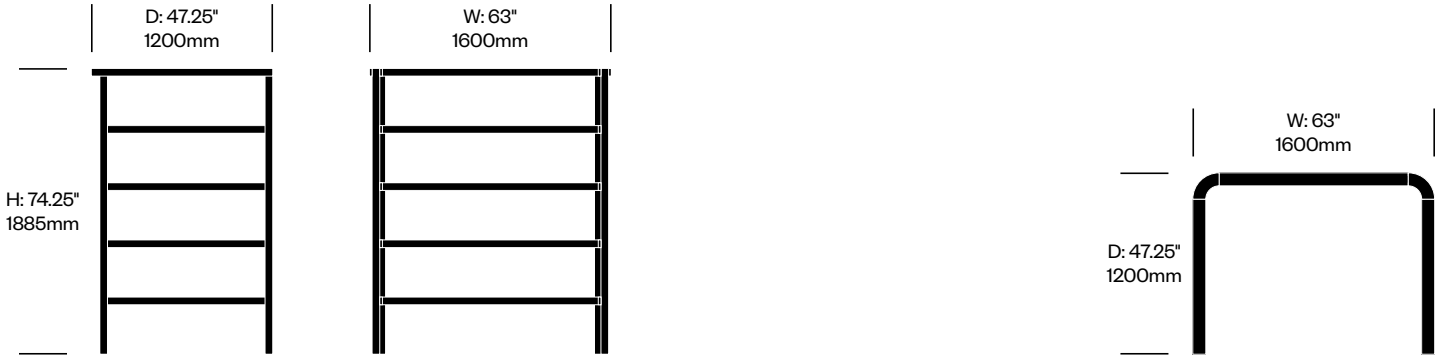


BuzziBracks

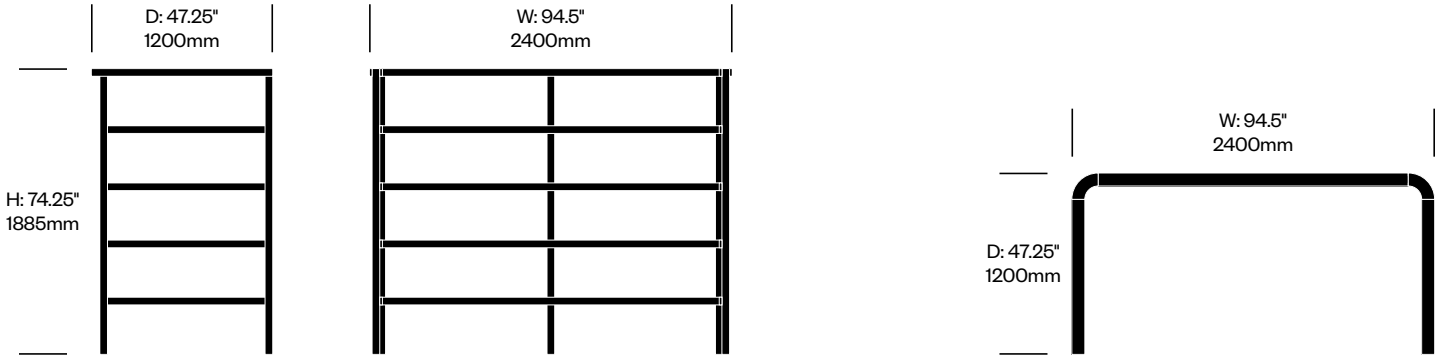
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame paint color



High Frame, 47.25" x 63"	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-BRFN-H4763	9,365.00



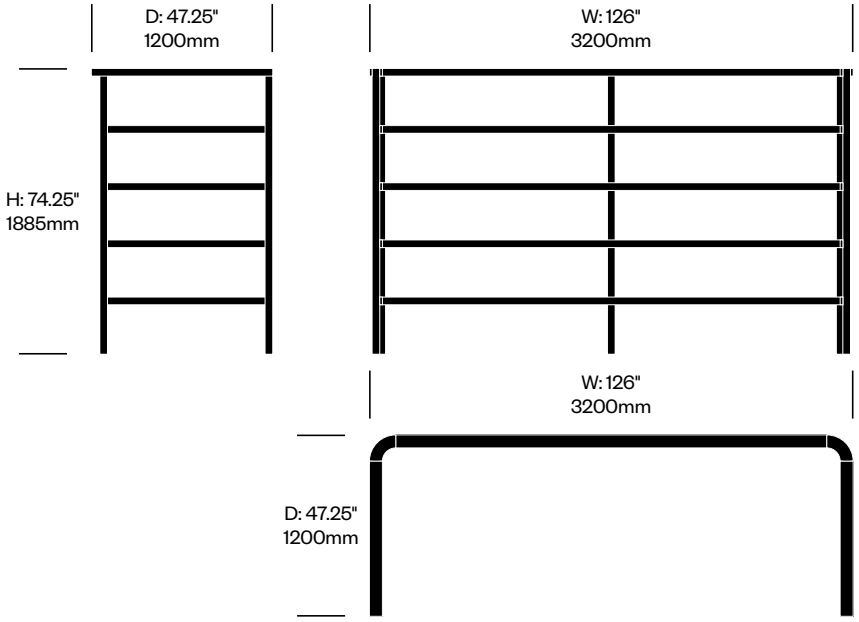
High Frame, 47.25" x 94.5"	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-BRFN-H4794	11,038.00

BuzziBracks

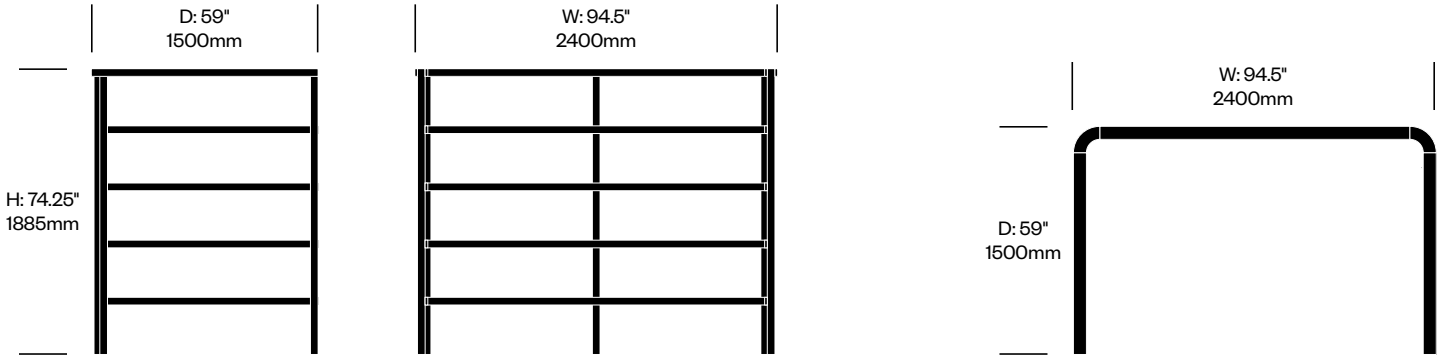
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame paint color



High Frame, 47.25" x 126"	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-BRFN-H47126	12,187.00



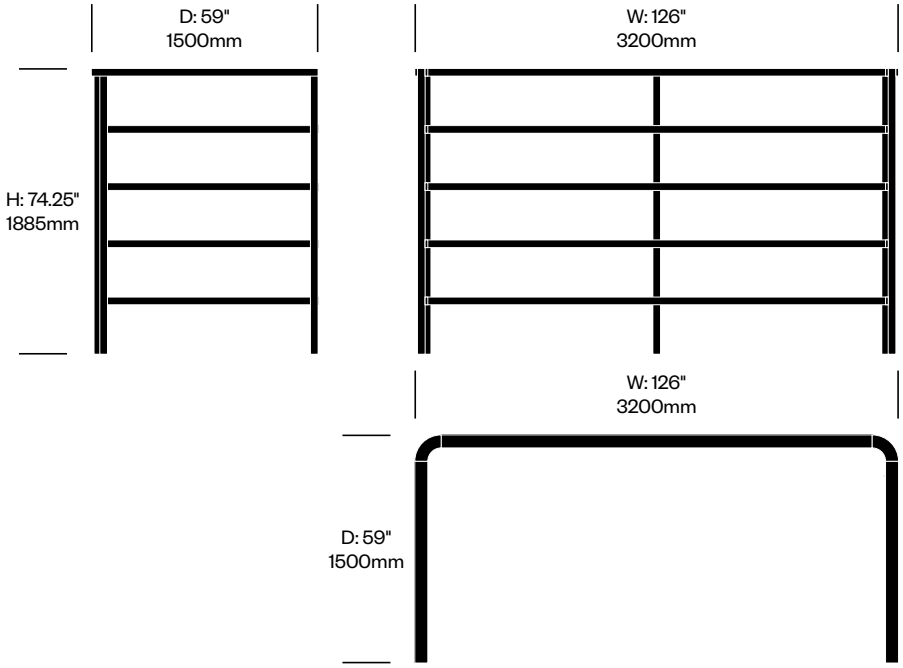
High Frame, 59" x 94.5"	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-BRFN-H5994	11,081.00

BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame paint color



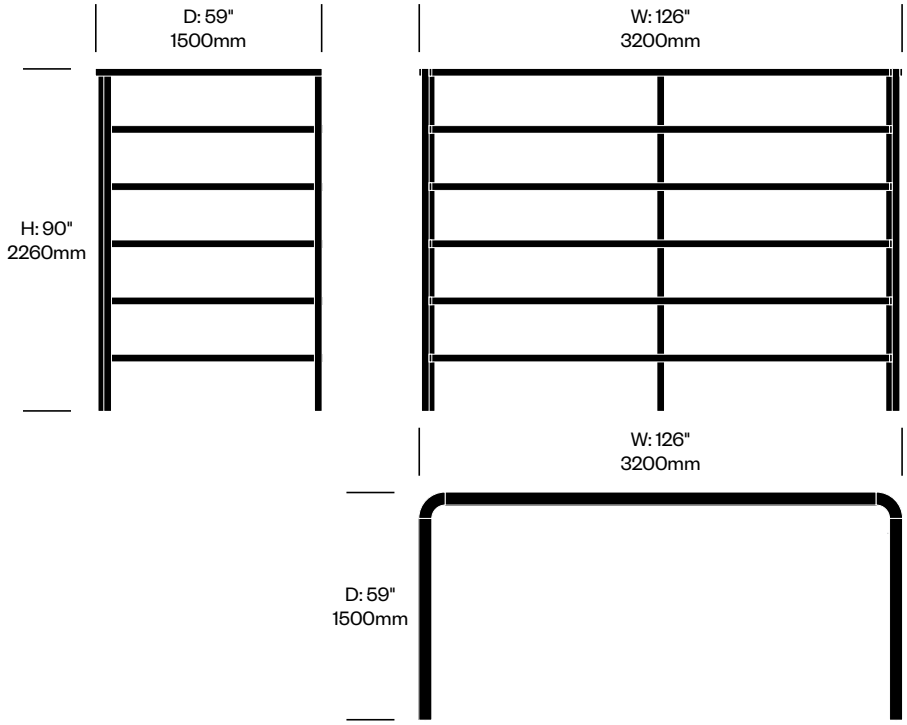
High Frame, 59" x 126"	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-BRFN-H59126	12,953.00

BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame paint color



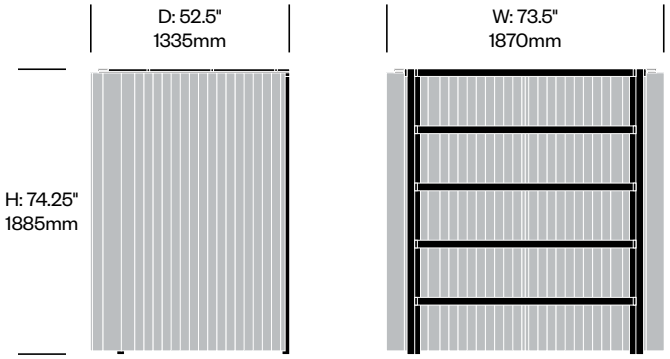
Extra High Frame, 59" x 126"	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-BRFN-E59126	13,509.00

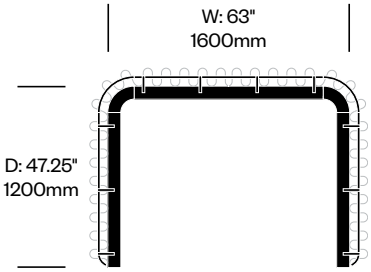
BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

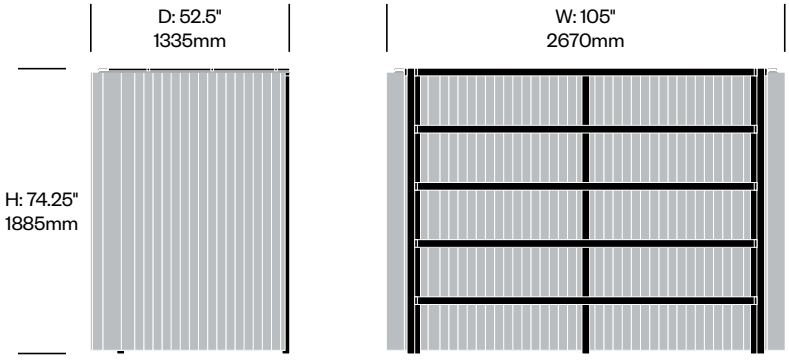
To order, specify:

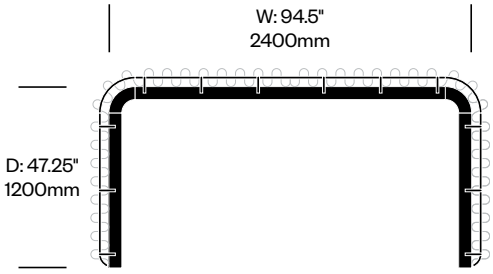
1. Product number
2. Frame paint color
3. Left curtain upholstery and color
4. Right curtain upholstery and color





High Frame with Symmetrical Curtains, 47.25" x 63"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFS-H4763	10,616.00	11,103.00	11,590.00	13,683.00		13,201.00





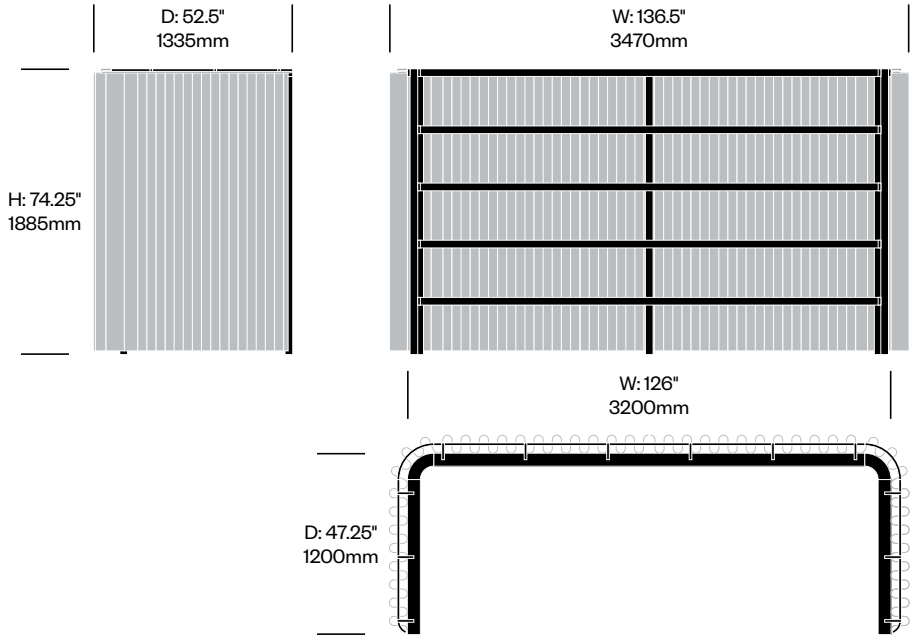
High Frame with Symmetrical Curtains, 47.25" x 94.5"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFS-H4794	12,584.00	13,169.00	13,201.00	14,485.00		15,689.00

BuzziBracks

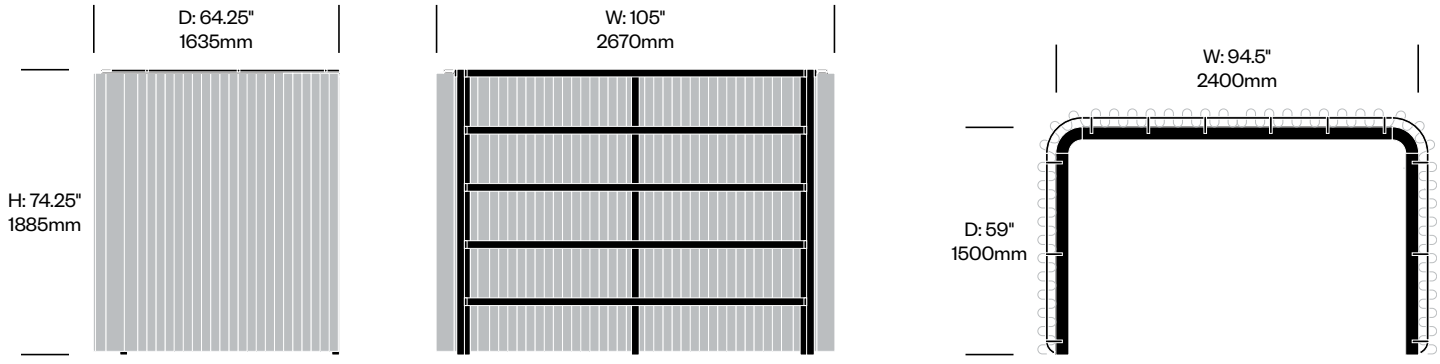
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame paint color
3. Left curtain upholstery and color
4. Right curtain upholstery and color



High Frame with Symmetrical Curtains, 47.25" x 126"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFS-H47126	14,014.00	14,698.00	15,382.00	16,320.00		17,639.00



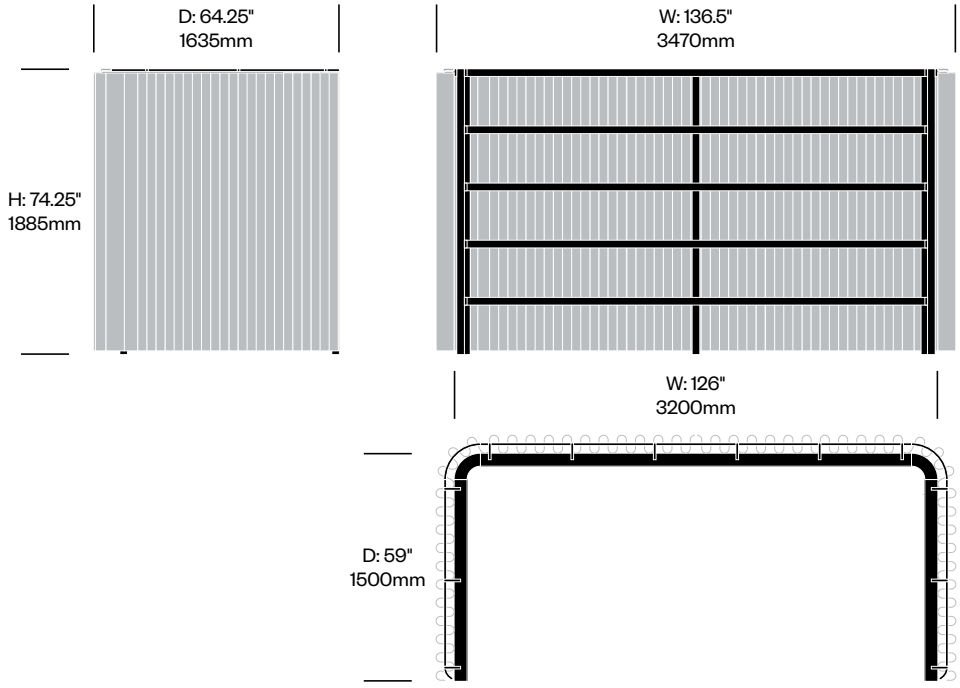
High Frame with Symmetrical Curtains, 59" x 94.5"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFS-H5994	13,692.00	15,146.00	15,060.00	16,203.00		17,317.00

BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame paint color
3. Left curtain upholstery and color
4. Right curtain upholstery and color



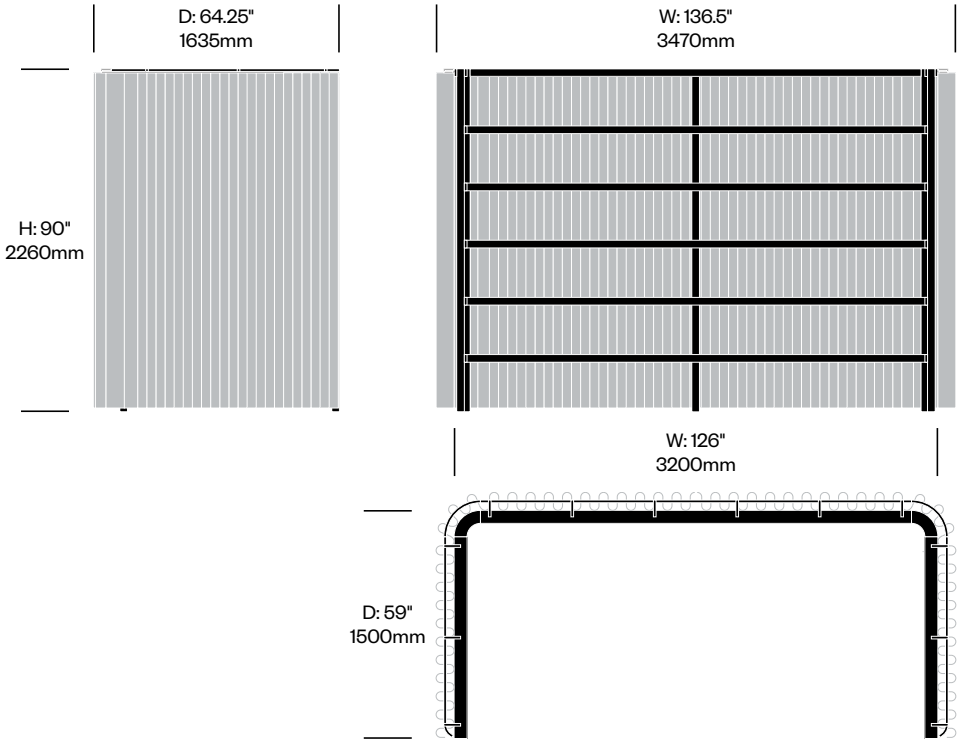
High Frame with Symmetrical Curtains, 59" x 126"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFS-H59126	13,754.00	15,926.00	16,341.00	17,639.00		19,286.00

BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame paint color
3. Left curtain upholstery and color
4. Right curtain upholstery and color



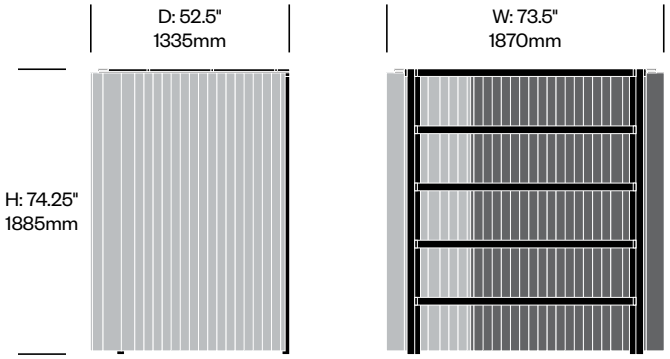
Extra High Frame with Symmetrical Curtains, 59" x 126"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFS-E59126	18,731.00	20,603.00	22,857.00	24,541.00		27,703.00

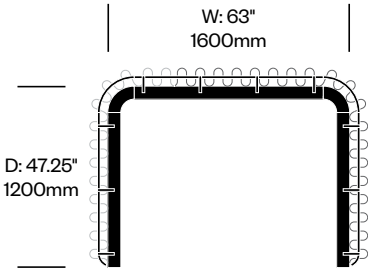
BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

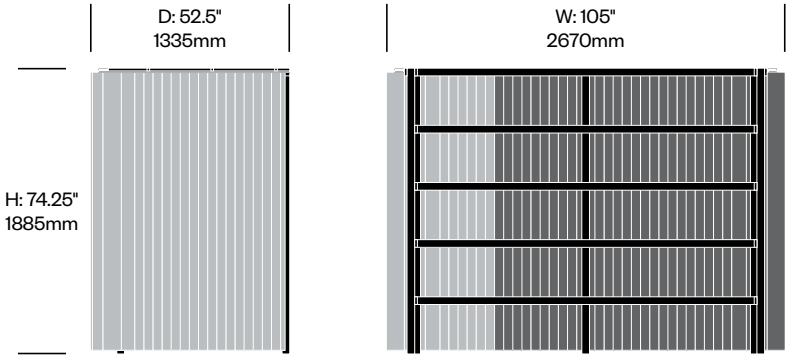
To order, specify:

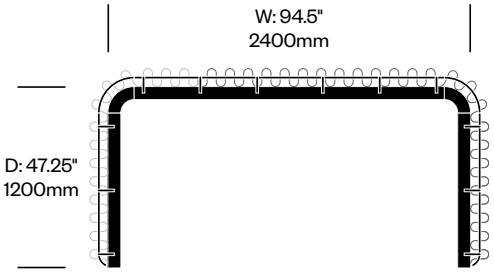
1. Product number
2. Frame paint color
3. Long curtain upholstery and color
4. Short curtain upholstery and color





High Frame with Asymmetrical Curtains, 47.25" x 63"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFA-H4763	10,616.00	11,103.00	11,590.00	13,683.00		13,201.00





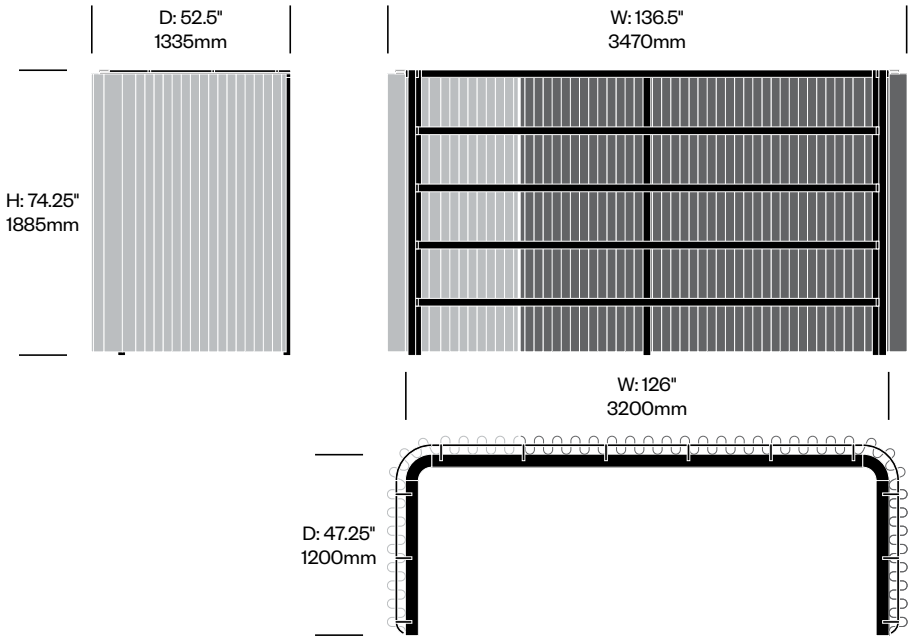
High Frame with Asymmetrical Curtains, 47.25" x 94.5"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFA-H4794	12,584.00	13,169.00	13,201.00	14,485.00		15,689.00

BuzziBracks

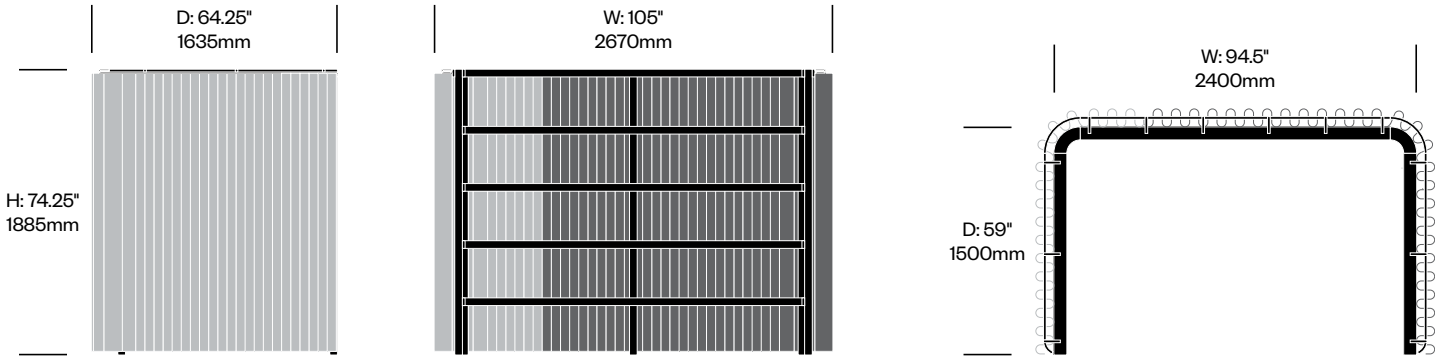
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame paint color
3. Long curtain upholstery and color
4. Short curtain upholstery and color



High Frame with Asymmetrical Curtains, 47.25" x 126"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFA-H47126	14,014.00	14,698.00	15,382.00	16,320.00		17,639.00



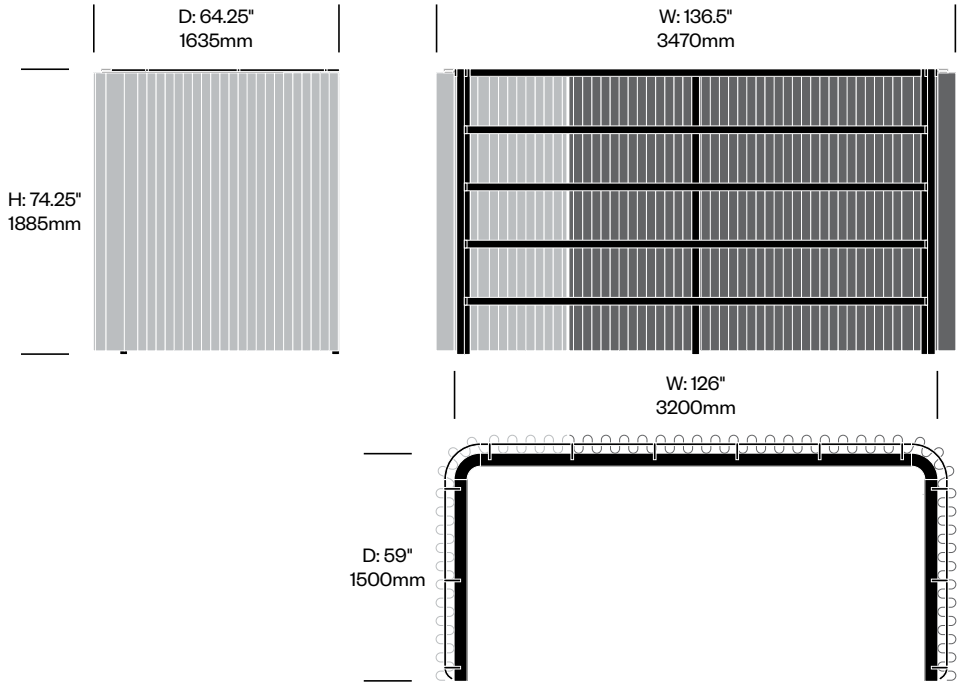
High Frame with Asymmetrical Curtains, 59" x 94.5"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFA-H5994	16,431.00	18,069.00	20,042.00	21,518.00		24,282.00

BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame paint color
3. Long curtain upholstery and color
4. Short curtain upholstery and color



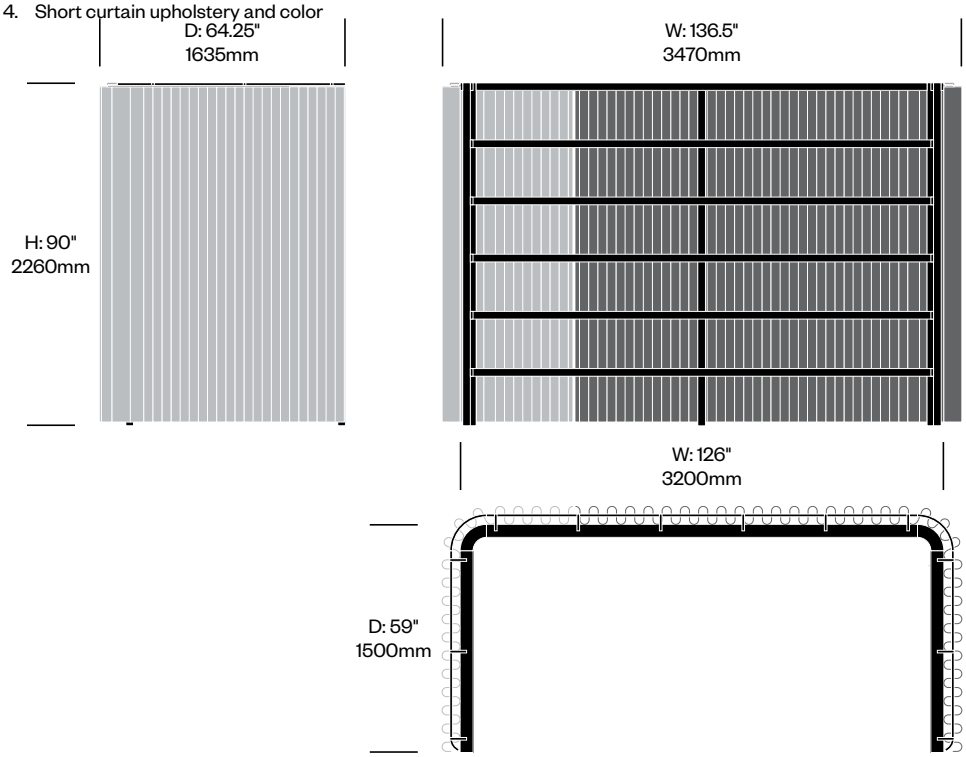
High Frame with Asymmetrical Curtains, 59" x 126"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFA-H59126	13,754.00	15,926.00	16,341.00	17,639.00		19,286.00

BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame paint color
3. Long curtain upholstery and color
4. Short curtain upholstery and color



Extra High Frame with Asymmetrical Curtains, 59" x 126"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFA-E59126	15,610.00	15,881.00	17,645.00	17,156.00		19,750.00

BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Curtain upholstery and color

Symmetrical Curtains, Left Side	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
For High Frames, 47.25" x 63"	HCBZ-BRCS-LH4763	1,687.00	2,272.00	2,975.00	3,502.00		4,492.00
For High Frames, 47.25" x 94.5"	HCBZ-BRCS-LH4794	2,032.00	2,734.00	3,578.00	4,211.00		5,396.00
For High Frames, 47.25" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCS-LH47126	2,315.00	3,136.00	4,121.00	4,859.00		6,242.00
For High Frames, 59" x 94.5"	HCBZ-BRCS-LH5994	2,315.00	3,136.00	4,121.00	4,859.00		6,242.00
For High Frames, 59" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCS-LH59126	2,611.00	3,547.00	4,674.00	5,516.00		7,097.00
For Extra High Frames, 59" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCS-LE59126	2,611.00	3,547.00	4,674.00	5,516.00		7,097.00

Symmetrical Curtains, Right Side	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
For High Frames, 47.25" x 63"	HCBZ-BRCS-RH4763	1,687.00	2,272.00	2,975.00	3,502.00		4,492.00
For High Frames, 47.25" x 94.5"	HCBZ-BRCS-RH4794	2,032.00	2,734.00	3,578.00	4,211.00		5,396.00
For High Frames, 47.25" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCS-RH47126	2,315.00	3,136.00	4,121.00	4,859.00		6,242.00
For High Frames, 59" x 94.5"	HCBZ-BRCS-RH5994	2,315.00	3,136.00	4,121.00	4,859.00		6,242.00
For High Frames, 59" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCS-RH59126	2,611.00	3,547.00	4,674.00	5,516.00		7,097.00
For Extra High Frames, 59" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCS-RE59126	2,611.00	3,547.00	4,674.00	5,516.00		7,097.00

Asymmetrical Curtains, Long Side	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
For High Frames, 47.25" x 63"	HCBZ-BRCA-LH4763	2,023.00	2,728.00	3,572.00	4,202.00		5,388.00
For High Frames, 47.25" x 94.5"	HCBZ-BRCA-LH4794	2,437.00	3,281.00	4,294.00	5,052.00		6,475.00
For High Frames, 47.25" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCA-LH47126	2,777.00	3,761.00	4,945.00	5,831.00		7,489.00
For High Frames, 59" x 94.5"	HCBZ-BRCA-LH5994	2,777.00	3,761.00	4,945.00	5,831.00		7,489.00
For High Frames, 59" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCA-LH59126	3,132.00	4,255.00	5,608.00	6,618.00		8,516.00
For Extra High Frames, 59" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCA-LE59126	3,132.00	4,255.00	5,608.00	6,618.00		8,516.00

Asymmetrical Curtains, Short Side	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
For High Frames, 47.25" x 63"	HCBZ-BRCA-SH4763	1,348.00	1,817.00	2,381.00	2,802.00		3,593.00
For High Frames, 47.25" x 94.5"	HCBZ-BRCA-SH4794	1,624.00	2,186.00	2,863.00	3,367.00		4,316.00
For High Frames, 47.25" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCA-SH47126	1,853.00	2,507.00	3,296.00	3,886.00		4,992.00
For High Frames, 59" x 94.5"	HCBZ-BRCA-SH5994	1,853.00	2,507.00	3,296.00	3,886.00		4,992.00
For High Frames, 59" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCA-SH59126	2,088.00	2,837.00	3,739.00	4,414.00		5,678.00
For Extra High Frames, 59" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCA-SE59126	2,088.00	2,837.00	3,739.00	4,414.00		5,678.00

BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top wood color
3. Frame paint color



Side A Worktop, 44" x 29.5"	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BRWA-4429NW	2,627.00
Wood with Cable Entry	HCBZ-BRWA-4429CW	2,682.00



Side B Worktop, 44" x 29.5"	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BRWB-4429NW	2,627.00
Wood with Cable Entry	HCBZ-BRWB-4429CW	2,682.00



Side A Worktop, 56" x 29.5"	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BRWA-5529NW	3,472.00
Wood with Cable Entry	HCBZ-BRWA-5529CW	3,524.00



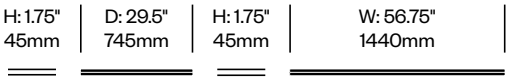
Side B Worktop, 56" x 29.5"	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BRWB-5529NW	3,472.00
Wood with Cable Entry	HCBZ-BRWB-5529CW	3,524.00

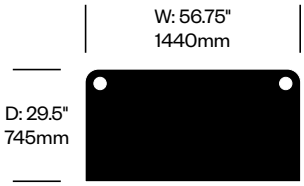
BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

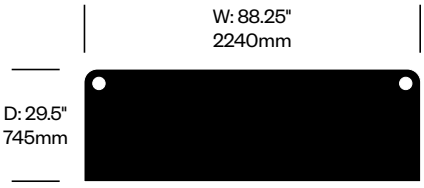
1. Product number
2. Top wood color
3. Frame paint color





Full Worktop, 56.75" x 29.5"	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BRWF-5629NW	2,909.00
Wood with Cable Entry	HCBZ-BRWF-5629CW	3,076.00





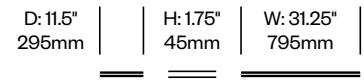
Full Worktop, 88.25" x 29.5"	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BRWF-9029NW	3,994.00
Wood with Cable Entry	HCBZ-BRWF-9029CW	4,103.00

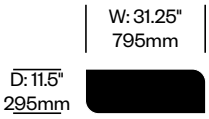
BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

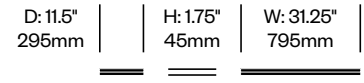
To order, specify:

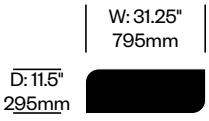
1. Product number
2. Top wood or laminate color
3. Frame paint color





Side A Shelf, 31.25" x 11.5"	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BRSA-31111W	1,570.00

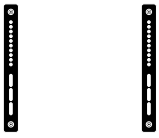




Side B Shelf, 31.25" x 11.5"	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BRSB-31111W	1,570.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Paint color



Universal Mount	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-BRAM	329.00

BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

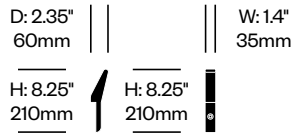
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)

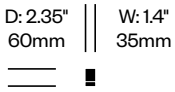


Pinboard	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BRAP	460.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BRAP-C	528.00

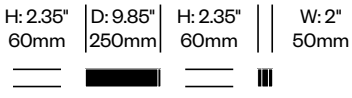
To order, specify:

1. Product number





Hook	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BRAH	210.00





Flag	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BRAF	210.00

Hammernuts	Number	List Price
Set of 10	HCBZ-BRAN	44.00

BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Cable entry ring paint color

Netbox Point Single	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-BRPN-SN	497.00
With Cable Management	HCBZ-BRPN-SC	792.00

Netbox Point Double	Number	List Price
With Cable Management	HCBZ-BRPN-DC	1,465.00

Cable Box Single, Option A	Number	List Price
With Cable Management	HCBZ-BRPC-SAC	1,027.00

Cable Box Single, Option B	Number	List Price
With Cable Management	HCBZ-BRPC-SBC	1,570.00

BuzziCactus

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Privacy Screens
BuzziCactus is a free standing, sound absorbing privacy screen available in three shapes and patterns. It's made of a honeycomb cardboard core filled with acoustic foam and upholstered in fabric. The fabric surface is tackable. The baseplate is powder coated metal.

Additional Notes

BuzziCactus features acoustic attenuation and diffusion, as well as visual privacy.

Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

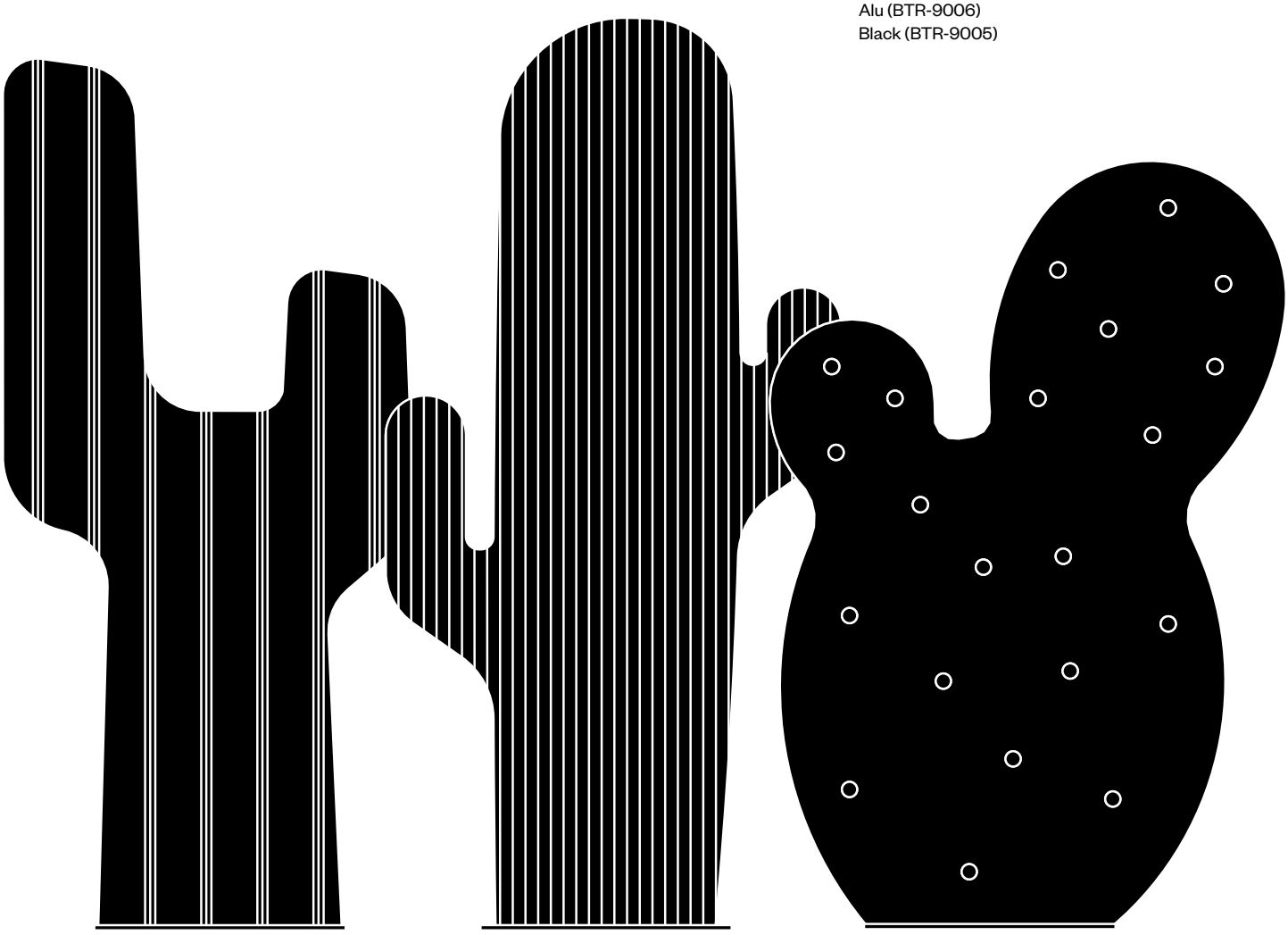
Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Base Paint
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

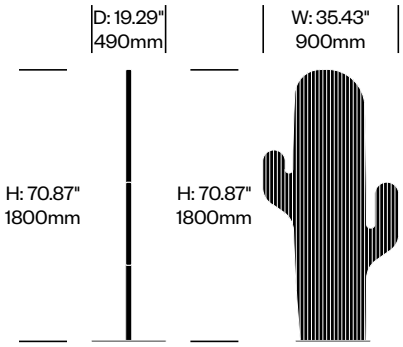


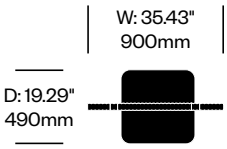
BuzziCactus

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

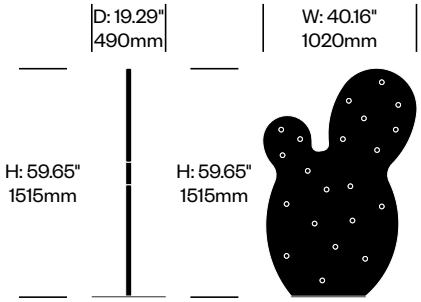
To order, specify:

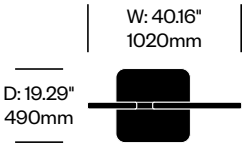
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base paint color



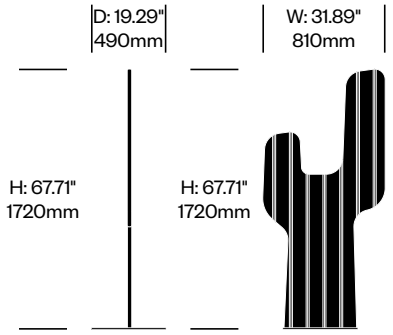


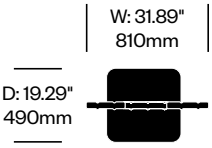
Gringo	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Fabric	HCBZ-CTS3-2	2,594.00	3,040.00	3,217.00	3,314.00	3,816.00





Taco	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Fabric	HCBZ-CTS1-2	3,130.00	3,504.00	3,655.00	3,738.00	4,163.00





TexMex	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Fabric	HCBZ-CTS2-2	2,418.00	2,838.00	3,006.00	3,098.00	3,577.00

BuzziDesk

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Privacy Screens
BuzziDesk is a desk mounted, sound absorbing screen available in three heights and seven widths. It's made of a honeycomb cardboard core, covered with 100% recycled BuzziFelt, and available with round or straight corners. The stitching is anthracite for OffWhite, Natural, or Ivory BuzziFelt colors and OffWhite for all other BuzziFelt colors. An extra layer of fabric can be specified over top of the BuzziFelt. If specifying an extra layer of fabric, a contrasting color can be selected in the same fabric grade. If the Rough fabric pattern is specified, the stitching will be Anthracite. BuzziDesk is mounted with BuzziFix.

BuzziFix
BuzziFix is a fixation system made of powder coated metal. Multiple attachment options are available. BuzziFix Thin brackets are 0.12" thick and BuzziFix Bold brackets are 0.24" thick. Each bracket option includes a set of two brackets besides BuzziFix Thin Foot which includes one bracket. BuzziFix Bold Magnet should only be used with BuzziDesk screens that are 15.75" high. BuzziFix Thin Foot should only be used with BuzziDesk screens that are 15.75" high and less than 63.00" wide.

Additional Notes

BuzziDesk features acoustic attenuation for high tones.

Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

BuzziFix Paint
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)*
White (BTR-9010)*

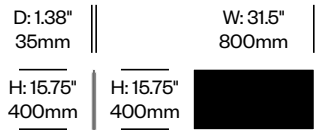
*Not available on BuzziFix Bold Magnetic Attachment.

BuzziDesk

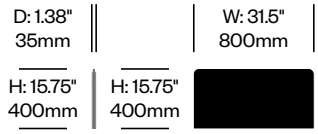
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

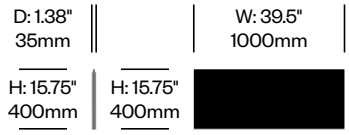
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



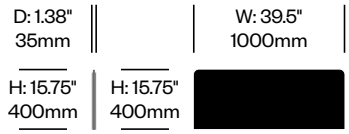
Low Screen with Square Corners, 31.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-31Q	572.00	653.00	741.00	778.00	798.00	898.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-31QC	851.00	932.00	1,020.00	1,057.00	1,077.00	1,177.00	



Low Screen with Rounded Corners, 31.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-31R	572.00	653.00	741.00	778.00	798.00	898.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-31RC	851.00	932.00	1,020.00	1,057.00	1,077.00	1,177.00	



Low Screen with Square Corners, 39.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-39Q	613.00	715.00	803.00	839.00	859.00	959.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-39QC	892.00	994.00	1,082.00	1,118.00	1,138.00	1,238.00	



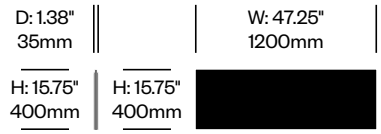
Low Screen with Rounded Corners, 39.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-39R	613.00	715.00	803.00	839.00	859.00	959.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-39RC	892.00	994.00	1,082.00	1,118.00	1,138.00	1,238.00	

BuzziDesk

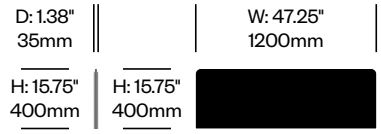
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

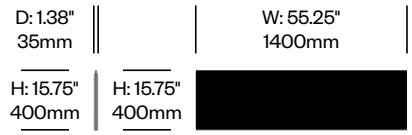
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



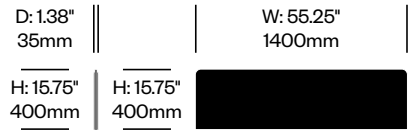
Low Screen with Square Corners, 47.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-47Q	649.00	769.00	857.00	893.00	913.00	1,013.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-47QC	928.00	1,048.00	1,136.00	1,172.00	1,192.00	1,292.00	



Low Screen with Rounded Corners, 47.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-47R	649.00	769.00	857.00	893.00	913.00	1,013.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-47RC	928.00	1,048.00	1,136.00	1,172.00	1,192.00	1,292.00	



Low Screen with Square Corners, 55.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-55Q	680.00	818.00	952.00	1,005.00	1,036.00	1,186.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-55QC	959.00	1,097.00	1,231.00	1,284.00	1,315.00	1,465.00	



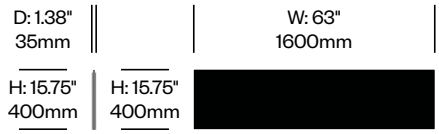
Low Screen with Rounded Corners, 55.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-55R	680.00	818.00	952.00	1,005.00	1,036.00	1,186.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-55RC	959.00	1,097.00	1,231.00	1,284.00	1,315.00	1,465.00	

BuzziDesk

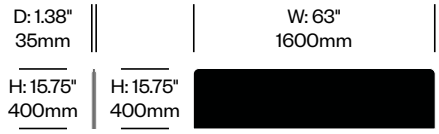
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

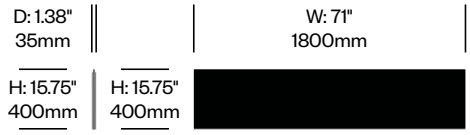
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



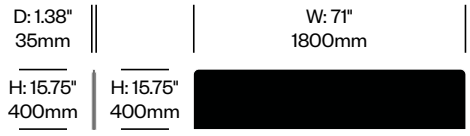
Low Screen with Square Corners, 63"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-63Q	716.00	875.00	1,026.00	1,086.00	1,121.00	1,186.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-63QC	995.00	1,154.00	1,305.00	1,365.00	1,400.00	1,465.00	



Low Screen with Rounded Corners, 63"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-63R	716.00	875.00	1,026.00	1,086.00	1,121.00	1,186.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-63RC	995.00	1,154.00	1,305.00	1,365.00	1,400.00	1,465.00	



Low Screen with Square Corners, 71"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-71Q	757.00	936.00	1,106.00	1,173.00	1,211.00	1,401.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-71QC	1,036.00	1,215.00	1,385.00	1,452.00	1,490.00	1,680.00	



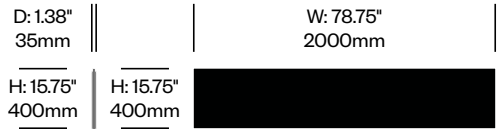
Low Screen with Rounded Corners, 71"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-71R	757.00	936.00	1,106.00	1,173.00	1,211.00	1,401.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-71RC	1,036.00	1,215.00	1,385.00	1,452.00	1,490.00	1,680.00	

BuzziDesk

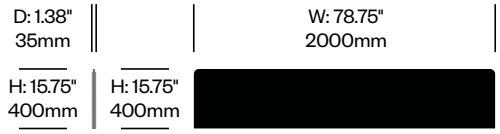
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

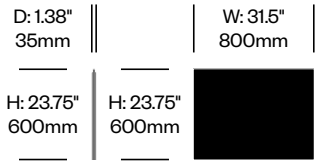
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



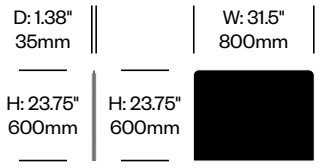
Low Screen with Square Corners, 78.75"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-78Q	792.00	992.00	1,178.00	1,253.00	1,296.00	1,507.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-78QC	1,071.00	1,271.00	1,457.00	1,532.00	1,575.00	1,786.00	



Low Screen with Rounded Corners, 78.75"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-78R	792.00	992.00	1,178.00	1,253.00	1,296.00	1,507.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-78RC	1,071.00	1,271.00	1,457.00	1,532.00	1,575.00	1,786.00	



Medium Screen with Square Corners, 31.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-31Q	607.00	728.00	853.00	903.00	930.00	1,070.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-31QC	886.00	1,007.00	1,132.00	1,182.00	1,209.00	1,349.00	



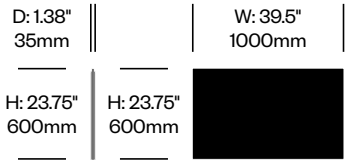
Medium Screen with Rounded Corners, 31.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-31R	607.00	728.00	853.00	903.00	930.00	1,070.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-31RC	886.00	1,007.00	1,132.00	1,182.00	1,209.00	1,349.00	

BuzziDesk

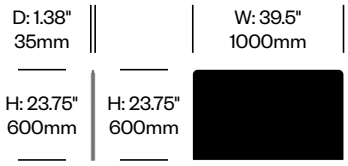
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

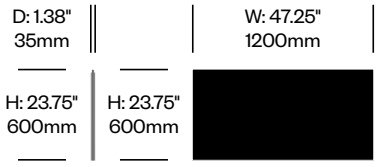
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



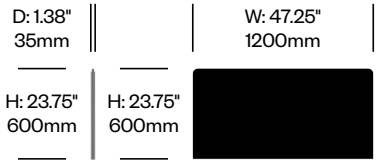
Medium Screen with Square Corners, 39.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-39Q	655.00	803.00	928.00	978.00	1,005.00	1,145.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-39QC	934.00	1,082.00	1,207.00	1,257.00	1,284.00	1,424.00	



Medium Screen with Rounded Corners, 39.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-39R	655.00	803.00	928.00	978.00	1,005.00	1,145.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-39RC	934.00	1,082.00	1,207.00	1,257.00	1,284.00	1,424.00	



Medium Screen with Square Corners, 47.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-47Q	685.00	865.00	990.00	1,040.00	1,067.00	1,207.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-47QC	964.00	1,144.00	1,269.00	1,319.00	1,346.00	1,486.00	



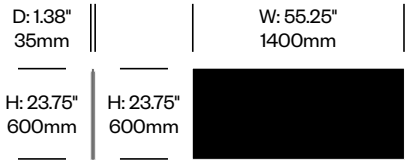
Medium Screen with Rounded Corners, 47.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-47R	685.00	865.00	990.00	1,040.00	1,067.00	1,207.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-47RC	964.00	1,144.00	1,269.00	1,319.00	1,346.00	1,486.00	

BuzziDesk

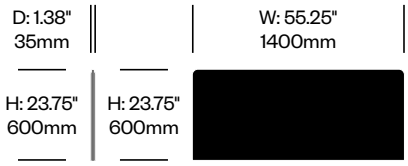
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

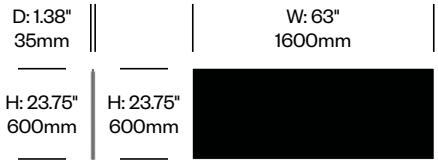
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



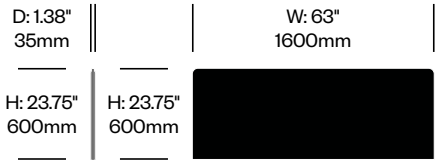
Medium Screen with Square Corners, 55.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-55Q	736.00	946.00	1,078.00	1,132.00	1,163.00	1,313.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-55QC	1,015.00	1,225.00	1,357.00	1,411.00	1,442.00	1,592.00	



Medium Screen with Rounded Corners, 55.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-55R	736.00	946.00	1,078.00	1,132.00	1,163.00	1,313.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-55RC	1,015.00	1,225.00	1,357.00	1,411.00	1,442.00	1,592.00	



Medium Screen with Square Corners, 63"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-63Q	765.00	1,003.00	1,155.00	1,214.00	1,250.00	1,421.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-63QC	1,044.00	1,282.00	1,434.00	1,493.00	1,529.00	1,700.00	



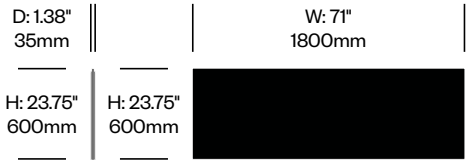
Medium Screen with Rounded Corners, 63"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-63R	765.00	1,003.00	1,155.00	1,214.00	1,250.00	1,421.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-63RC	1,044.00	1,282.00	1,434.00	1,493.00	1,529.00	1,700.00	

BuzziDesk

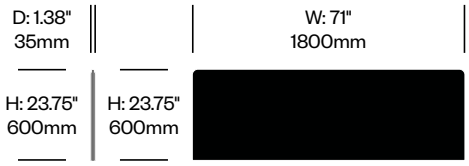
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

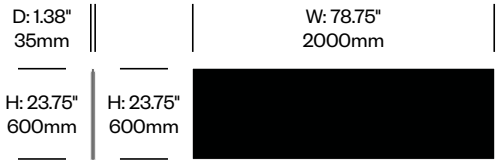
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



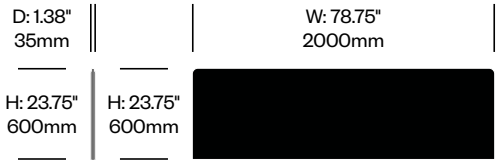
Medium Screen with Square Corners, 71"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-71Q	811.00	1,080.00	1,250.00	1,317.00	1,355.00	1,546.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-71Q C	1,090.00	1,359.00	1,529.00	1,596.00	1,634.00	1,825.00	



Medium Screen with Rounded Corners, 71"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-71R	811.00	1,080.00	1,250.00	1,317.00	1,355.00	1,546.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-71R C	1,090.00	1,359.00	1,529.00	1,596.00	1,634.00	1,825.00	



Medium Screen with Square Corners, 78.75"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-78Q	849.00	1,146.00	1,332.00	1,407.00	1,450.00	1,661.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-78Q C	1,128.00	1,425.00	1,611.00	1,686.00	1,729.00	1,940.00	



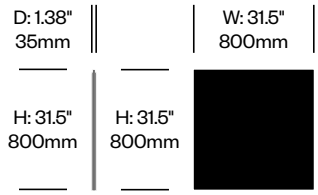
Medium Screen with Rounded Corners, 78.75"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-78R	849.00	1,146.00	1,332.00	1,407.00	1,450.00	1,661.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-78R C	1,128.00	1,425.00	1,611.00	1,686.00	1,729.00	1,940.00	

BuzziDesk

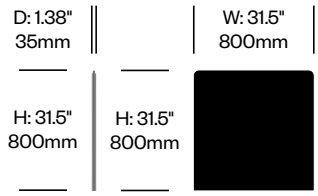
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

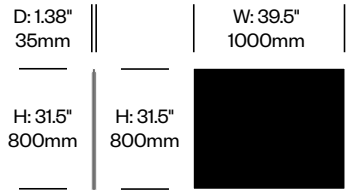
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



High Screen with Square Corners, 31.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-31Q	670.00	831.00	990.00	1,055.00	1,090.00	1,271.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-31Q C	949.00	1,110.00	1,269.00	1,334.00	1,369.00	1,550.00	



High Screen with Rounded Corners, 31.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-31R	670.00	831.00	990.00	1,055.00	1,090.00	1,271.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-31R C	949.00	1,110.00	1,269.00	1,334.00	1,369.00	1,550.00	



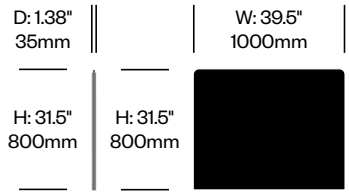
High Screen with Square Corners, 39.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-39Q	724.00	924.00	1,084.00	1,150.00	1,184.00	1,365.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-39Q C	1,003.00	1,203.00	1,363.00	1,429.00	1,463.00	1,644.00	

BuzziDesk

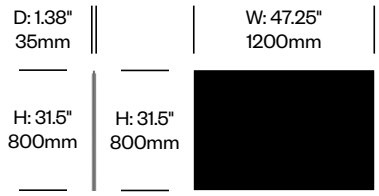
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

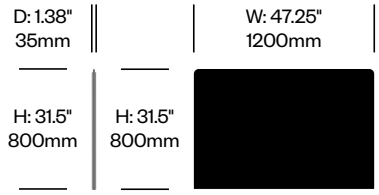
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



High Screen with Rounded Corners, 39.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-39R	724.00	924.00	1,084.00	1,150.00	1,184.00	1,365.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-39RC	1,003.00	1,203.00	1,363.00	1,429.00	1,463.00	1,644.00	



High Screen with Square Corners, 47.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-47Q	761.00	1,000.00	1,159.00	1,224.00	1,260.00	1,438.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-47QC	1,040.00	1,279.00	1,440.00	1,503.00	1,539.00	1,719.00	



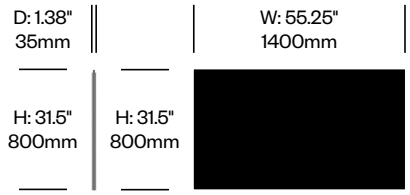
High Screen with Rounded Corners, 47.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-47R	761.00	1,000.00	1,159.00	1,224.00	1,260.00	1,438.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-47RC	1,040.00	1,279.00	1,440.00	1,503.00	1,539.00	1,719.00	

BuzziDesk

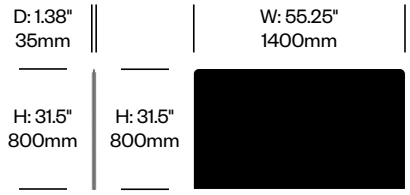
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

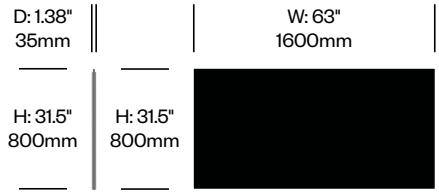
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



High Screen with Square Corners, 55.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-55Q	807.00	1,086.00	1,353.00	1,460.00	1,519.00	1,822.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-55QC	1,086.00	1,365.00	1,632.00	1,739.00	1,798.00	2,101.00	



High Screen with Rounded Corners, 55.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-55R	807.00	1,086.00	1,353.00	1,460.00	1,519.00	1,822.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-55RC	1,086.00	1,365.00	1,632.00	1,739.00	1,798.00	2,101.00	



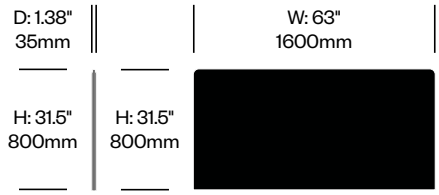
High Screen with Square Corners, 63"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-63Q	854.00	1,173.00	1,475.00	1,596.00	1,663.00	2,006.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-63QC	1,133.00	1,452.00	1,754.00	1,875.00	1,942.00	2,285.00	

BuzziDesk

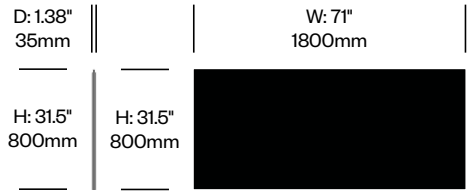
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

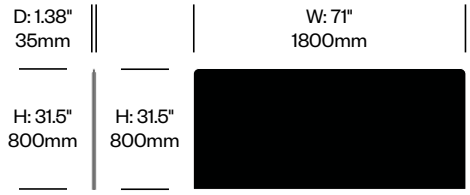
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



High Screen with Rounded Corners, 63"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-63R	854.00	1,173.00	1,475.00	1,596.00	1,663.00	2,006.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-63R C	1,133.00	1,452.00	1,754.00	1,875.00	1,942.00	2,285.00	



High Screen with Square Corners, 71"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-71Q	901.00	1,260.00	1,598.00	1,733.00	1,807.00	2,191.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-71Q C	1,180.00	1,539.00	1,877.00	2,012.00	2,086.00	2,470.00	



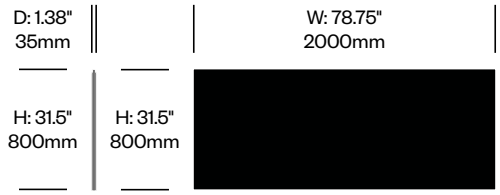
High Screen with Rounded Corners, 71"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-71R	901.00	1,260.00	1,598.00	1,733.00	1,807.00	2,191.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-71R C	1,180.00	1,539.00	1,877.00	2,012.00	2,086.00	2,470.00	

BuzziDesk

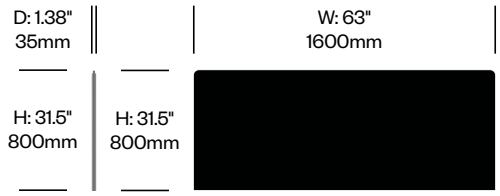
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



High Screen with Square Corners, 78.75"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-78Q	939.00	1,339.00	1,712.00	1,861.00	1,945.00	2,368.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-78QC	1,218.00	1,618.00	1,991.00	2,140.00	2,224.00	2,647.00	



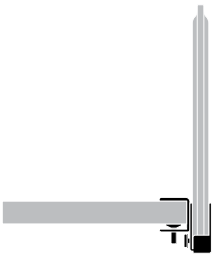
High Screen with Rounded Corners, 78.75"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-78R	939.00	1,339.00	1,712.00	1,861.00	1,945.00	2,368.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-78RC	1,218.00	1,618.00	1,991.00	2,140.00	2,224.00	2,647.00	

BuzziDesk

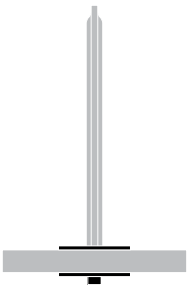
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

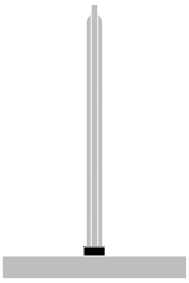
1. Product number
2. Paint color



BuzziFix Bold Bracket	Number	List Price
L (0.39" to 1.18" Thickness)	HCBZ-FXDK-B1	277.00
L-Plus (1.10" to 1.69" Thickness)	HCBZ-FXDK-B2	307.00
XL (1.10" to 2.56" Thickness)	HCBZ-FXDK-B3	326.00



BuzziFix Bold Twin Bracket	Number	List Price
1.77" Thickness Maximum	HCBZ-FXDK-B4	235.00



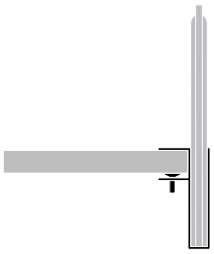
BuzziFix Bold Magnetic Attachment	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-FXDK-B5	231.00

BuzziDesk

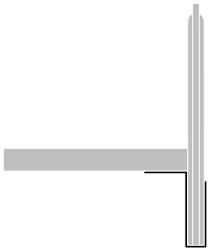
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

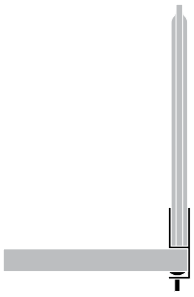
1. Product number
2. Paint color



BuzziFix Thin F Bracket	Number	List Price
L (0.47" to 1.1" Thickness)	HCBZ-FXDK-T1	245.00
L-Plus (1.1" to 1.69" Thickness)	HCBZ-FXDK-T2	268.00
XL (1.1" to 2.28" Thickness)	HCBZ-FXDK-T3	287.00



BuzziFix Thin U Bracket	Number	List Price
Screws not Included	HCBZ-FXDK-T4	122.00



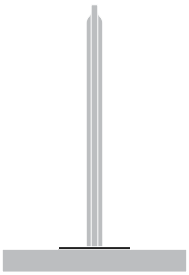
BuzziFix Thin Y Bracket	Number	List Price
L (0.47" to 1.1" Thickness)	HCBZ-FXDK-T6	164.00
L-Plus (1.1" to 1.69" Thickness)	HCBZ-FXDK-T7	185.00
XL (1.1" to 2.28" Thickness)	HCBZ-FXDK-T8	205.00

BuzziDesk

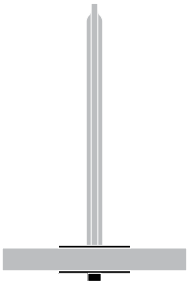
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Paint color



BuzziFix Thin Foot	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-FXDK-T9	114.00



BuzziFix Thin Twin Bracket	Number	List Price
1.77" Thickness Maximum	HCBZ-FXDK-T10	122.00

BuzziDonut

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Screens
BuzziDonut is a ceiling suspended or wall mounted sound absorbing panel. It's made of honeycomb cardboard and MDF, filled with acoustic foam, and covered in fabric. BuzziDonut is available in three sizes and in a flat or 3D Drop, Leaf, or Rib pattern. It has a black antiskid back with white BuzziSpace logos. An upholstered back can be specified in the same fabric grade as the panel upholstery. Ceiling suspension and wall mounted kits ordered separately.

Wall Mounting Kit
The wall mounting kit includes two metal brackets. Screws not included.

Ceiling Mounting Kits
The ceiling mounting kit is available for screw or magnet ceiling attachment. Four metal suspension cables are included and are available in two lengths. The screw mounting kit includes an M6 female thread and fastener. Screws for ceiling attachment not included. The magnet mounting kit includes magnet and fastener.

Additional Notes

BuzziDonut features acoustic absorption and diffusion for mid tones and high tones.

BuzziDonut is GREENGUARD Gold certified.

Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

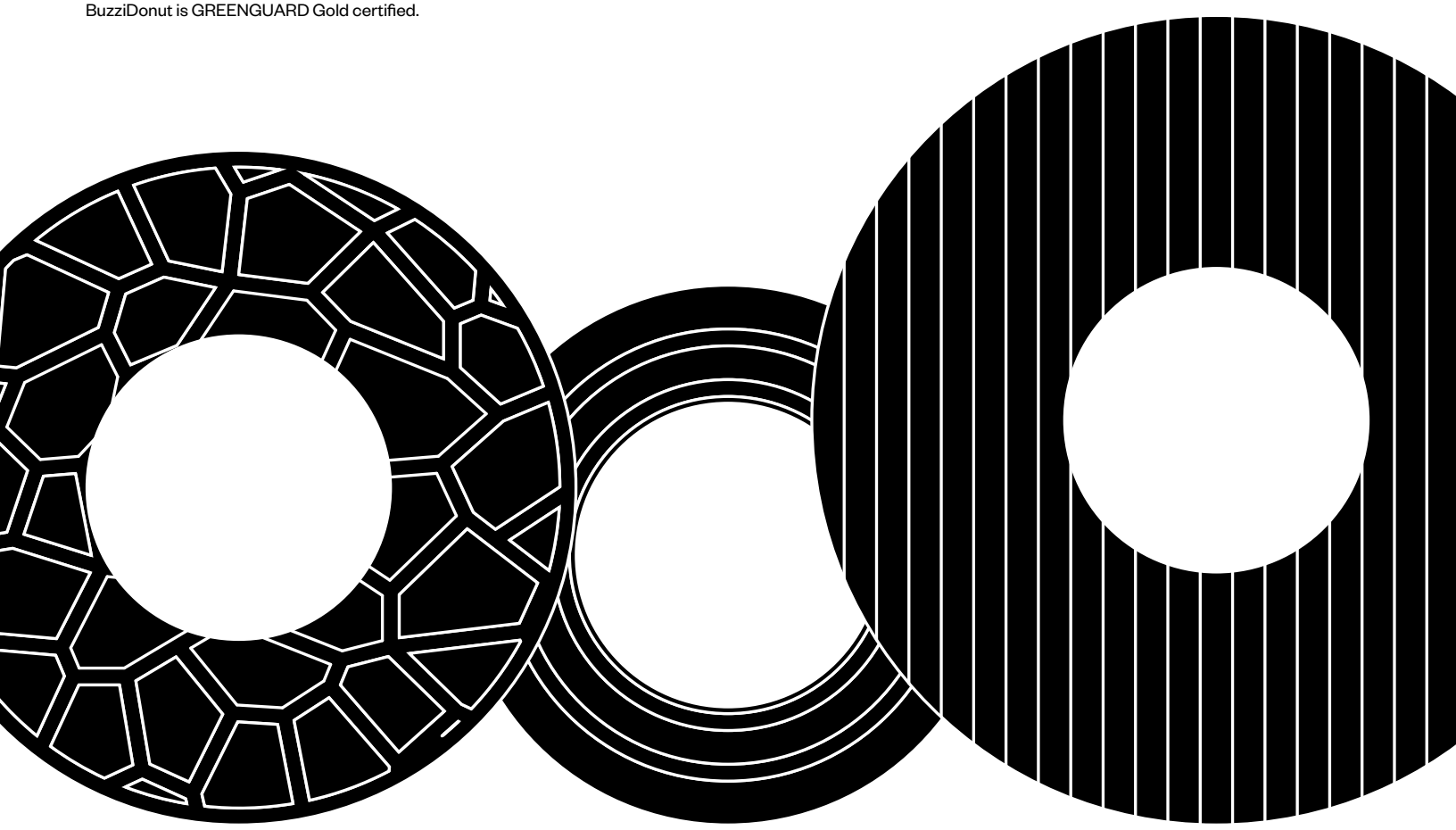
Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Cable Trim
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)



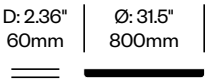
BuzziDonut

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

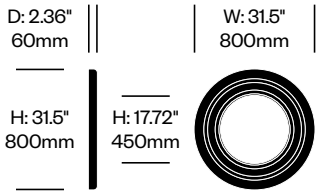
To order, specify:

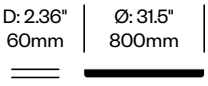
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



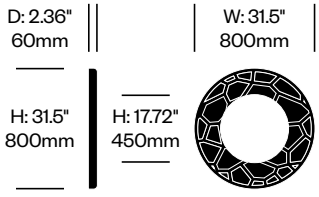


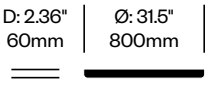
Small Screen, Flat	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS1-FA	1,700.00	1,973.00	2,083.00	2,142.00	2,450.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS1-F2	2,209.00	2,559.00	2,699.00	2,778.00	3,177.00	



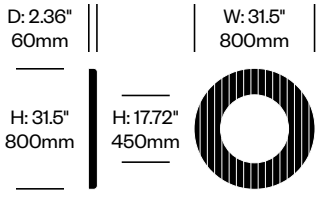


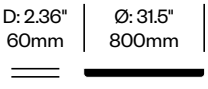
Small Screen, 3D Drop	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS1-PA	1,891.00	2,164.00	2,270.00	2,332.00	2,640.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS1-P2	2,400.00	2,750.00	2,886.00	2,968.00	3,367.00	





Small Screen, 3D Leaf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS1-LA	1,891.00	2,164.00	2,270.00	2,332.00	2,640.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS1-L2	2,400.00	2,750.00	2,886.00	2,968.00	3,367.00	





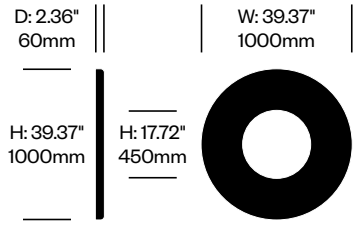
Small Screen, 3D Rib	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS1-RA	1,891.00	2,164.00	2,270.00	2,332.00	2,640.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS1-R2	2,400.00	2,750.00	2,886.00	2,968.00	3,367.00	

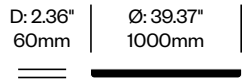
BuzziDonut

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

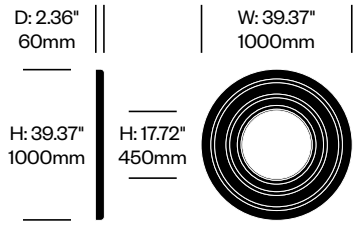
To order, specify:

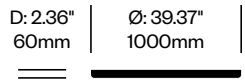
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



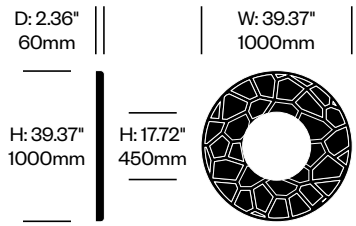


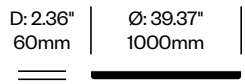
Medium Screen, Flat	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS2-FA	1,840.00	2,158.00	2,284.00	2,353.00	2,716.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS2-F2	2,349.00	2,744.00	2,900.00	2,989.00	3,443.00	





Medium Screen, 3D Drop	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS2-PA	2,123.00	2,442.00	2,569.00	2,638.00	2,999.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS2-P2	2,632.00	3,028.00	3,185.00	3,274.00	3,726.00	





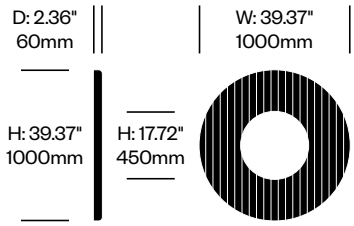
Medium Screen, 3D Leaf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS2-LA	2,123.00	2,442.00	2,569.00	2,638.00	2,999.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS2-L2	2,632.00	3,028.00	3,185.00	3,274.00	3,726.00	

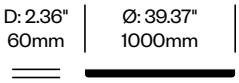
BuzziDonut

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

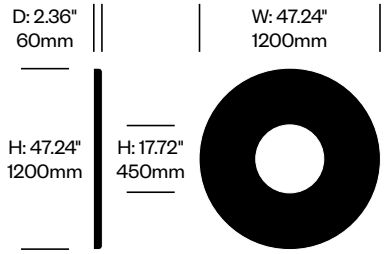
To order, specify:

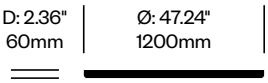
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



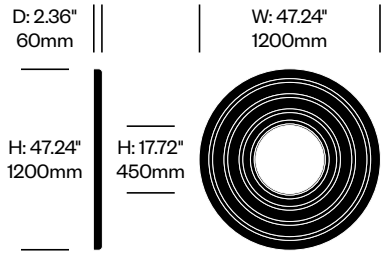


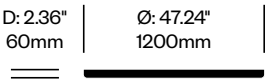
Medium Screen, 3D Rib	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS2-RA	2,123.00	2,442.00	2,569.00	2,638.00	2,999.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS2-R2	2,632.00	3,028.00	3,185.00	3,274.00	3,726.00	





Large Screen, Flat	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS3-FA	2,026.00	2,388.00	2,532.00	2,615.00	3,028.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS3-F2	2,535.00	2,974.00	3,148.00	3,251.00	3,755.00	





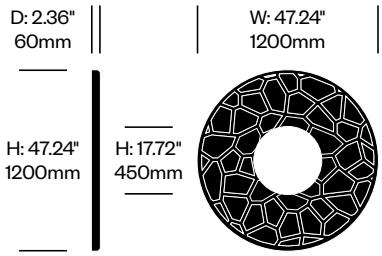
Large Screen, 3D Drop	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS3-PA	2,443.00	2,804.00	2,951.00	3,031.00	3,444.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS3-P2	2,952.00	3,390.00	3,567.00	3,667.00	4,171.00	

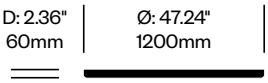
BuzziDonut

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

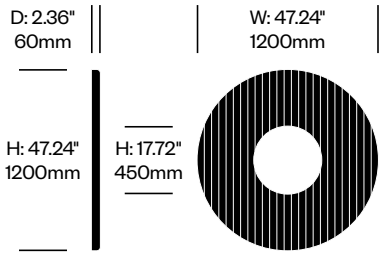
To order, specify:

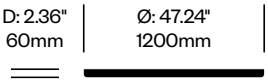
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





Large Screen, 3D Leaf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS3-LA	2,443.00	2,804.00	2,951.00	3,031.00	3,444.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS3-L2	2,952.00	3,390.00	3,567.00	3,667.00	4,171.00	





Large Screen, 3D Rib	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS3-RA	2,443.00	2,804.00	2,951.00	3,031.00	3,444.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS3-R2	2,952.00	3,390.00	3,567.00	3,667.00	4,171.00	

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Cable trim color (if applicable)

Wall Mounting Kit	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-DNAW	241.00

Ceiling Mounting Kit, Screw	Number	List Price
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-DNAS-S1	241.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-DNAS-S2	504.00

Ceiling Mounting Kit, Magnet	Number	List Price
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-DNAS-M1	356.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-DNAS-M2	617.00

BuzziFalls

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Screens
Available in two heights, BuzziFalls is a sound absorbing screen comprised of two layers of 100% recycled BuzziFelt with cutout shapes in various patterns and a powder coated metal profile. BuzziFalls can be specified with contrasting colors.

Ceiling Mounting Kit
Includes trim piece to be mounted to ceiling. Attaches to BuzziFalls screen.

Wall Mounting Kit
Includes trim piece to be mounted to wall and three screws and three screw cover caps per set. Attaches to BuzziFalls screen.

Ceiling Suspended Mounting Kit
The ceiling suspended mounting kit includes two field cuttable cables and a fastener. Stair bolts M6 not included. Attaches to BuzziFalls screen. When Black (BTR-9005) trim is specified, the cables will be black. When White (BTR-9010) trim is specified, the cables will be alu.

Rail System and Extension
The rail system includes a 126" (3200mm) rail. Must be ordered in combination with a Ceiling Mounting Kit or Ceiling Suspended Mounting Kit. An extension may be purchased to increase track length by 126" (3200mm).

Surfaces

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

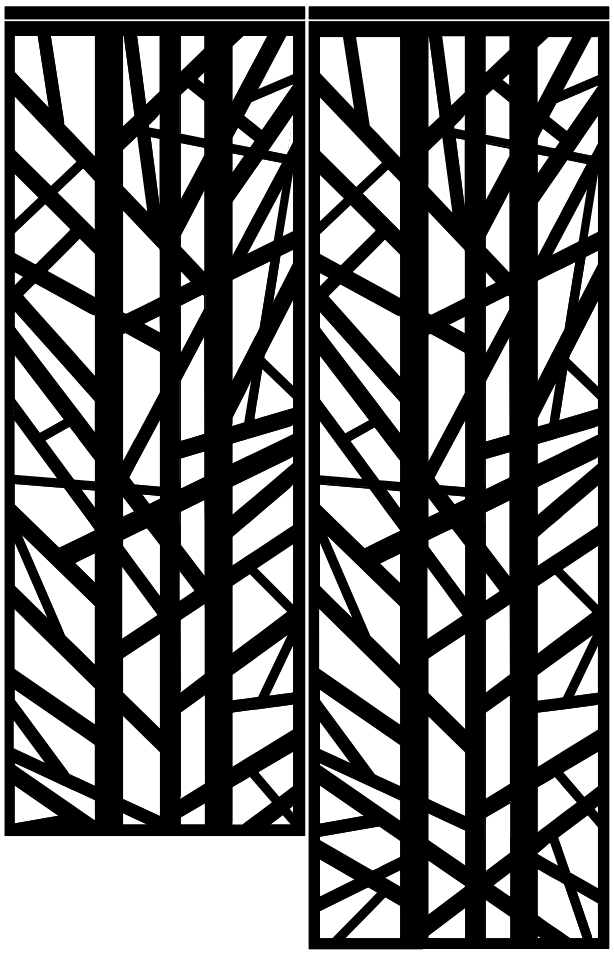
Trim Paint
Black (BTR-9005)
White (BTR-9010)

Additional Notes

A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.

BuzziFalls features acoustic attenuation for high tones, as well as visual privacy.

BuzziFalls is GREENGUARD Gold certified.



BuzziFalls

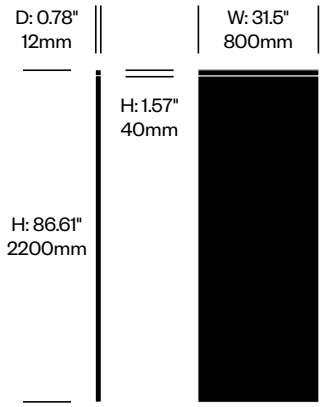
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

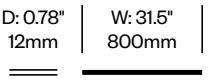
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

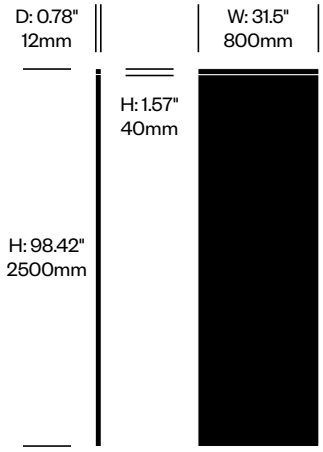
Note:

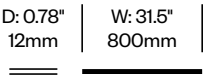
A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.





Small Screen, Plain	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-PN	966.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-PNC	1,312.00





Large Screen, Plain	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-PN	1,017.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-PNC	1,363.00

BuzziFalls

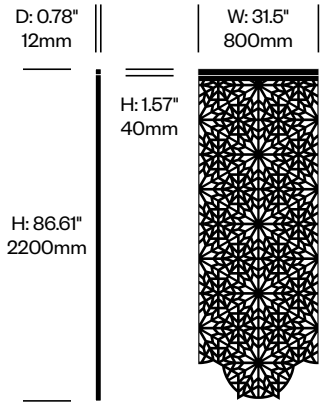
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

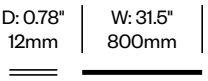
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

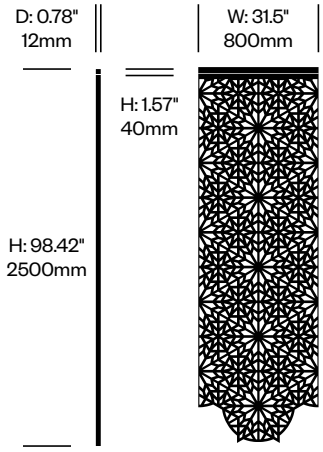
Note:

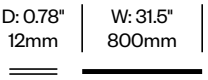
A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.





Small Screen, Alhambra Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-AL	1,666.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-ALC	2,012.00





Large Screen, Alhambra Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-AL	1,712.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-ALC	2,058.00

BuzziFalls

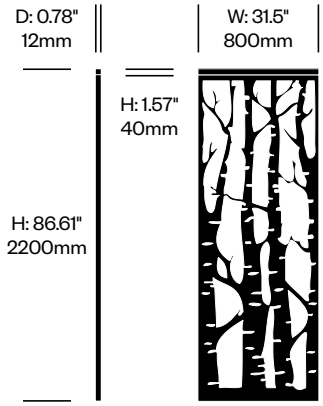
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

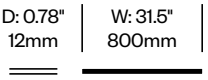
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

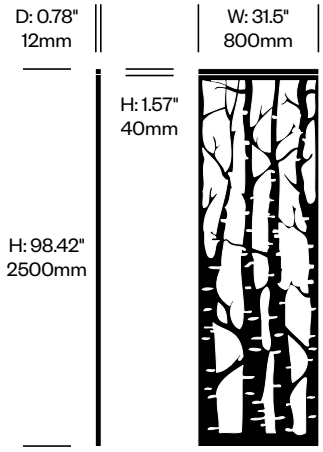
Note:

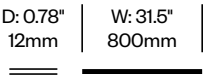
A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.





Small Screen, Birch Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-BR	1,109.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-BRC	1,455.00





Large Screen, Birch Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-BR	1,160.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-BRC	1,506.00

BuzziFalls

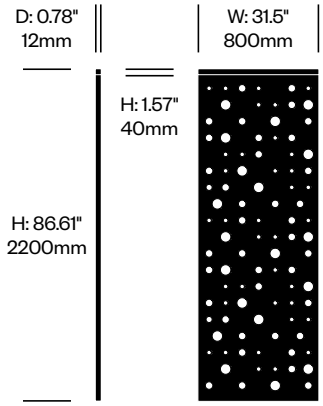
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

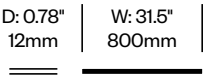
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

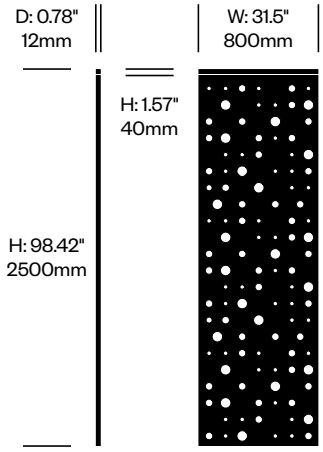
Note:

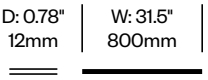
A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.





Small Screen, Dots Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-DT	1,154.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-DTC	1,500.00





Large Screen, Dots Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-DT	1,204.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-DTC	1,550.00

BuzziFalls

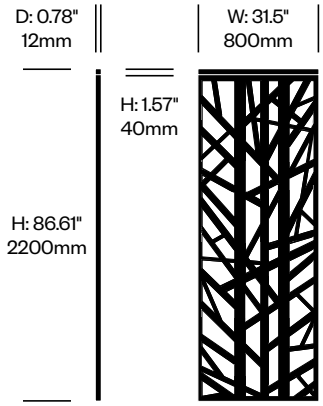
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

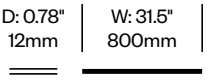
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

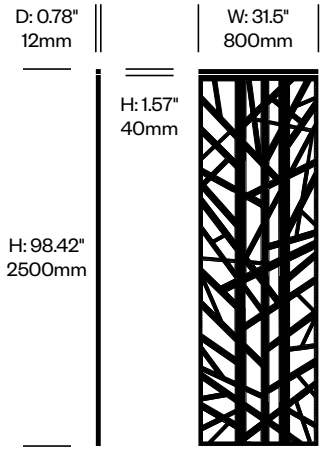
Note:

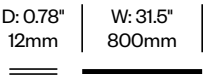
A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.





Small Screen, Grid Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-GR	1,154.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-GRC	1,500.00





Large Screen, Grid Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-GR	1,204.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-GRC	1,550.00

BuzziFalls

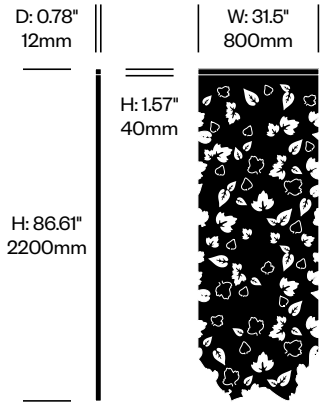
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

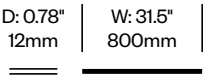
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

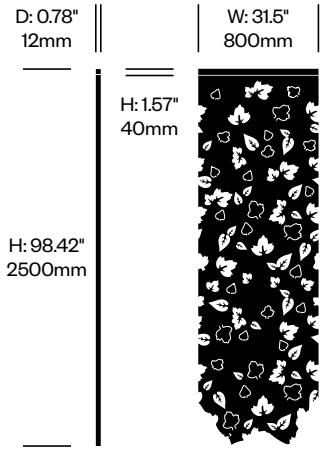
Note:

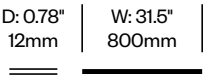
A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.





Small Screen, Leaves Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-LV	1,219.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-LVC	1,565.00





Large Screen, Leaves Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-LV	1,268.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-LVC	1,614.00

BuzziFalls

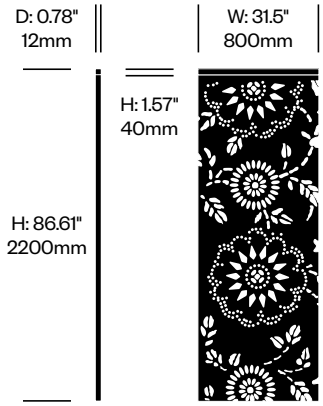
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

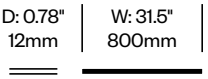
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

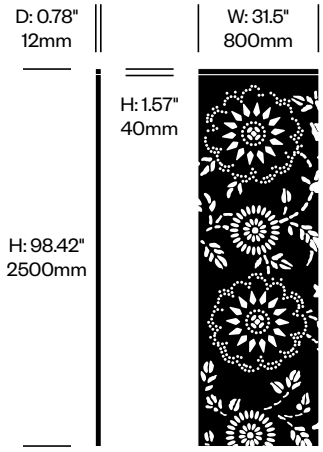
Note:

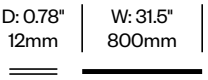
A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.





Small Screen, Orient Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-OR	1,363.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-ORC	1,709.00





Large Screen, Orient Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-OR	1,409.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-ORC	1,755.00

BuzziFalls

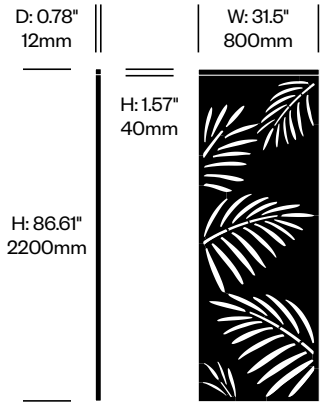
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

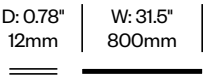
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

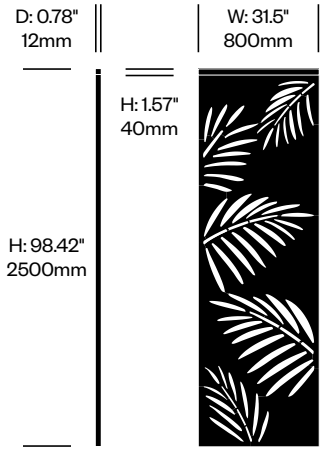
Note:

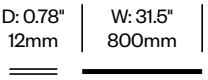
A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.





Small Screen, Palms Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-PL	1,154.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-PLC	1,500.00





Large Screen, Palms Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-PL	1,204.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-PLC	1,550.00

BuzziFalls

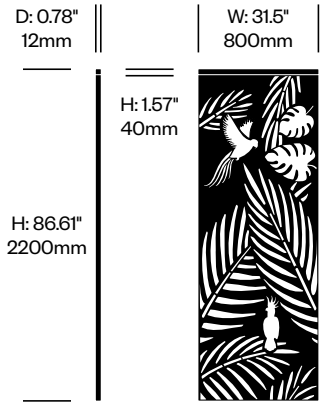
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

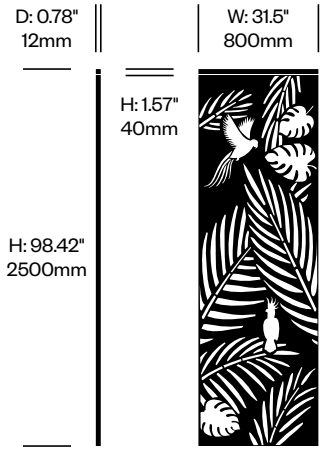
Note:

A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.



D: 0.78" 12mm | W: 31.5" 800mm

Small Screen, Parrots Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-PR	1,154.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-PRC	1,500.00



D: 0.78" 12mm | W: 31.5" 800mm

Large Screen, Parrots Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-PR	1,204.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-PRC	1,550.00

BuzziFalls

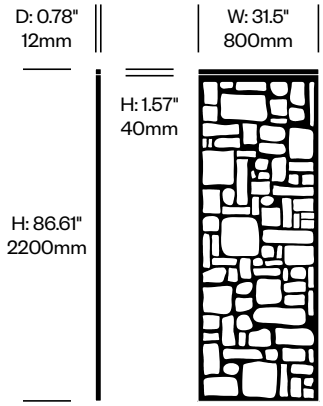
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

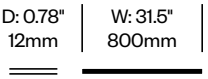
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

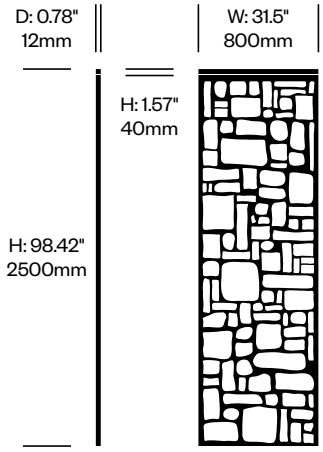
Note:

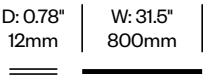
A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.





Small Screen, Pebbles Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-PB	1,356.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-PBC	1,702.00





Large Screen, Pebbles Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-PB	1,404.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-PBC	1,750.00

BuzziFalls

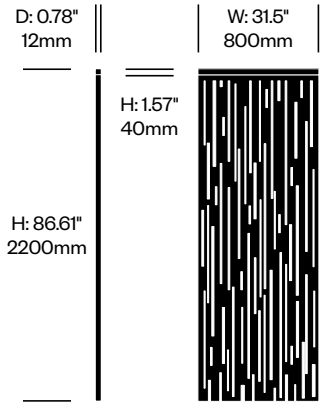
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

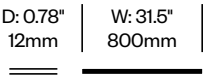
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

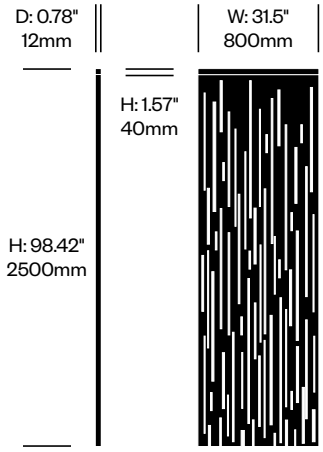
Note:

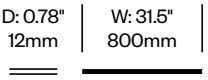
A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.





Small Screen, Rain Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-RN	1,230.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-RNC	1,576.00





Large Screen, Rain Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-RN	1,278.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-RNC	1,624.00

BuzziFalls

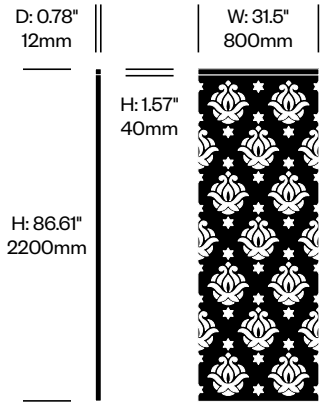
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

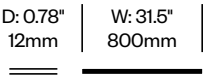
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

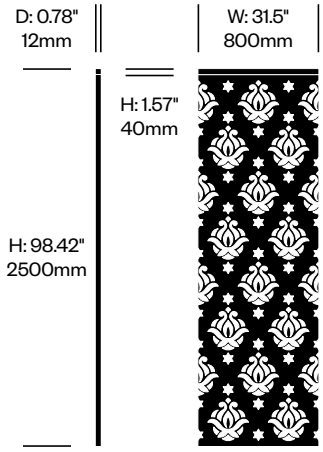
Note:

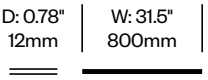
A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.





Small Screen, Royal Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-RL	1,391.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-RLC	1,737.00





Large Screen, Royal Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-RL	1,438.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-RLC	1,784.00

BuzziFalls

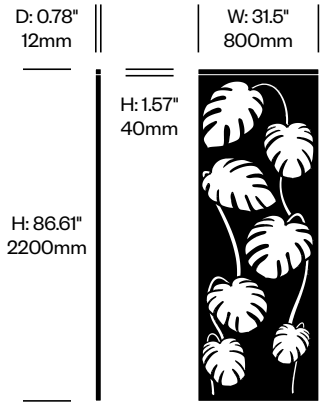
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

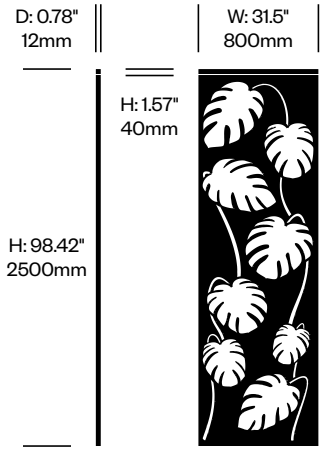
Note:

A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.



D: 0.78" 12mm | W: 31.5" 800mm

Small Screen, Tropics Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-TR	1,154.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-TRC	1,500.00



D: 0.78" 12mm | W: 31.5" 800mm

Large Screen, Tropics Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-TR	1,204.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-TRC	1,550.00

BuzziFalls

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim paint color

Note:

A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.

Ceiling Mounting Kit	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-FAMK-C	119.00

Wall Mounting Kit	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-FAMK-W	119.00

Ceiling Suspended Mounting Kit	Number	List Price
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-FAMK-S1	156.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-FAMK-S2	284.00

Rail System Mounting Kit	Number	List Price
with Set of Rollers for 1 Screen	HCBZ-FARS-1	488.00
with Set of Rollers for 2 Screens	HCBZ-FARS-2	611.00
with Set of Rollers for 3 Screens	HCBZ-FARS-3	726.00

Rail System Extension	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-FARE	391.00

BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Screens
BuzziFalls Standing is a sound absorbing screen comprised of two layers of 100% recycled BuzziFelt with cutout shapes in various patterns and a powder coated black metal profile. BuzziFalls Standing can be specified with contrasting BuzziFelt colors is. Available as a single screen or three screens which should be put in a zigzag line when installed. An add on screen is available to extend up to five BuzziFalls Standing panels. Two powder coated black metal base plates are included with the single screen. The three screen and add on versions include two adjustable feet and three hinges per panel. Change the direction of the panel by turning the hinges 180 degrees. A set of two powder coated black metal base plates are available for the three screen and add on versions. The baseplates should be mounted to each end of the unit.

Surfaces

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

Trim Paint
Black (BTR-9005)

Additional Notes

BuzziFalls Standing features acoustic attenuation and diffusion for high tones.

BuzziFalls Standing is GREENGUARD Gold certified.

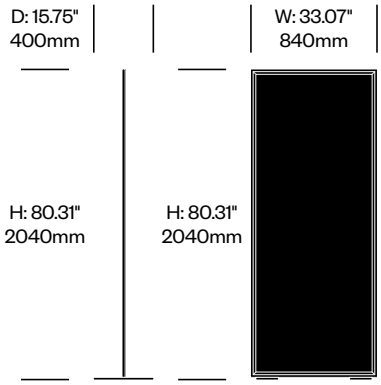


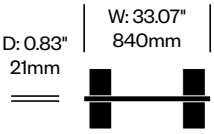
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

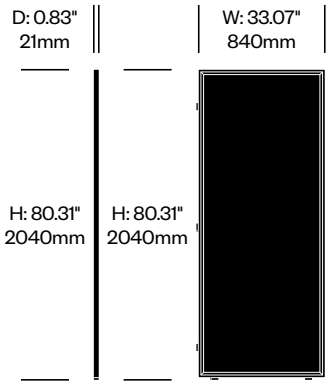
To order, specify:

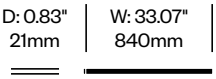
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Single Screen, Plain	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-PNF	1,678.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-PNFC	1,894.00





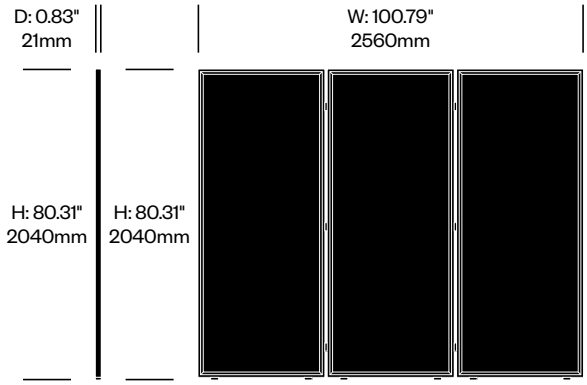
Add On Screen, Plain	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-PNF	1,309.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-PNFC	1,655.00

BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

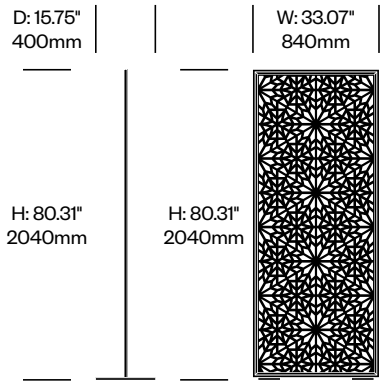
To order, specify:

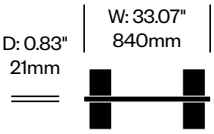
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Trio Screen, Plain	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-PNF	4,048.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-PNFC	4,394.00





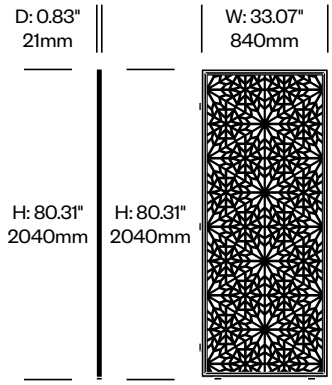
Single Screen, Alhambra Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-ALF	2,502.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-ALFC	2,848.00

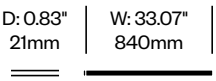
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

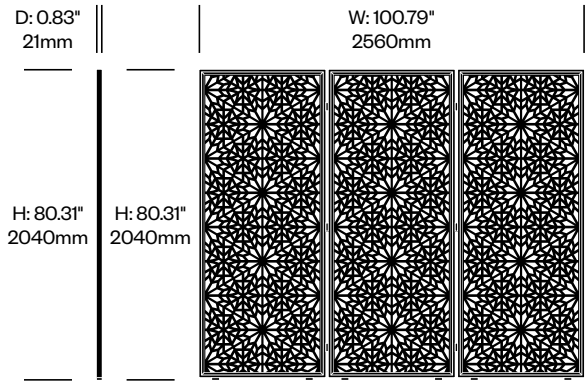
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Add On Screen, Alhambra Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-ALF	2,262.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-ALFC	2,608.00





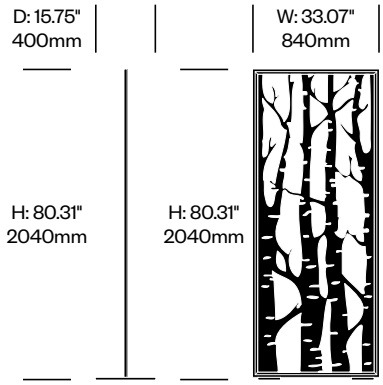
Trio Screen, Alhambra Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-ALF	6,670.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-ALFC	7,016.00

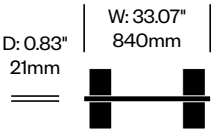
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

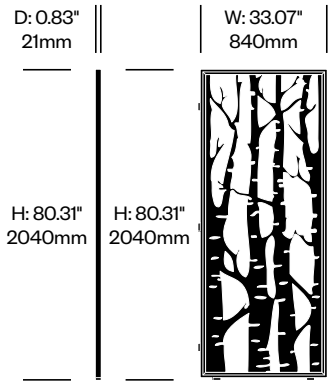
To order, specify:

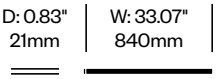
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Single Screen, Birch Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-BRF	1,787.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-BRFC	2,133.00





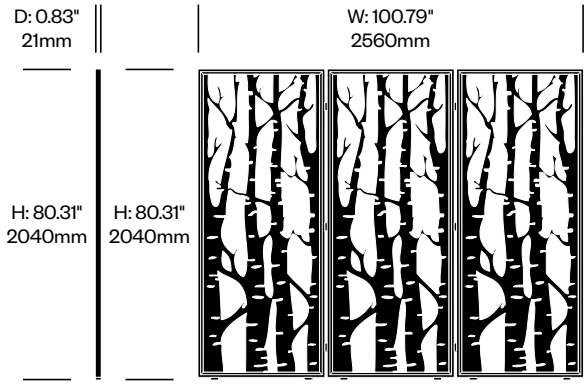
Add On Screen, Birch Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-BRF	1,546.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-BRFC	1,892.00

BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

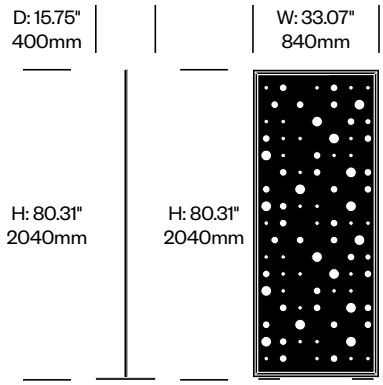
To order, specify:

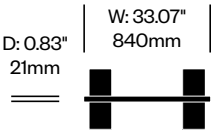
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Trio Screen, Birch Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-BRF	4,644.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-BRFC	4,990.00





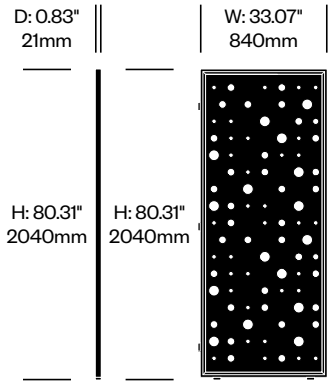
Single Screen, Dots Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-DTF	1,872.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-DTFC	2,218.00

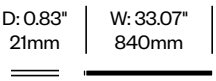
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

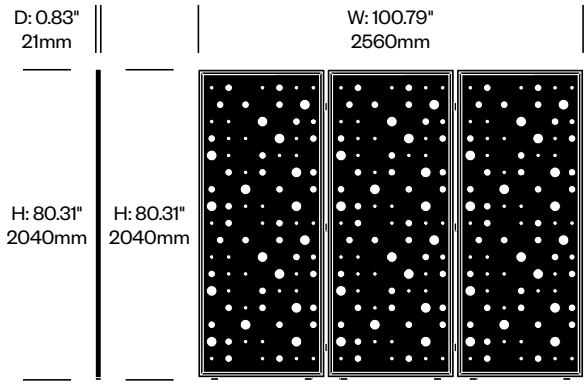
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Add On Screen, Dots Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-DTF	1,633.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-DTFC	1,979.00





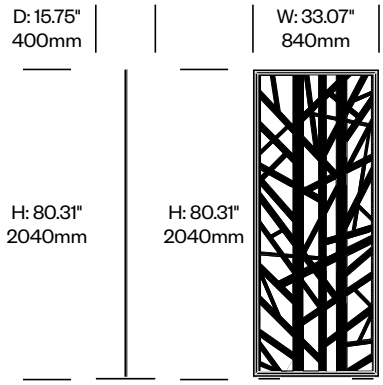
Trio Screen, Dots Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-DTF	4,864.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-DTFC	5,210.00

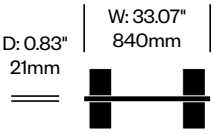
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

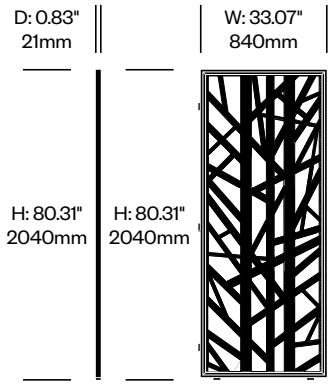
To order, specify:

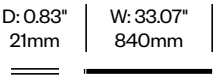
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Single Screen, Grid Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-GRF	1,872.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-GRFC	2,218.00





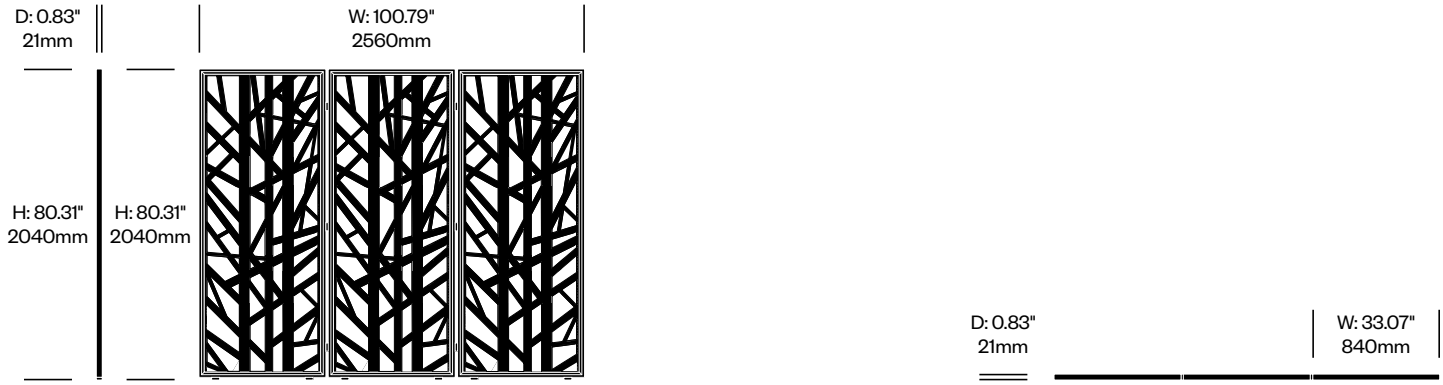
Add On Screen, Grid Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-GRF	1,633.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-GRFC	1,979.00

BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color



Trio Screen, Grid Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-GRF	4,864.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-GRFC	5,210.00



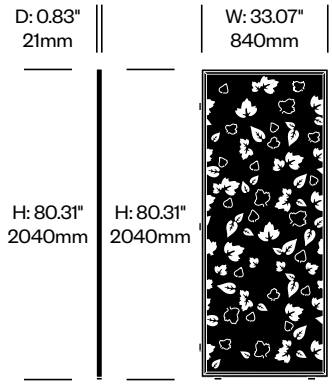
Single Screen, Leaves Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-LVF	1,906.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-LVFC	2,252.00

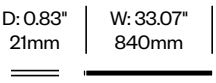
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

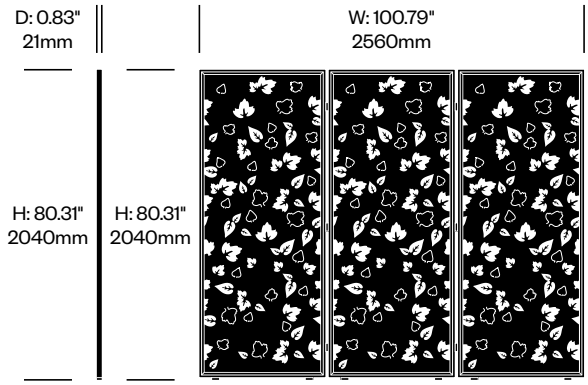
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Add On Screen, Leaves Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-LVF	1,666.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-LVFC	2,012.00





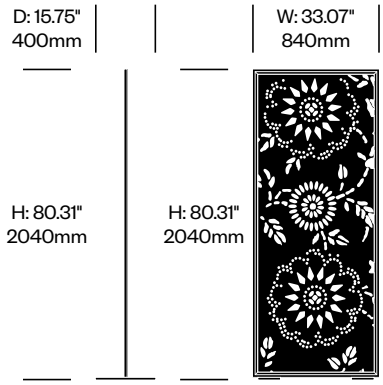
Trio Screen, Leaves Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-LVF	4,883.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-LVFC	5,229.00

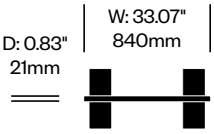
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

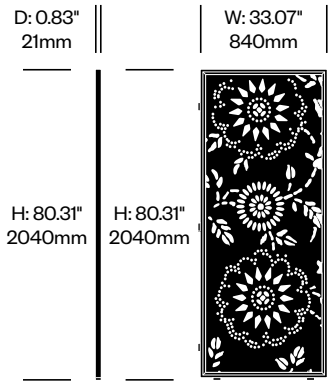
To order, specify:

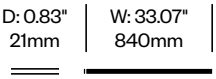
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Single Screen, Orient Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-ORF	2,143.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-ORFC	2,489.00





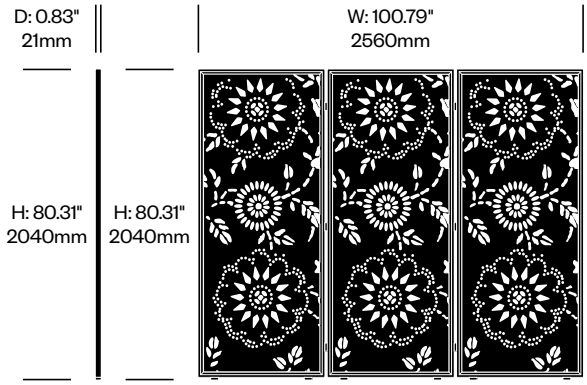
Add On Screen, Orient Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-ORF	1,904.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-ORFC	2,250.00

BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

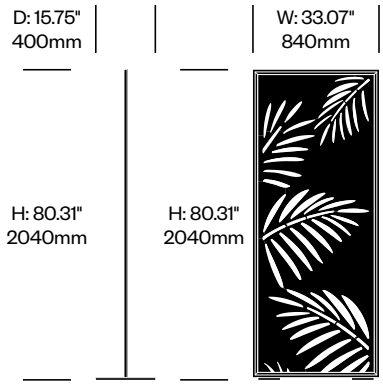
To order, specify:

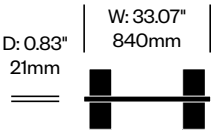
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Trio Screen, Orient Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-ORF	5,598.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-ORFC	5,944.00





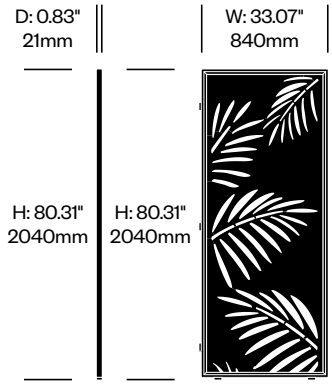
Single Screen, Palms Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-PLF	1,872.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-PLFC	2,218.00

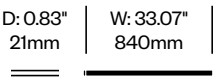
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

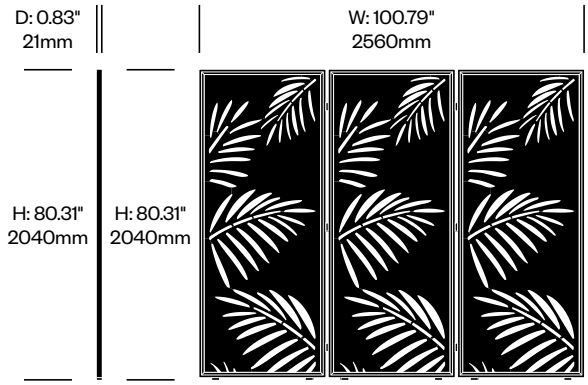
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Add On Screen, Palms Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-PLF	1,633.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-PLFC	1,979.00





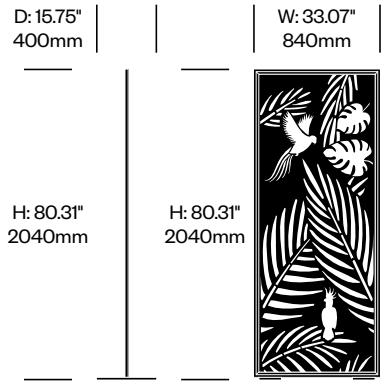
Trio Screen, Palms Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-PLF	4,864.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-PLFC	5,210.00

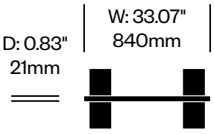
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

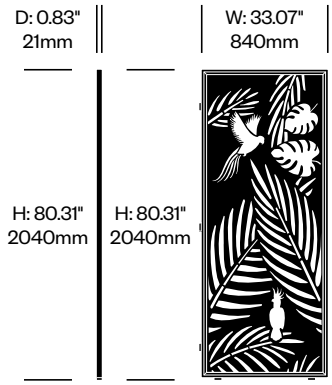
To order, specify:

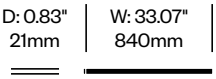
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Single Screen, Parrots Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-PRF	1,872.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-PRFC	2,218.00





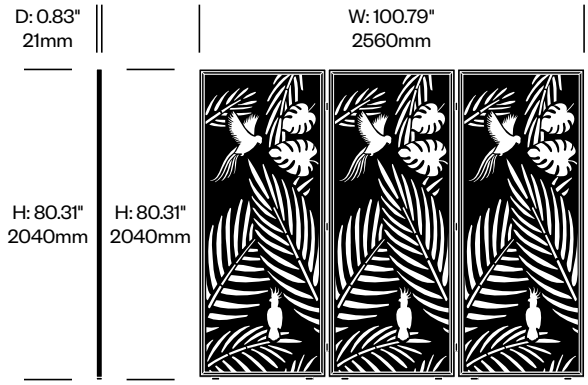
Add On Screen, Parrots Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-PRF	1,633.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-PRFC	1,979.00

BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

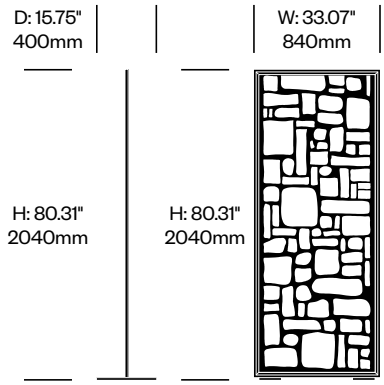
To order, specify:

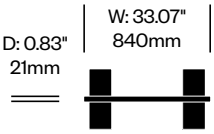
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Trio Screen, Parrots Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-PRF	4,864.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-PRFC	5,210.00





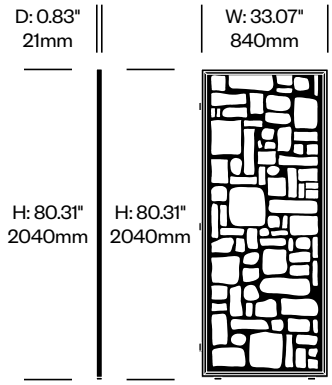
Single Screen, Pebbles Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-PBF	2,143.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-PBFC	2,489.00

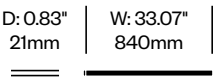
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

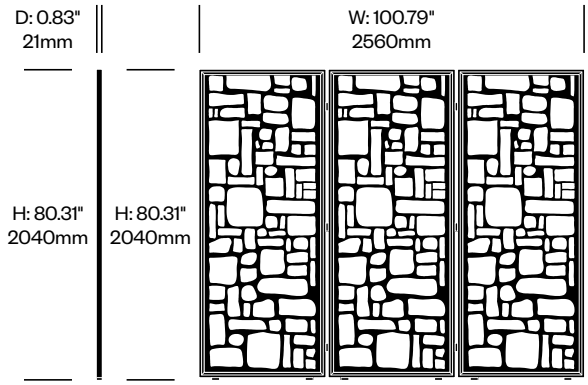
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Add On Screen, Pebbles Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-PBF	1,904.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-PBFC	2,250.00





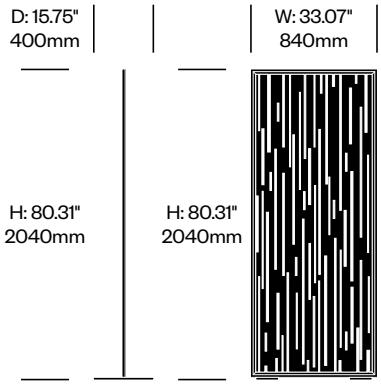
Trio Screen, Pebbles Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-PBF	5,598.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-PBFC	5,944.00

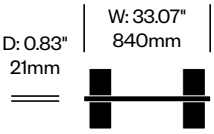
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

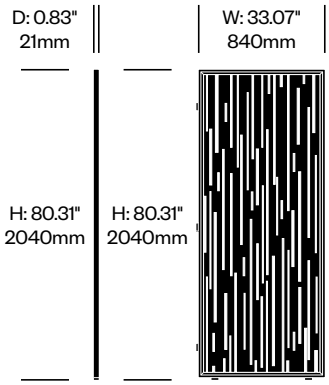
To order, specify:

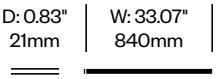
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Single Screen, Rain Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-RNF	2,026.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-RNFC	2,372.00





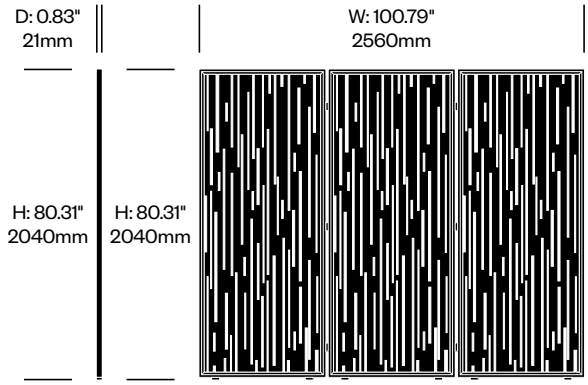
Add On Screen, Rain Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-RNF	1,784.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-RNFC	2,130.00

BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

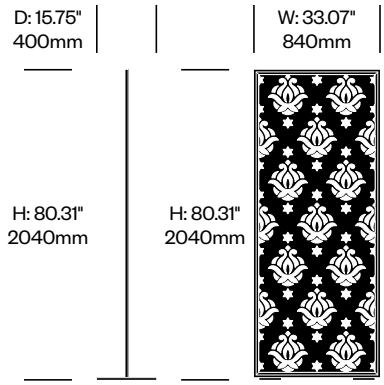
To order, specify:

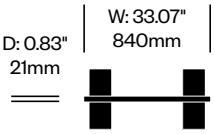
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Trio Screen, Rain Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-RNF	5,002.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-RNFC	5,348.00





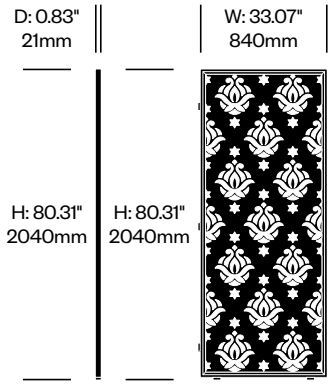
Single Screen, Royal Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-RLF	2,263.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-RLFC	2,609.00

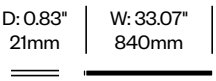
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

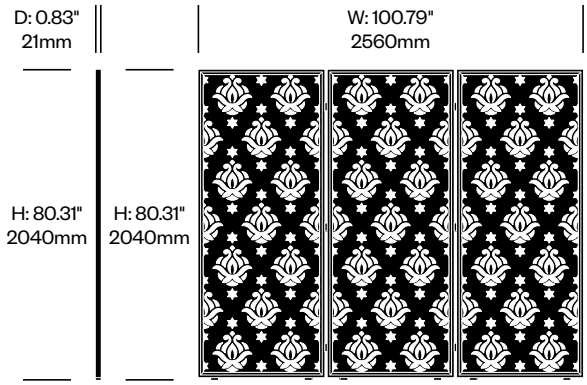
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Add On Screen, Royal Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-RLF	2,024.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-RLFC	2,370.00





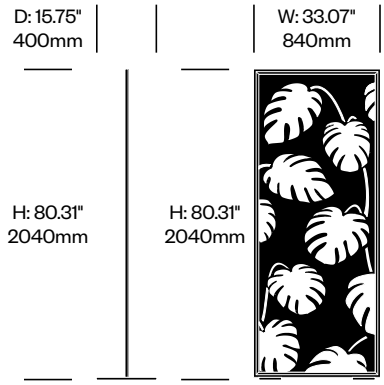
Trio Screen, Royal Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-RLF	5,716.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-RLFC	6,062.00

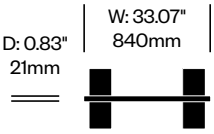
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

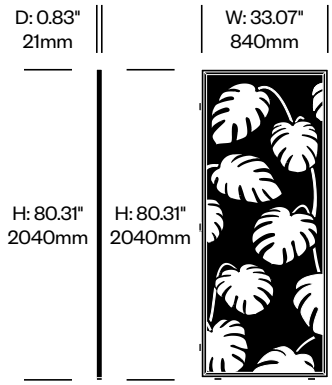
To order, specify:

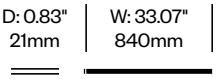
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Single Screen, Tropics Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-TRF	1,872.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-TRFC	2,218.00





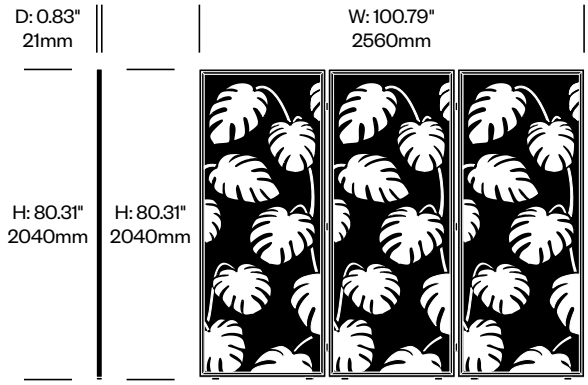
Add On Screen, Tropics Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-TRF	1,633.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-TRFC	1,979.00

BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Trio Screen, Tropics Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-TRF	4,864.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-TRFC	5,210.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Baseplate	Number	List Price
Painted	HCBZ-FSB	166.00

BuzziFree

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

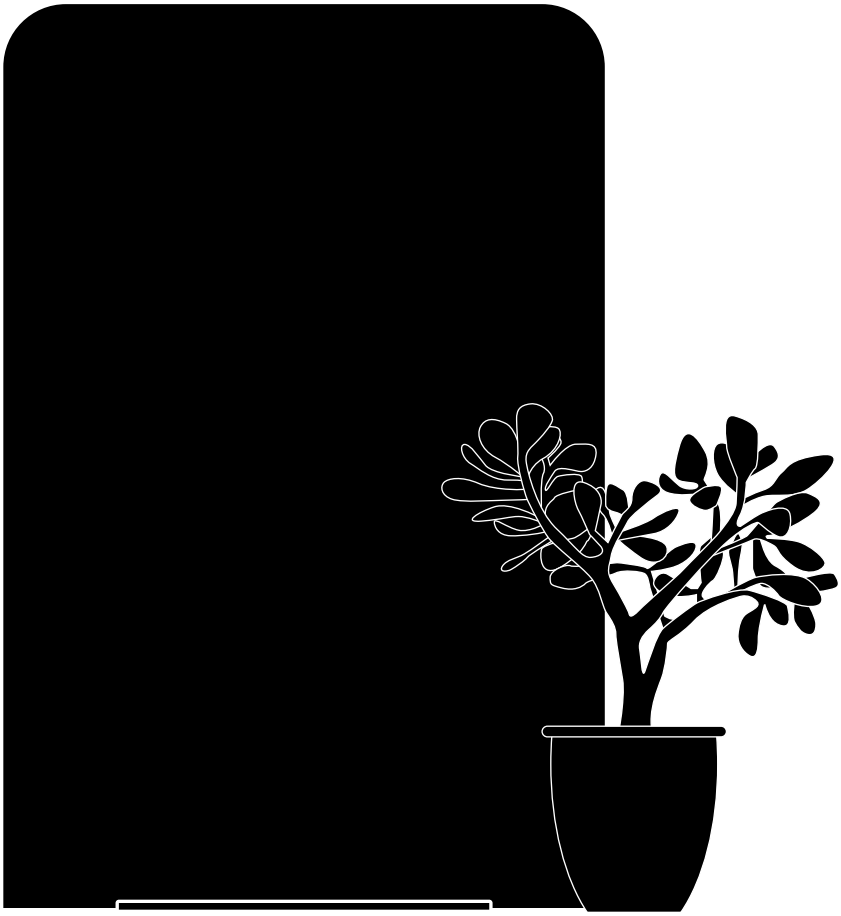
Screens
BuzziFree is a free standing, sound absorbing privacy screen available in four heights with varying widths. It's comprised of a honeycomb cardboard core and covered with 100% recycled BuzziFelt. The baseplate is powder coated metal. An extra layer of fabric can be specified over top of the BuzziFelt. If specifying an extra layer of fabric, a contrasting color can be selected in the same fabric grade.

Additional Notes

BuzziFree features acoustic attenuation for high tones, as well as visual privacy.

BuzziFree is GREENGUARD Gold certified.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.



Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

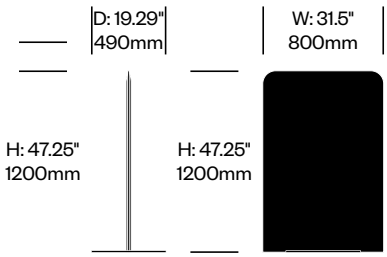
Base Paint
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

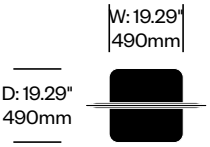
BuzziFree

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

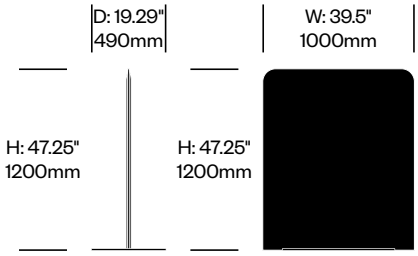
To order, specify:

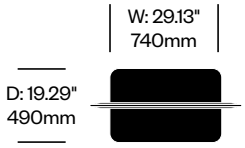
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color



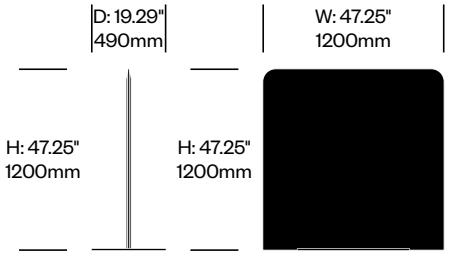


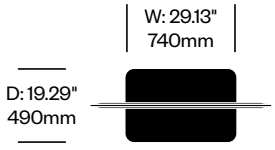
Screen, 47.25"x31.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-31	990.00	1,263.00	1,444.00	1,517.00	1,558.00	1,732.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-31 C	1,278.00	1,551.00	1,762.00	1,805.00	1,846.00	2,050.00	





Screen, 47.25"x39.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-39	1,173.00	1,510.00	1,734.00	1,821.00	1,870.00	2,121.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-39 C	1,461.00	1,798.00	2,022.00	2,109.00	2,158.00	2,409.00	





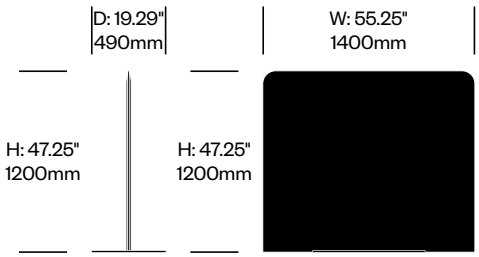
Screen, 47.25"x47.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-47	1,353.00	1,761.00	2,023.00	2,127.00	2,187.00	2,484.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-47 C	1,641.00	2,049.00	2,311.00	2,415.00	2,475.00	2,772.00	

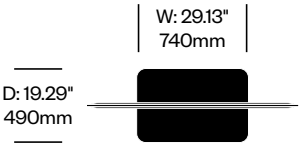
BuzziFree

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

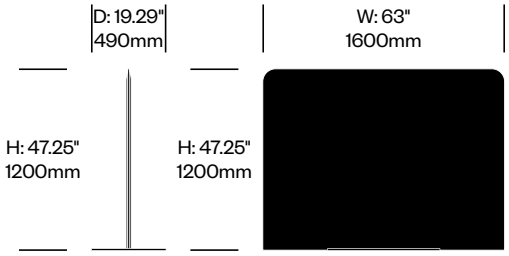
To order, specify:

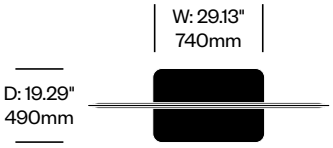
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color



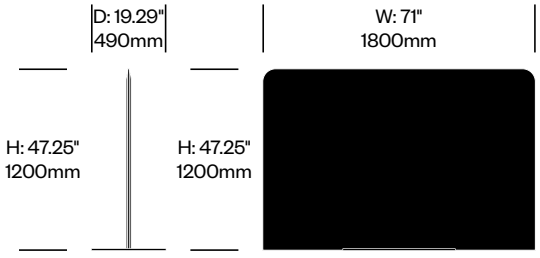


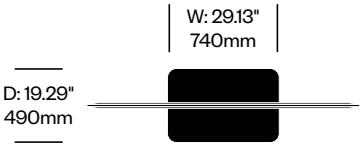
Screen, 47.25"x55.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-55	1,529.00	2,005.00	2,310.00	2,429.00	2,496.00	2,839.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-55C	1,817.00	2,293.00	2,598.00	2,717.00	2,784.00	3,127.00	





Screen, 47.25"x63"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-63	1,714.00	2,256.00	2,599.00	2,737.00	2,813.00	3,203.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-63C	2,002.00	2,544.00	2,887.00	3,025.00	3,101.00	3,491.00	





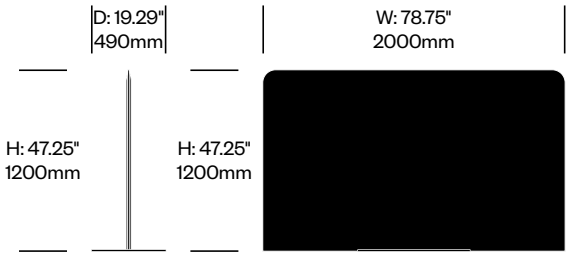
Screen, 47.25"x71"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-71	1,896.00	2,507.00	2,893.00	3,045.00	3,131.00	3,565.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-71C	2,184.00	2,795.00	3,181.00	3,333.00	3,419.00	3,853.00	

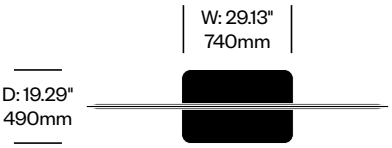
BuzziFree

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

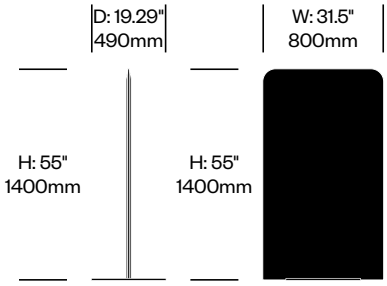
To order, specify:

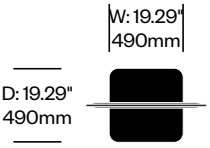
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color



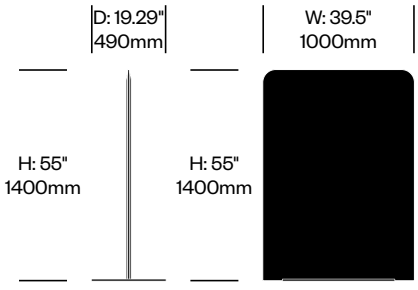


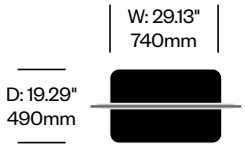
Screen, 47.25"x78.75"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-78	2,074.00	2,751.00	3,633.00	3,345.00	3,441.00	3,920.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-78 C	2,362.00	3,039.00	3,464.00	3,176.00	3,729.00	4,208.00	





Screen, 55"x31.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-31	1,112.00	1,429.00	1,610.00	1,683.00	1,723.00	1,898.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-31 C	1,400.00	1,717.00	1,928.00	1,971.00	2,011.00	2,216.00	





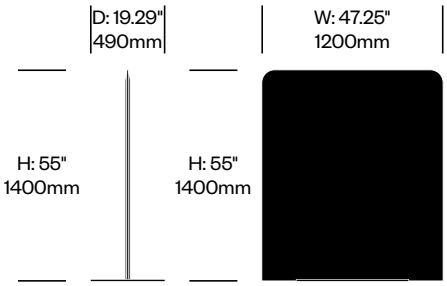
Screen, 55"x39.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-39	1,324.00	1,719.00	1,943.00	2,031.00	2,079.00	2,330.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-39 C	1,612.00	2,007.00	2,231.00	2,319.00	2,367.00	2,618.00	

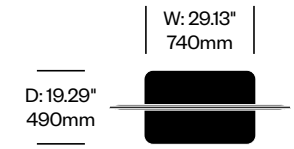
BuzziFree

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

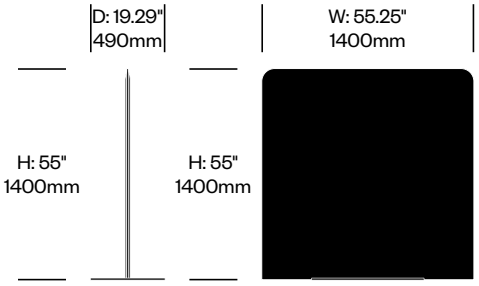
To order, specify:

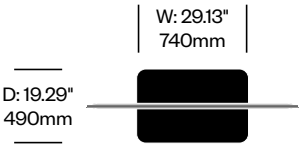
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color



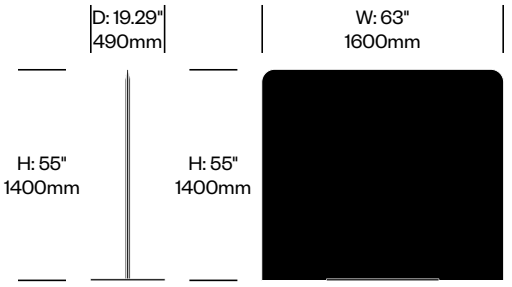


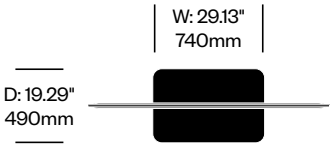
Screen, 55"x47.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-47	1,529.00	2,005.00	2,268.00	2,373.00	2,431.00	2,729.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-47 C	1,817.00	2,293.00	2,556.00	2,661.00	2,719.00	3,017.00	





Screen, 55"x55.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade E
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-55	1,744.00	2,298.00	3,133.00
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-55 C	2,032.00	2,586.00	3,421.00





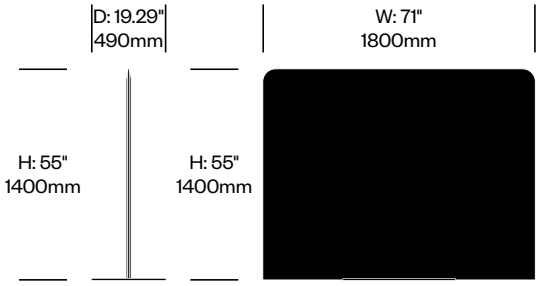
Screen, 55"x63"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade E
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-63	1,956.00	2,588.00	3,534.00
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-63 C	2,244.00	2,876.00	3,822.00

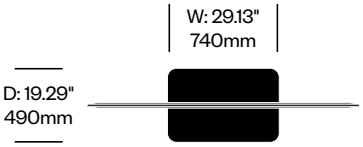
BuzziFree

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

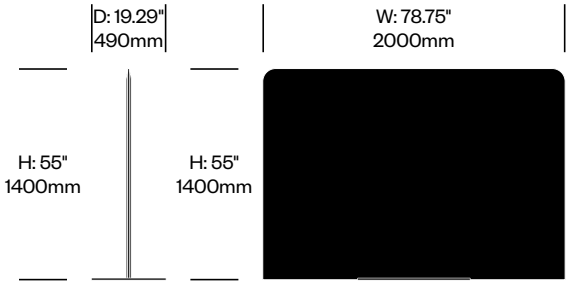
To order, specify:

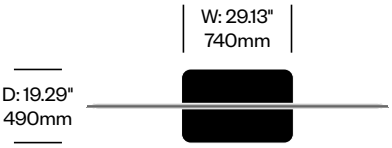
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color



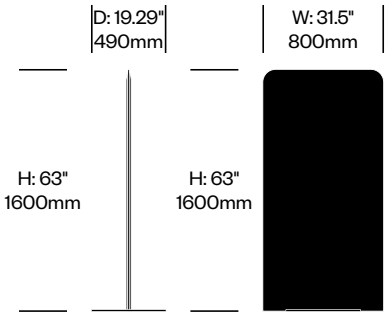


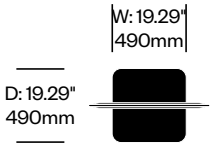
Screen, 55"x71"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade E
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-71	2,164.00	2,877.00	3,935.00
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-71C	2,452.00	3,165.00	4,223.00





Screen, 55"x78.75"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade E
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-78	2,375.00	3,167.00	4,336.00
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-78C	2,663.00	3,455.00	4,624.00





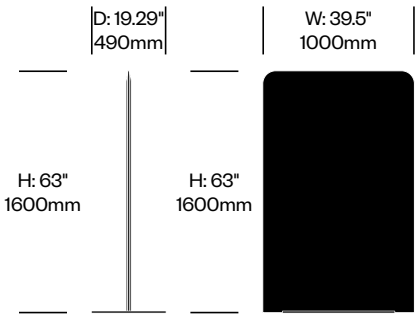
Screen, 63"x31.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES3-31	1,229.00	1,590.00	1,933.00	2,070.00	2,147.00	2,537.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES3-31C	1,517.00	1,878.00	2,221.00	2,358.00	2,435.00	2,825.00	

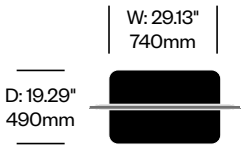
BuzziFree

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

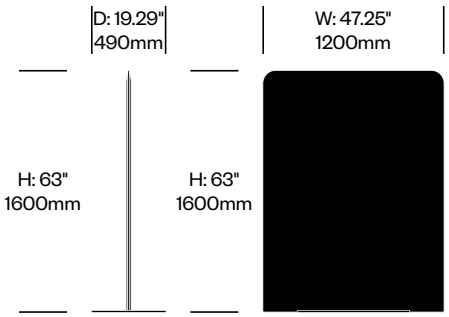
To order, specify:

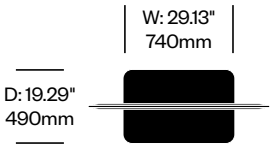
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color





Screen, 63"x39.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES3-39	1,470.00	1,922.00	2,264.00	2,404.00	2,479.00	2,868.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES3-39C	1,758.00	2,210.00	2,552.00	2,692.00	2,767.00	3,156.00	





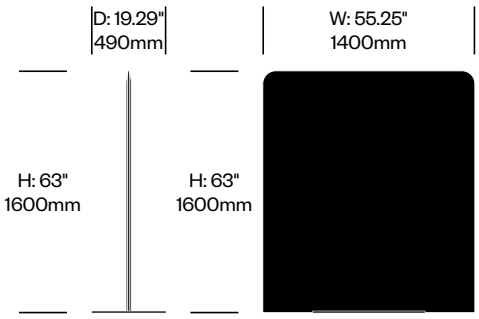
Screen, 63"x47.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES3-47	1,714.00	2,256.00	2,599.00	2,737.00	2,813.00	3,203.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES3-47C	2,002.00	2,544.00	2,887.00	3,025.00	3,101.00	3,491.00	

BuzziFree

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

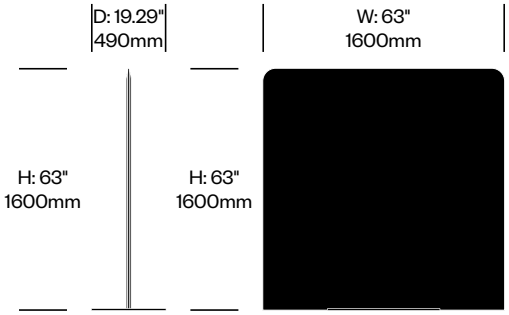
To order, specify:

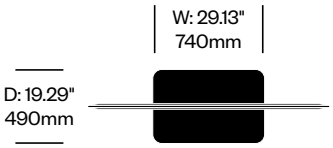
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color





Screen, 63"x55.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade E
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES3-55	1,956.00	2,588.00	3,534.00
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES3-55 C	2,244.00	2,876.00	3,822.00





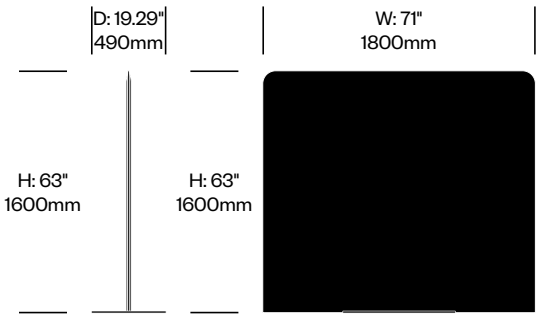
Screen, 63"x63"	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FES3-63F	2,198.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FES3-63FC	2,486.00

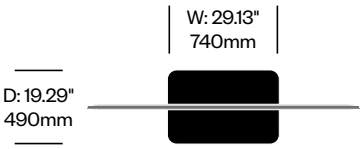
BuzziFree

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

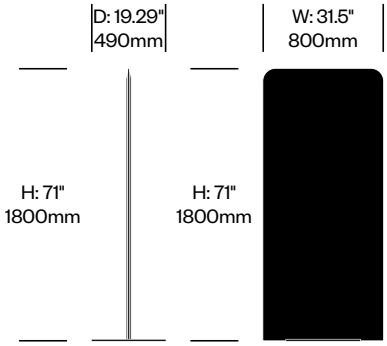
To order, specify:

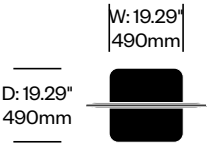
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color





Screen, 63"x71"	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FES3-71F	2,437.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FES3-71FC	2,725.00





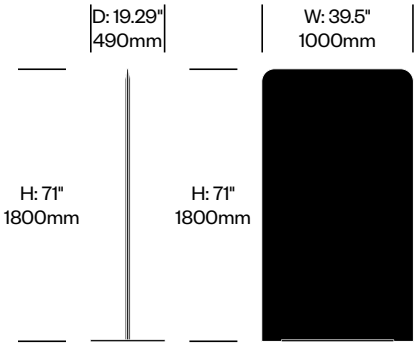
Screen, 71"x31.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES4-31	1,353.00	1,761.00	2,145.00	2,298.00	2,382.00	2,819.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES4-31 C	1,641.00	2,049.00	2,433.00	2,586.00	2,670.00	3,107.00	

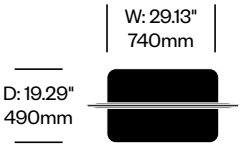
BuzziFree

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

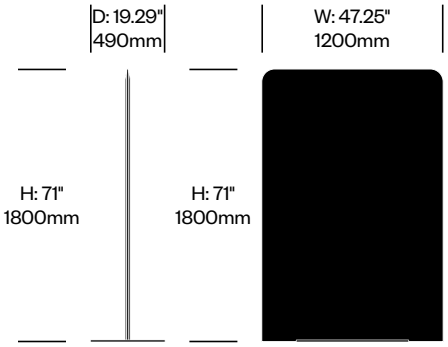
To order, specify:

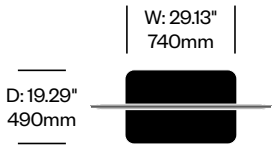
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color





Screen, 71"x39.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES4-39	1,621.00	2,132.00	2,516.00	2,670.00	2,753.00	3,190.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES4-39C	1,909.00	2,420.00	2,804.00	2,958.00	3,041.00	3,478.00	





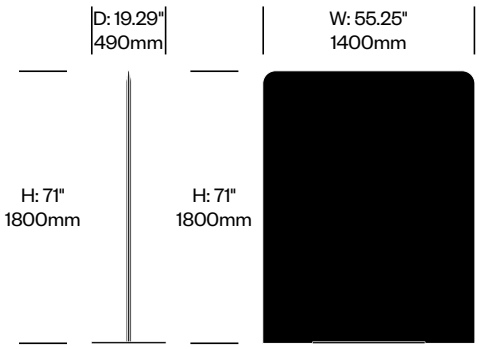
Screen, 71"x47.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES4-47	1,896.00	2,507.00	2,673.00	2,827.00	2,912.00	3,345.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES4-47C	2,184.00	2,795.00	2,961.00	3,115.00	3,200.00	3,633.00	

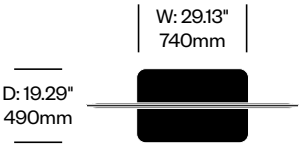
BuzziFree

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

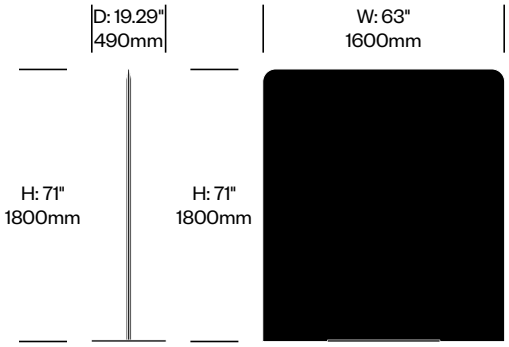
To order, specify:

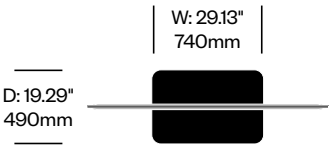
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color





Screen, 71"x55.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade E
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES4-55	2,164.00	2,877.00	3,935.00
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES4-55 C	2,452.00	3,165.00	4,223.00





Screen, 71"x63"	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FES4-63F	2,437.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FES4-63FC	2,725.00

BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

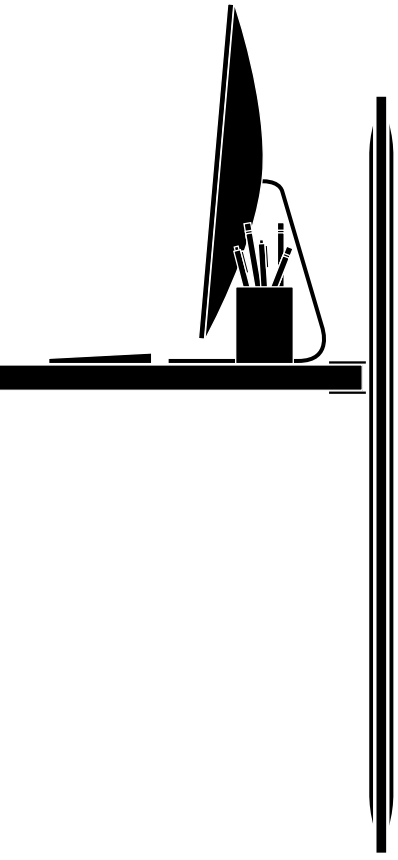
Desk Mounted Screens
BuzziFrontDesk is a desk mounted, sound absorbing screen available in three heights and five widths. It's made of a cardboard and poplar plywood core, covered with 100% recycled BuzziFelt, and available with round or straight corners. An extra layer of fabric can be specified over top of the BuzziFelt. A contrasting upholstery color can be selected in the same fabric grade. BuzziFrontDesk is desk mounted with BuzziFix. BuzziFix is a fixation system made of powder coated metal. For use with BuzziFrontDesk, specify the BuzziFix L, L-Plus, or XL based on the worktop thickness.

Additional Notes

Interior refers to the side of the screen that faces the user when seated and is attached to the worksurface. Exterior refers to the portion of the of the screen which does not have brackets.

BuzziFrontDesk features acoustic attenuation for high tones, as well as visual privacy.

BuzziFrontDesk is GREENGUARD Gold certified.



Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

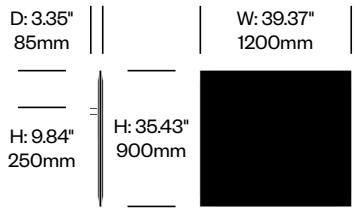
Bracket Paint
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)
White (BTR-9010)

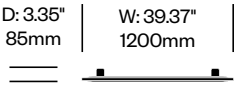
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

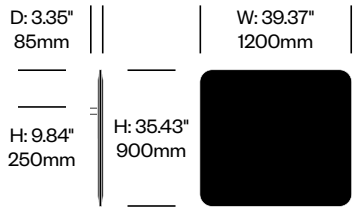
To order, specify:

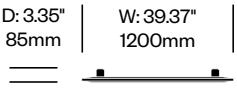
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 39.37" x 35.43"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-39Q	1,040.00	1,242.00	1,420.00	1,491.00	1,531.00	1,733.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-39QC	1,319.00	1,521.00	1,699.00	1,770.00	1,810.00	2,012.00	





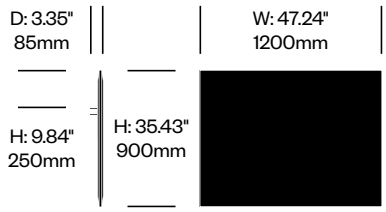
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 39.37" x 35.43"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-39R	1,040.00	1,242.00	1,420.00	1,491.00	1,531.00	1,733.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-39RC	1,319.00	1,521.00	1,699.00	1,770.00	1,810.00	2,012.00	

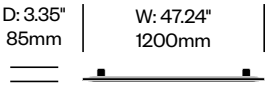
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

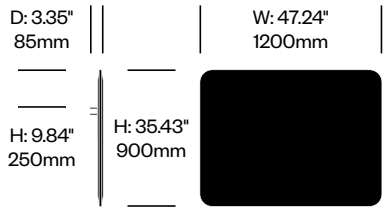
To order, specify:

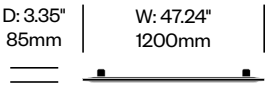
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 47.24" x 35.43"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-47Q	1,121.00	1,322.00	1,500.00	1,572.00	1,612.00	1,813.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-47QC	1,400.00	1,601.00	1,779.00	1,851.00	1,891.00	2,092.00	





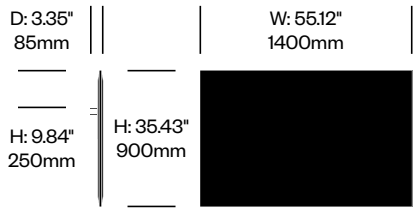
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 47.24" x 35.43"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-47R	1,121.00	1,322.00	1,500.00	1,572.00	1,612.00	1,813.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-47RC	1,400.00	1,601.00	1,779.00	1,851.00	1,891.00	2,092.00	

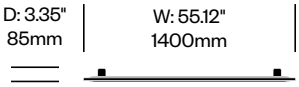
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

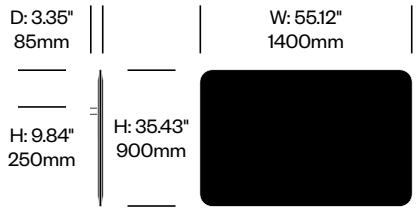
To order, specify:

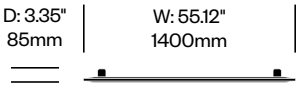
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 55.12" x 35.43"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-55Q	1,201.00	1,404.00	1,582.00	1,652.00	1,693.00	1,894.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-55QC	1,480.00	1,683.00	1,861.00	1,931.00	1,972.00	2,173.00	





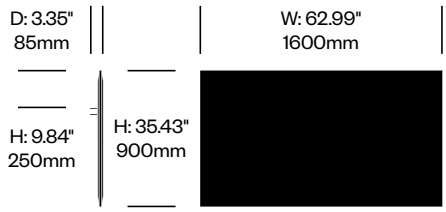
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 55.12" x 35.43"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-55R	1,201.00	1,404.00	1,582.00	1,652.00	1,693.00	1,894.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-55RC	1,480.00	1,683.00	1,861.00	1,931.00	1,972.00	2,173.00	

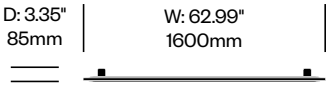
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

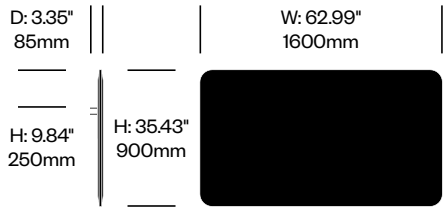
To order, specify:

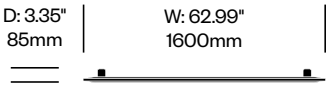
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 62.99" x 35.43"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-62Q	1,283.00	1,486.00	1,665.00	1,737.00	1,777.00	1,979.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-62QC	1,562.00	1,765.00	1,944.00	2,016.00	2,056.00	2,258.00	





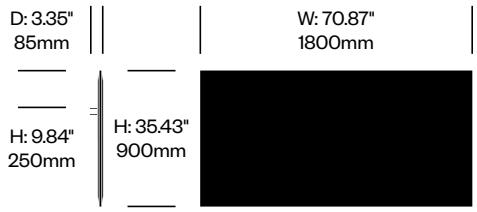
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 62.99" x 35.43"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-62R	1,283.00	1,486.00	1,665.00	1,737.00	1,777.00	1,979.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-62RC	1,562.00	1,765.00	1,944.00	2,016.00	2,056.00	2,258.00	

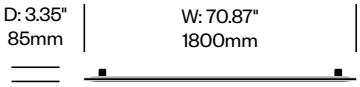
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

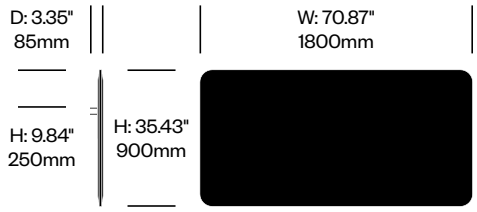
To order, specify:

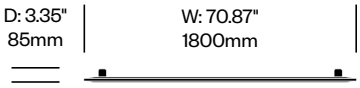
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 70.87" x 35.43"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-70Q	1,367.00	1,568.00	1,804.00	1,902.00	1,956.00	2,220.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-70QC	1,646.00	1,847.00	2,083.00	2,181.00	2,235.00	2,499.00	





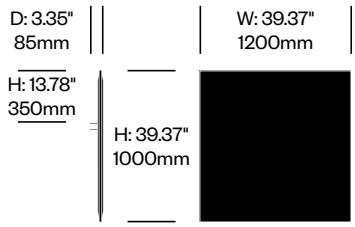
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 70.87" x 35.43"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-70R	1,367.00	1,568.00	1,804.00	1,902.00	1,956.00	2,220.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-70RC	1,646.00	1,847.00	2,083.00	2,181.00	2,235.00	2,499.00	

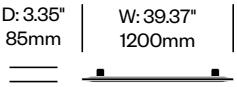
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

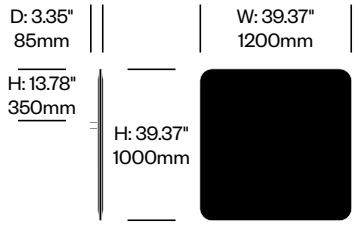
To order, specify:

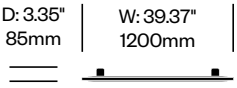
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 39.37" x 39.37"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-39Q	1,101.00	1,304.00	1,496.00	1,566.00	1,606.00	1,807.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-39Q C	1,380.00	1,583.00	1,775.00	1,845.00	1,885.00	2,086.00	





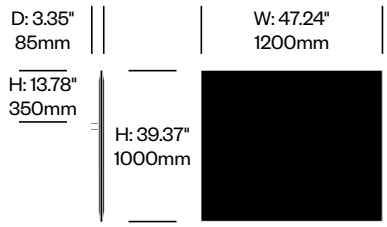
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 39.37" x 39.37"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-39R	1,101.00	1,304.00	1,496.00	1,566.00	1,606.00	1,807.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-39R C	1,380.00	1,583.00	1,775.00	1,845.00	1,885.00	2,086.00	

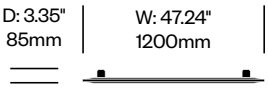
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

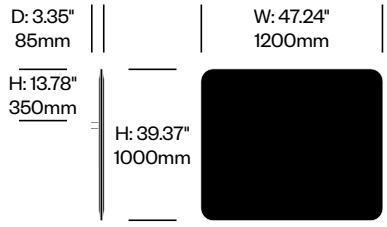
To order, specify:

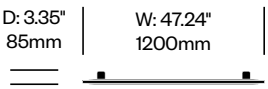
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 47.24" x 39.37"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-47Q	1,183.00	1,384.00	1,598.00	1,670.00	1,709.00	1,912.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-47QC	1,462.00	1,663.00	1,877.00	1,949.00	1,988.00	2,191.00	





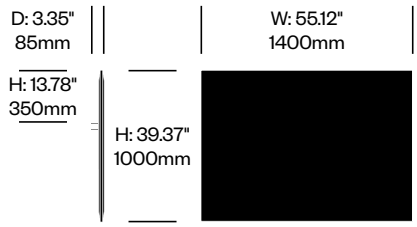
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 47.24" x 39.37"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-47R	1,183.00	1,384.00	1,598.00	1,670.00	1,709.00	1,912.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-47RC	1,462.00	1,663.00	1,877.00	1,949.00	1,988.00	2,191.00	

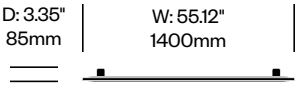
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

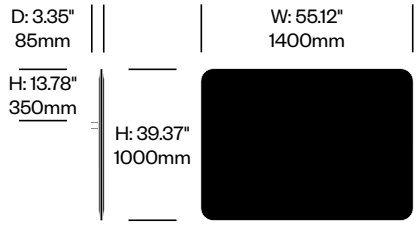
To order, specify:

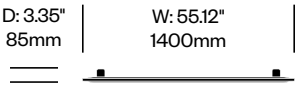
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 55.12" x 39.37"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-55Q	1,263.00	1,465.00	1,679.00	1,764.00	1,812.00	2,054.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-55QC	1,542.00	1,744.00	1,958.00	2,043.00	2,091.00	2,333.00	





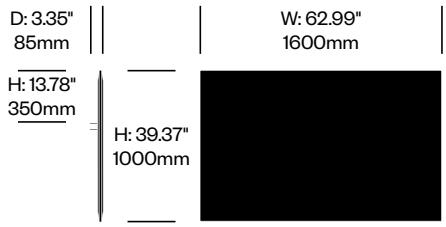
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 55.12" x 39.37"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-55R	1,263.00	1,465.00	1,679.00	1,764.00	1,812.00	2,054.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-55RC	1,542.00	1,744.00	1,958.00	2,043.00	2,091.00	2,333.00	

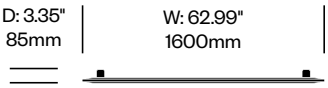
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

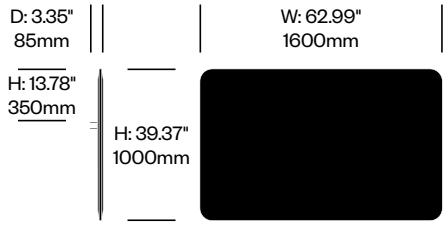
To order, specify:

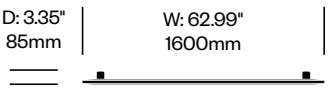
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 62.99" x 39.37"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-62Q	1,344.00	1,548.00	1,779.00	1,850.00	1,891.00	2,092.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-62QC	1,623.00	1,827.00	2,058.00	2,129.00	2,170.00	2,371.00	





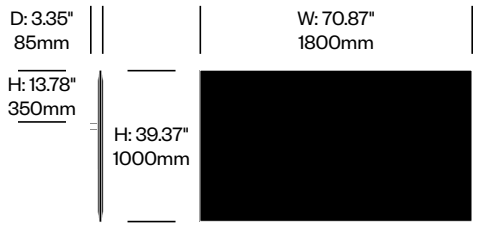
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 62.99" x 39.37"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-62R	1,344.00	1,548.00	1,779.00	1,850.00	1,891.00	2,092.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-62RC	1,623.00	1,827.00	2,058.00	2,129.00	2,170.00	2,371.00	

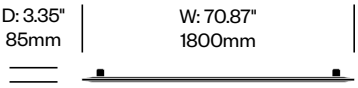
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

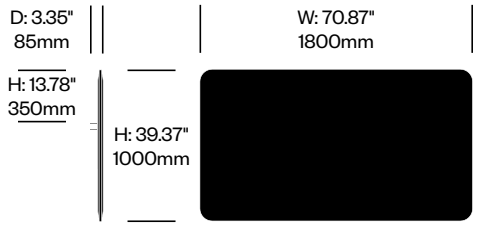
To order, specify:

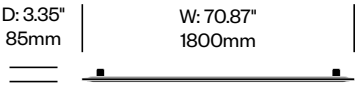
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 70.87" x 39.37"	**Number** 1 2	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-70Q	1,427.00	1,629.00	1,877.00	1,976.00	2,030.00	2,292.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-70QC	1,706.00	1,908.00	2,156.00	2,255.00	2,309.00	2,571.00	





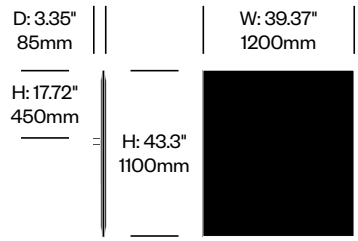
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 70.87" x 39.37"	**Number** 1 2	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-70R	1,427.00	1,629.00	1,877.00	1,976.00	2,030.00	2,292.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-70RC	1,706.00	1,908.00	2,156.00	2,255.00	2,309.00	2,571.00	

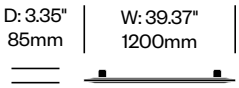
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

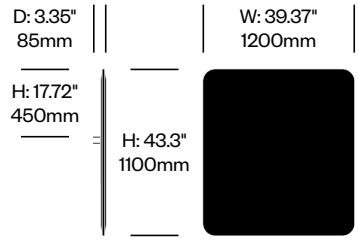
To order, specify:

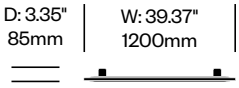
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 39.37" x 43.3"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-39Q	1,163.00	1,363.00	1,568.00	1,637.00	1,678.00	1,879.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-39Q C	1,442.00	1,642.00	1,847.00	1,916.00	1,957.00	2,158.00	





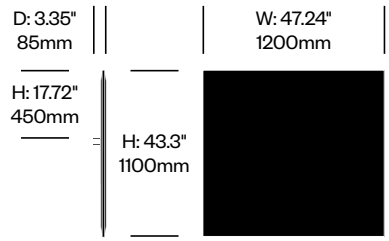
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 39.37" x 43.3"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-39R	1,163.00	1,363.00	1,568.00	1,637.00	1,678.00	1,879.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-39R C	1,442.00	1,642.00	1,847.00	1,916.00	1,957.00	2,158.00	

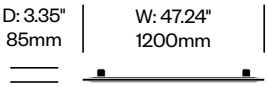
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

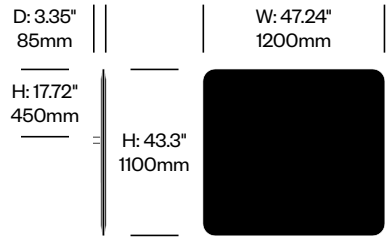
To order, specify:

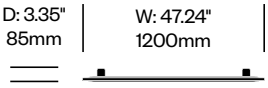
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 47.24" x 43.3"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-47Q	1,244.00	1,445.00	1,661.00	1,734.00	1,773.00	1,975.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-47Q C	1,523.00	1,724.00	1,940.00	2,013.00	2,052.00	2,254.00	





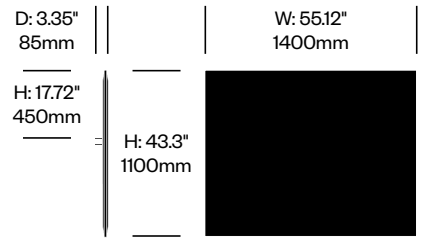
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 47.24" x 43.3"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-47R	1,244.00	1,445.00	1,661.00	1,734.00	1,773.00	1,975.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-47R C	1,523.00	1,724.00	1,940.00	2,013.00	2,052.00	2,254.00	

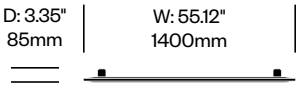
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

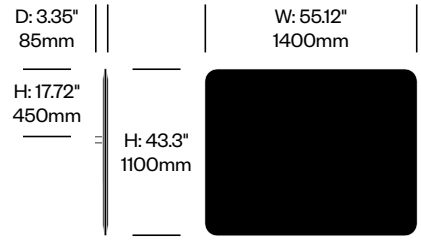
To order, specify:

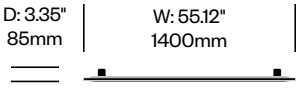
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 55.12" x 43.3"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-55Q	1,324.00	1,527.00	1,756.00	1,840.00	1,889.00	2,131.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-55Q C	1,603.00	1,806.00	2,035.00	2,119.00	2,168.00	2,410.00	





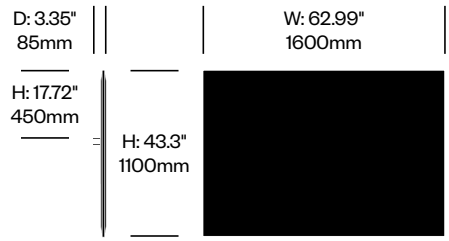
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 55.12" x 43.3"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-55R	1,324.00	1,527.00	1,756.00	1,840.00	1,889.00	2,131.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-55R C	1,603.00	1,806.00	2,035.00	2,119.00	2,168.00	2,410.00	

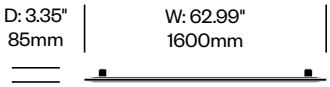
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

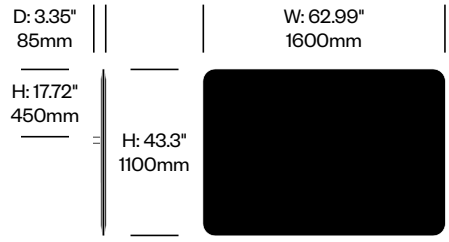
To order, specify:

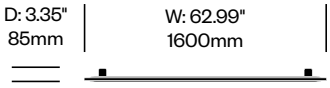
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 62.99" x 43.3"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-62Q	1,406.00	1,609.00	1,850.00	1,922.00	1,961.00	2,164.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-62Q C	1,685.00	1,888.00	2,129.00	2,201.00	2,240.00	2,443.00	





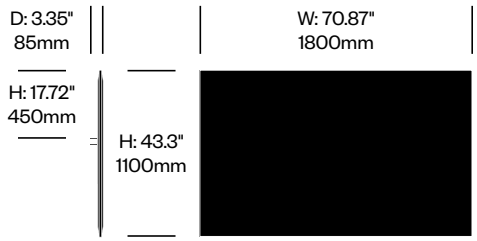
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 62.99" x 43.3"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-62R	1,406.00	1,609.00	1,850.00	1,922.00	1,961.00	2,164.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-62R C	1,685.00	1,888.00	2,129.00	2,201.00	2,240.00	2,443.00	

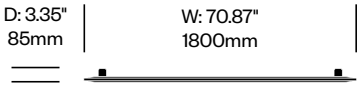
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

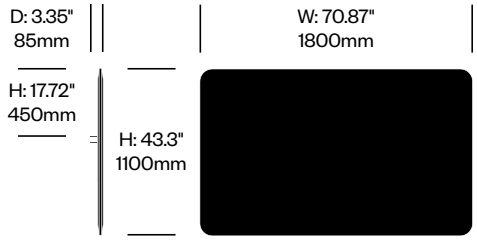
To order, specify:

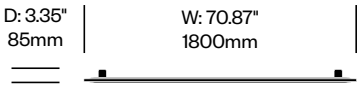
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 70.87" x 43.3"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-70Q	1,488.00	1,691.00	1,945.00	2,043.00	2,097.00	2,361.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-70Q C	1,767.00	1,970.00	2,224.00	2,322.00	2,376.00	2,640.00	





Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 70.87" x 43.3"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-70R	1,488.00	1,691.00	1,945.00	2,043.00	2,097.00	2,361.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-70R C	1,767.00	1,970.00	2,224.00	2,322.00	2,376.00	2,640.00	

BuzziPlant

BuzziSpace | Anthony Duffeleer | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Privacy Screens
BuzziPlant is a free standing, sound absorbing privacy screen available in three shapes and patterns. It's made of a honeycomb cardboard core filled with acoustic foam and upholstered in fabric. The fabric surface is tackable. The baseplate is powder coated metal.

Additional Notes

BuzziPlant features acoustic attenuation for high tones, as well as visual privacy.

Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

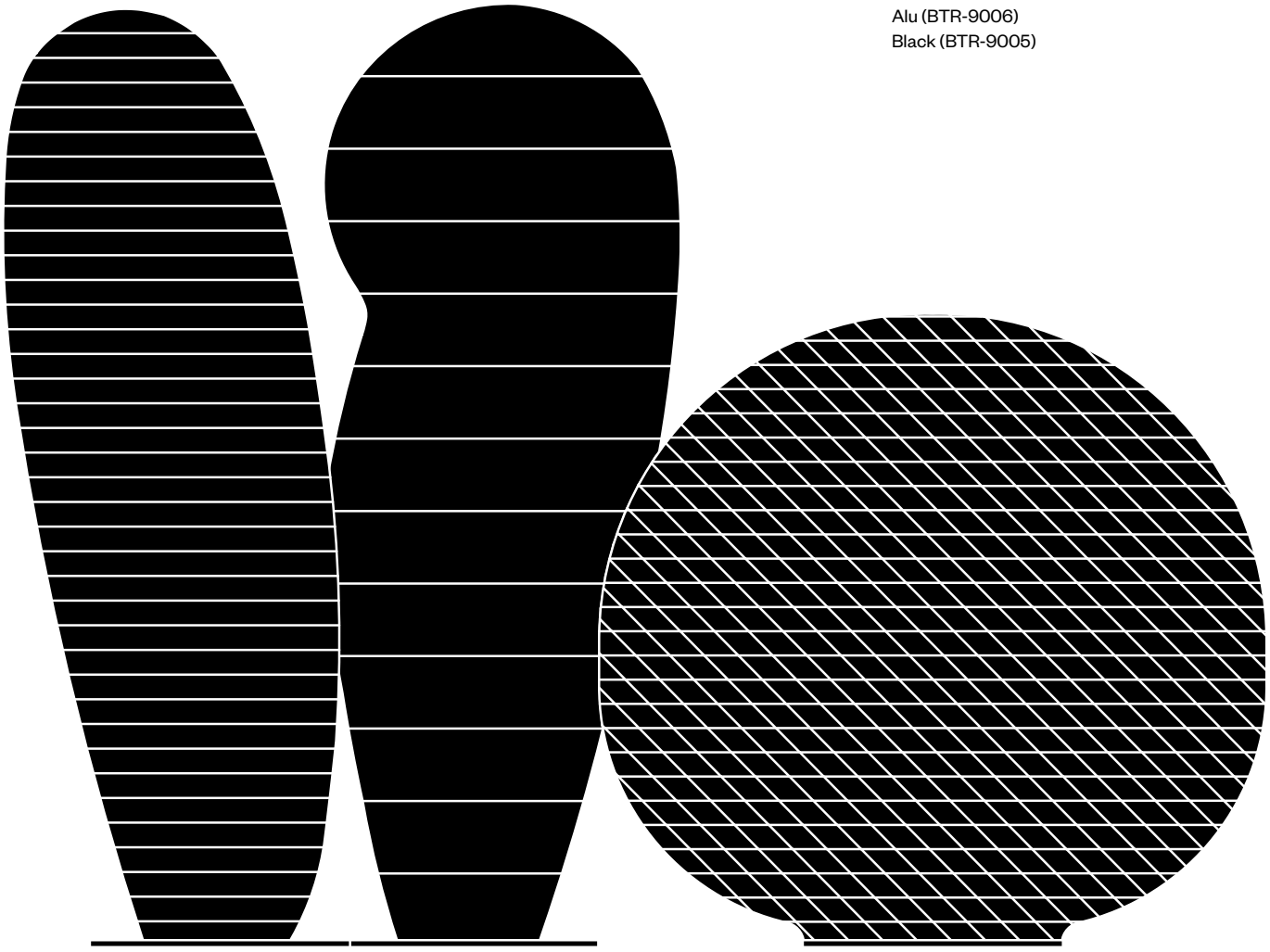
Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Base Paint
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

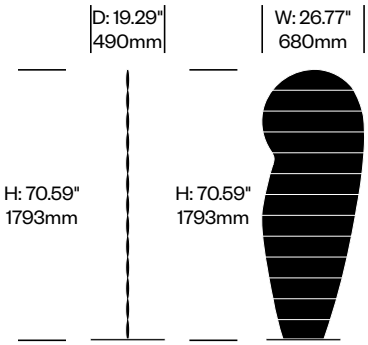


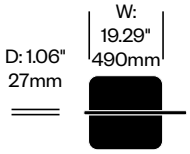
BuzziPlant

BuzziSpace | Anthony Duffeleer | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

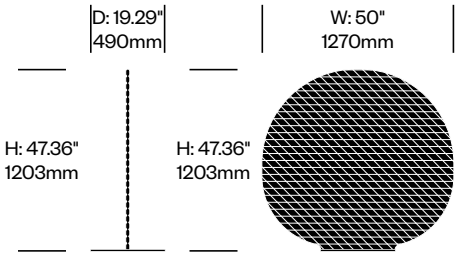
To order, specify:

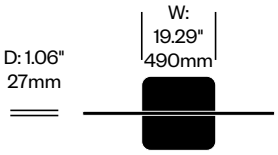
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base paint color



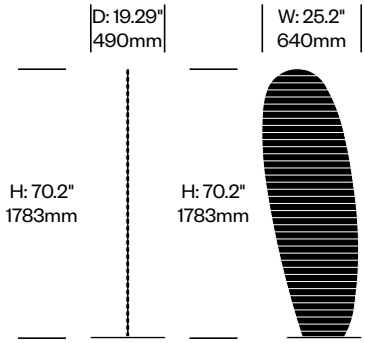


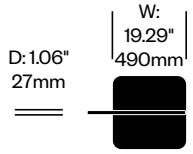
Doldi	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Fabric	HCBZ-PTS2-2	2,052.00	2,359.00	2,550.00	2,657.00	3,194.00





Mobi	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Fabric	HCBZ-PTS3-2	2,297.00	2,638.00	2,831.00	2,935.00	3,476.00





Surf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Fabric	HCBZ-PTS1-2	1,816.00	2,088.00	2,222.00	2,298.00	2,683.00

BuzziPleat

BuzziSpace | 13&9 Design | 2017 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Wall Mounted and Ceiling Mounted Screens
BuzziPleat's lightweight sculptural panel is created by pleating or smocking sound absorbing BuzziFelt. The architectural folds maximize surface area, delivering exceptional acoustic performance. Available in two sizes and in an Edel or Ripple pattern with a Black or OffWhite lace detail. BuzziPleat can be ceiling suspended or wall mounted. An extra optional layer of fabric is available for panels in Anthracite or OffWhite BuzziFelt. For wall mounted versions, panels have a black metal support and wooden center in White Wash Ash if OffWhite lace is specified and Black Stained Ash if Black lace is specified. Mounting hook not included. For ceiling suspended versions, three metal suspension cables are included and are available in two lengths.

Additional Notes

BuzziPleat features acoustic absorption and diffusion for mid tones and high tones.

BuzziPleat is GREENGUARD Gold certified.

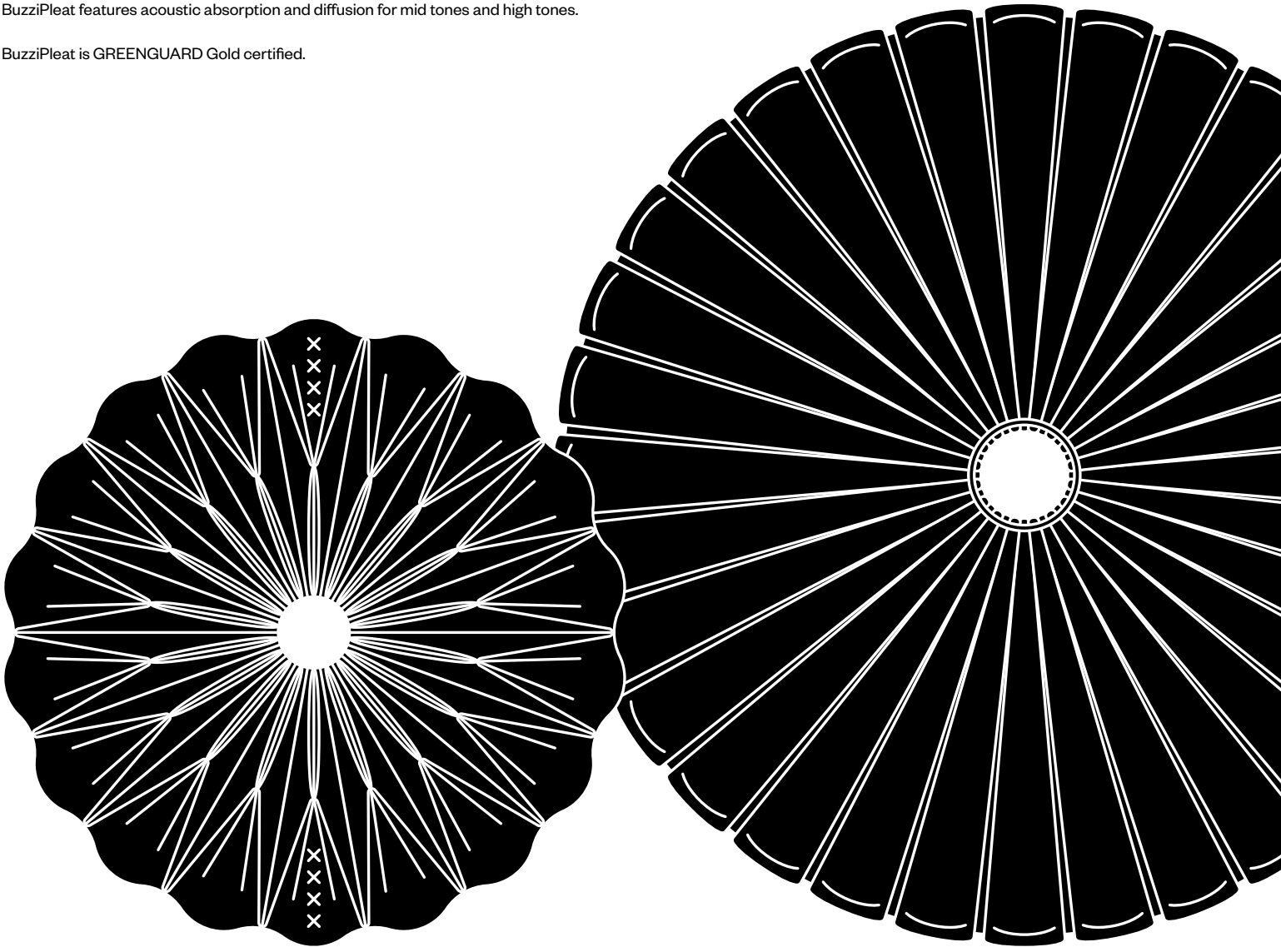
Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

BuzziFelt
Anthracite (BFE-68)
OffWhite (BFE-63)
StoneGrey (BFE-67)

Lace
Black (BTL-1)
OffWhite (BTL-2)

Cable Trim
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

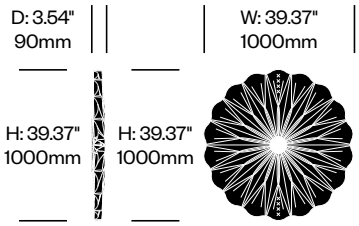


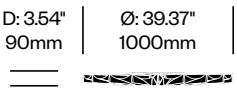
BuzziPleat

BuzziSpace | 13&9 Design | 2017 | Imported from the Netherlands

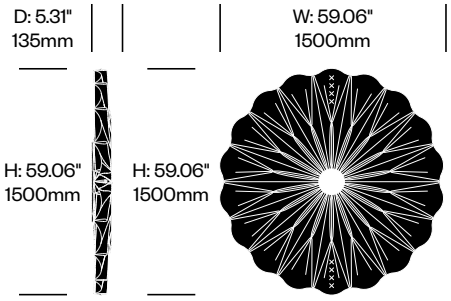
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt or fabric color
3. Lace color





Medium Edel Wall Mounted Screen	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-PESW-EM	2,495.00
Anthracite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESW-EMA	1,734.00
OffWhite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESW-EMW	2,495.00





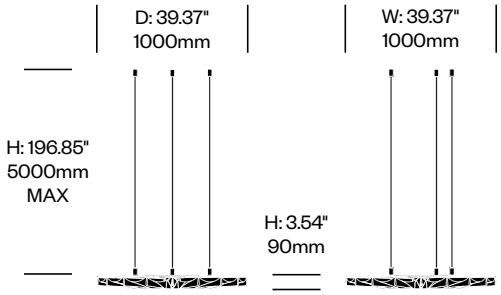
Large Edel Wall Mounted Screen	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-PESW-EL	3,611.00
Anthracite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESW-ELA	2,449.00
OffWhite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESW-ELW	3,611.00

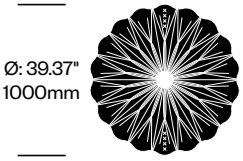
BuzziPleat

BuzziSpace | 13&9 Design | 2017 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt or fabric color
3. Lace color
4. Cable trim color

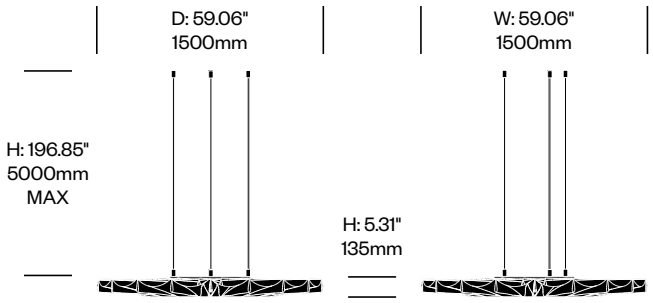


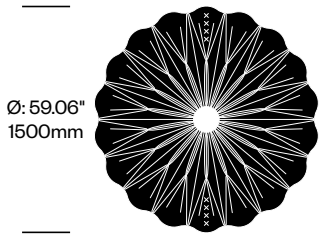


MEDIUM EDEL SUSPENDED SCREEN

Screen with 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-PESS-EM1	1,530.00
Anthracite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-EMA1	2,290.00
OffWhite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-EMW1	2,290.00

Screen with 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-PESS-EM2	1,957.00
Anthracite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-EMA2	2,717.00
OffWhite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-EMW2	2,717.00





LARGE EDEL SUSPENDED SCREEN

Screen with 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-PESS-EL1	2,245.00
Anthracite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-ELA1	3,406.00
OffWhite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-ELW1	3,406.00

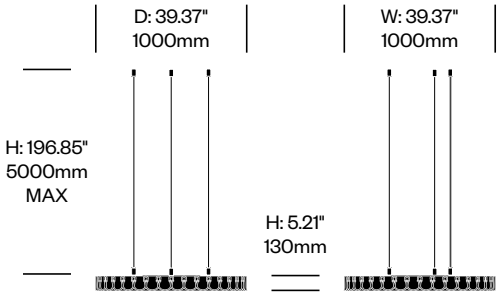
Screen with 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-PESS-EL2	2,672.00
Anthracite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-ELA2	3,833.00
OffWhite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-ELW2	3,833.00

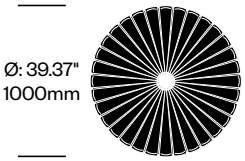
BuzziPleat

BuzziSpace | 13&9 Design | 2017 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt or fabric color
3. Lace color
4. Cable trim color

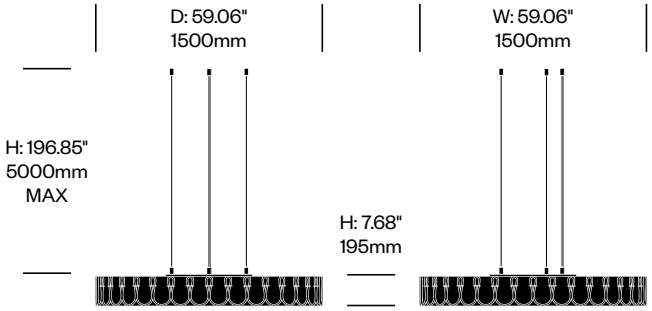


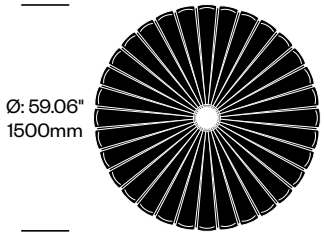


MEDIUM RIPPLE SUSPENDED SCREEN

Screen with 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-PESS-RM1	1,530.00
Anthracite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-RMA1	2,543.00
OffWhite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-RMW1	2,543.00

Screen with 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-PESS-RM2	1,957.00
Anthracite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-RMA2	2,970.00
OffWhite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-RMW2	2,970.00





LARGE RIPPLE SUSPENDED SCREEN

Screen with 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-PESS-RL1	2,449.00
Anthracite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-RLA1	4,187.00
OffWhite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-RLW1	4,187.00

Screen with 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-PESS-RL2	2,876.00
Anthracite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-RLA2	4,614.00
OffWhite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-RLW2	4,614.00

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

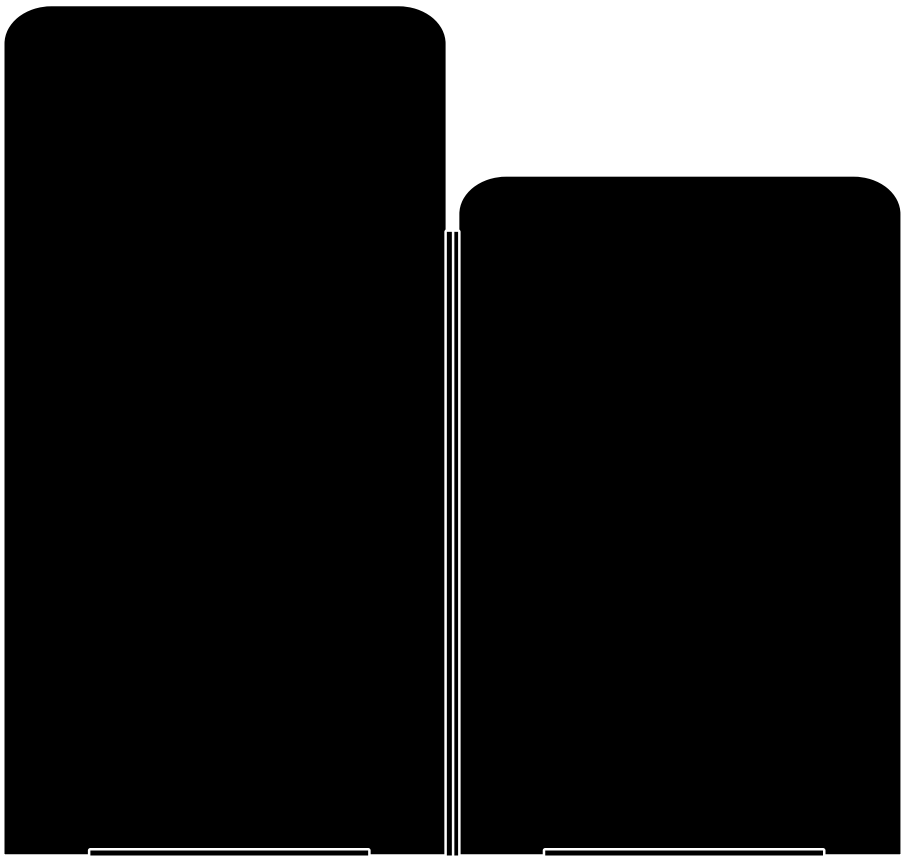
Privacy Screens
BuzziScreen Mix is a free standing, sound absorbing privacy screen system available in three heights. It's comprised of a honeycomb cardboard core and covered with 100% recycled BuzziFelt. The screen style is selected based on the desired configuration. Screens are attached by zippers that are always 43.31" high. An extra layer of fabric can be specified over top of the BuzziFelt. A contrasting upholstery color can be selected in the same fabric grade. It is not recommended to combine a small panel next to a large panel. Screens should be installed in a zigzag line. A specified base is available for extra stability.

Additional Notes

BuzziScreen Mix features acoustic attenuation for high tones, as well as visual privacy.

When specifying BuzziScreen Mix, it is important to ensure that the screens have the pull tabs and teeth on the correct side, and also that the selected colors are specified on the correct side of the panel, as they are not reversible when contrasting fabric is specified. Refer to the following page for specification tips.

BuzziScreen Mix is GREENGUARD Gold certified.



Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

Zipper
Black (BTR-ZBLK)

Base Paint
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

Specification Tips

When specifying BuzziScreen Mix, it is important to ensure that the screens have the pull tabs and teeth on the correct side, and also that the selected colors are specified on the correct side of the panel, as they are not reversible.

Legend



Zipper Pull Tab | Zipper Tooth | Surface A | Surface B

Start Panels



Stop Panels



Middle Panels



Start Panels with Split



Stop Panels with Split



Middle Panels with Split on Right



Middle Panels with Split on Left



Middle Panels with Split on Left and Right

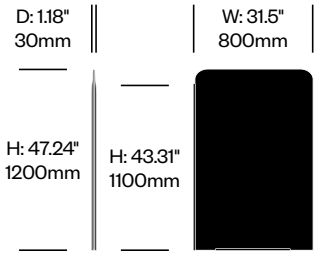


BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

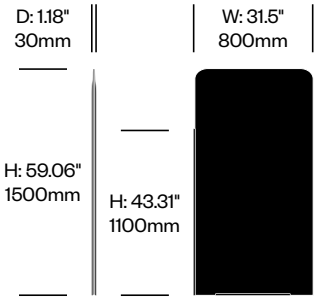
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





Low Screen, Start Panel	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-10F	677.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-10		920.00	1,060.00	1,156.00	1,210.00	1,480.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-10FC	965.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-10C		1,208.00	1,348.00	1,444.00	1,498.00	1,768.00	





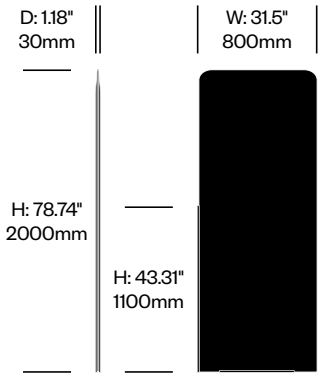
Medium Screen, Start Panel	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-10F	778.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-10		1,087.00	1,250.00	1,366.00	1,432.00	1,766.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-10FC	1,066.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-10C		1,375.00	1,538.00	1,654.00	1,720.00	2,054.00	

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

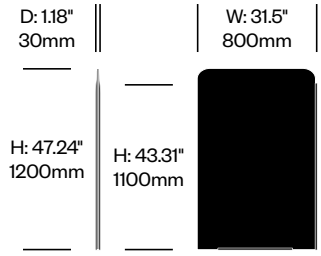
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





High Screen, Start Panel	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-10F	889.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-10		1,297.00	1,494.00	1,631.00	1,709.00	2,104.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-10FC	1,177.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-10C		1,585.00	1,782.00	1,919.00	1,997.00	2,392.00	





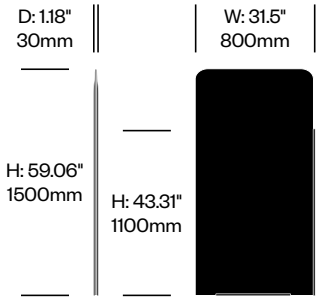
Low Screen, Stop Panel	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-01F	677.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-01		920.00	1,060.00	1,156.00	1,210.00	1,480.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-01FC	965.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-01C		1,208.00	1,348.00	1,444.00	1,498.00	1,768.00	

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

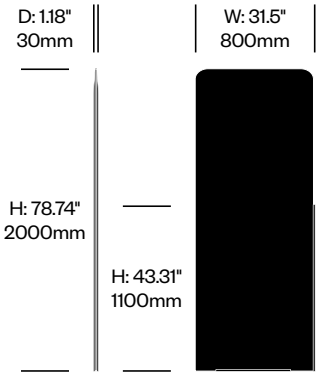
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





Medium Screen, Stop Panel	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-01F	778.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-01		1,087.00	1,250.00	1,366.00	1,432.00	1,766.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-01FC	1,066.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-01C		1,375.00	1,538.00	1,654.00	1,720.00	2,054.00	





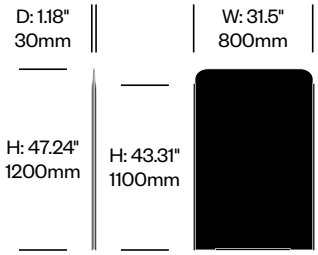
High Screen, Stop Panel	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-01F	889.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-01		1,297.00	1,494.00	1,631.00	1,709.00	2,104.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-01FC	1,177.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-01C		1,585.00	1,782.00	1,919.00	1,997.00	2,392.00	

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

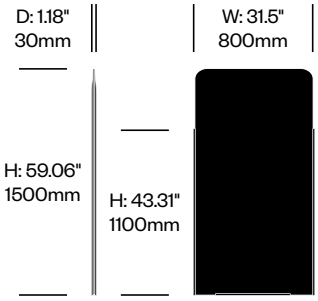
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





Low Screen, Middle Panel	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-11F	697.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-11		946.00	1,087.00	1,181.00	1,235.00	1,505.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-11FC	985.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-11C		1,234.00	1,375.00	1,469.00	1,523.00	1,793.00	





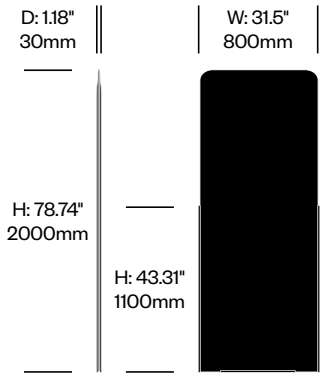
Medium Screen, Middle Panel	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-11F	805.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-11		1,110.00	1,279.00	1,395.00	1,462.00	1,795.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-11FC	1,093.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-11C		1,398.00	1,567.00	1,683.00	1,750.00	2,083.00	

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

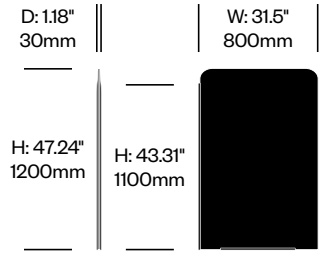
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





High Screen, Middle Panel	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-11F	916.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-11		1,327.00	1,525.00	1,663.00	1,741.00	2,136.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-11FC	1,204.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-11C		1,615.00	1,813.00	1,951.00	2,029.00	2,424.00	





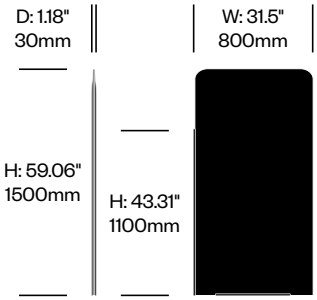
Low Screen, Start Panel with Split	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-20F	790.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-20		1,037.00	1,174.00	1,269.00	1,322.00	1,592.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-20FC	1,078.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-20C		1,325.00	1,462.00	1,557.00	1,610.00	1,880.00	

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

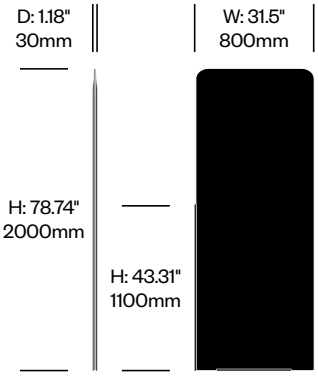
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





Medium Screen, Start Panel with Split	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-20F	895.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-20		1,205.00	1,364.00	1,481.00	1,547.00	1,880.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-20FC	1,183.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-20C		1,493.00	1,652.00	1,769.00	1,835.00	2,168.00	





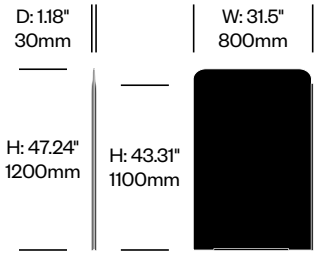
High Screen, Start Panel with Split	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-20F	1,004.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-20		1,414.00	1,608.00	1,747.00	1,824.00	2,219.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-20FC	1,292.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-20C		1,702.00	1,896.00	2,035.00	2,112.00	2,507.00	

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

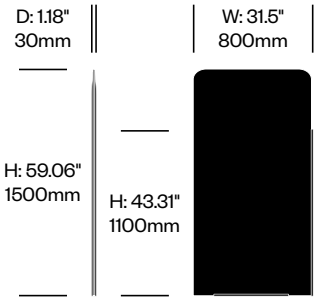
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





Low Screen, Stop Panel with Split	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-02F	790.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-02		1,037.00	1,174.00	1,269.00	1,322.00	1,592.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-02FC	1,078.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-02C		1,325.00	1,462.00	1,557.00	1,610.00	1,880.00	





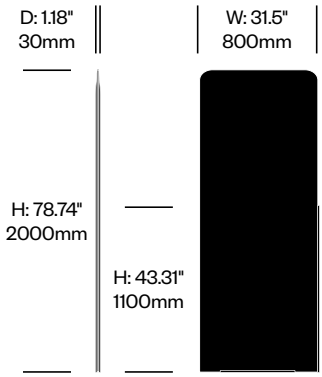
Medium Screen, Stop Panel with Split	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-02F	895.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-02		1,205.00	1,364.00	1,481.00	1,547.00	1,880.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-02FC	1,183.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-02C		1,493.00	1,652.00	1,769.00	1,835.00	2,168.00	

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

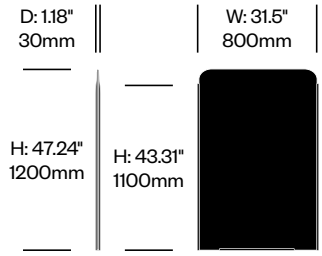
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





High Screen, Stop Panel with Split	**Number**	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-02F	1,004.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-02		1,414.00	1,608.00	1,747.00	1,824.00	2,219.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-02FC	1,292.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-02C		1,702.00	1,896.00	2,035.00	2,112.00	2,507.00	





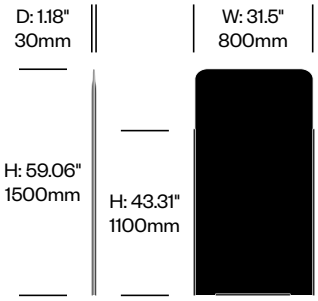
Low Screen, Middle Panel with Split on Right	**Number**	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-12F	816.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-12		1,063.00	1,203.00	1,298.00	1,353.00	1,623.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-12FC	1,104.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-12C		1,351.00	1,491.00	1,586.00	1,641.00	1,911.00	

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

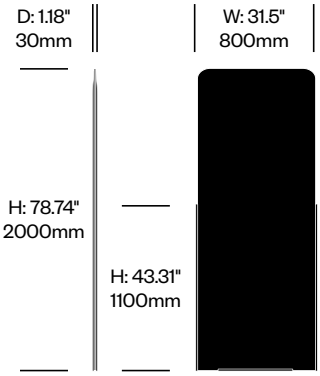
1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





Medium Screen,

Middle Panel with Split on Right	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-12F	920.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-12		1,229.00	1,394.00	1,511.00	1,576.00	1,910.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-12FC	1,208.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-12C		1,517.00	1,682.00	1,799.00	1,864.00	2,198.00	





High Screen,

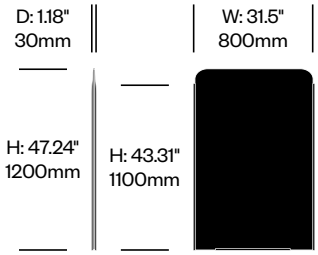
Middle Panel with Split on Right	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-12F	1,031.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-12		1,442.00	1,639.00	1,779.00	1,856.00	2,251.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-12FC	1,319.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-12C		1,730.00	1,927.00	2,067.00	2,144.00	2,539.00	

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

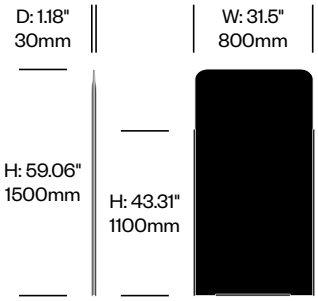
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





Low Screen, Middle Panel with Split on Left	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-21F	816.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-21		1,063.00	1,203.00	1,298.00	1,353.00	1,623.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-21FC	1,104.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-21C		1,351.00	1,491.00	1,586.00	1,641.00	1,911.00	





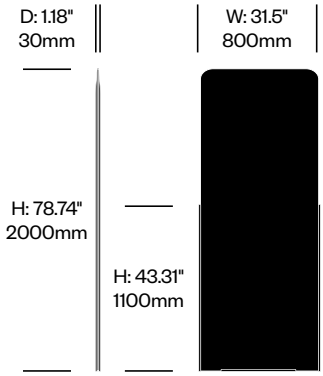
Medium Screen, Middle Panel with Split on Left	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-21F	920.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-21		1,229.00	1,394.00	1,511.00	1,576.00	1,910.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-21FC	1,208.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-21C		1,517.00	1,682.00	1,799.00	1,864.00	2,198.00	

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

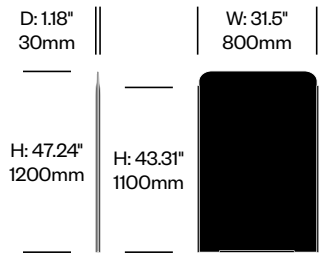
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





High Screen, Middle Panel with Split on Left	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-21F	1,031.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-21		1,442.00	1,639.00	1,779.00	1,856.00	2,251.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-21FC	1,319.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-21C		1,730.00	1,927.00	2,067.00	2,144.00	2,539.00	





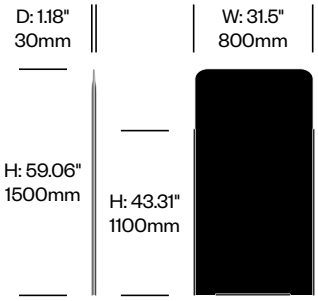
Low Screen, Middle Panel with Split on Left and Right	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-22F	931.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-22		1,174.00	1,315.00	1,409.00	1,464.00	1,734.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-22FC	1,219.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-22C		1,462.00	1,603.00	1,697.00	1,752.00	2,022.00	

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

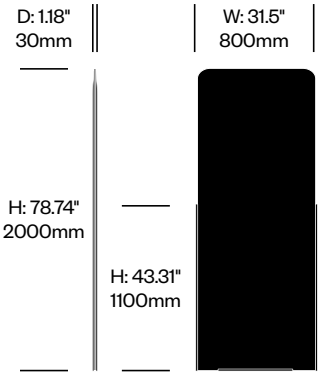
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





Medium Screen, Middle Panel with Split on Left and Right	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-22F	1,033.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-22		1,343.00	1,507.00	1,624.00	1,690.00	2,023.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-22FC	1,321.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-22C		1,631.00	1,795.00	1,912.00	1,978.00	2,311.00	





High Screen, Middle Panel with Split on Left and Right	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-22F	1,146.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-22		1,557.00	1,752.00	1,892.00	1,969.00	2,364.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-22FC	1,434.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-22C		1,845.00	2,040.00	2,180.00	2,257.00	2,652.00	

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Paint color

Base	Number	List Price
Painted	HCBZ-SMAB	242.00

BuzziTtotem

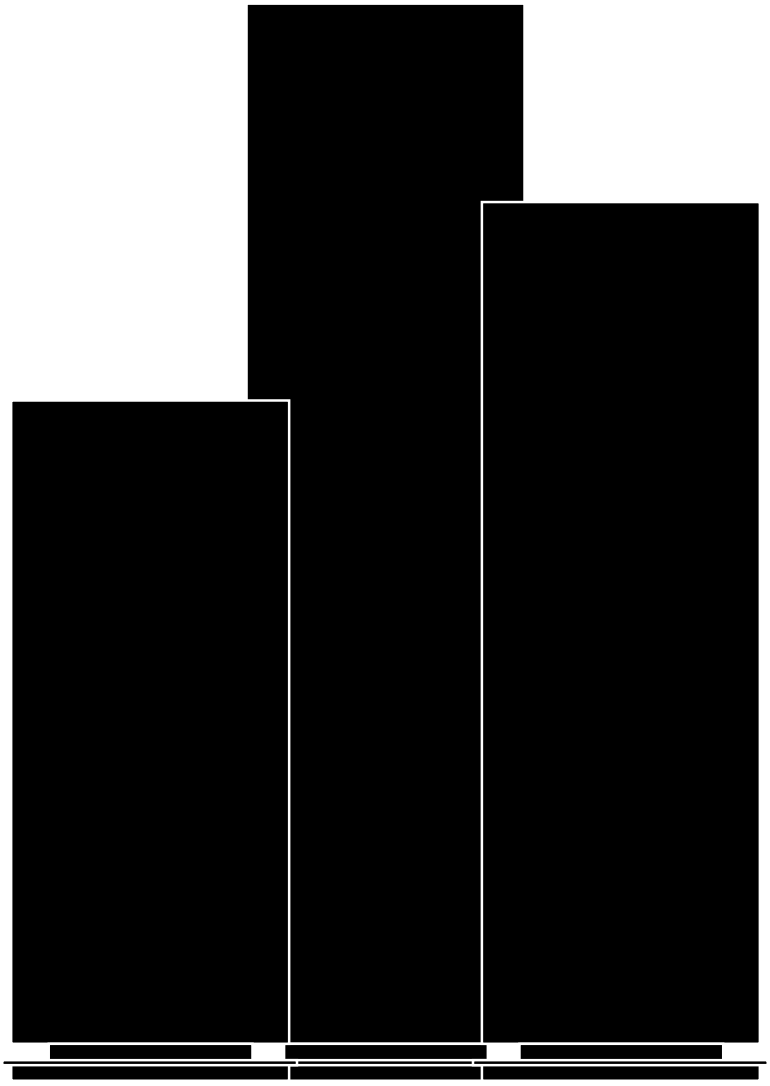
BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Pillars
Available in three sizes and three models, BuzziTotem is a sound absorbing pillar comprised of plywood, MDF, and pinewood with acoustic foam, upholstered in fabric. The base plate is powder coated metal and has optional casters. When specified, BuzziTotem Beam has four casters, BuzziTotem Cylinder has five casters, and BuzziTotem Wedge has three casters.

Additional Notes

BuzziTotem features acoustic absorption and diffusion for low tones, mid tones, and high tones, as well as visual privacy.



Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

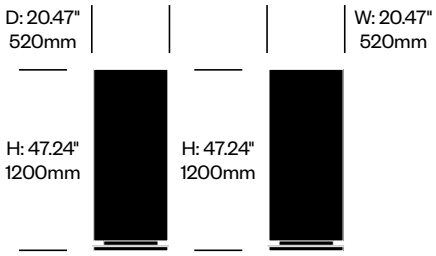
Base Paint
Black (BTR-9005)

BuzziTtotem

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

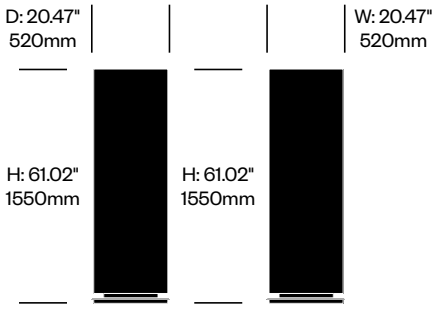
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base paint color



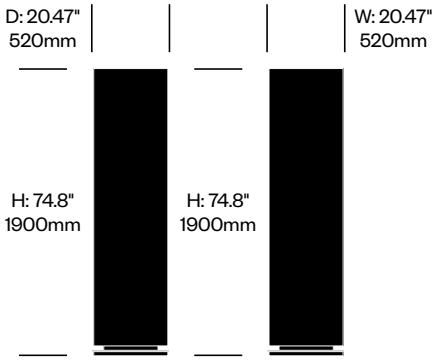


Small Cylinder Totem	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Flat Base	HCBZ-TTS2-12	2,404.00	2,735.00	2,863.00	2,938.00	3,308.00	
Base on Casters	HCBZ-TTS2-1C2	2,880.00	3,211.00	3,339.00	3,414.00	3,784.00	





Medium Cylinder Totem	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Flat Base	HCBZ-TTS2-22	3,239.00	3,647.00	3,812.00	3,902.00	4,363.00	
Base on Casters	HCBZ-TTS2-2C2	3,715.00	4,123.00	4,288.00	4,378.00	4,839.00	





Large Cylinder Totem	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Flat Base	HCBZ-TTS2-32	3,805.00	4,291.00	4,484.00	4,595.00	5,144.00	
Base on Casters	HCBZ-TTS2-3C2	4,281.00	4,767.00	4,960.00	5,071.00	5,620.00	

BuzziTtotem

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base paint color



Small Beam Totem	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Flat Base	HCBZ-TTS1-12	2,404.00	2,677.00	2,785.00	2,848.00	3,158.00	
Base on Casters	HCBZ-TTS1-1C2	2,786.00	3,059.00	3,167.00	3,230.00	3,540.00	



Medium Beam Totem	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Flat Base	HCBZ-TTS1-22	3,239.00	3,590.00	3,732.00	3,812.00	4,210.00	
Base on Casters	HCBZ-TTS1-2C2	3,621.00	3,972.00	4,114.00	4,194.00	4,592.00	



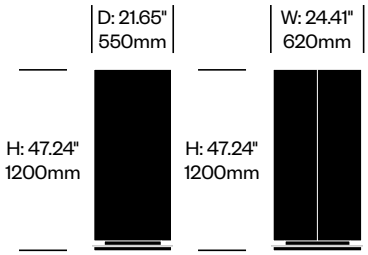
Large Beam Totem	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Flat Base	HCBZ-TTS1-32	3,805.00	4,237.00	4,408.00	4,502.00	4,993.00	
Base on Casters	HCBZ-TTS1-3C2	4,187.00	4,619.00	4,790.00	4,884.00	5,375.00	

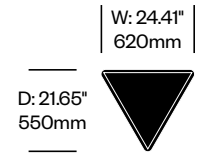
BuzziTtotem

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

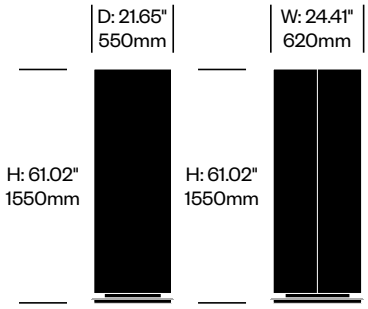
To order, specify:

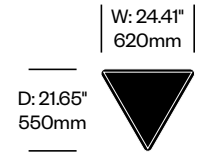
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base paint color



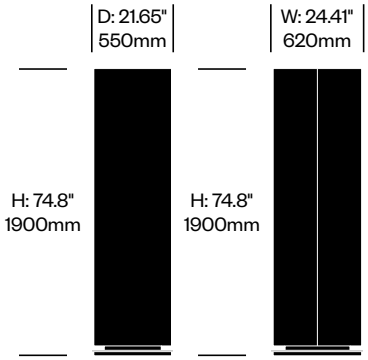


Small Wedge Totem	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Flat Base	HCBZ-TTS3-12	2,404.00	2,677.00	2,785.00	2,848.00	3,158.00	
Base on Casters	HCBZ-TTS3-1C2	2,690.00	2,963.00	3,071.00	3,134.00	3,444.00	





Medium Wedge Totem	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Flat Base	HCBZ-TTS3-22	3,239.00	3,590.00	3,732.00	3,812.00	4,210.00	
Base on Casters	HCBZ-TTS3-2C2	3,525.00	3,876.00	4,018.00	4,098.00	4,496.00	





Large Wedge Totem	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Flat Base	HCBZ-TTS3-32	3,805.00	4,237.00	4,408.00	4,490.00	4,993.00	
Base on Casters	HCBZ-TTS3-3C2	4,091.00	4,523.00	4,694.00	4,776.00	5,279.00	

BuzziZepp

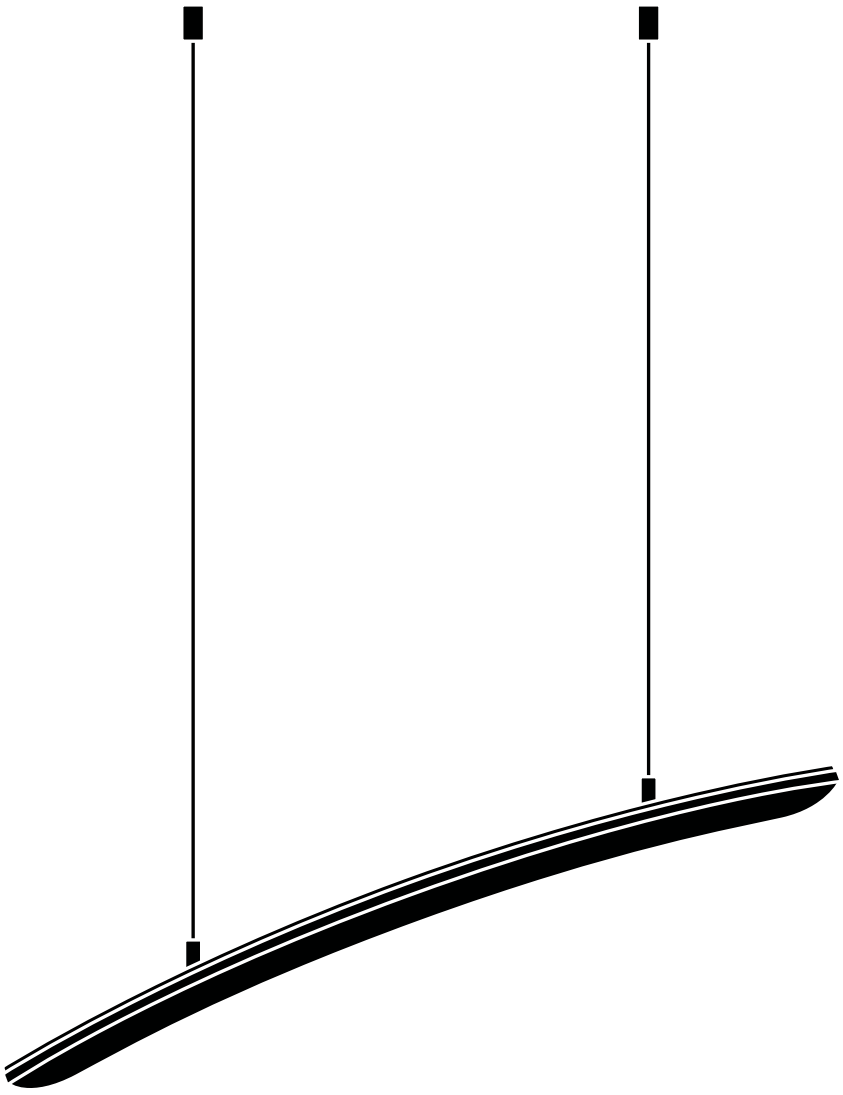
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles and BuzziSpace Studio | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Suspended Screens
Available in two sizes, BuzziZepp is a ceiling suspended, sound absorbing panel. It has a poplar multiplex core with acoustic foam, upholstered in fabric. Four metal suspension cables are included for the small version and six metal suspension cables are included for the medium version. The cables are available in two lengths. BuzziZepp can be mounted straight or slanted with a maximum angle of 20 degrees to create a more secluded setting.

Additional Notes

BuzziZepp features acoustic absorption for low tones, mid tones, and high tones.



Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

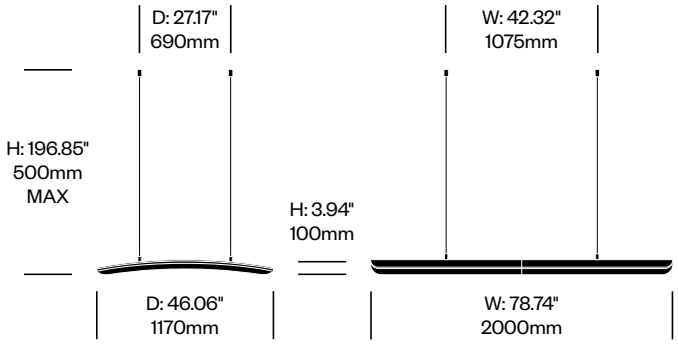
Cable Trim
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

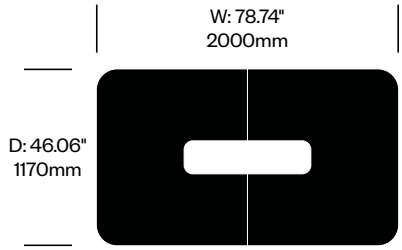
BuzziZepp

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles and BuzziSpace Studio | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

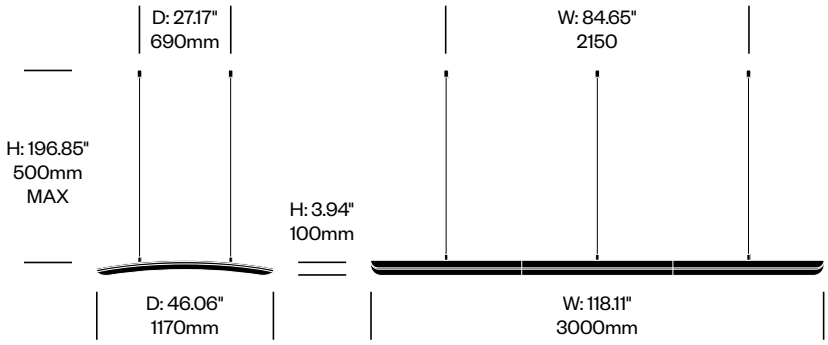
To order, specify:

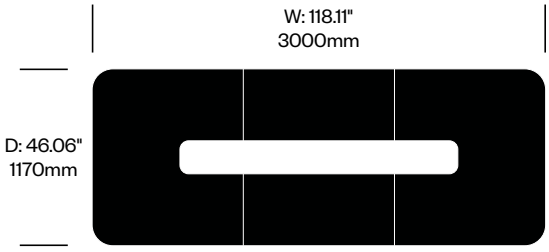
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Cable trim color





Small Suspended Screen	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-ZPSS-11	5,954.00	6,382.00	6,592.00	6,710.00	7,309.00	
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-ZPSS-12	6,428.00	6,856.00	7,066.00	7,184.00	7,783.00	





Medium Suspended Screen	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-ZPSS-21	7,145.00	7,786.00	8,102.00	8,278.00	9,176.00	
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-ZPSS-22	7,791.00	8,432.00	8,748.00	8,924.00	9,822.00	

HushAccess.L

Hushoffice | 2022 | Imported from Poland

Features and Specifications

Acoustic Pod
HushAccess.L features LED ceiling lights and 12 motorized fans for ventilation which are triggered by an integrated motion sensor. The case is made of thermal fused laminate (TFL) available in two colors with a tempered, laminated acoustic glass door and laminated acoustic glass on the rear wall. Interior acoustic panels are lined with fabric are removable. The optional table is 43" (1090mm) wide and 47" (1195mm) deep. The central column contains a power module with one simplex outlet, one dual USB-A port, one USB-C port, and one Ethernet port. The floor is lined with carpet that is optional at install. Prepped for sprinkler access and seismic anchorage if needed.

Additional Notes

Door handedness is determined by the user upon installation.

HushAccess.L is suitable to be occupied by up to six people.

HushAccess.L complies with ADA standards for accessible design and meets IBC requirements for Seismic Design of Nonstructural Components and Systems. HushAccess.L is UL 962 listed.

Surfaces

Worksurface Laminate
Velvet Black (HOL-AGA)

Worksurface TFL
White (HOL-ABB)

Table Base Paint
Cosmos Grey (HOT-JGC)

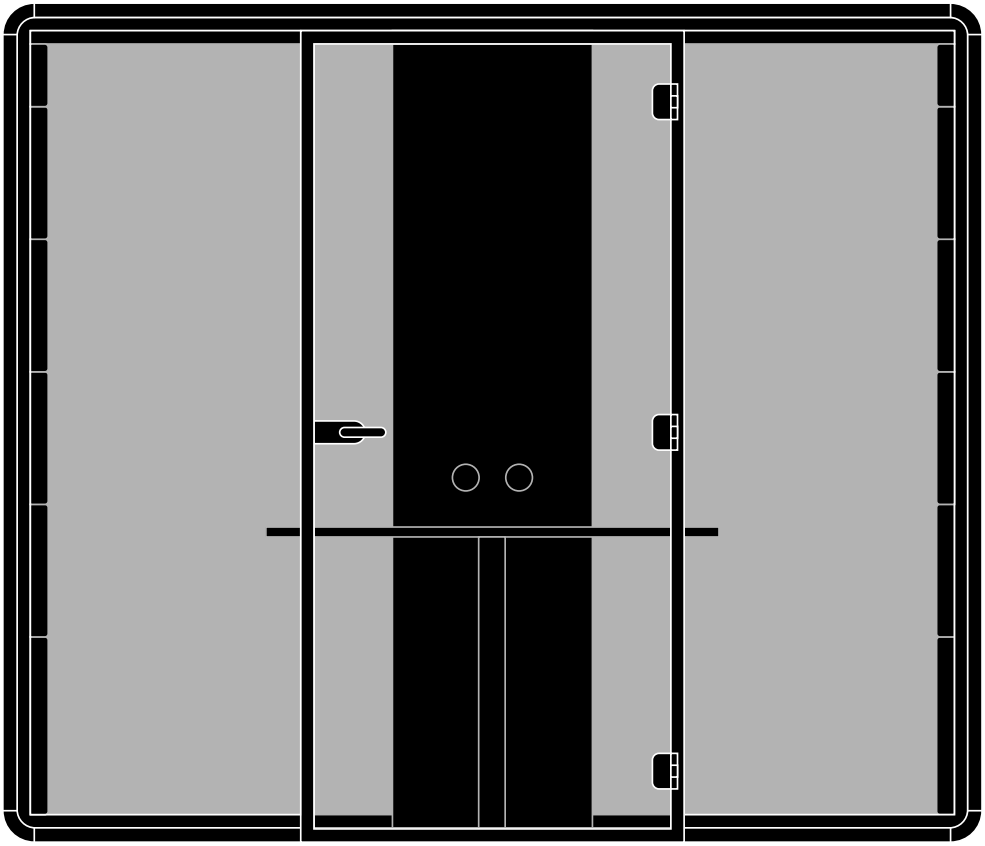
Column TFL
Cosmos Grey (HOL-AGC)
White (HOL-ABB)

Interior Fabric
Premium Wool (HOF)

Case TFL
Cosmos Grey (HOL-AGC)
White (HOL-ABB)

Handle and Hinges Trim
Anodized Aluminum (HOH-JAL)
Cosmos Grey (HOT-JGC)

Rear Glass Color
Clear (HOG-PRZ)

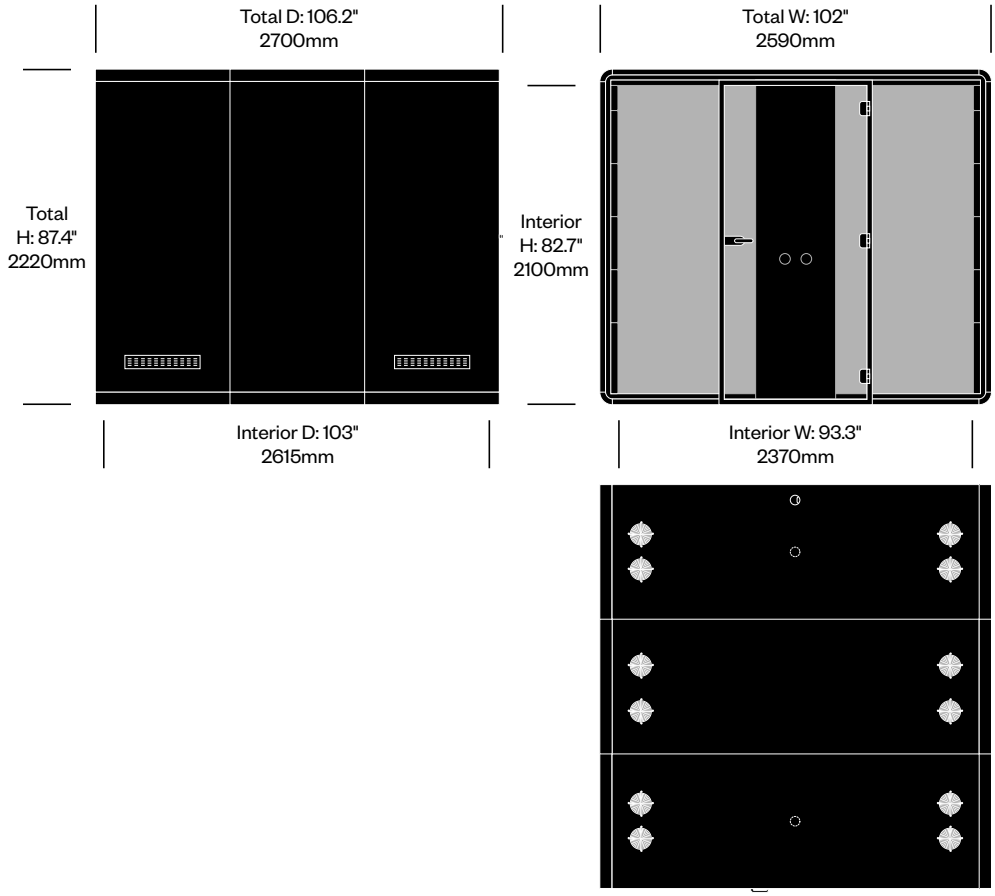


HushAccess.L

Hushoffice | 2022 | Imported from Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Column TFL color
3. Interior upholstery and color
4. Case TFL color
5. Handle and hinges trim color
6. Rear glass color



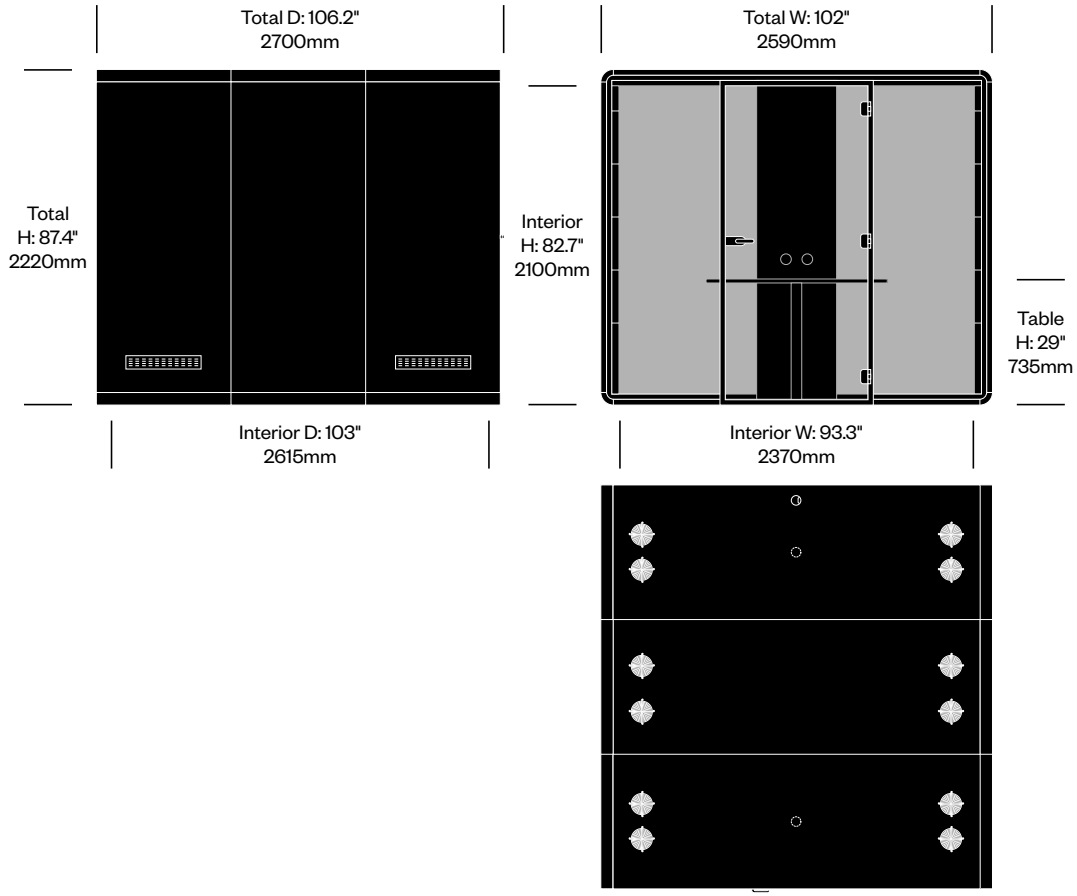
Acoustic Pod	Number	List Price
No Worksurface	HCHO-HAP6-CNY2	63,000.00

HushAccess.L

Hushoffice | 2022 | Imported from Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Worksurface material and color
3. Table base paint color
4. Column TFL color
5. Interior upholstery and color
6. Case TFL color
7. Handle and hinges trim color
8. Rear glass color



Acoustic Pod with Table	Number	List Price
Laminate Worksurface	HCHO-HAP6-CLY2	66,000.00
TFL Worksurface	HCHO-HAP6-CTY2	66,000.00

HushHybrid

Hushoffice | 2019 | Imported from Poland

Features and Specifications

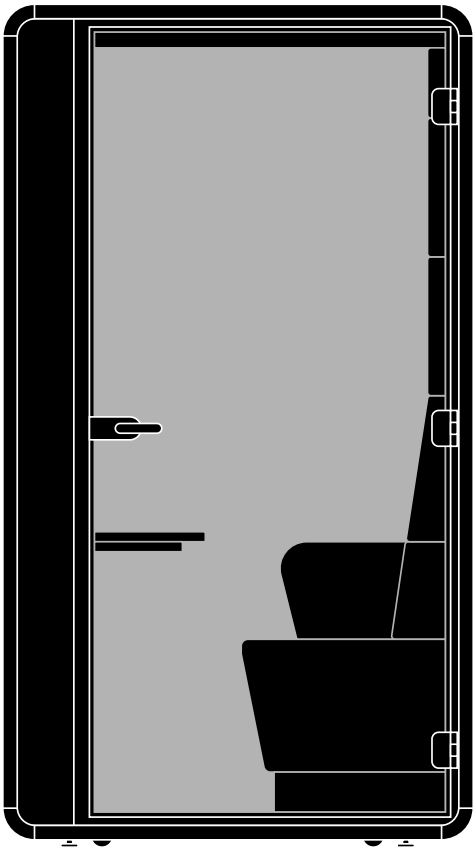
Acoustic Pod
HushHybrid features face illuminating LED strips, a LED ceiling light and two motorized fans for ventilation which are triggered by an integrated motion sensor. The LED strips, LED ceiling light, and fan can be adjusted by the user. The case is made of thermal fused laminate (TFL) available in two colors with a tempered, laminated acoustic glass door and laminated acoustic glass on the rear wall. Interior acoustic panels are lined with fabric are removable. The table is 32" (810mm) wide and 16" (400mm) deep. The power module contains one simplex outlet, one dual USB-A port, one USB-C port, and one Ethernet port. The pod includes one booth seat lined with fabric and the floor is lined with carpet. Integrated casters allow the pod to be moved easily. Once in place, adjustable feet raise the casters off the floor for fixed positioning and leveling. Prepped for sprinkler access and seismic anchorage if needed.

Additional Notes

HushHybrid is suitable to be occupied by one person.

HushHybrid meets IBC requirements for Seismic Design of Nonstructural Components and Systems. HushHybrid is UL 962 listed.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.



Surfaces

Worksurface Laminate
Velvet Black (HOL-AGA)

Worksurface TFL
White (HOL-ABB)

Column TFL
Cosmos Grey (HOL-AGC)
White (HOL-ABB)

Interior Fabric
Premium Wool (HOF)

Case TFL
Cosmos Grey (HOL-AGC)
White (HOL-ABB)

Handle and Hinges Trim
Anodized Aluminum (HOH-JAL)
Cosmos Grey (HOT-JGC)

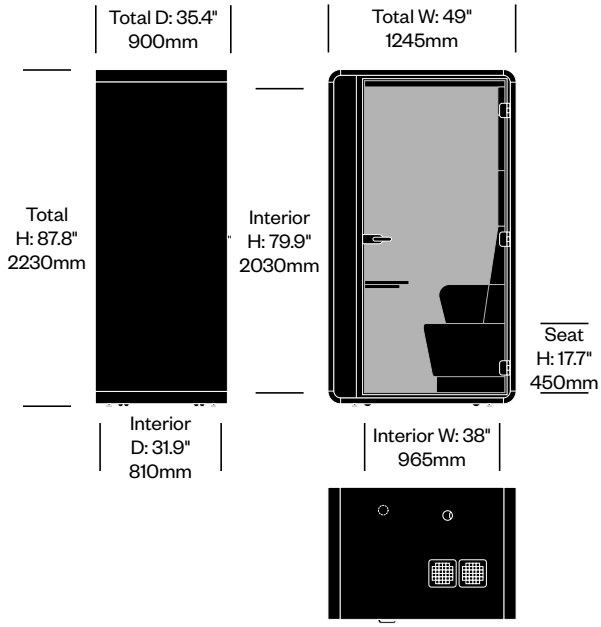
Rear Glass Color
Clear (HOG-PRZ)

HushHybrid

Hushoffice | 2019 | Imported from Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Worksurface material and color
3. Interior upholstery and color
4. Contrasting upholstery and color
5. Case TFL color
6. Handle and hinges trim color
7. Rear glass color



Acoustic Pod	Number	List Price
Laminate Worksurface	HCHO-HHP1-CLL2	27,000.00
TFL Worksurface	HCHO-HHP1-CTL2	27,000.00

HushMeet

Hushoffice | 2016 | Imported from Poland

Features and Specifications

Acoustic Pod
HushMeet features an LED ceiling light and six motorized fans for ventilation which are triggered by an integrated motion sensor. The LED ceiling light and fans can be adjusted by the user. The case is made of thermal fused laminate (TFL) available in two colors with a tempered, laminated acoustic glass door and laminated acoustic glass on the rear wall. Interior acoustic panels are lined with fabric are removable. The table is 40" (1015mm) wide and 30" (760mm) deep. The power module contains one simplex outlet, one dual USB-A port, one USB-C port, and one Ethernet port. The pod includes two booth seats lined with fabric and the floor is lined with carpet. Integrated casters allow the pod to be moved easily. Once in place, adjustable feet raise the casters off the floor for fixed positioning and leveling. Prepped for sprinkler access and seismic anchorage if needed.

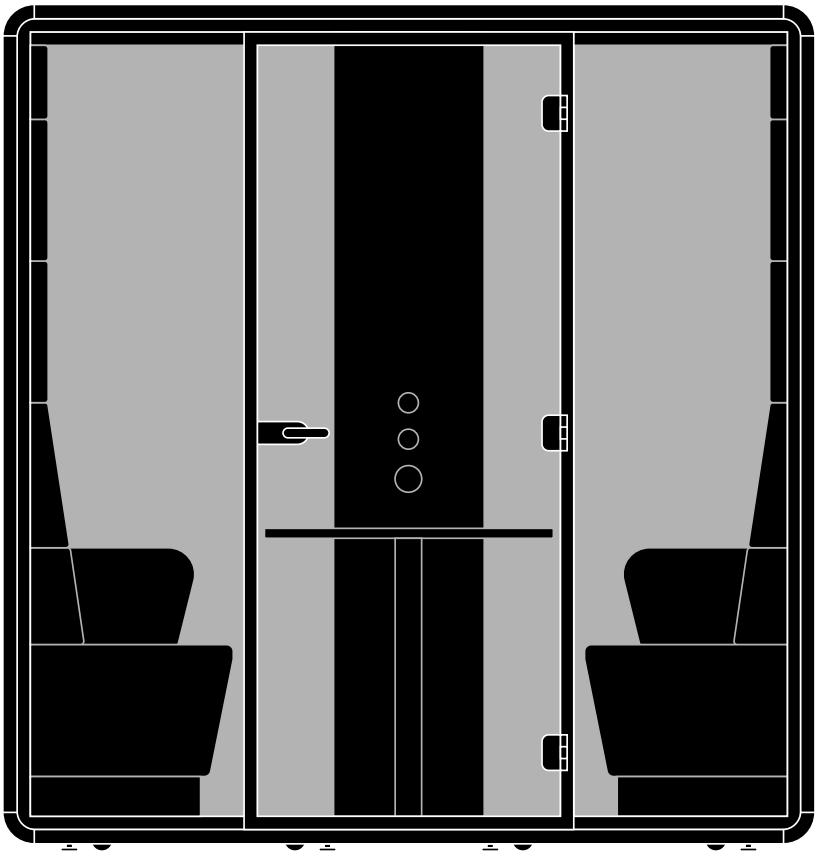
Additional Notes

Door handedness is determined by the user upon installation.

HushMeet is suitable to be occupied by up to four people.

HushMeet meets IBC requirements for Seismic Design of Nonstructural Components and Systems. HushMeet is UL 962 listed.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.



Surfaces

Worksurface Laminate
Velvet Black (HOL-AGA)

Worksurface TFL
White (HOL-ABB)

Table Base Paint
Cosmos Grey (HOT-JGC)

Column TFL
Cosmos Grey (HOL-AGC)
White (HOL-ABB)

Interior Fabric
Premium Wool (HOF)

Case TFL
Cosmos Grey (HOL-AGC)
White (HOL-ABB)

Handle and Hinges Trim
Anodized Aluminum (HOH-JAL)
Cosmos Grey (HOT-JGC)

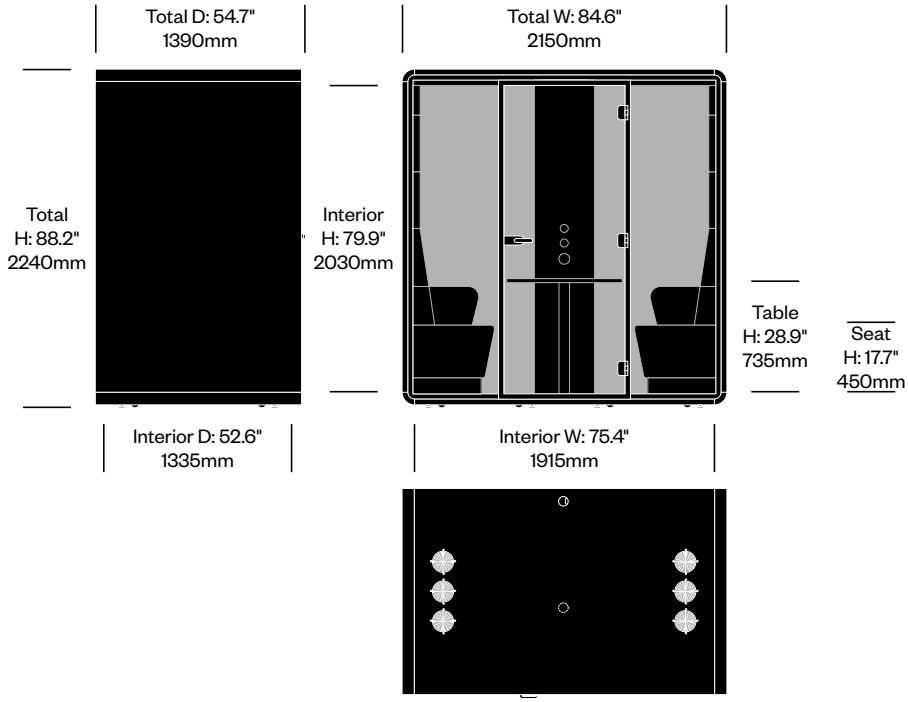
Rear Glass Color
Clear (HOG-PRZ)

HushMeet

Hushoffice | 2016 | Imported from Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Worksurface material and color
3. Table base paint color
4. Column TFL color
5. Interior upholstery and color
6. Contrasting upholstery and color
7. Case TFL color
8. Handle and hinges trim color
9. Rear glass color



Acoustic Pod	Number	List Price
Laminate Worksurface	HCHO-HMP4-CLPN2	37,000.00
TFL Worksurface	HCHO-HMP4-CTPN2	37,000.00

HushPhone

Hushoffice | 2016 | Imported from Poland

Features and Specifications

Acoustic Pod
HushPhone features an LED ceiling light and a motorized fan for ventilation which are triggered by an integrated motion sensor. The case is made of thermal fused laminate (TFL) available in two colors with a tempered, laminated acoustic glass door and laminated acoustic glass on the rear wall. Interior acoustic panels are lined with fabric are removable and house a fold-down table. The fold-down table is 18" (457mm) wide and 14" (355mm) deep. A power module beneath the fold-down table contains one simplex outlet, one dual USB-A port, one USB-C port, and one Ethernet port. An ergonomic shelf with storage is attached to the rear wall. The floor is lined with carpet. Integrated casters allow the pod to be moved easily. Once in place, adjustable feet raise the casters off the floor for fixed positioning and leveling.

Stool
The optional stool is mounted to the floor, and features a footrest and height adjustability. The seat is upholstered in Grey Premium Wool (HOF-TRG) fabric.

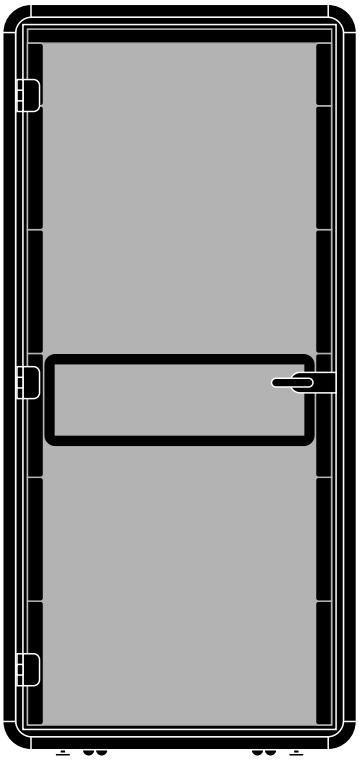
Additional Notes

Door handedness is determined by the user upon installation.

HushPhone is suitable to be occupied by one person.

HushPhone meets IBC requirements for Seismic Design of Nonstructural Components and Systems. HushPhone is UL 962 listed.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.



Surfaces

Fold-Down Table Laminate
Velvet Black (HOL-AGA)

Fold-Down Table TFL
White (HOL-JBM)

Fold-Down Table Wood
Natural Oak (HOW-MDN)

Shelf Paint
Cosmos Grey (HOP-JGC)
White (HOP-JBM)

Interior Fabric
Premium Wool (HOF)

Case TFL
Cosmos Grey (HOL-AGC)
White (HOL-ABB)

Handle and Hinges Trim
Anodized Aluminum (HOH-JAL)
Cosmos Grey (HOT-JGC)

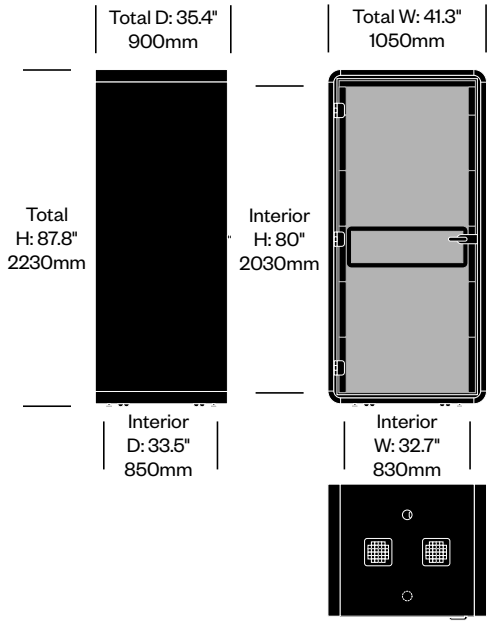
Rear Glass Color
Clear (HOG-PRZ)

HushPhone

Hushoffice | 2016 | Imported from Poland

To order, specify:

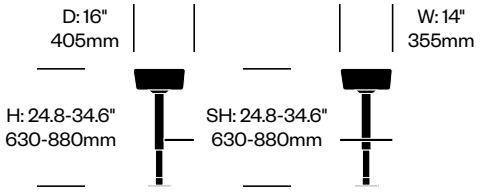
1. Product number
2. Fold-down table material and color
3. Shelf paint color
4. Interior upholstery and color
5. Case TFL color
6. Handle and hinges trim color
7. Rear glass color

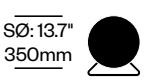


Acoustic Pod	Number	List Price
Laminate Fold-Down Table	HCHO-HPP1-CLP2	18,000.00
TFL Fold-Down Table	HCHO-HPP1-CTP2	18,000.00
Wood Fold-Down Table	HCHO-HPP1-CWP2	18,000.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

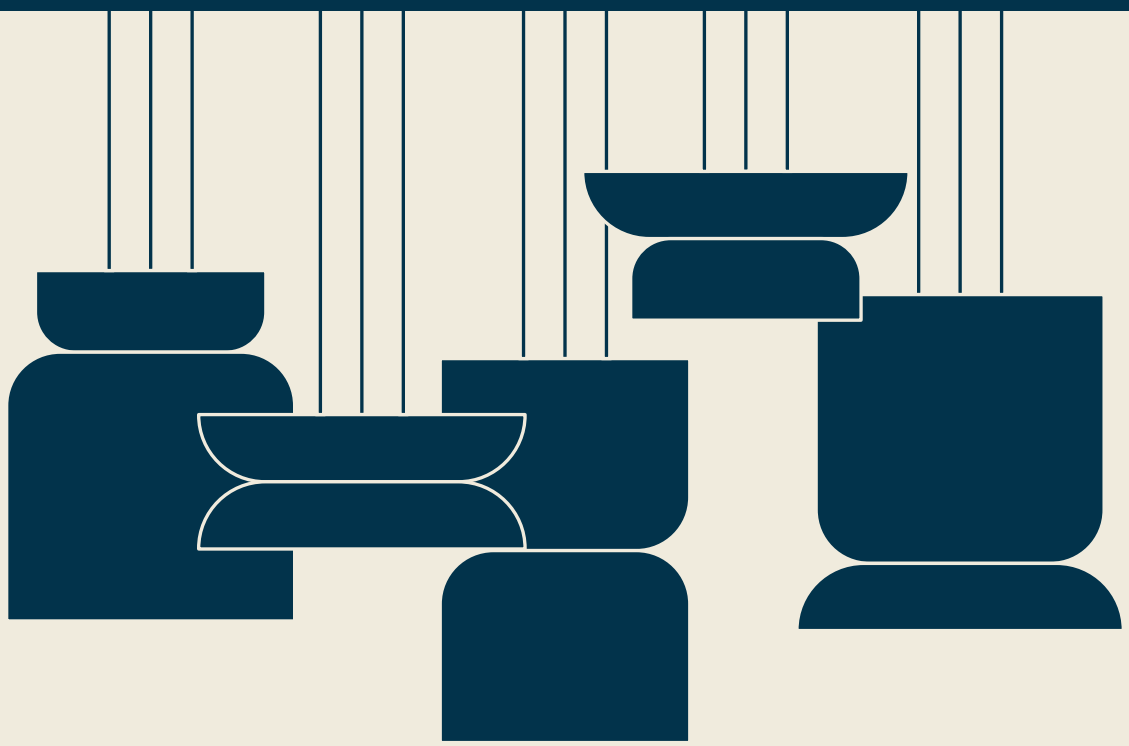




Stool	Number	List Price
Fabric	HCHO-HPSA-P2	1,200.00

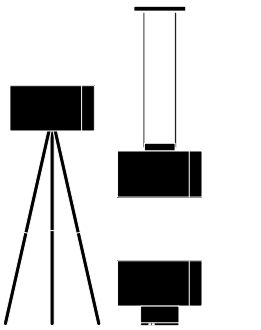
HAWORTH

Lighting



Lighting

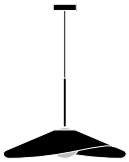
Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024



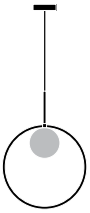
Belmont
Pablo Designs



Bola Disc
Pablo Designs



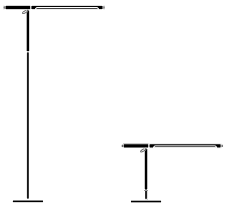
Bola Felt
Pablo Designs



Bola Halo
Pablo Designs



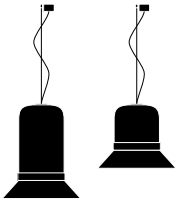
Bola Sphere
Pablo Designs



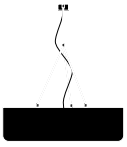
Brazo
Pablo Designs



BuzziBell
BuzziSpace



BuzziHat
BuzziSpace



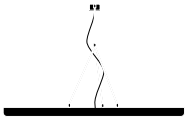
BuzziJet
BuzziSpace



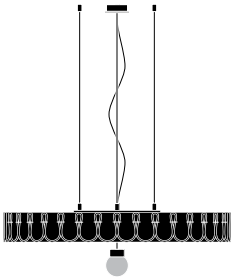
BuzziLight Mono
BuzziSpace

Lighting

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024



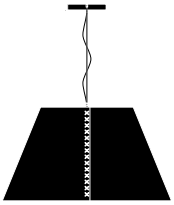
BuzziMoon
BuzziSpace



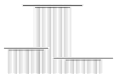
BuzziPleat LED
BuzziSpace



BuzziProp LED
BuzziSpace



BuzziShade
BuzziSpace



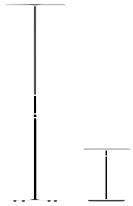
Carousel
Pablo Designs



Cielo
Pablo Designs



Cielo XL
Pablo Designs



Circa
Pablo Designs

Contour
Pablo Designs



LIM
Pablo Designs

Lighting

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024



LIM360
Pablo Designs



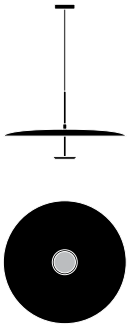
Nivél
Pablo Designs



Pixo
Pablo Designs



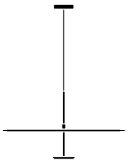
Pixo Plus
Pablo Designs



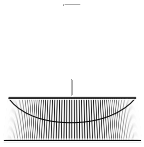
Sky Dome
Pablo Designs



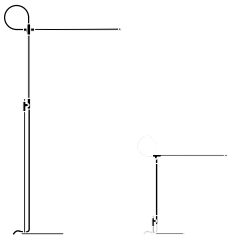
Sky Solo
Pablo Designs



Sky Sound
Pablo Designs

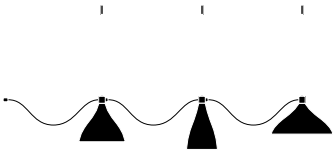


Solis Drum
Pablo Designs

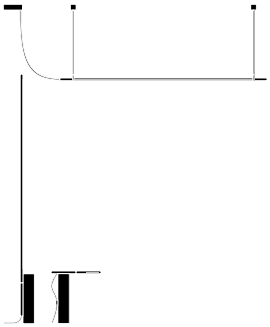


Superlight
Pablo Designs

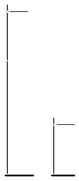
Lighting



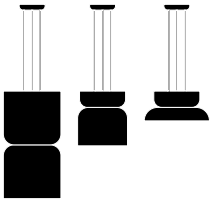
Swell
Pablo Designs



T.O
Pablo Designs



Talia
Pablo Designs



Totem
Pablo Designs



Tube Top
Pablo Designs



UMA
Pablo Designs



UMA Mini
Pablo Designs

Belmont

Pablo Designs | Brad Ascalon | 2018 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V-240V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	30 watts
Color temperature:	2700K
Luminosity:	3200 lumens (table and floor) 1200 lumens (pendant)
Luminaire efficacy:	107 lumens/watt (table and floor) 40 lumens/watt (pendant)
Color rendition index:	95 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	(2) A19 15W LED bulbs (table and floor) high output LED array (pendant)
Cord length:	9 feet (table and floor) 10 feet (field cuttable, pendant)

Table Light
Belmont table lights are comprised of a fabric shade with solid wood base. The base features two integrated USB ports on the front. The power cord is wrapped in fabric and includes an integrated full range dim control. Features a polymethyl methacrylate (PMMA) diffuser.

Floor Light
Belmont floor lights are comprised of a fabric shade with solid wood legs joined by brass hardware. The power cord is wrapped in fabric and includes an integrated full range dim control. Features a polymethyl methacrylate (PMMA) diffuser.

Pendant Light
Belmont lights are comprised of a fabric shade with solid oak details, suspended by two fabric cords. The steel canopy is painted white, with a wood cover that attaches magnetically. Features a polymethyl methacrylate (PMMA) diffuser and full range dim control.

Additional Notes

All Belmont lighting is ETL and CE certified.

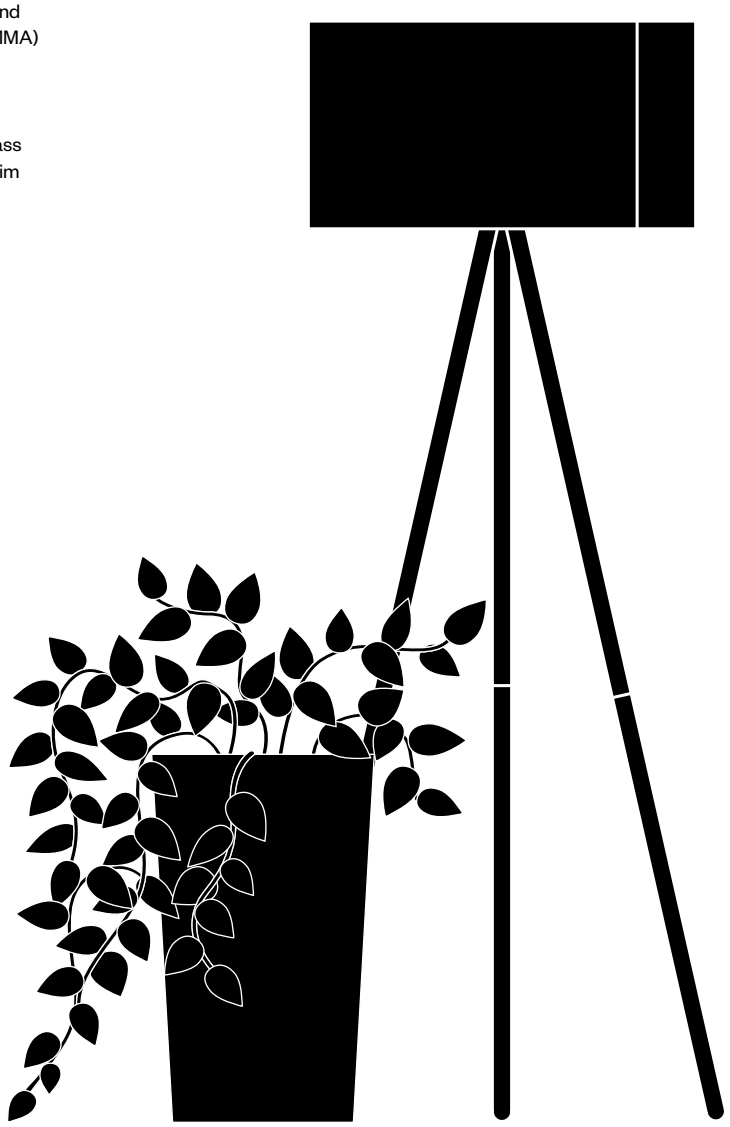
Surfaces

Table and Floor Light Shade Fabric
Charcoal (SD-2)
Silverdale (SD-4)
White (SD-5)

Pendant Light Shade Fabric
Charcoal (SD-2)
Silverdale (SD-4)

Table and Floor Light Wood
Walnut (PX-3)
White Oak (PX-2)

Pendant Light Wood
Oak (PX-1)

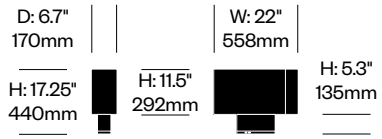


Belmont

Pablo Designs | Brad Ascalon | 2018 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shade fabric color
3. Wood color



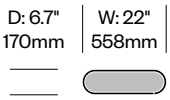
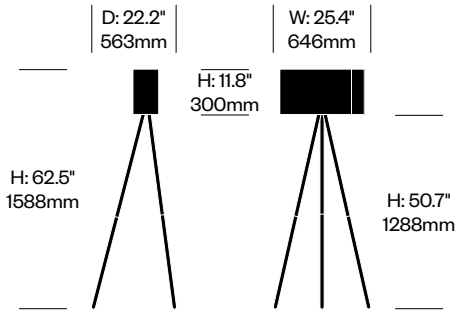
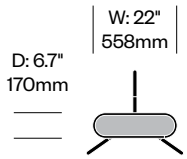
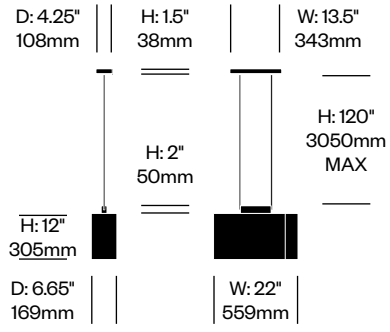


Table Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BMT1-17	695.00





Floor Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BMT1-17	695.00





Pendant Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BMT1-17	695.00

Bola Disc

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2018 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V to 277V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	8 watts (pendant lights with 12" and 18" disc) 15 watts (pendant light with 22" disc) 20 watts (pendant light with 32" disc)
Color temperature:	2700K
Luminosity:	560 lumens (pendant light with 12" disc) 640 lumens (pendant light with 18" disc) 1160 lumens (pendant light with 22" disc) 1550 lumens (pendant light with 32" disc)
Luminaire efficacy:	57 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	95 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	high output LED
Cord length:	10 feet (field cuttable)

Pendant Lights
Bola Disc lights are comprised of an aluminum or stainless steel disc shade with an aluminum stem, suspended by a fabric cord. Features an opaline glass globe diffuser and full range dim control. Includes one canopy for a single pendant in trim matching the disc. Pendants are hardwired and compatible with TRIAC/ELV and 0-10V dimmers.

Canopies
Available in two sizes, the round canopies are made of painted steel. A universal design allows the 9" canopy to support up to 5 lights, while the 12" canopy can support up to 11 lights to create chandelier arrangements.

Surfaces

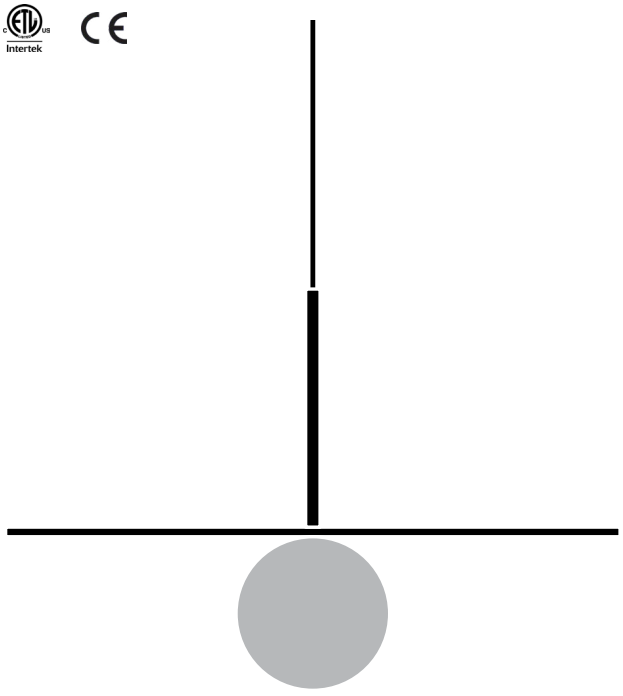
Standard Trim
Gloss White with Chrome (TR-B01)

Premium Trim
Brass (TR-B02)
Chrome (TR-B03)
Rose Gold (TR-B05)

Canopy Paint
Black (TR-B20)
White (TR-B21)

Additional Notes

All Bola Disc lighting is ETL and CE certified.

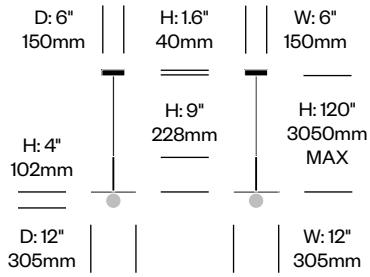


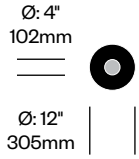
Bola Disc

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2018 | Imported from China

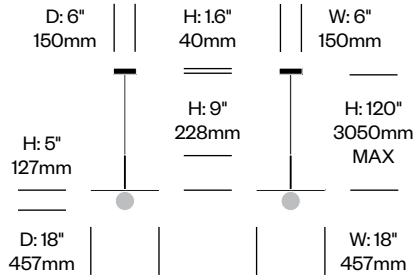
To order, specify:

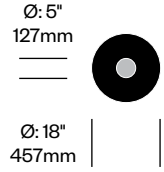
1. Product number
2. Trim color





Pendant Light, 12"	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	HCPL-BDP1-121	435.00
Premium Trim	HCPL-BDP1-121	435.00





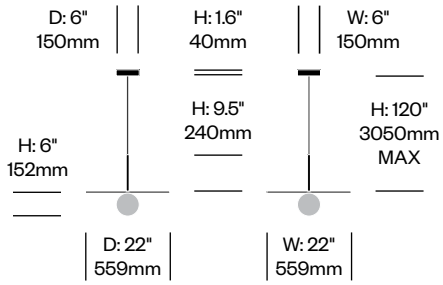
Pendant Light, 18"	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	HCPL-BDP2-181	575.00
Premium Trim	HCPL-BDP2-181	575.00

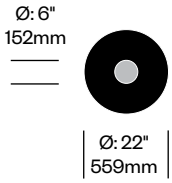
Bola Disc

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2018 | Imported from China

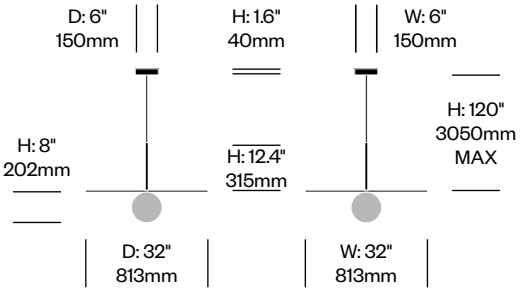
To order, specify:

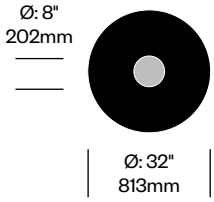
1. Product number
2. Trim color





Pendant Light, 22"	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	HCPL-BDP3-221	695.00
Premium Trim	HCPL-BDP3-221	695.00





Pendant Light, 32"	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	HCPL-BDP4-321	1,195.00
Premium Trim	HCPL-BDP4-321	1,195.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Canopy paint color

Canopy	Number	List Price
Round, 9"	HCPL-BDC1	260.00
Round, 12"	HCPL-BDC2	350.00

Bola Felt

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2018 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V to 277V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	15 watts (pendant light with 22" shade) 20 watts (pendant light with 32" shade)
Color temperature:	2700K
Luminosity:	1160 lumens (pendant light with 22" shade) 1550 lumens (pendant light with 32" shade)
Luminaire efficacy:	57 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	95 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	high output LED
Cord length:	10 feet (field cuttable)

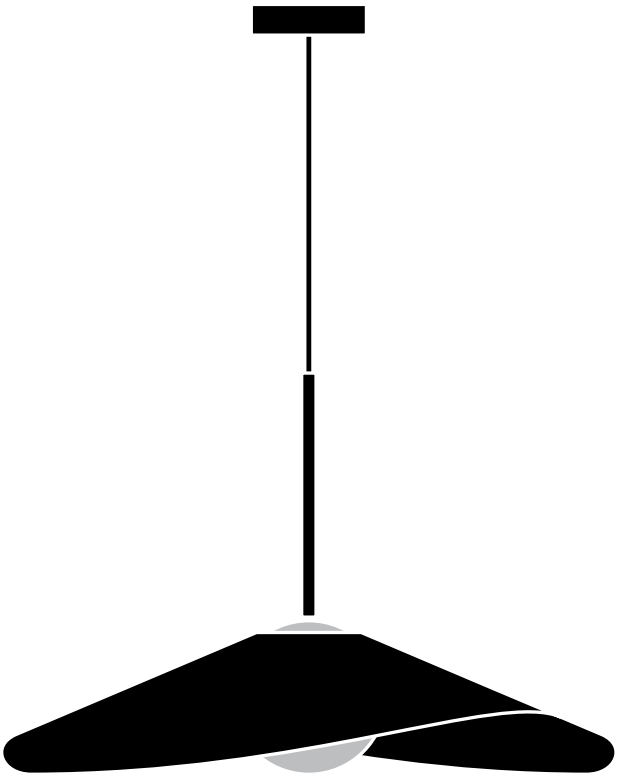
Pendant Lights
Bola Felt lights are comprised of a pliable, wool shade with an aluminum stem, suspended by a fabric cord. The shade can be tilted at multiple angles. Features an opaline glass globe diffuser and full range dim control. Pendants are hardwired and compatible with TRIAC/ELV and 0-10V dimmers.

Surfaces

Wool
Pebble/Grey (LF-1)

Additional Notes

All Bola Felt lighting is ETL and CE certified.



Bola Felt

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2018 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Wool color



Pendant Light, 24"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BFP1-241	950.00



Pendant Light, 32"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BFP2-321	1,495.00

Bola Halo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2018 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V-277V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	6 watts (pendant light, 12")
	12 watts (pendant light, 18")
	18 watts (pendant light, 22")
Color temperature:	2700K-1800K (dim to warm)
Luminosity:	390 lumens (pendant light, 12")
	1100 lumens (pendant light, 18")
	1710 lumens (pendant light, 22")
Luminaire efficacy:	65 lumens/watt (pendant light, 12")
	92 lumens/watt (pendant light, 18")
	95 lumens/watt (pendant light, 22")
Color rendition index:	95 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	high output LED
Cord length:	8.9 feet

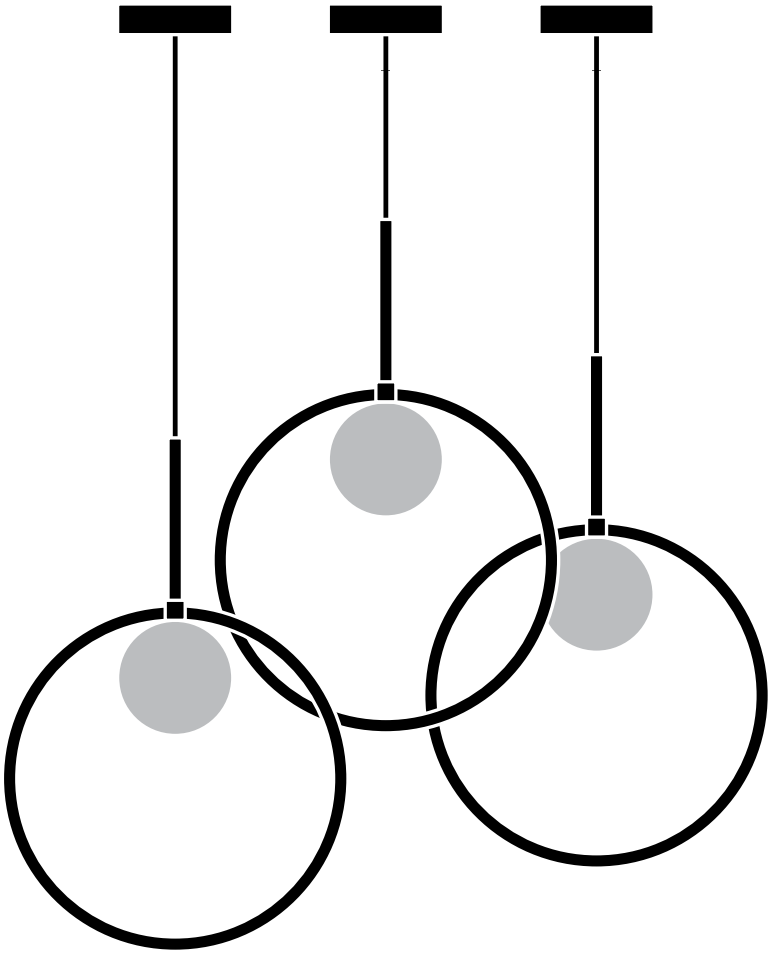
Pendant Lights
Bola Halo lighting features an opal glass globe, suspended from an aluminum stem with a decorative steel ring in various finishes. The cord is fabric, and hangs from a painted steel canopy.

Surfaces

Trim
Brass (TR-B25)
Chrome (TR-B28)
Rose Gold (TR-B31)

Additional Notes

All Bola Halo lighting is ETL and CE certified.

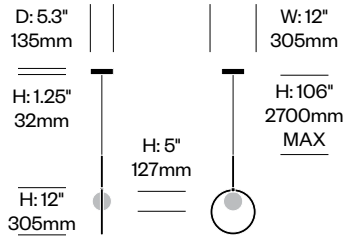


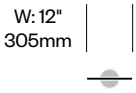
Bola Halo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2018 | Imported from China

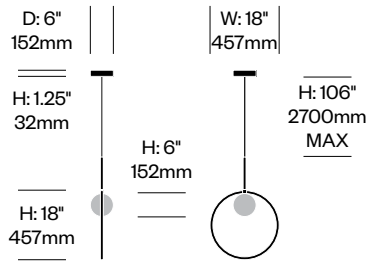
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



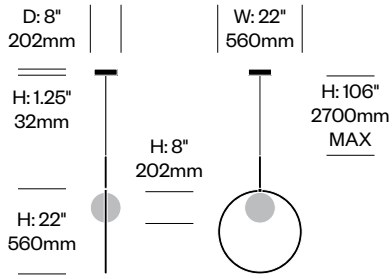


Pendant Light, 12"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BHP1-12	395.00





Pendant Light, 18"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BHP2-18	475.00





Pendant Light, 22"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BHP3-22	595.00

Bola Sphere

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2019 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V-277V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	6 watts (4"/5")
	12 watts (6")
	20 watts (8"/10"/12")
Color temperature:	2700K-1800K (dim to warm)
Luminosity:	390 lumens (4"/5")
	1100 lumens (6")
	1710 lumens (8"/10"/12")
Luminaire efficacy:	65 lumens/watt (4"/5")
	92 lumens/watt (6")
	95 lumens/watt (8"/10"/12")
Color rendition index:	100 CRI (table lights)
	95 CRI (pendant lights)
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	high output LED
Cord length:	6 feet (table lights)
	8.9 feet (pendant lights; field cuttable)

Table Lights
Bola Sphere table lights feature an opal glass globe, resting on a mirror-polished stainless steel disc reflector in various finishes. The cord is fabric, and includes an integrated full range dim control.

Pendant Lights
Bola Sphere pendant lighting features an opal glass globe, suspended from an aluminum stem in various finishes. The cord is fabric, and hangs from a steel canopy finished to match the pendant.

Surfaces

Table Light Trim
Brass (TR-B24)
Chrome (TR-B27)
Matte Black (TR-B22)
Rose Gold (TR-B30)

Pendant Light Trim
Brass (TR-B24)
Chrome (TR-B27)
Gunmetal (TR-B32)
Matte Black (TR-B22)
Rose Gold (TR-B30)

Additional Notes

All Bola Halo lighting is ETL and CE certified.

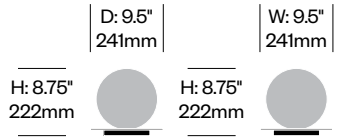


Bola Sphere

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2019 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



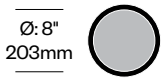
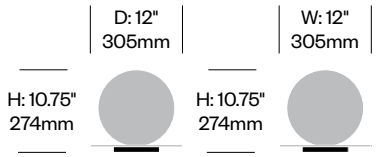


Table Light, 8"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BST1-8	350.00



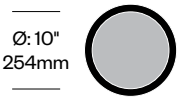
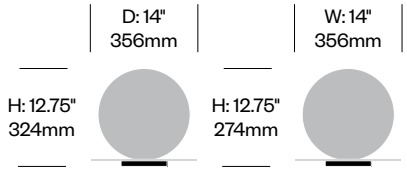


Table Light, 10"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BST2-10	425.00



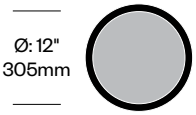


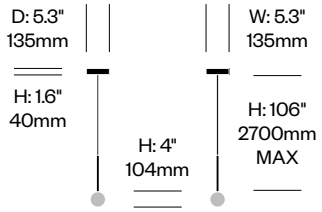
Table Light, 12"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BST3-12	525.00

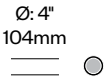
Bola Sphere

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2019 | Imported from China

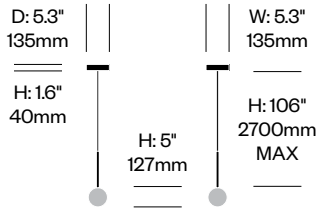
To order, specify:

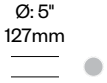
1. Product number
2. Trim color



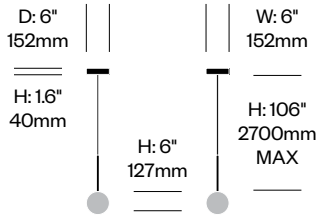


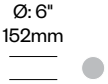
Pendant Light, 4"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BSP1-4	295.00



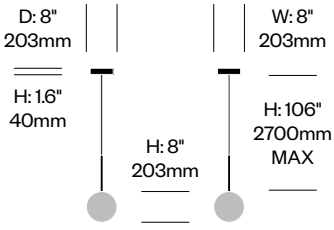


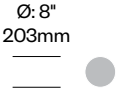
Pendant Light, 5"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BSP2-5	335.00





Pendant Light, 6"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BSP3-6	395.00





Pendant Light, 8"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BSP4-8	475.00

Bola Sphere

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2019 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



Pendant Light, 10"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BSP5-10	525.00



Pendant Light, 12"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BSP6-12	620.00

Brazo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo | 2007 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	20/220V 60Hz
Power consumption:	9 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	400 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	43 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	85
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	8 feet

Table and Floor Lights
Scratch resistant base with adjustable height fixture. Arm with LED light and clear lens, removable silvertone cord. Full dim control knob located on end of arm and 90 degree disbursement adjustment. Arm rotates 360 degrees.

Grommet Mounted Light
Grommet mounted base with adjustable height fixture and attachment hardware. Arm with LED light and clear lens, removable silvertone cord. Full dim control knob located on end of arm and 90 degree disbursement adjustment. Arm rotates 360 degrees. Can be field installed on any horizontal surface. Grommet ordered separately.

Worksurface Mounted Light
Fixed mounted base with adjustable height fixture, attachment hardware, and trim ring. Arm with LED light and clear lens, removable silvertone cord. Full dim control knob located on end of arm and 90 degree disbursement adjustment. Arm rotates 360 degrees. Can be field installed on any horizontal surface.

Grommets
One 3" (76mm) diameter grommet without cover. Specified to various worksurface thicknesses. Requires a 2 3/4" (70mm) field drilled hole. For use with Brazo grommet mounted lights only.

Surfaces

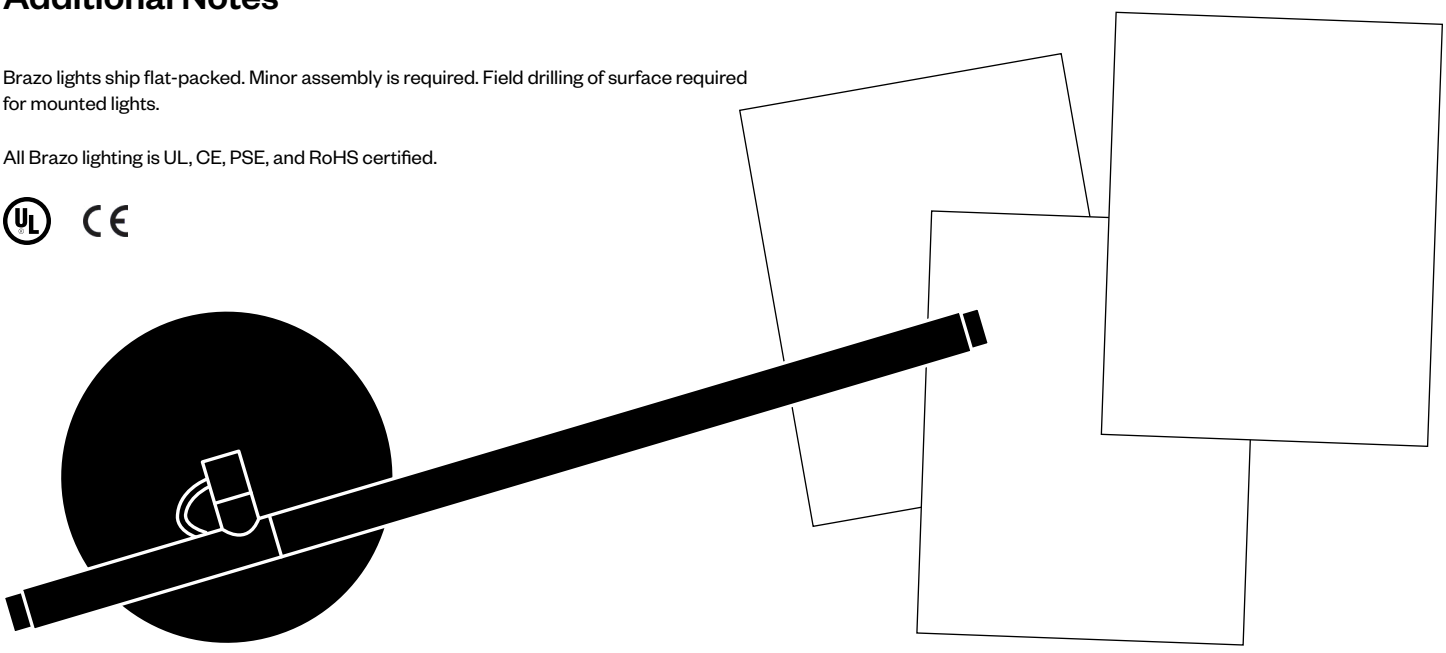
Light Trim
Anodized Black
Brushed Aluminum
Gloss White

Grommet Trim
Metallic Champagne (TR-MC)
Metallic Gunmetal (TR-MG)
Metallic Silver (TR-LE)
Plaster (TR-TW)

Additional Notes

Brazo lights ship flat-packed. Minor assembly is required. Field drilling of surface required for mounted lights.

All Brazo lighting is UL, CE, PSE, and RoHS certified.

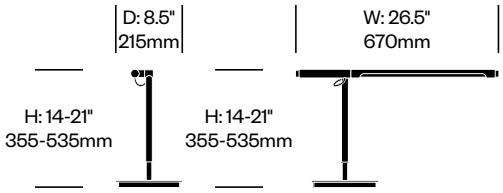


Brazo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo | 2007 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number



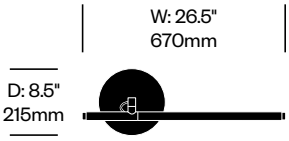
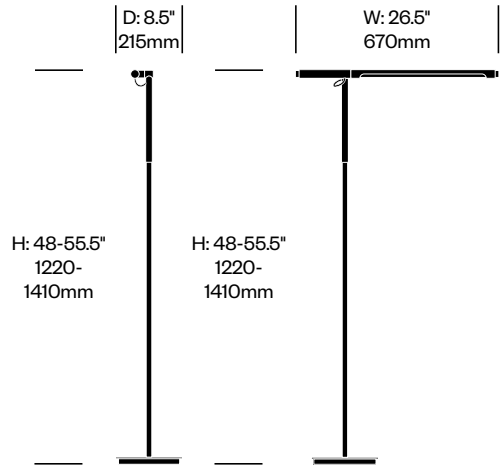
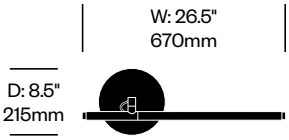


Table Light	Number	List Price
Anodized Black	LBJ1-0026-19FLCB	550.00
Brushed Aluminum	LBJ1-0026-19FLCN	550.00
Gloss White	LBJ1-0026-19FLCW	550.00





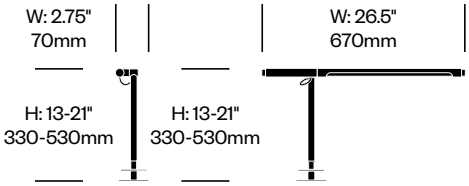
Floor Light	Number	List Price
Anodized Black	LBJ2-0026-19FLCB	650.00
Brushed Aluminum	LBJ2-0026-19FLCN	650.00
Gloss White	LBJ2-0026-19FLCW	650.00

Brazo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo | 2007 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Worksurface thickness**
     - S 1 3/16" (30mm)
     - M 2" (51mm)
     - Q 3" (76mm)





Grommet Mounted Light	Number 1	List Price
Anodized Black	LBJ3-0026-19GLCB	515.00
Brushed Aluminum	LBJ3-0026-19GLCN	515.00
Gloss White	LBJ3-0026-19GLCW	515.00

Worksurface Mounted Light	Number 1	List Price
Anodized Black	LBJ4-0026-19GLCB	515.00
Brushed Aluminum	LBJ4-0026-19GLCN	515.00
Gloss White	LBJ4-0026-19GLCW	515.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color

Grommet for Grommet Mounted Light 1 3/16" (30mm) Top Thickness	Number	List Price
Plaster	WQAG-0303-PSN	40.00
Metallic Champagne	WQAG-0303-PSN	40.00
Metallic Gunmetal	WQAG-0303-PSN	40.00
Metallic Silver	WQAG-0303-PSN	40.00

Grommet for Grommet Mounted Light 2" (51mm) Top Thickness	Number	List Price
Plaster	WQAG-0303-PMN	40.00
Metallic Champagne	WQAG-0303-PMN	40.00
Metallic Gunmetal	WQAG-0303-PMN	40.00
Metallic Silver	WQAG-0303-PMN	40.00

Grommet for Grommet Mounted Light 3" (76mm) Top Thickness	Number	List Price
Plaster	WQAG-0303-PQN	40.00
Metallic Champagne	WQAG-0303-PQN	40.00
Metallic Gunmetal	WQAG-0303-PQN	40.00
Metallic Silver	WQAG-0303-PQN	40.00

BuzziBell

BuzziSpace | Chris Hardy | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	29.4 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	2545 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	87 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	78.74 inches, field cuttable
	196.85 inches, field cuttable

Pendant Light
BuzziBell's shade is made of 100% recycled BuzziFelt and the frame is powder coated metal. The two metal suspension cables are available in two lengths. Powder coated white metal ceiling canopy and transparent power cord included. The LED disc has a PMMA diffusor that ensures optimal light spread and efficiency.

Surfaces

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

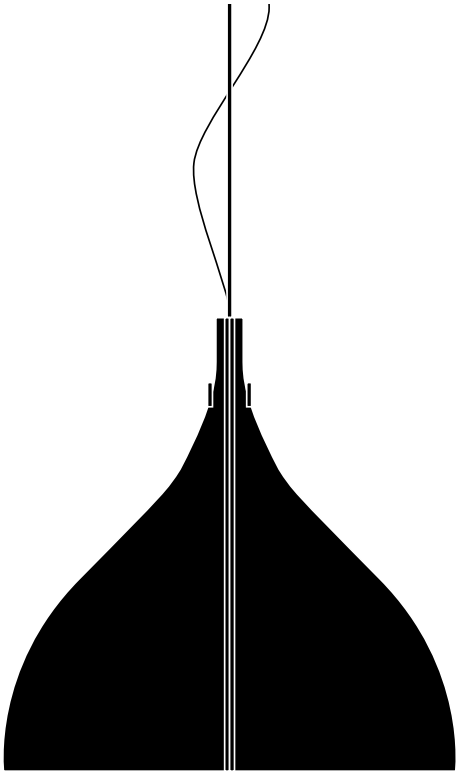
Frame Paint
Black (BTR-9005)
Fluo Yellow (BTR-1016)
White (BTR-9010)

Cable Trim
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

Additional Notes

BuzziBell features acoustic absorption and diffusion for low tones, mid tones, and high tones.

BuzziBell lighting is UL and CE certified.

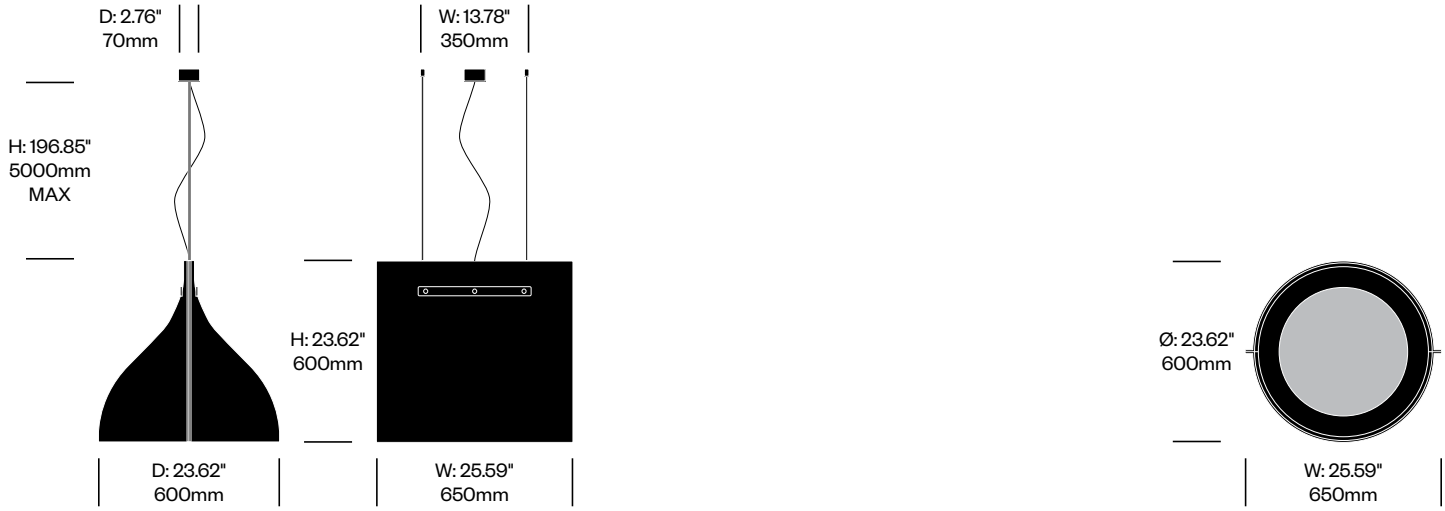


BuzziBell

BuzziSpace | Chris Hardy | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Frame paint color
4. Cable trim color



Pendant Light	Number	List Price
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-BLP-1	4,794.00
196.85 (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-BLP-2	5,186.00

BuzziHat

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

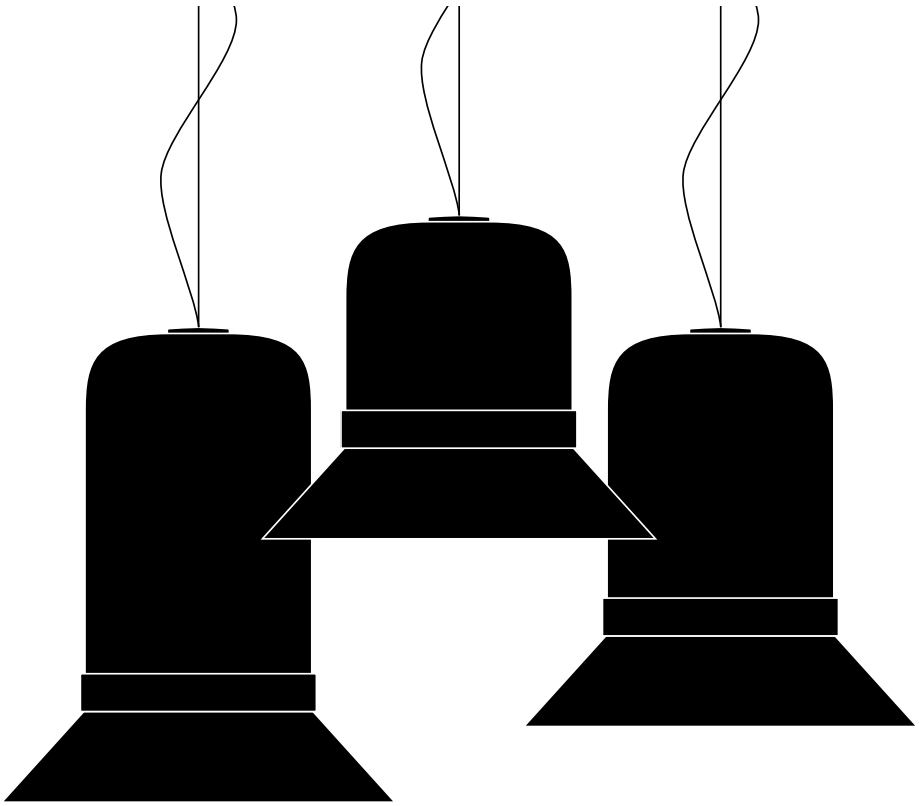
Voltage:	120V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	19 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	2000 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	105 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	<90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	78.74 inches, field cuttable
	196.85 inches, field cuttable

Pendant Lights
Available in four sizes, BuzziHat has an upholstered foam body. The shade and ring are powder coated metal. The two metal suspension cables are available in two lengths. Powder coated white metal ceiling canopy and transparent power cord included. The LED disc has a PMMA diffusor that ensures optimal light spread and efficiency.

Additional Notes

BuzziHat features acoustic absorption and diffusion for mid tones and high tones.

BuzziHat lighting is UL and CE certified.



Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Shade and Ring Paint
Beige Red (BTR-3012)
Black (BTR-9005)
Gold (BTR-GOLD)
White (BTR-9010)

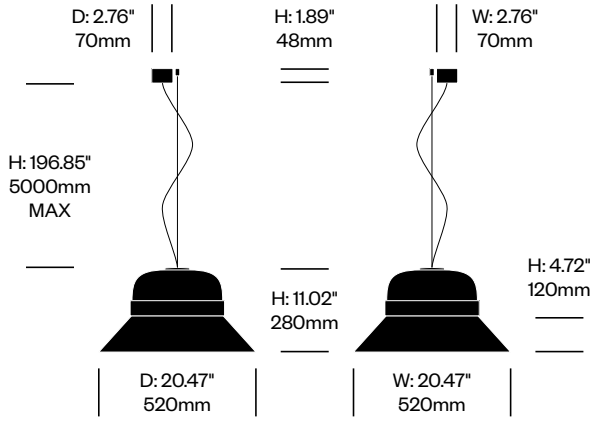
Cable Trim
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

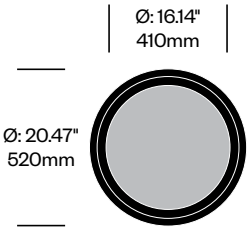
BuzziHat

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | Imported from the Netherlands

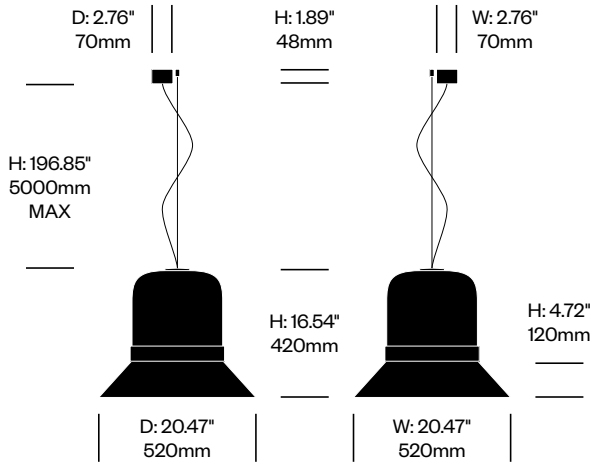
To order, specify:

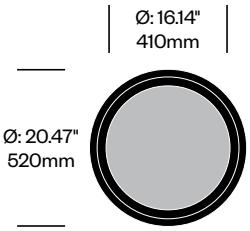
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Shade paint color
4. Ring paint color
5. Cable trim color





Small Pendant Light	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
79.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-HTP1-1	3,959.00	3,990.00	4,006.00	4,014.00	4,056.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-HTP1-2	4,170.00	4,201.00	4,217.00	4,225.00	4,267.00





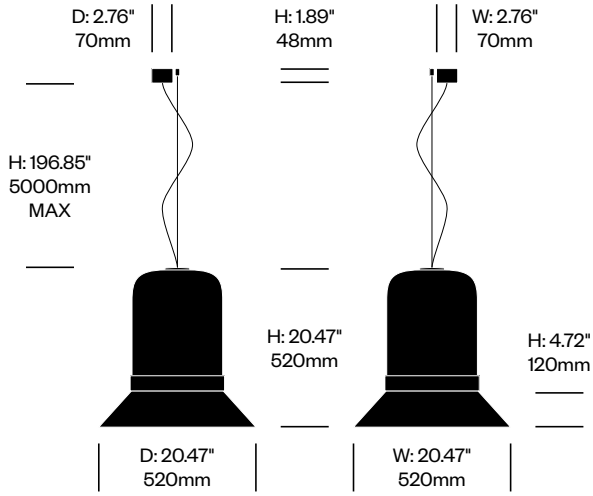
Medium Pendant Light	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
79.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-HTP2-1	4,166.00	4,212.00	4,232.00	4,246.00	4,308.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-HTP2-2	4,377.00	4,423.00	4,443.00	4,457.00	4,519.00

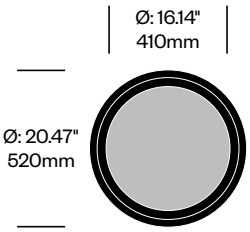
BuzziHat

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | Imported from the Netherlands

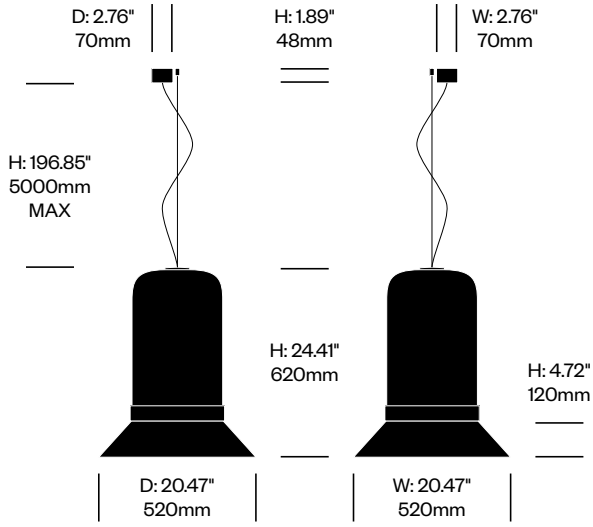
To order, specify:

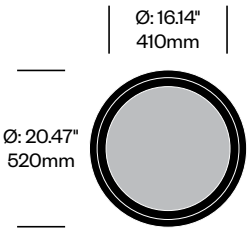
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Shade paint color
4. Ring paint color
5. Cable trim color





Large Pendant Light	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
79.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-HTP3-1	4,405.00	4,457.00	4,484.00	4,499.00	4,573.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-HTP3-2	4,616.00	4,668.00	4,695.00	4,710.00	4,784.00





Extra Large Pendant Light	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
79.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-HTP4-1	4,643.00	4,714.00	4,748.00	4,768.00	4,870.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-HTP4-2	4,854.00	4,925.00	4,959.00	4,979.00	5,081.00

BuzziJet

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	29 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	2545 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	88 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	>90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	78.74 inches, field cuttable
	196.85 inches, field cuttable

Pendant Lights
Available in two sizes, BuzziJet has an upholstered foam shade. The frame is powder coated white metal. Two ceiling mounting options are available; suspended straight or suspended split. The suspended straight is a system fixing screw with three cables in two lengths. The minimum distance of shade to ceiling is 3.94". The suspended split is a system fixing screw with three split cables and one main cable also available in two lengths. The minimum distance of shade to ceiling is 19.69". Powder coated white metal ceiling canopy and transparent power cord included. The LED disc has a PMMA diffusor that ensures optimal light spread and efficiency.

Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

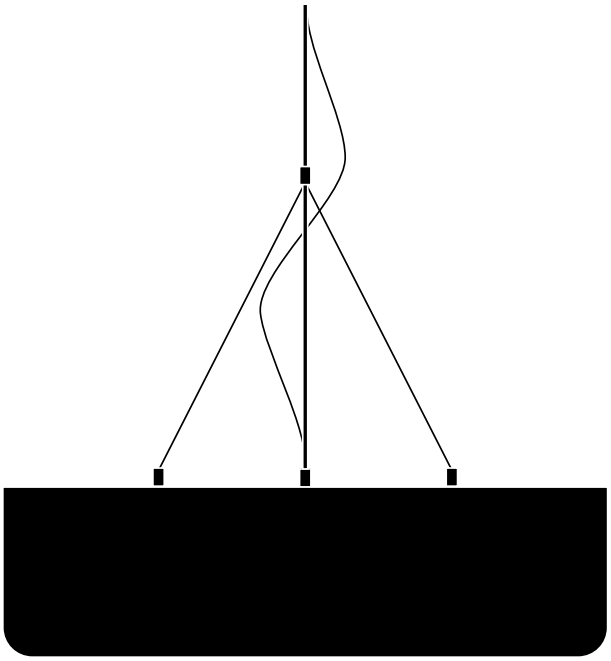
Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Cable Trim
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

Additional Notes

BuzziJet features acoustic absorption for low tones, mid tones, and high tones.

BuzziJet lighting is UL and CE certified.

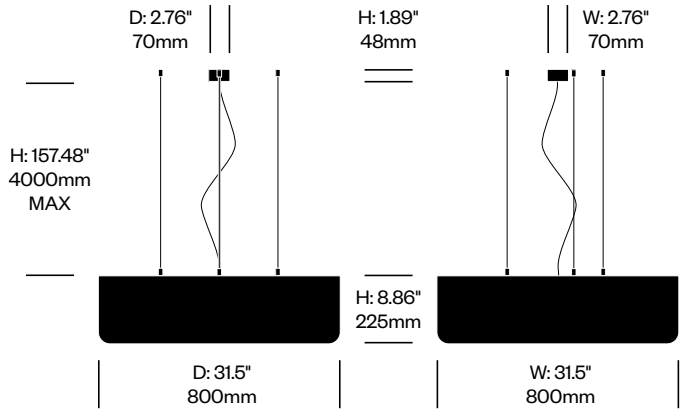


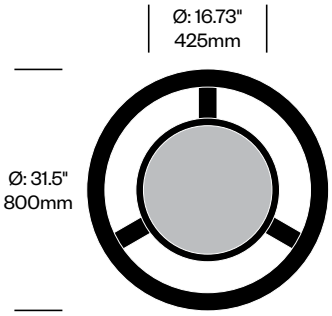
BuzziJet

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

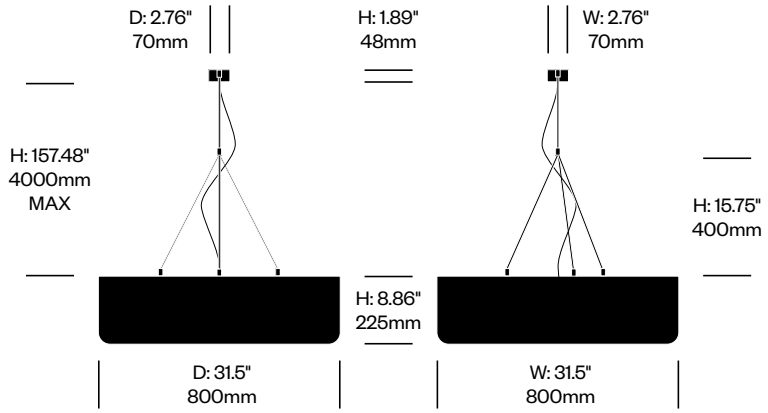
To order, specify:

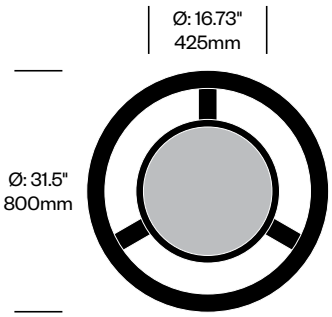
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Cable trim color





Small Pendant Light with Straight Cables	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-JTP1-1S	4,524.00	4,654.00	4,717.00	4,752.00	4,934.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-JTP1-2S	4,951.00	5,081.00	5,144.00	5,179.00	5,361.00





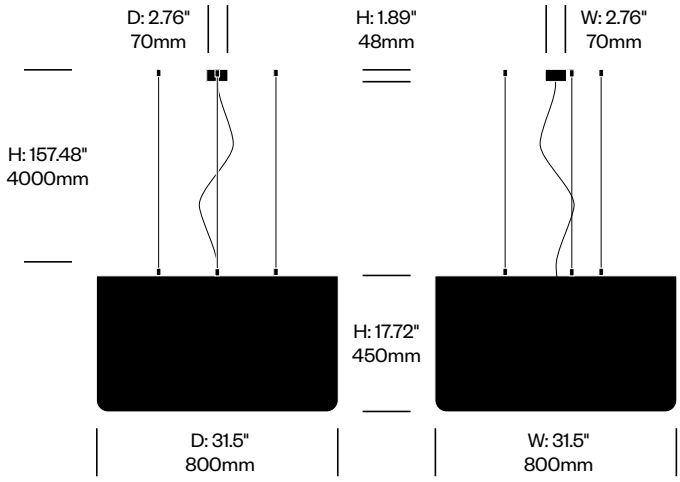
Small Pendant Light with Split Cables	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-JTP1-1T	4,524.00	4,654.00	4,717.00	4,752.00	4,934.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-JTP1-2T	4,951.00	5,081.00	5,144.00	5,179.00	5,361.00

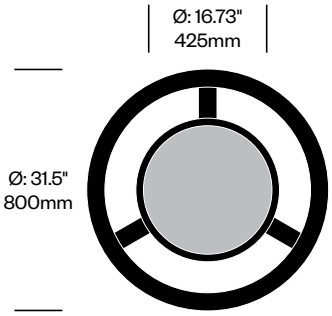
BuzziJet

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

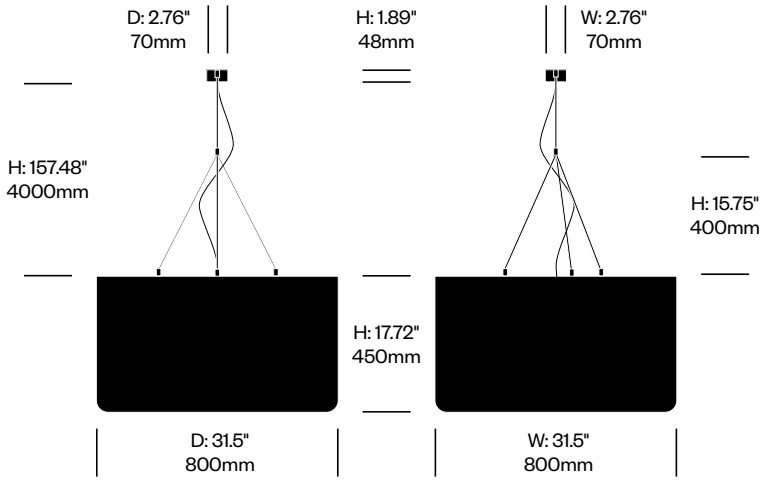
To order, specify:

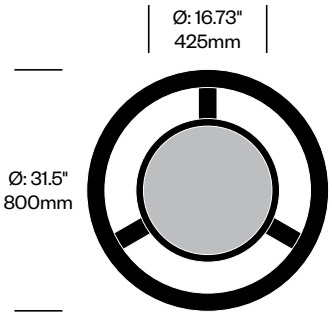
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Cable trim color





Medium Pendant Light with Straight Cables	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-JTP2-1S	5,002.00	5,227.00	5,340.00	5,404.00	5,722.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-JTP2-2S	5,429.00	5,654.00	5,767.00	5,831.00	6,149.00





Medium Pendant Light with Split Cables	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-JTP2-1T	5,002.00	5,227.00	5,340.00	5,404.00	5,722.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-JTP2-2T	5,429.00	5,654.00	5,767.00	5,831.00	6,149.00

BuzziLight Mono

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2008 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 60Hz
Power consumption:	100 watts incandescent 20 watts LED
Bulb type:	bulb not included
Cord length:	78.74 inches, field cuttable 196.85 inches, field cuttable

Pendant Light
BuzziLight Mono's shade is made of 100% recycled BuzziFelt and has mono-pattern cutouts. The shade has an "X" motif available in black or white lace. Optional stitching is available on the shade in black or white. The frame is in powder coated black metal and has a black E26 fitting. The two metal suspension cables are available in two lengths. Black metal ceiling canopy, mounting hardware suitable for a 4" outlet box, and black fabric power cord included. Light bulb not included.

Surfaces

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

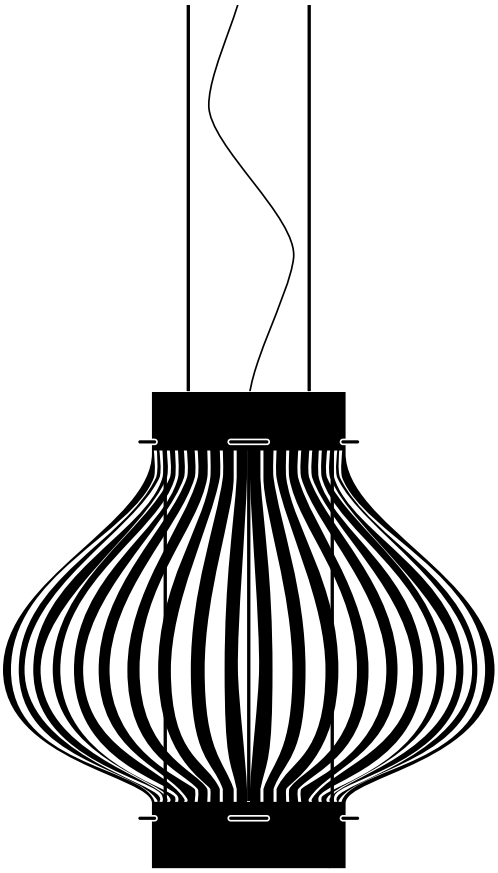
Lace
Black (BTL-1)
White (BTL-3)

Cable Trim
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

Additional Notes

BuzziLight Mono features acoustic absorption and diffusion for mid tones and high tones.

BuzziLight Mono is UL certified.

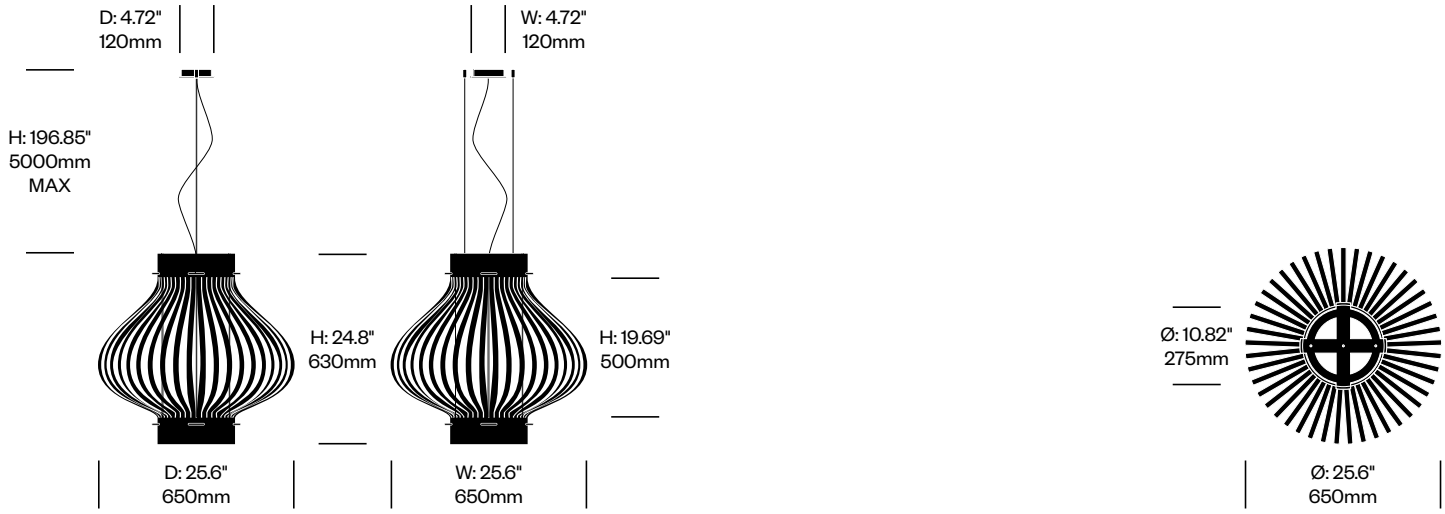


BuzziLight Mono

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2008 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Lace color



Pendant Light with 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	**Number**	**List Price**
No Stitch	HCBZ-LMP3-1FN	1,614.00
Black Stitch	HCBZ-LMP3-1FB	1,614.00
White Stitch	HCBZ-LMP3-1FW	1,614.00

Pendant Light with 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	**Number**	**List Price**
No Stitch	HCBZ-LMP3-2FN	2,006.00
Black Stitch	HCBZ-LMP3-2FB	2,006.00
White Stitch	HCBZ-LMP3-2FW	2,006.00

BuzziMoon

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	29.4 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	2545 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	87 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	13.1 feet, field cuttable

Pendant Lights
BuzziMoon's acoustic panel consists of honeycomb cardboard, MDF, and acoustic foam filling which is upholstered front to back in fabric. BuzziMoon is available in three sizes and in a flat or 3D Rib, Drop, or Leaf pattern. The LED disc has an aluminum frame which is finished in a fine textured white powder coat. It is suspended with three split suspension cables and one main cable in a silver colored metal. White powder coated metal ceiling canopy and transparent power cord are included. The LED disc has a PMMA diffusor that ensures optimal light spread and efficiency.

Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

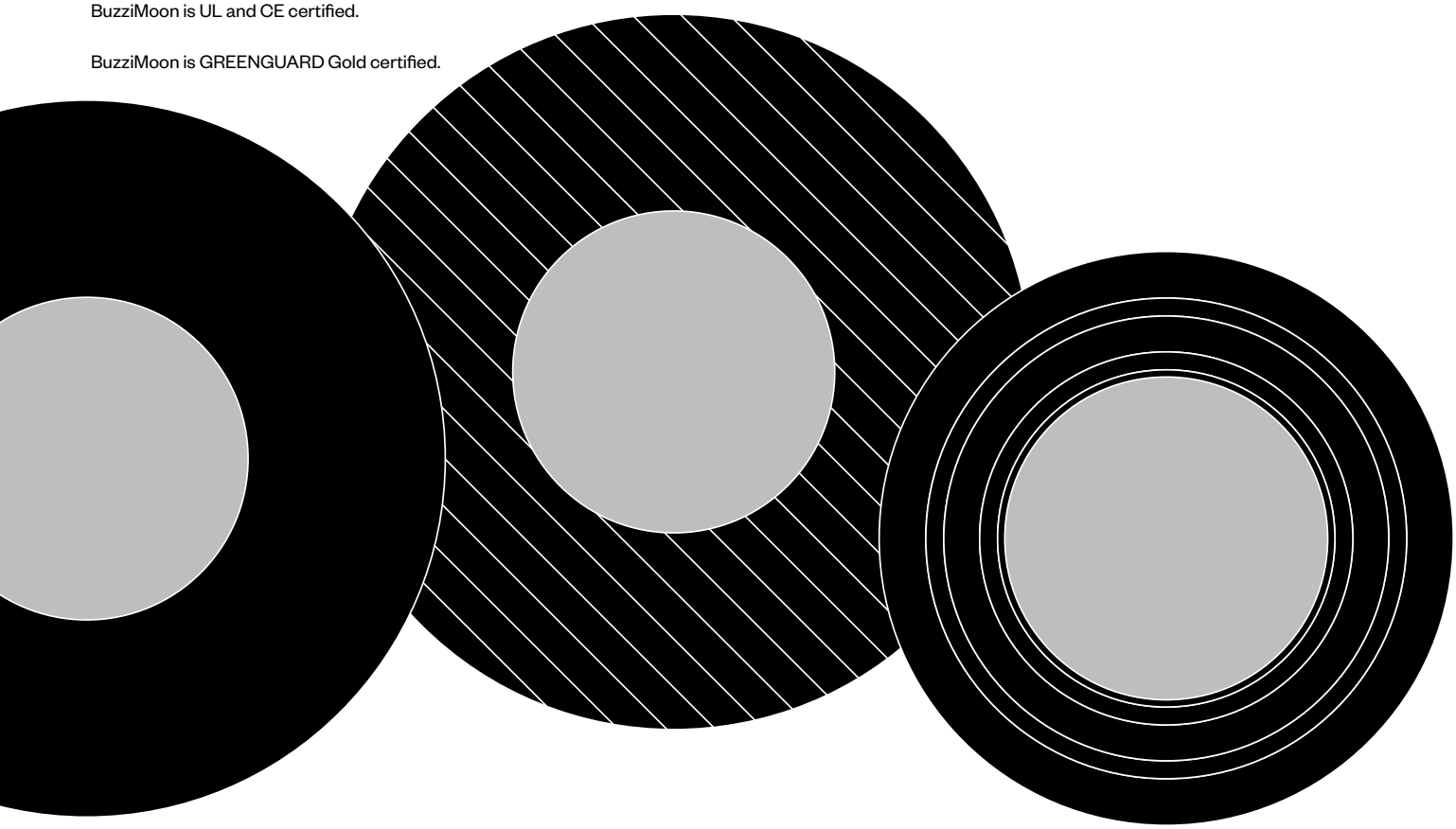
Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Additional Notes

BuzziMoon features acoustic absorption for low tones, mid tones, and high tones.

BuzziMoon is UL and CE certified.

BuzziMoon is GREENGUARD Gold certified.

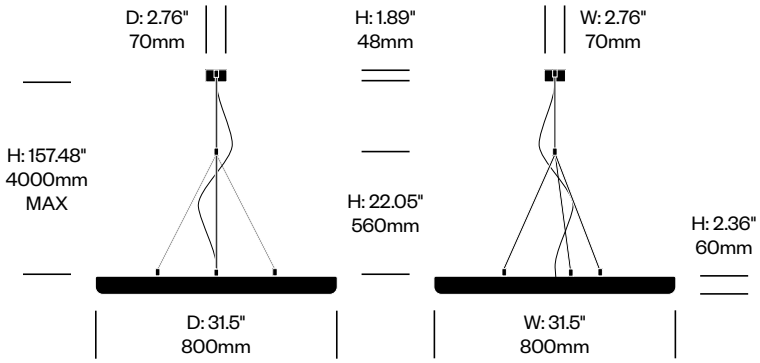


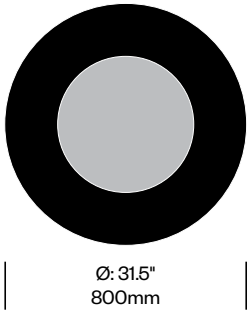
BuzziMoon

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

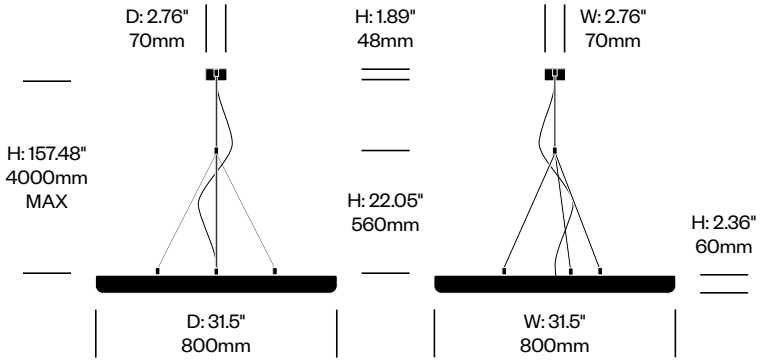
To order, specify:

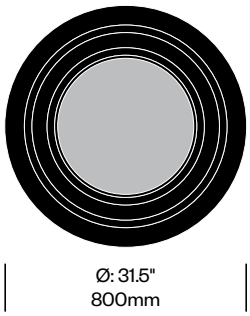
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





Small Pendant Light, Flat	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP1-F	4,207.00	4,904.00	4,970.00	5,005.00	5,189.00	





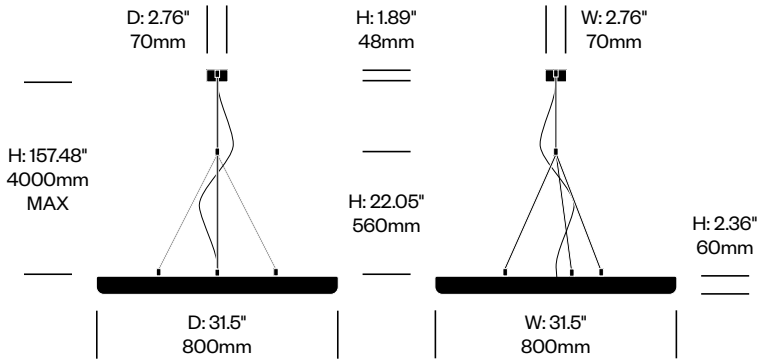
Small Pendant Light, 3D Drop	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP1-P	4,339.00	5,082.00	5,146.00	5,182.00	5,365.00	

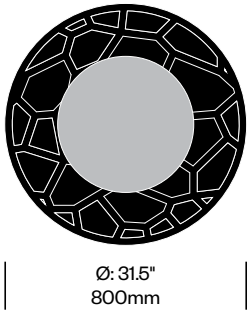
BuzziMoon

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

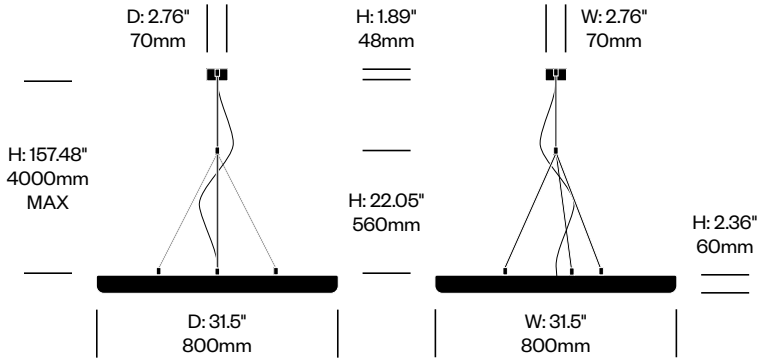
To order, specify:

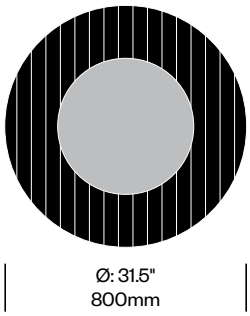
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





Small Pendant Light, 3D Leaf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP1-L	4,339.00	5,082.00	5,146.00	5,182.00	5,365.00	





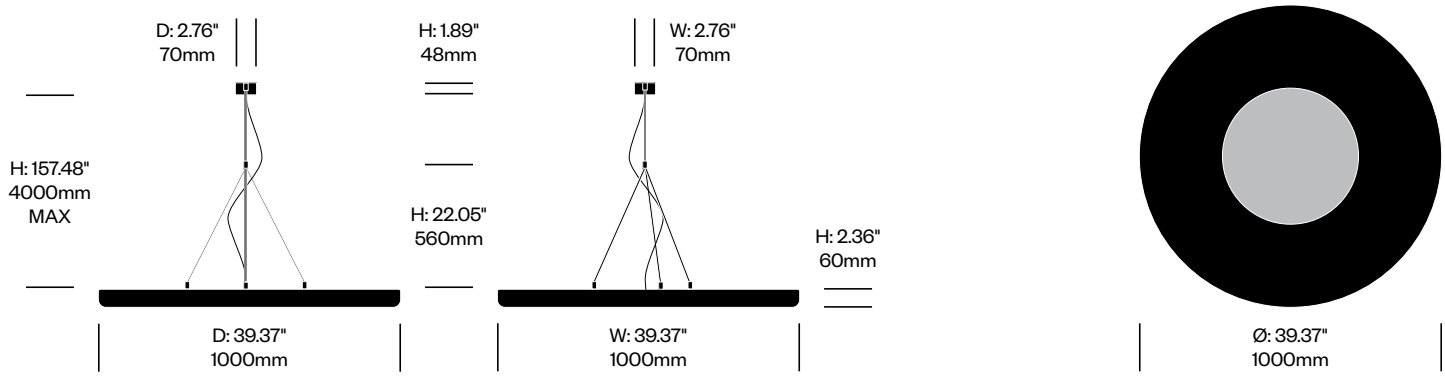
Small Pendant Light, 3D Rib	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP1-R	4,339.00	5,082.00	5,146.00	5,182.00	5,365.00	

BuzziMoon

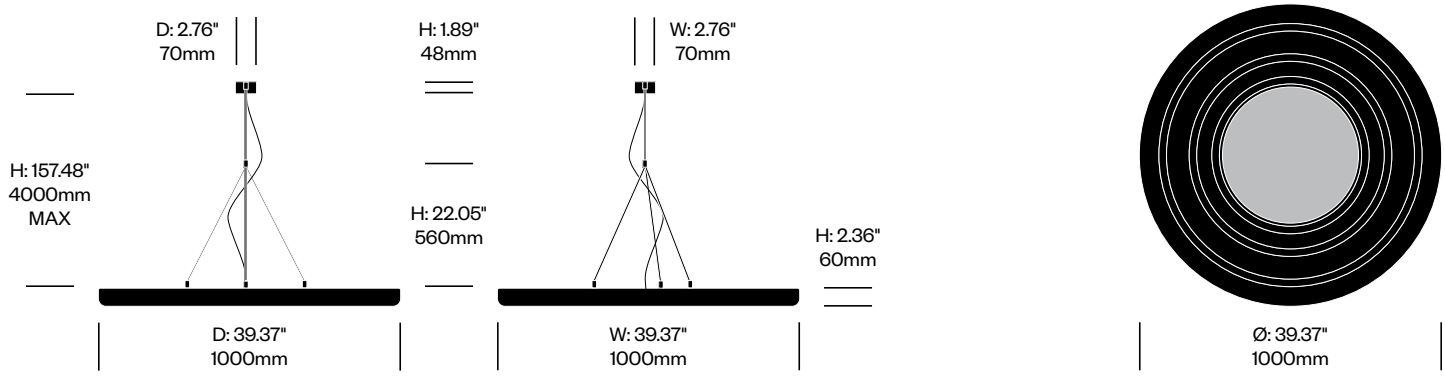
BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Medium Pendant Light, Flat	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP2-F	4,312.00	5,116.00	5,191.00	5,233.00	5,447.00	



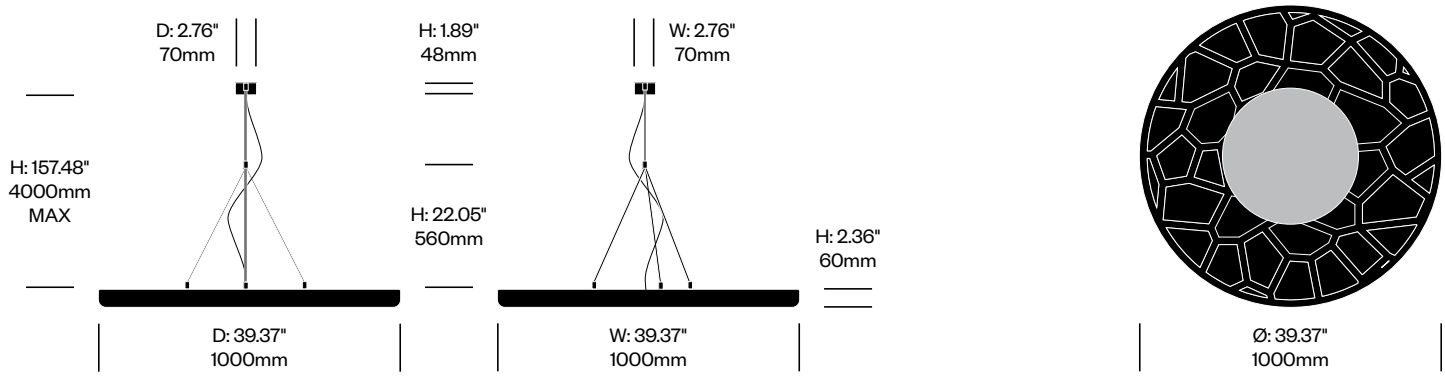
Medium Pendant Light, 3D Drop	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP2-P	4,555.00	5,380.00	5,456.00	5,497.00	5,710.00	

BuzziMoon

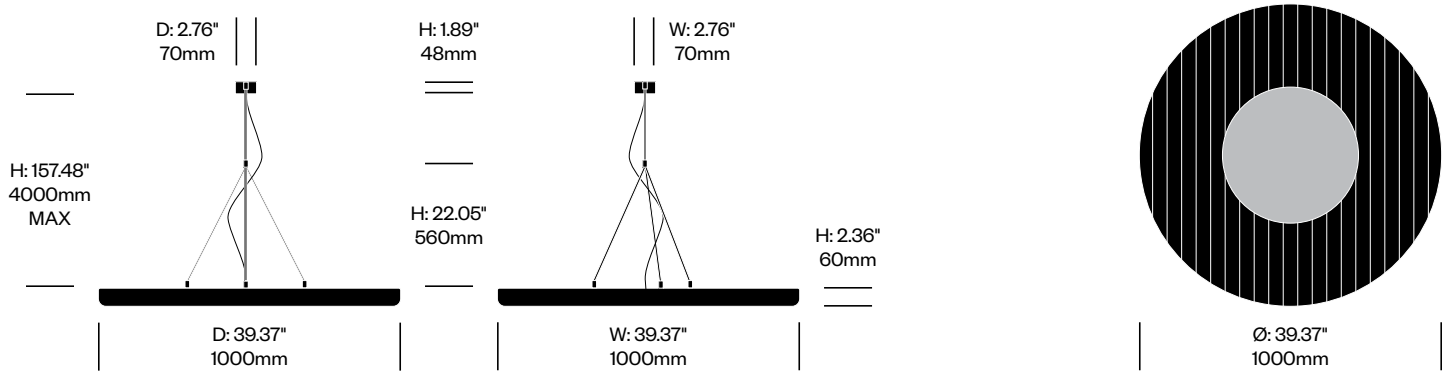
BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Medium Pendant Light, 3D Leaf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP2-L	4,555.00	5,380.00	5,456.00	5,497.00	5,710.00	



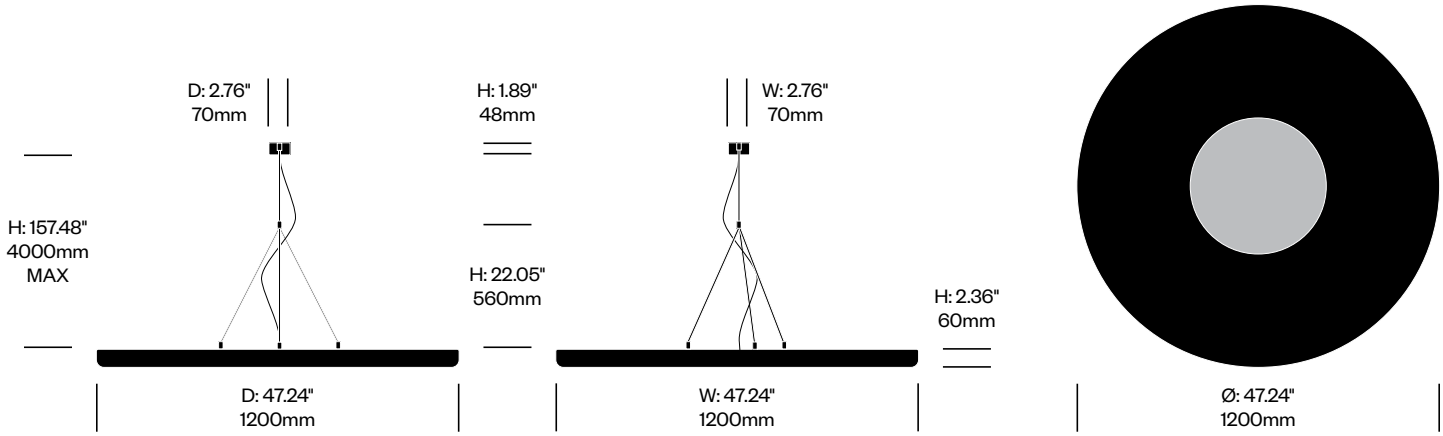
Medium Pendant Light, 3D Rib	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP2-R	4,555.00	5,380.00	5,456.00	5,497.00	5,710.00	

BuzziMoon

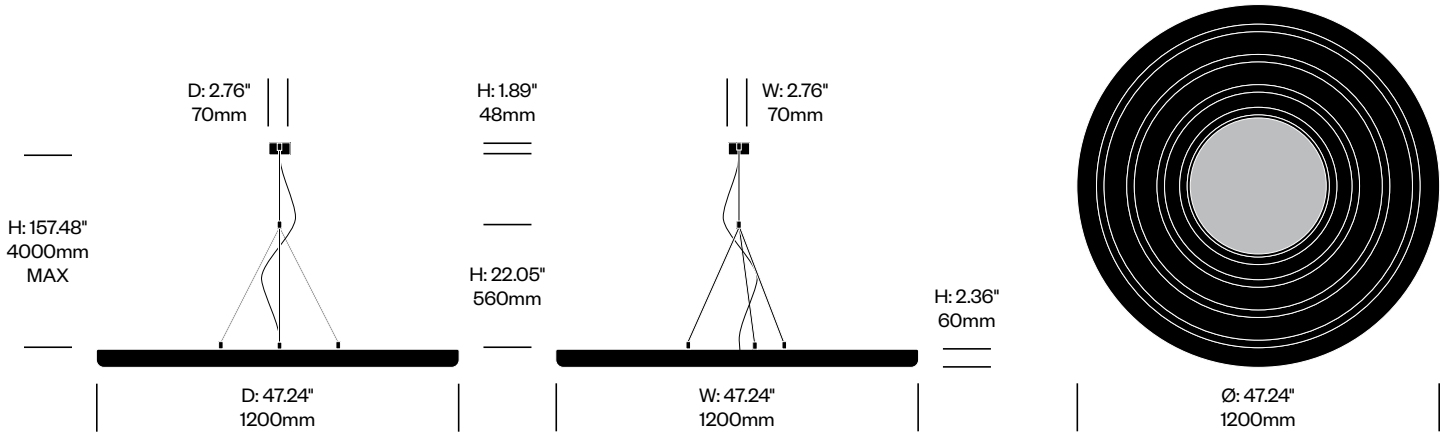
BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Large Pendant Light, Flat	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP3-F	4,476.00	5,356.00	5,440.00	5,488.00	5,730.00	



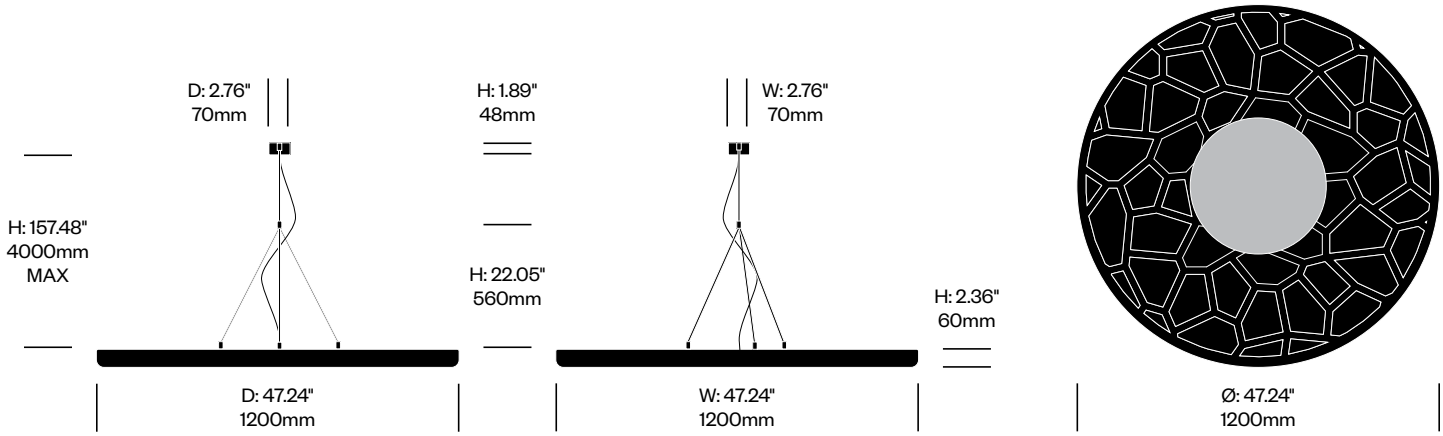
Large Pendant Light, 3D Drop	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP3-P	4,801.00	5,706.00	5,794.00	5,839.00	6,082.00	

BuzziMoon

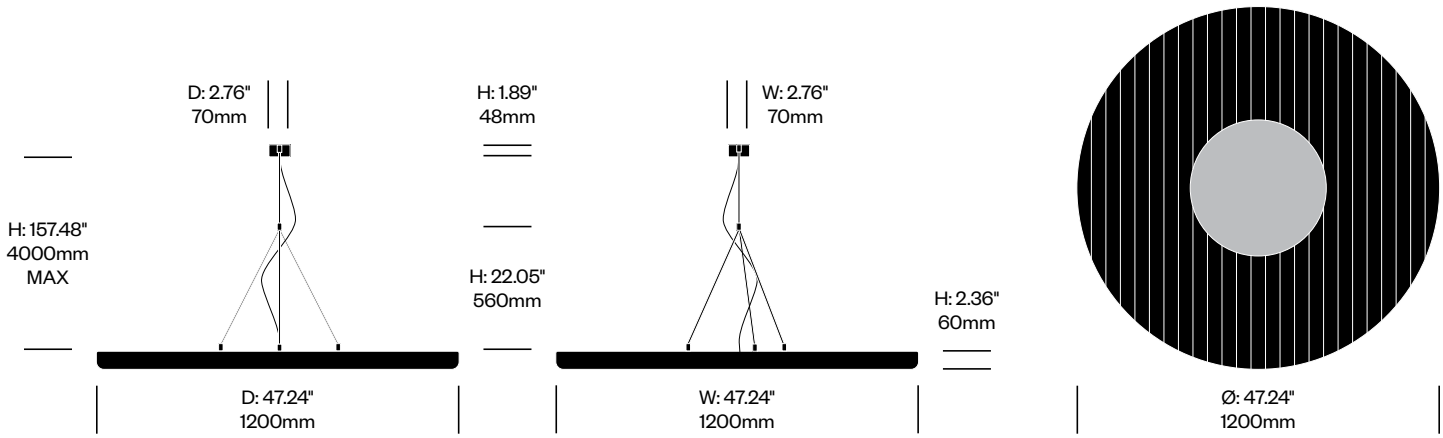
BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Large Pendant Light, 3D Leaf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP3-L	4,801.00	5,706.00	5,794.00	5,839.00	6,082.00	



Large Pendant Light, 3D Rib	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP3-R	4,801.00	5,706.00	5,794.00	5,839.00	6,082.00	

BuzziPleat LED

BuzziSpace | 13&9 Design | 2017 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	19 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	1500 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	79 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	78.74 inches, field cuttable
	196.85 inches, field cuttable

Pendant Lights

BuzziPleat LED's lightweight sculptural shade is created by pleating or smocking sound absorbing BuzziFelt. The architectural folds maximize surface area, delivering exceptional acoustic performance. The shade is available in two sizes and an Edel or Ripple pattern with a Black (BTL-1) or OffWhite (BTL-2) lace detail. The LED light source consists of a black powder coated metal heatsink fitted with a COB (chip on board) LED source, finished with a frosted glass globe. The distance between the light element and the acoustic shade can be adjusted and should be more than 1.97". The three metal suspension cables are available in two lengths. Powder coated black metal ceiling canopy, black fabric power cord, and mounting bracket included.

Surfaces

BuzziFelt
Anthracite (BFE-68)
OffWhite (BFE-63)
StoneGrey (BFE-67)

Lace
Black (BTL-1)
OffWhite (BTL-2)

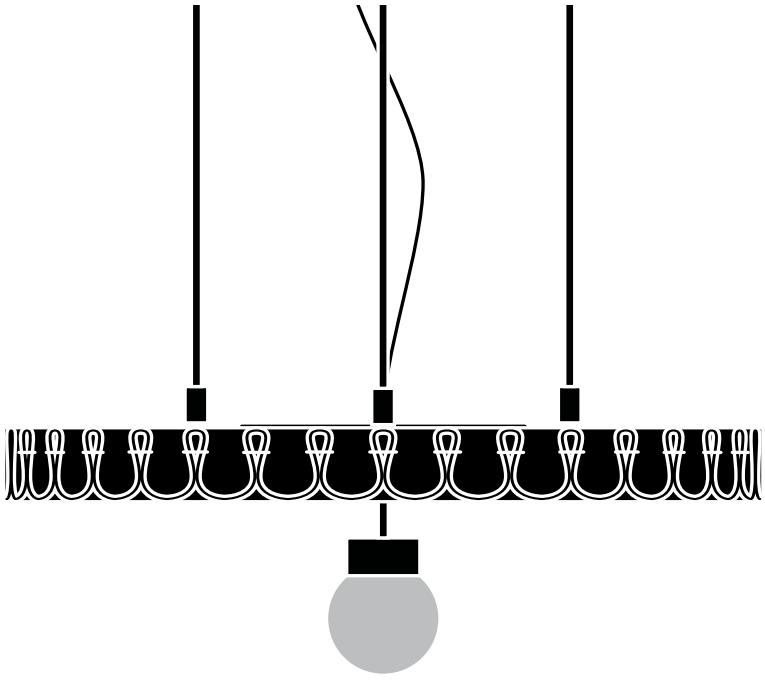
Cable Trim
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

Additional Notes

BuzziPleat LED features acoustic absorption and diffusion for mid tones and high tones.

BuzziPleat LED lighting is UL and CE certified.

BuzziPleat is GREENGUARD Gold certified.

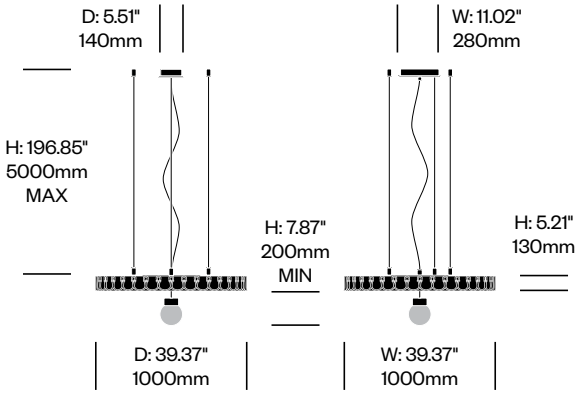


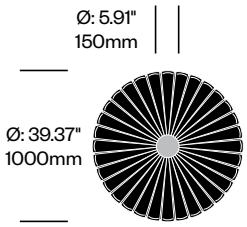
BuzziPleat LED

BuzziSpace | 13&9 Design | 2017 | Imported from the Netherlands

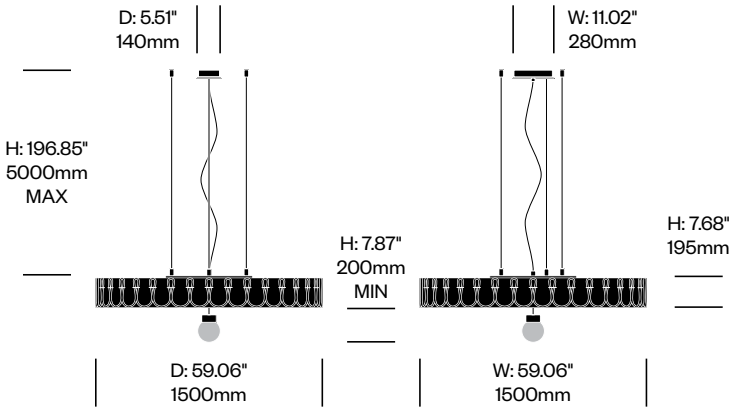
To order, specify:

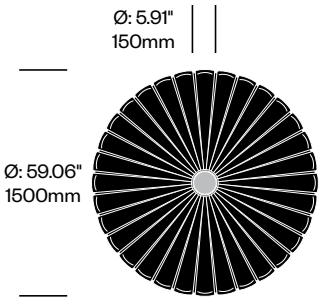
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Lace color
4. Cable trim color





Medium Pendant Light, Ripple	Number	List Price
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-PLP2-R1	1,938.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-PLP2-R2	2,365.00





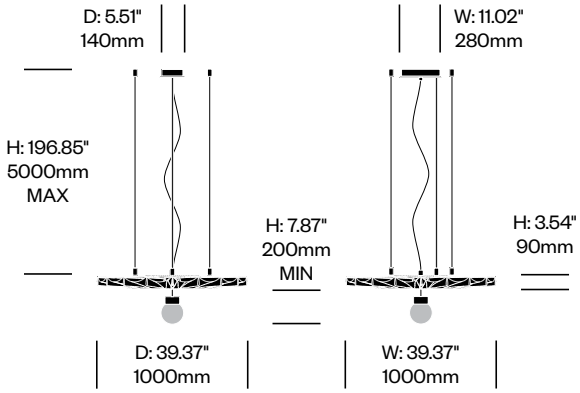
Large Pendant Light, Ripple	Number	List Price
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-PLP3-R1	2,857.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-PLP3-R2	3,284.00

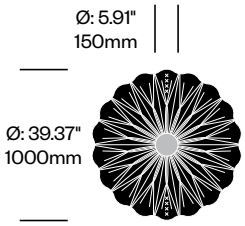
BuzziPleat LED

BuzziSpace | 13&9 Design | 2017 | Imported from the Netherlands

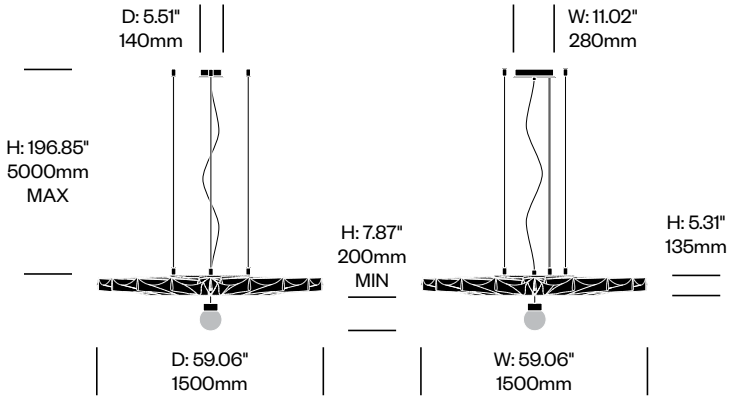
To order, specify:

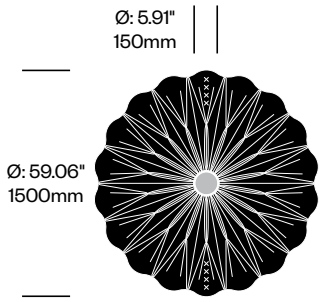
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Lace color
4. Cable trim color





Medium Pendant Light, Edel	Number	List Price
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-PLP2-E1	1,938.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-PLP2-E2	2,365.00





Large Pendant Light, Edel	Number	List Price
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-PLP3-E1	2,653.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-PLP3-E2	3,080.00

BuzziProp LED

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

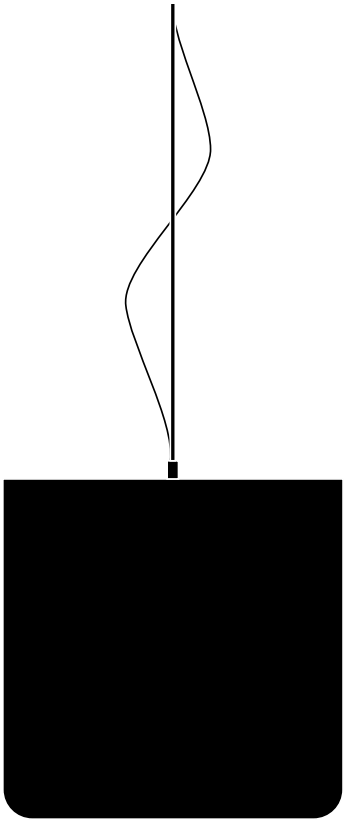
Voltage:	120V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	19 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	1500 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	79 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	78.74 inches, field cuttable 196.85 inches, field cuttable

Pendant Light
BuzziProp LED's shade is made of acoustic foam and upholstered in fabric. The LED light source has a frosted glass sphere and a powder coated black metal frame and heat sink. The metal suspension cable is available in two lengths. Powder coated black metal ceiling canopy and black fabric power cord included.

Additional Notes

BuzziProp LED features acoustic absorption for low tones, mid tones, and high tones.

BuzziProp LED lighting is UL and CE certified.



Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

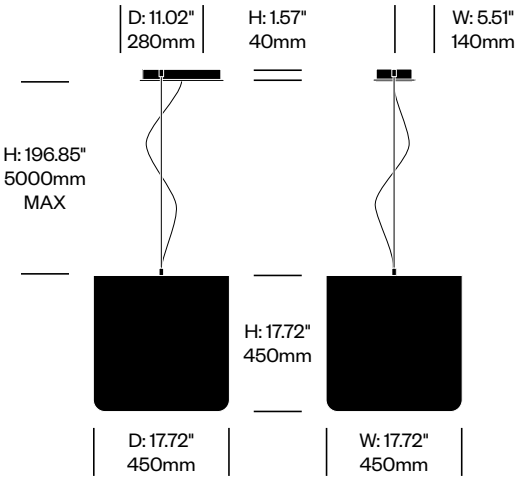
Cable Trim
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

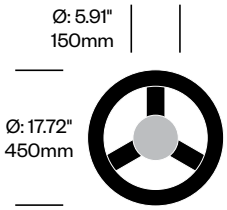
BuzziProp LED

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Cable trim color





Pendant Light	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-PRP-1	1,976.00	2,128.00	2,203.00	2,246.00	2,461.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-PRP-2	2,187.00	2,339.00	2,414.00	2,457.00	2,672.00

BuzziShade

BuzziSpace | Stal Collectief | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	19 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	1500 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	79 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	78.74 inches, field cuttable
	196.85 inches, field cuttable

Pendant Lights
Available in two sizes, BuzziShade has a metal frame covered with BuzziFelt. The shade has an "X" motif available in three lace colors. An optional extra layer of fabric can be added to the inside or outside. The LED light source has a powder coated metal heat sink and is finished with a frosted glass globe. The two metal suspension cables are available in two lengths. Powder coated black metal ceiling canopy, mounting bracket, and black fabric power cord included.

Surfaces

Fabric
Fabric (BFA)

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

Frame Trim
Black (BTR-9005)
Fluo Orange (BTR-2005)
Uncoated Aluminum (BTR-UNA)
White (BTR-9010)

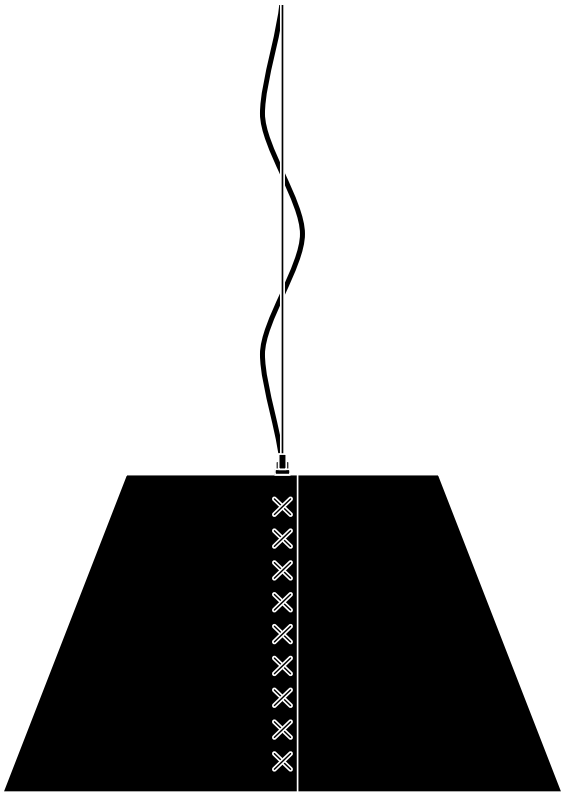
Lace
Black (BTL-1)
Fluorescent Orange (BTL-4)
White (BTL-3)

Cable Trim
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

Additional Notes

BuzziShade features acoustic absorption for mid tones and high tones.

BuzziShade lighting is UL and CE certified.

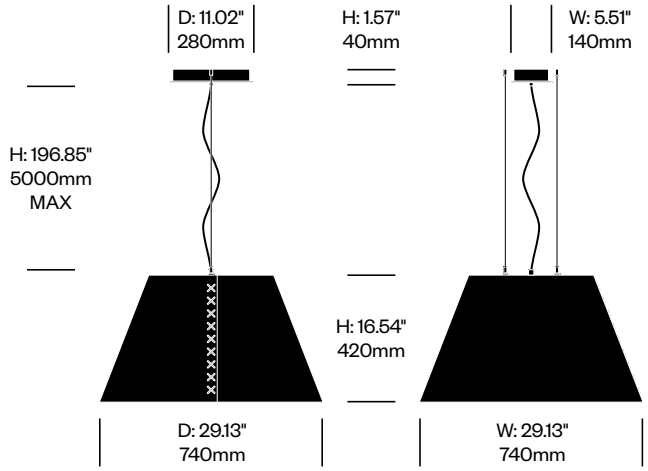


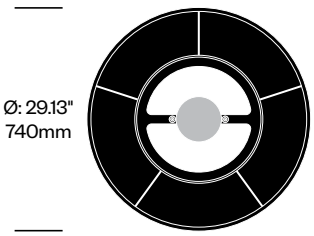
BuzziShade

BuzziSpace | Stal Collectief | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame trim color
3. Shade felt color
4. Shade fabric and color (if applicable)
5. Lace color
6. Cable trim color





MEDIUM PENDANT LIGHT

Felt Pendant	Number	List Price
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-11	3,001.00
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-21	3,357.00
Black or White Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-11	2,760.00
Black or White Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-21	3,116.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-11	4,616.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-21	4,972.00

Felt Pendant with Fabric Interior	Number	List Price
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-12I	3,547.00
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-22I	3,903.00
Black or White Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-12I	4,217.00
Black or White Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-22I	4,573.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-12I	5,281.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-22I	5,637.00

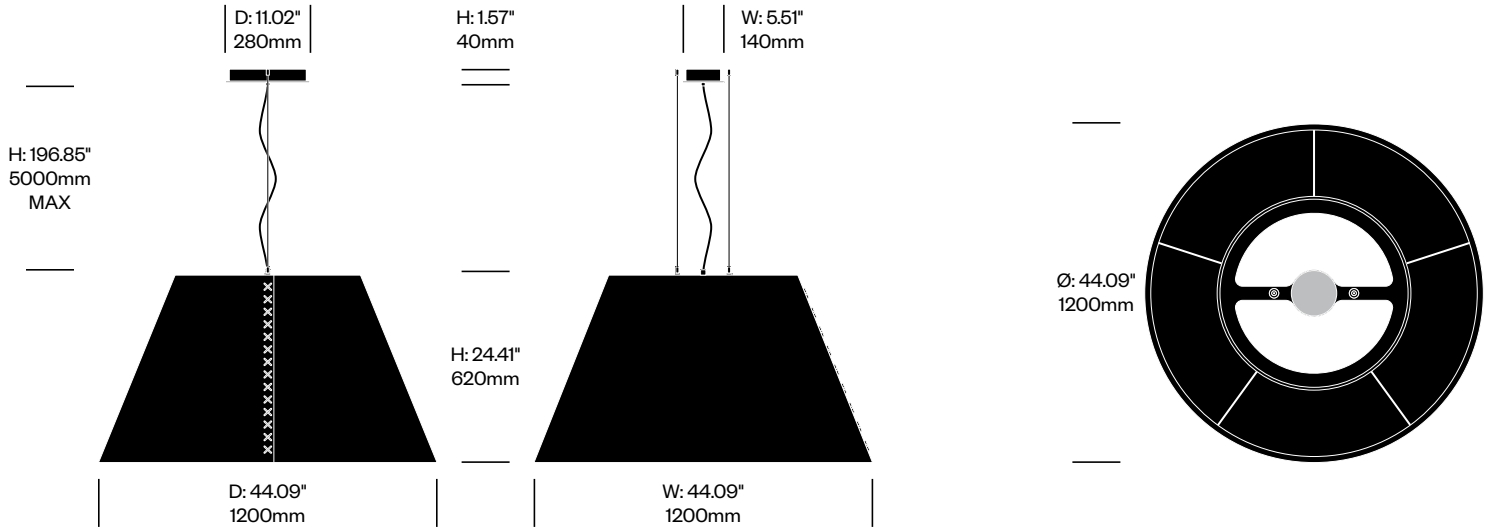
Felt Pendant with Fabric Exterior	Number	List Price
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-12E	3,547.00
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-22E	3,903.00
Black or White Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-12E	4,217.00
Black or White Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-22E	4,573.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-12E	5,281.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-22E	5,637.00

BuzziShade

BuzziSpace | Stal Collectief | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame trim color
3. Shade felt color
4. Shade fabric and color (if applicable)
5. Lace color
6. Cable trim color



LARGE PENDANT LIGHT

Felt Pendant	Number	List Price
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-11	3,906.00
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-21	4,262.00
Black or White Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-11	3,552.00
Black or White Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-21	3,908.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-11	4,616.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-21	4,972.00

Felt Pendant with Fabric Interior	Number	List Price
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-12I	4,571.00
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-22I	4,927.00
Black or White Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-12I	4,217.00
Black or White Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-22I	4,573.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-12I	5,281.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-22I	5,637.00

Felt Pendant with Fabric Exterior	Number	List Price
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-12E	4,571.00
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-22E	4,927.00
Black or White Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-12E	4,217.00
Black or White Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-22E	4,573.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-12E	5,281.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-22E	5,637.00

Carousel

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2022 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120-240V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	7 watts
Color temperature:	2200-2700K
Luminosity:	280 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	40 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED flat panel
Cord length:	6 feet

Table and Floor Lights
Available in multiple heights and diameters, Carousel lighting feautures a painted steel tray with integrated wireless charging for up to two Qi-compatible mobile devices. A touch senstive control at the center of the charging station allows for 3-stage dimming. A USB-C charging port is also integrated into the side of the tray. The tray rests atop an acrylic diffuser, which emits light housed on the underside of the tray. The cord is wrapped in fabric.

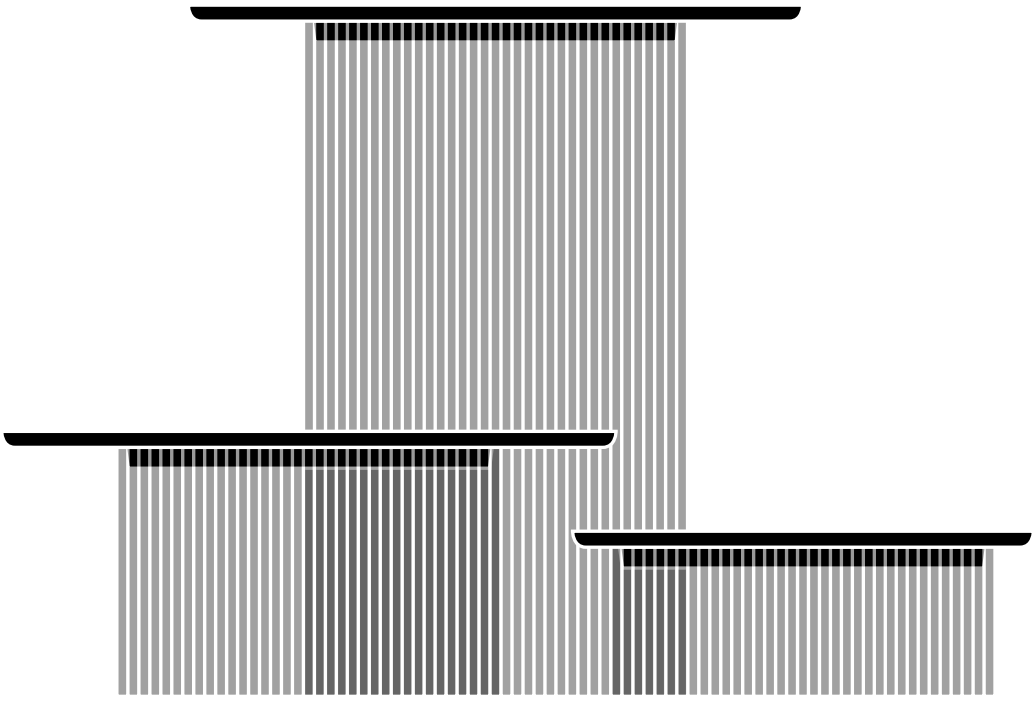
Surfaces

Base Acrylic
Bronze (TR-B12)
Clear (TR-B13)

Tray Paint
Black (TR-B36)
Terracotta (TR-B15)
White (TR-B21)

Additional Notes

All Carousel lighting is ETL and CE certified.



Carousel

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2022 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Base acrylic
3. Tray paint

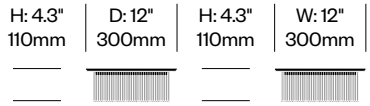




Table Light, 4.3" x 12"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-CST1-12	510.00

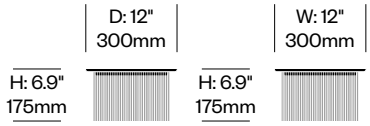
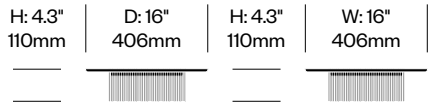




Table Light, 6.9" x 12"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-CST2-12	550.00



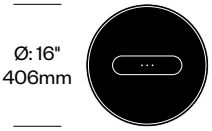
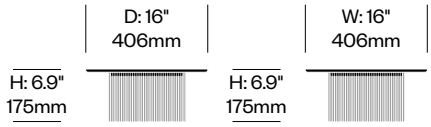


Table Light, 4.3" x 16"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-CST1-16	535.00



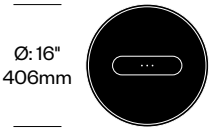
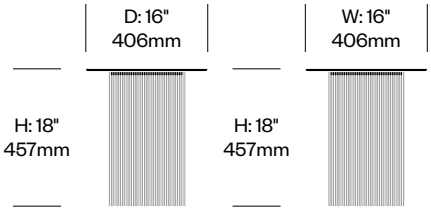


Table Light, 6.9" x 16"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-CST2-16	575.00





Floor Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-CSF1-16	650.00

Cielo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2012 | Imported from Taiwan

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 60Hz
Power consumption:	12.8 watts per light
Color temperature:	2700K
Luminosity:	860 lumens per light
Luminaire efficacy:	68 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	91
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	glare free LED flat panel
Cord length:	10 feet, field cuttable

Pendant with One Light
Cielo pendants with one light feature aluminum bodies with a polycarbonate lens assembly. The lights are fully dimmable. The canopy is made of plastic. The cord is wrapped in fabric.

Pendant with Multiple Lights
Cielo pendants with multiple lights feature aluminum bodies with a polycarbonate lens assembly. The lights are fully dimmable. The canopy is made of steel, powder coated white, and can be painted in the field. The cords are wrapped in fabric. Fixtures can be hung at the same height, or staggered.

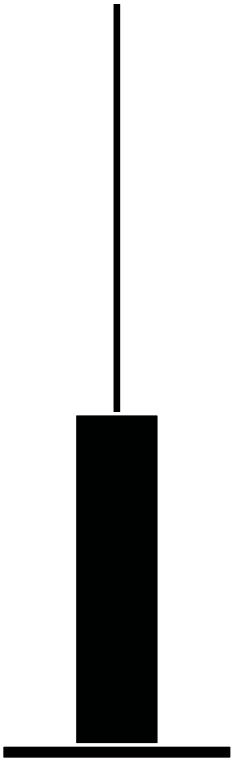
Surfaces

Standard Trim
Black Light, Black Bezel, Black Cord (TR-E03)
White Light, White Bezel, White Cord (TR-E09)

Premium Trim
Satin Aluminum Light, Satin Aluminum Bezel, Grey Cord (TR-E05)

Additional Notes

All Cielo lighting is ETL, CE, PSE, and RoHS certified.

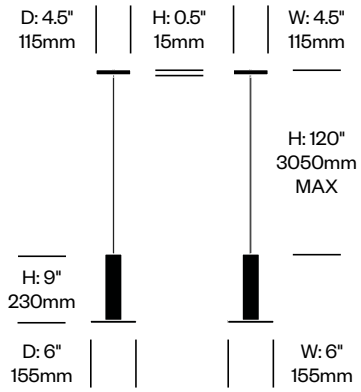


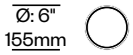
Cielo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2012 | Imported from Taiwan

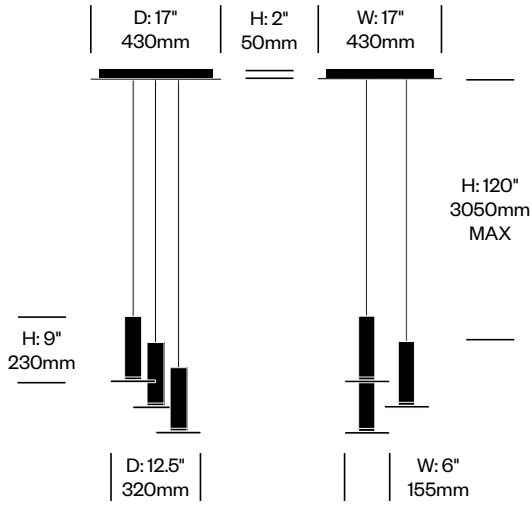
To order, specify:

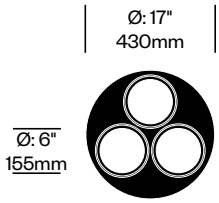
1. Product number
2. Light, bezel, and cord color combination





Pendant with One Light	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LEP1-0610	350.00
Premium Trim	LEP1-0610	425.00





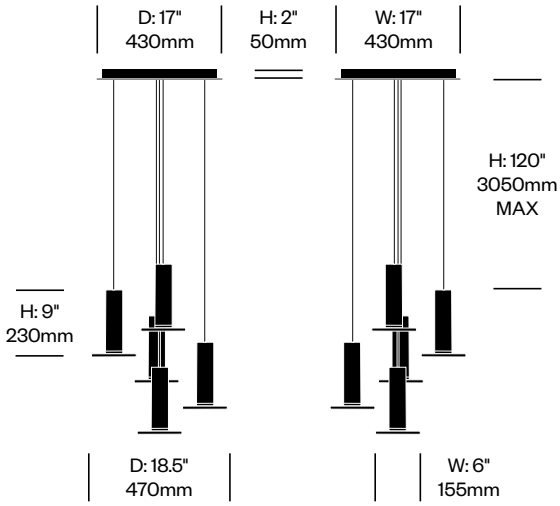
Pendant with Three Lights	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LEP3-1210	1,345.00
Premium Trim	LEP3-1210	1,420.00

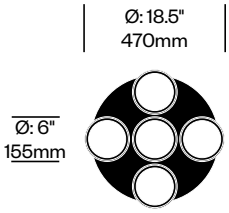
Cielo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2012 | Imported from Taiwan

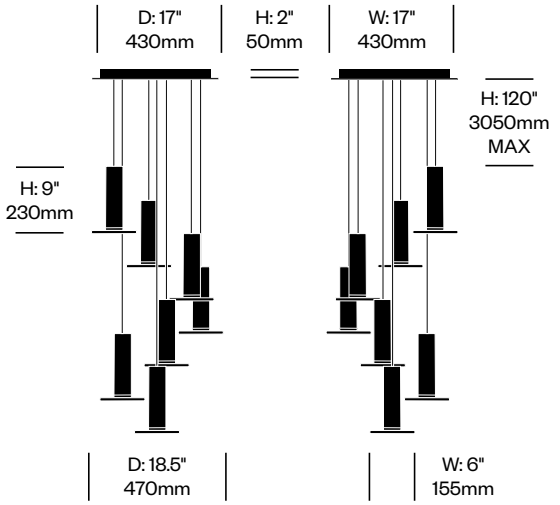
To order, specify:

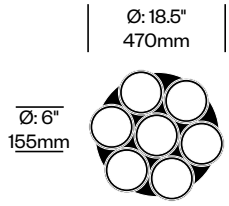
1. Product number
2. Light, bezel, and cord color combination





Pendant with Five Lights	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LEP5-1810	2,045.00
Premium Trim	LEP5-1810	2,170.00





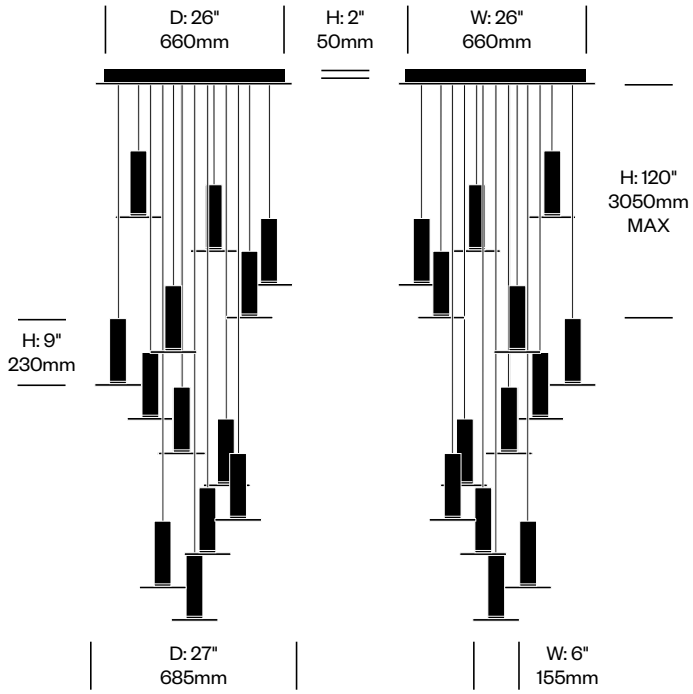
Pendant with Seven Lights	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LEP7-1810	2,745.00
Premium Trim	LEP7-1810	2,920.00

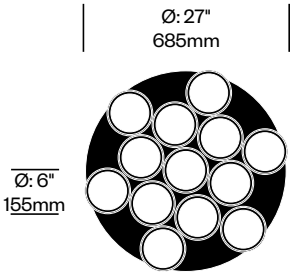
Cielo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2012 | Imported from Taiwan

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Light, bezel, and cord color combination





Pendant with Thirteen Lights	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LEP3-2710	5,070.00
Premium Trim	LEP3-2710	5,395.00

Cielo XL

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2018 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V or 277V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	18 watts
Color temperature:	2700K
Luminosity:	1200 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	58 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	91 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED flat panel
Cord length:	10 feet (height adjustable, field cutting not required)

Pendant Light
Cielo XL lights are comprised of an aluminum body with a polycarbonate lens, suspended by a fabric cord. By pressing a release at the top of the light, the cord length can be adjusted, discreetly coiling the unused length in the cylinder body. Features full range dim control and glare free illumination.

Canopies
Available in two sizes, the round canopies are made of painted aluminum. A universal design allows the 9" canopy to support up to 4 lights, while the 12" canopy can support up to 7 lights to create chandelier arrangements.

Surfaces

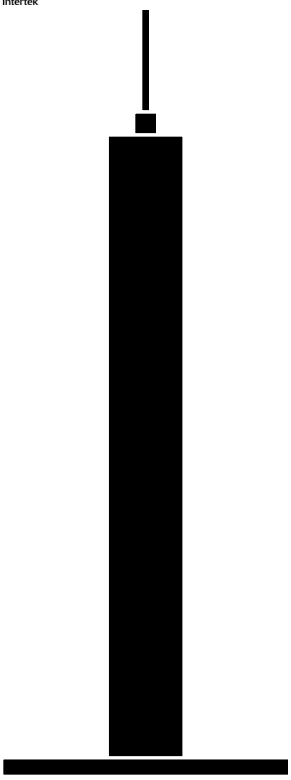
Standard Trim
Gloss White (TR-E10)

Premium Trim
Black (TR-E11)
Brass (TR-E12)
Polished Aluminum (TR-E13)
Satin Aluminum (TR-E14)

Canopy Paint
Black (TR-E20)
White (TR-E21)

Additional Notes

All Cielo XL lighting is ETL and CE certified.

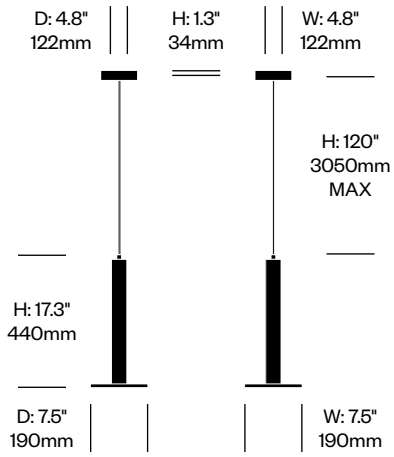


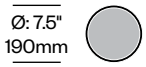
Cielo XL

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2018 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color





Pendant Light	Number	List Price
120V, Standard Trim	HCPL-CXP1-071	475.00
120V, Premium Trim	HCPL-CXP1-071	475.00
277V, Standard Trim	HCPL-CXP1-072	545.00
277V, Premium Trim	HCPL-CXP1-072	545.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Canopy paint color

Canopy	Number	List Price
Round, 9"	HCPL-CXC1	225.00
Round, 12"	HCPL-CXC2	325.00

Circa

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2013 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 60Hz
Power consumption:	9 watts (table and grommet mounted lights) 11 watts (floor lights) 10.5 watts per light (pendant lights)
Color temperature:	2700K
Luminosity:	420 lumens (table and grommet mounted lights) 510 lumens (floor lights) 550 lumens per light (pendant lights)
Luminaire efficacy:	47 lumens/watt (table and grommet mounted lights) 46 lumens/watt (floor lights) 52 lumens/watt per light (pendant lights)
Color rendition index:	85
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	glare free LED flat panel
Cord length:	8 feet (table, grommet mounted, and floor lights) 10 feet, field cuttable (pendant lights)

Table Light
Features 4-stage dim control with 360 degree rotation and 45 degree tilt in two directions. The lamp shade is made of plastic with a polycarbonate lens assembly. The stem is made of aluminum. The base is comprised of plastic with a steel insert and has a built-in USB charging port. The cord is wrapped in fabric.

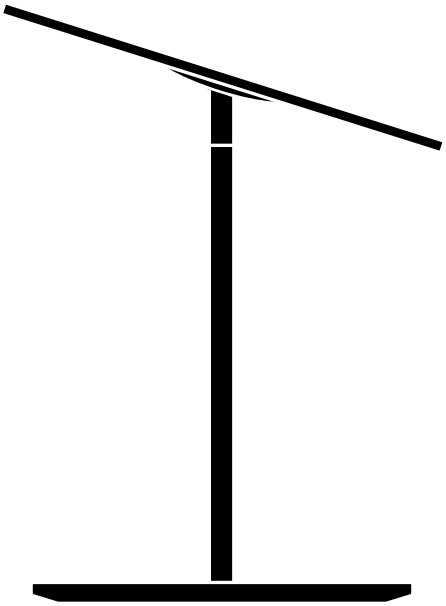
Grommet Mounted Light
Features 4-stage dim control with 360 degree rotation and 45 degree tilt in two directions. The lamp shade is made of plastic with a polycarbonate lens assembly. The stem is made of aluminum and has a built-in USB charging port. The grommet mounted base includes attachment hardware with grommet. The cord is wrapped in fabric.

Floor Light
Features 4-stage dim control with 360 degree rotation and 45 degree tilt in two directions. The lamp shade is made of plastic with a polycarbonate lens assembly. The stem is made of aluminum and has a built-in USB charging port. The base is comprised of plastic with a steel insert. The cord is wrapped in fabric.

Pendant Lights
Features 4-stage dim control with 360 degree rotation and 45 degree tilt in two directions. The lamp shade is made of plastic with a polycarbonate lens assembly. The stem is made of aluminum. The canopy is comprised of plastic with steel mounting hardware. The cord is wrapped in fabric.

Surfaces

Trim
Graphite (TR-R01)
White (TR-R02)



Additional Notes

Circa lights ship flat-packed. Field drilling of surface required for mounted lights.

All Circa lighting is ETL, CE, PSE, and RoHS certified. Circa table and floor lights comply with Title 20 and ADA. Circa pendant lights comply with Title 20.

Circa

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2013 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color

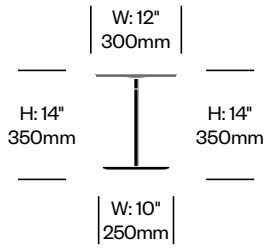
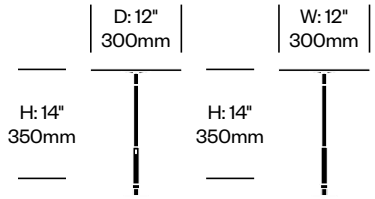


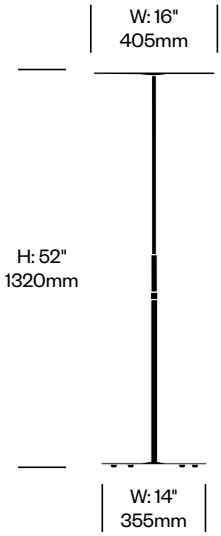


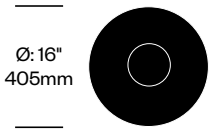
Table Light	Number	List Price
	LRT1-1408	550.00





Grommet Mounted Light	Number	List Price
	LRT1-1408-G	550.00





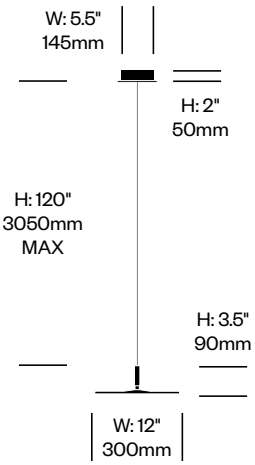
Floor Light	Number	List Price
Without Pedestal	LRF0-5208	825.00

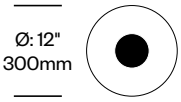
Circa

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2013 | Imported from China

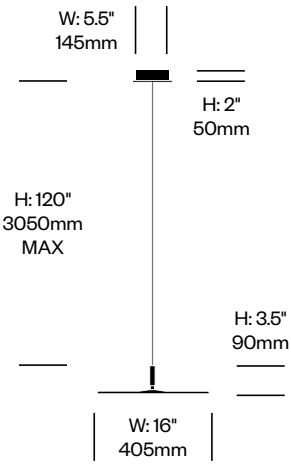
To order, specify:

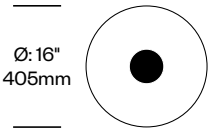
1. Product number
2. Trim color





Pendant with One Light	Number	List Price
Small	LRP1-1210	425.00





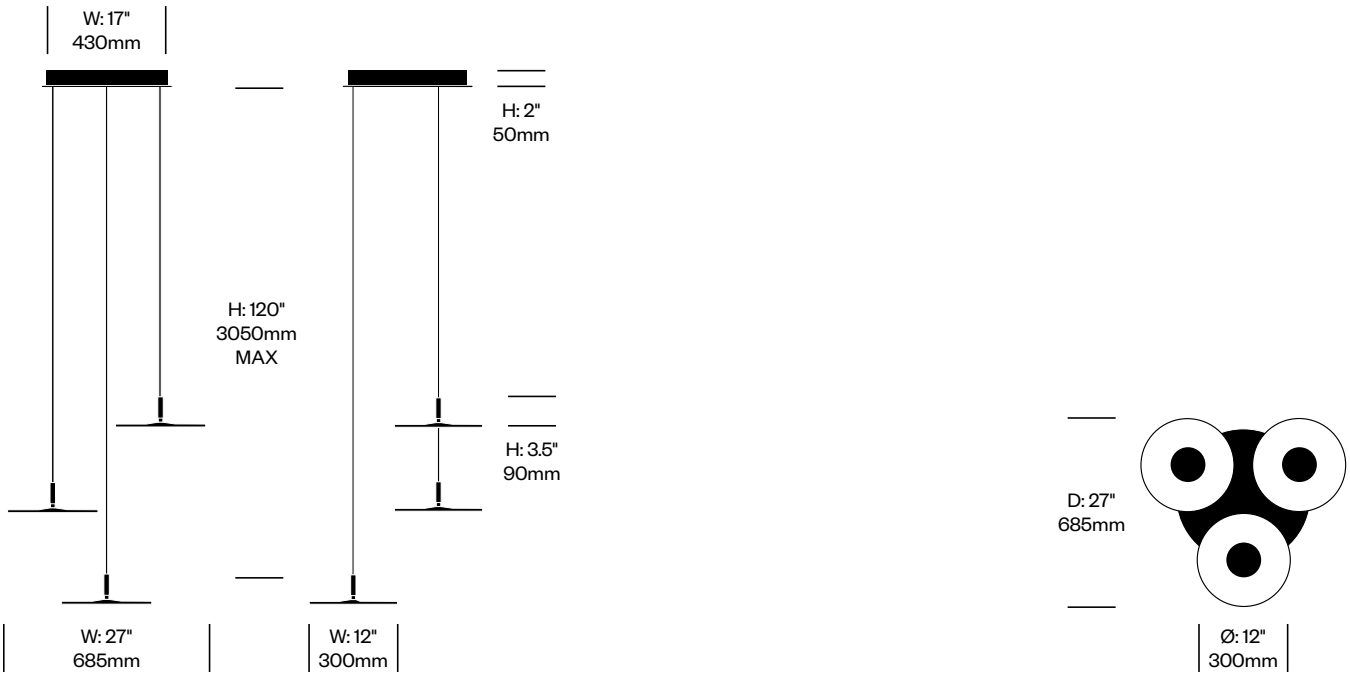
Pendant with One Light	Number	List Price
Large	LRP1-1610	575.00

Circa

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2013 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



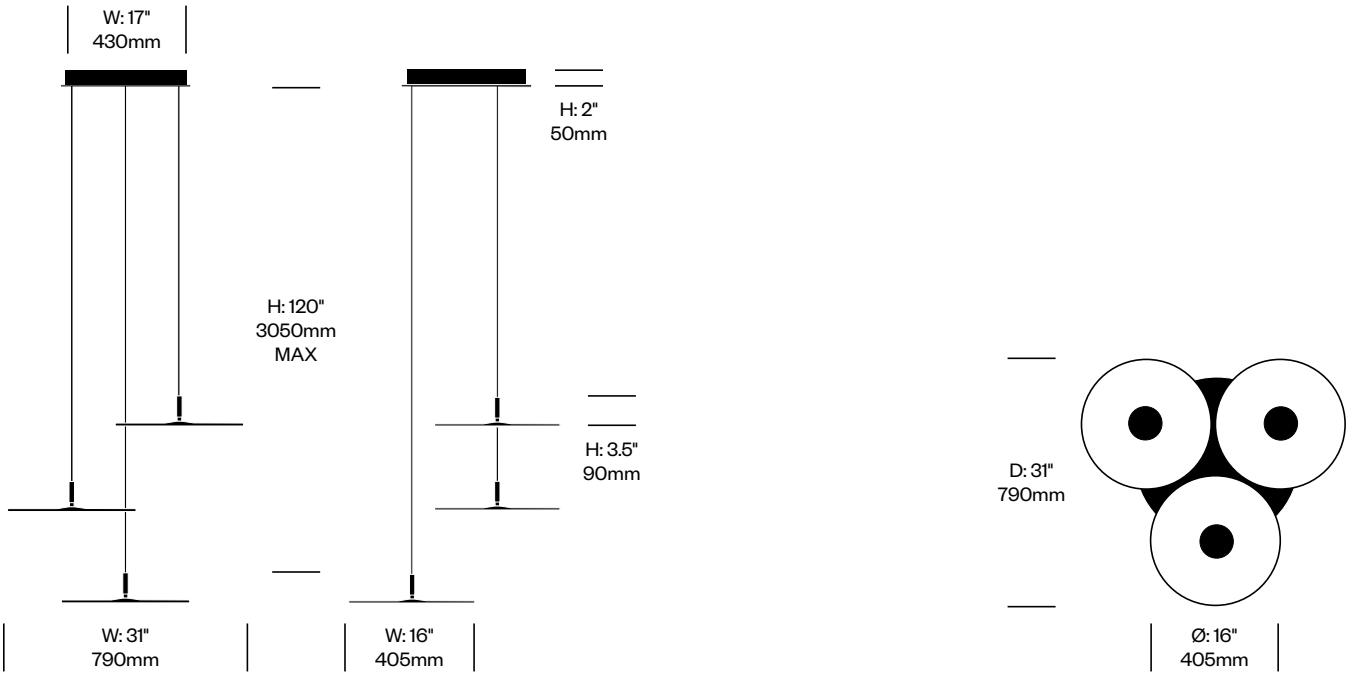
Pendant with Three Lights	Number	List Price
Small	LRP3-1210	1,645.00

Circa

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2013 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



Pendant with Three Lights	Number	List Price
Large	LRP3-1610	2,020.00

Contour

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2015 | Imported from China, Assembled in the United States

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120/220V 60Hz
Power consumption:	8 watts (table lights) 21.5 watts (floor light)
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	590 lumens (table lights) 1190 lumens (floor light)
Luminaire efficacy:	76 lumens/watt (table lights) 54 lumens/watt (floor light)
Color rendition index:	80+
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	glare free, high output LED
Cord length:	8 feet (table lights) 9 feet (floor light)

Table Lights
Contour table lights are available in two sizes and are constructed of aluminum. The interior is lined with wood veneer or fabric. Features a polycarbonate lens assembly and full range dim control. The base is comprised of plastic and has a built-in USB charging port. The cord is wrapped in fabric.

Floor Light
The floor light's body is constructed of aluminum. The interior is lined with wood veneer or fabric. Features a polycarbonate lens assembly and full range dim control. The base is comprised of plastic. The cord is wrapped in fabric.

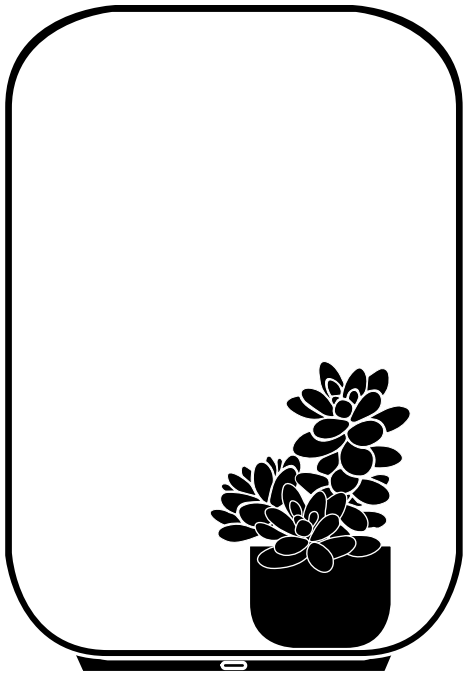
Surfaces

Standard Trim
Graphite Exterior, Coal Interior (TR-C04)
White Exterior, Pearl Interior (TR-C07)

Premium Trim
Graphite Exterior, Walnut Interior (TR-C05)
Graphite Exterior, White Oak Interior (TR-C06)
White Exterior, Walnut Interior (TR-C08)
White Exterior, White Oak Interior (TR-C09)

Additional Notes

All Contour lighting is ETL, CE, PSE, and RoHS certified.

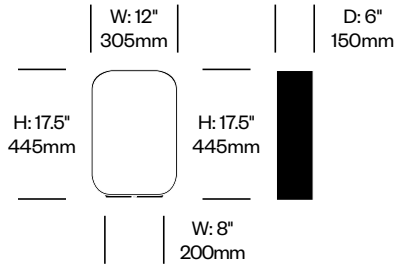


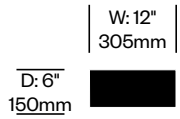
Contour

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2015 | Imported from China, Assembled in the United States

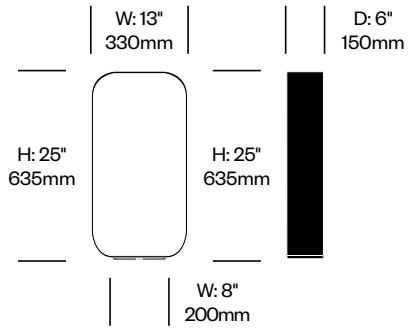
To order, specify:

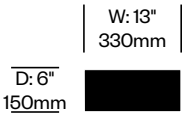
1. Product number
2. Trim color





Small Table Light	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LCT1-1708	475.00
Premium Trim	LCT1-1708	475.00





Large Table Light	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LCT2-2508	550.00
Premium Trim	LCT2-2508	550.00

Contour

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2015 | Imported from China, Assembled in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



Floor Light	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LCF1-6009	825.00
Premium Trim	LCF1-6009	825.00

LIM

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Ralph Reddig | 2009 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120/220V 60Hz
Power consumption:	7 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	295 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	41 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	85
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	10 feet

Table Light with Pivot
Pivoting, scratch resistant steel base. Aluminum arm with clear lens and full range dim control rotates 360 degrees around magnetic attachment to the base. Removable, silvertone cord.

Table Light with Block
Scratch resistant steel and aluminum block base. Aluminum arm with clear lens and full range dim control rotates around magnetic attachment to the base. Removable, silvertone cord.

Worksurface Mounted Light
Scratch resistant bracket painted to match arm. Aluminum arm with clear lens and full range dim control rotates around attachment to bracket. Mount includes flat bracket with adhesive. Removable, silvertone cord.

Floor Light
Scratch resistant steel base. Aluminum arm with clear lens and full range dim control rotates around magnetic attachment to the base. Removable, silvertone cord.

Slat/Rail Mounted Lights
Scratch resistant mount can be used with any Haworth slat tile. Adjustable within the slat profiles (hooks into the second bottom slat and can adjusted to the top slat, off the slat tiles). Aluminum arm with clear lens and full range dim control rotates 180 degrees, horizontally around the mount. Removable, silvertone cord.

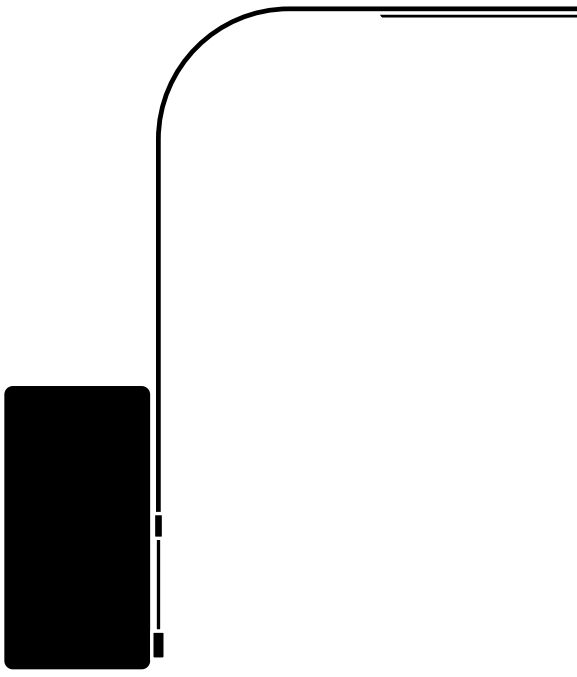
Panel Mounted Lights
Scratch resistant mount can be used with any Haworth panel system. Adjustable within the panel slot profiles. Aluminum arm with clear lens and full range dim control rotates 180 degrees, horizontally around the mount. Removable, silvertone cord.

Under Shelf Proud Mounted Lights
Aluminum arm with clear lens and full range dim control rotates around magnetic attachment to the upper storage. Removable, silvertone cord. For use with Haworth Adaptable Upper Storage. When used with other storage units, a Worksurface Mount Bracket may be required, ordered separately.

Accessories
Hardware to provide additional attachment. Each bracket description correlates with the appropriate LIM light. Please specify accordingly.

Surfaces

Trim
Textured Black (TR-L3)
Textured White (TR-L2)
Brushed Aluminum (TR-L1)



Additional Notes

LIM ships flat-packed. Minor assembly required.

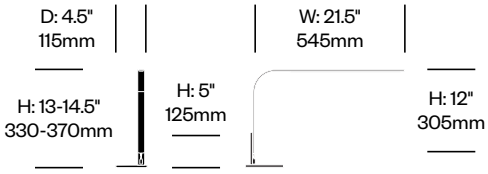
All LIM lighting is ETL, CE, PSE, and RoHS certified and 2010 California Energy Mandate compliant. 97% of material used for LIM is recyclable.

LIM

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Ralph Reddig | 2009 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



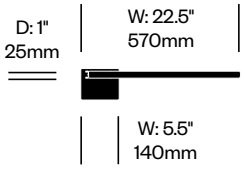
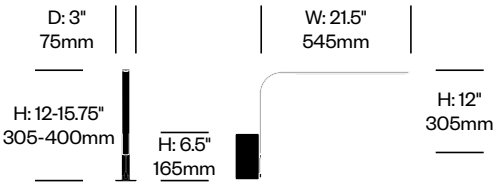


Table Light with Pivot	Number	List Price
Painted	LLL2-0022-19FLC	500.00



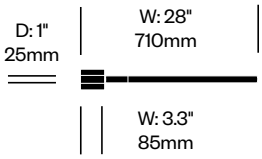
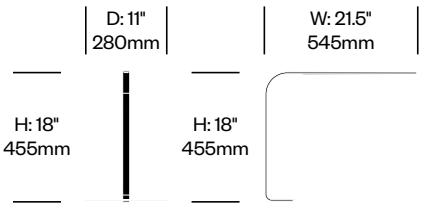
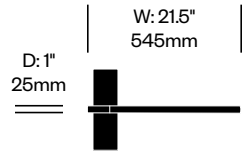


Table Light with Block	Number	List Price
Painted	LLL1-0022-19FLC	500.00
Brushed Aluminum	LLL1-0022-19FLC	500.00





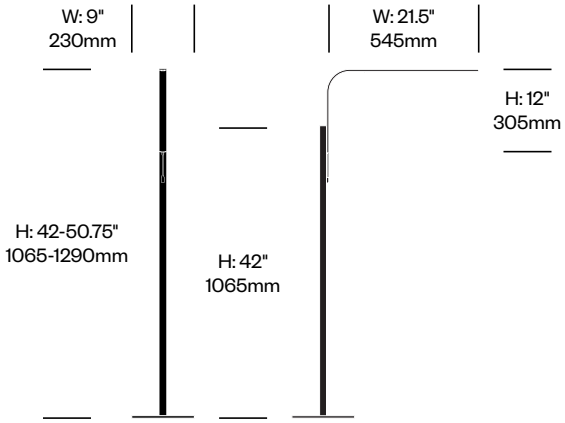
Worksurface Mounted Light	Number	List Price
Painted	LLC1-0022-19WLC	325.00
Brushed Aluminum	LLC1-0022-19WLC	325.00

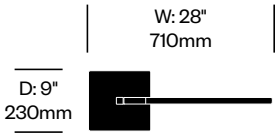
LIM

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Ralph Reddig | 2009 | Imported from China

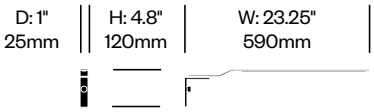
To order, specify:

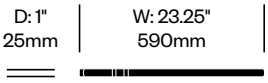
1. Product number
2. Trim color



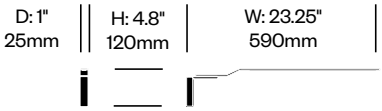


Floor Light	Number	List Price
Painted	LLL3-0022-19FLC	475.00





Slat/Rail Mounted Light	Number	List Price
Painted	LLM1-0023-19MLC	315.00





Panel Mounted Light for PREMISE	Number	List Price
Painted	LLM2-0023-19MLCN	315.00

Panel Mounted Light for Compose	Number	List Price
Painted	LLM2-0023-19MLCZ	315.00

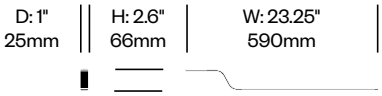
Panel Mounted Light for UniGroup Too	Number	List Price
Painted	LLM2-0023-19MLCE	315.00

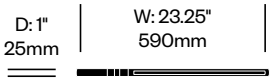
LIM

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Ralph Reddig | 2009 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color





Under Shelf Proud Mounted Light	Number	List Price
Painted	LLU2-0023-19ULC	315.00
Brushed Aluminum	LLU2-0023-19ULC	315.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color

Slat/Rail Mount Bracket	Number	List Price
Painted	LLH1-0000	50.00

Panel Mount Bracket for PREMISE	Number	List Price
Painted	LLH2-0000-N	50.00

Panel Mount Bracket for Compose	Number	List Price
Painted	LLH2-0000-Z	50.00

Panel Mount Bracket for UniGroup Too	Number	List Price
Painted	LLH2-0000-E	50.00

Under Shelf Proud, Worksurface Mount Bracket (Set of 5)	Number	List Price
Painted	LLH3-0000	120.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Wire Management Clips (Set of 10)	Number	List Price
White	LLH6-0000	56.16

LIM360

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2012 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120/220V 60Hz
Power consumption:	7 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	383 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	54 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	85
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	10 feet

Table Light
Scratch resistant aluminum base ring with wood or plastic magnetic base insert. Aluminum arm with USB charging port swivels 360 degrees. LED lights with clear lens and full range dim control. Removable cord.

Grommet Mounted Light
Surface mount grommet is 2" (51mm) high and 1" (25mm) wide and finished in satin aluminum. Aluminum arm with USB charging port swivels 360 degrees. LED lights with clear lens and full range dim control. Removable cord.

Additional Notes

LIM360 lights ship flat-packed. Minor assembly required.

All LIM360 lighting is ETL, CE, PSE, and RoHS certified.

Surfaces

Table Light

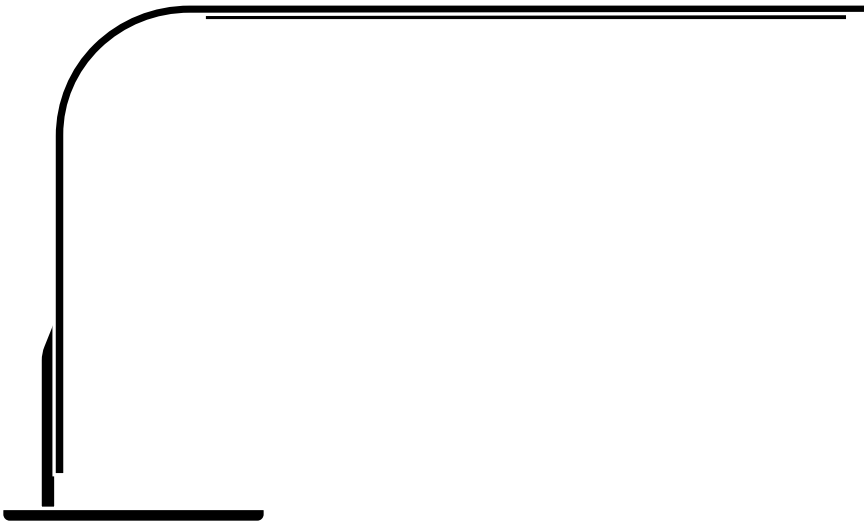
Grade A Arm and Base Trim
White Arm, Silver Base (TR-L8)
Black Arm, Black Base (TR-L13)

Grade B Arm and Base Trim
Aluminum Arm, Silver Base (TR-L10)
Aluminum Arm, Walnut Base (TR-L11)
Black Arm, Walnut Base (TR-L14)
White Arm, Walnut Base (TR-L9)

Grommet Mounted Light

Grade A Arm Trim
White (TR-L4)
Black (TR-L6)

Grade B Arm Trim
Aluminum (TR-L5)



LIM360

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2012 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Arm and base trim color



Table Light	Number	List Price
Grade A	LL31-2210-NFLC	395.00
Grade B	LL31-2210-NFLC	395.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Arm trim color



Grommet Mounted Light	Number	List Price
Grade A	LL32-2210-NGLC	385.00
Grade B	LL32-2210-NGLC	385.00

Nivél

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2022 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V-240V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	10.5 watts
Color temperature:	2700K
Luminosity:	800 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	76 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED flat panel
Cord length:	10 feet (field cuttable)

Pendant Lights
Nivél pendant lighting features steel (15") or aluminum (22") shade, suspended from a fabric cord, which hangs from a steel canopy finished in black or white. The shade can be tilted in 45 degrees in two directions. The light also features full range dim control.

Flush Mounted Lights
Nivél flush mounted lighting features steel (15") or aluminum (22") shade, attached to a steel canopy finished in white. The light also features full range dim control (EVL dimmer recommended). For use on wall or ceiling applications.

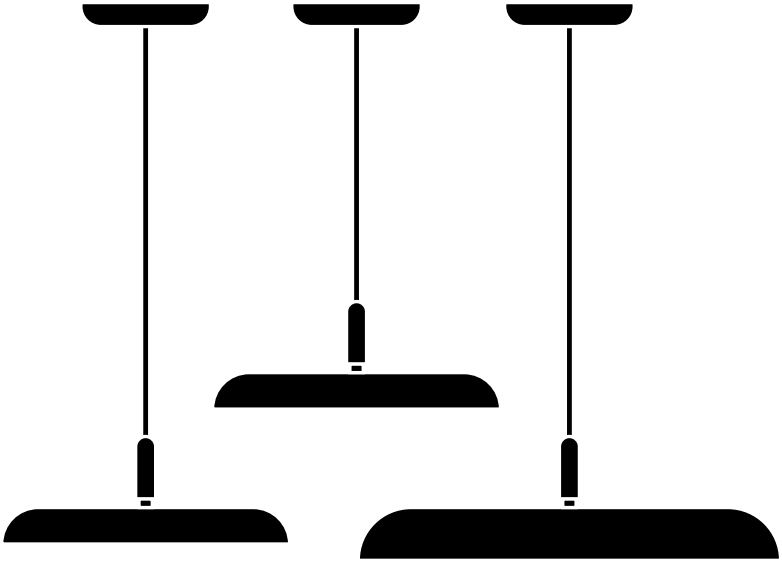
Surfaces

Shade Paint
Black (TR-B33)
Espresso (TR-B39)
Forest (TR-B38)
Slate (TR-B35)
Terracotta (TR-B34)
White (TR-B37)

Cord Trim
Black (TR-B42)
White (TR-B41)

Additional Notes

All Nivél lighting is ETL and CE certified.



Nivél

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2022 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shade paint
3. Cord trim (pendant lights only)



Pendant Light, 15"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-NVP1-15	550.00



Pendant Light, 22"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-NVP2-22	750.00



Flush Mounted Light, 15"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-NVM1-15	550.00



Flush Mounted Light, 22"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-NVM2-22	750.00

Pixo

Pablo Designs | Fernando Pardo and Pablo Pardo | 2011 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120/220V 60Hz
Power consumption:	6 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	325 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	54 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	glare free, high output LED array
Cord length:	6 feet

Table Lights
Pixo table lights feature an aluminum arm with a polycarbonate shade. The steel base has a polycarbonate cover with an integrated USB charging port. Pixo's arm rotates 360 degrees, with a 180 degree tilt. The shade, which rotates 360 degrees independently of the arm, houses a glare free, advanced LED array that eliminates multiple shadows. The optical switch offers full range dim control. An optional occupancy sensor is also available.

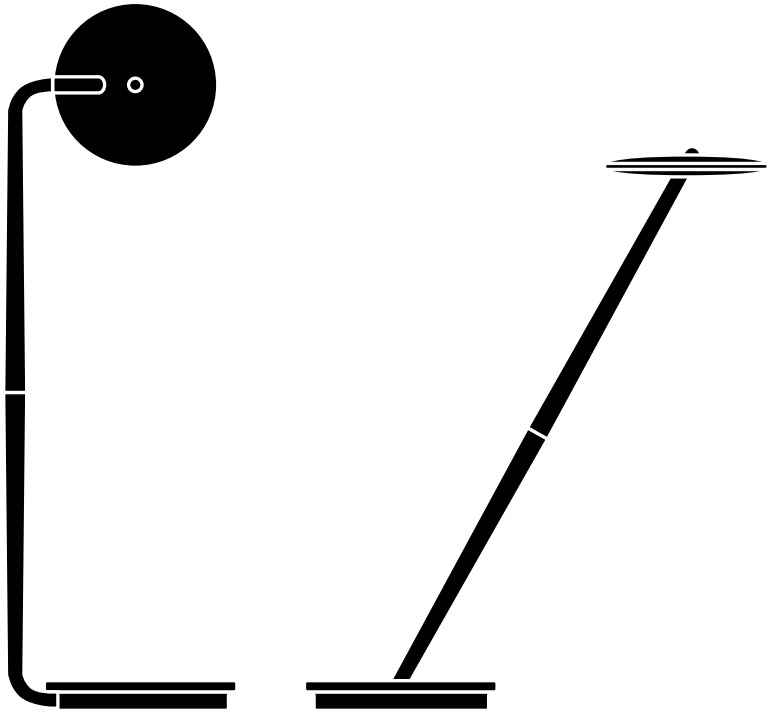
Surfaces

Trim
Black (TR-11)
Silver (TR-12)
White (TR-13)

Additional Notes

Pixo lights ship flat-packed. Minor assembly is required.

All Pixo lighting is ETL, CE, PSE, and RoHS certified. Pixo optical switches comply with ADA.

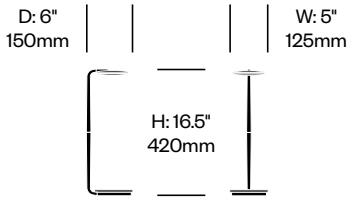


Pixo

Pablo Designs | Fernando Pardo and Pablo Pardo | 2011 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



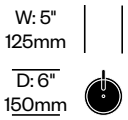


Table Light	Number	List Price
	LUPT-0016-05FLC	275.00

Table Light with Occupancy Sensor	Number	List Price
	LUPT-0016-05FLO	315.00

Pixo Plus

Pablo Designs | Fernando Pardo and Pablo Pardo | 2019 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120/240V 60Hz
Power consumption:	6 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	325 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	54 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	78x high-output LED array
Cord length:	6 feet

Table Light
Pixo table lights feature an aluminum arm with a polycarbonate shade. The steel base has a polycarbonate cover with integrated wireless charging technology and a USB charging port. Pixo's arm rotates 360 degrees, with a 180 degree tilt. The shade, which rotates 360 degrees independently of the arm, houses a glare free, advanced LED array that eliminates multiple shadows. The optical switch offers full range dim control. An optional occupancy sensor is also available.

Additional Notes

Pixo Plus lights ship flat-packed. Minor assembly is required.

All Pixo Plus lighting is ETL, CE, PSE, and RoHS certified and is 97% recyclable. Pixo Plus optical switches comply with ADA.

Intertek

Surfaces

Table Light

Standard Trim
Azure (TR-16)
Black (TR-11)
Glow (TR-17)
Orange (TR-18)
Silver (TR-12)
White (TR-13)

Premium Trim
Black/Brass (TR-20)
White/Brass (TR-19)

Table Light with Occupancy Sensor

Standard Trim
Black (TR-11)
Silver (TR-12)
White (TR-13)

Premium Trim
Black/Brass (TR-20)
White/Brass (TR-19)

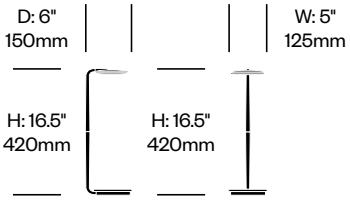


Pixo Plus

Pablo Designs | Fernando Pardo and Pablo Pardo | 2019 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



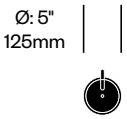


Table Light	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	HCPL-PPT1-16	295.00
Premium Trim	HCPL-PPT1-16	295.00

Table Light with Occupancy Sensor	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	HCPL-PPT1-16O	335.00
Premium Trim	HCPL-PPT1-16O	335.00

Sky Dome

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2020 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	18 watts
Color temperature:	2700K-2200K (dim to warm)
Luminosity:	1250 lumens (850 downlight, 400 uplight)
Luminaire efficacy:	70 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED flat panel
Cord length:	10 feet (field cuttable)

Pendant Lights
Sky Dome pendant lighting features a two-way LED light panel encased in a die-cast aluminum head, suspended from an aluminum stem in two trim options. The cord is fabric, and hangs from a steel canopy. A large dome shade is available in pressed wood or spun aluminum.

Flush Mounted Lights
Sky Dome flush mounted lighting features a two-way LED light panel encased in a die-cast aluminum head, with an aluminum stem in two trim options, attached to a steel canopy. A large dome shade is available in pressed wood or spun aluminum. In total, the fixture extends just 4" (100mm) from the wall or ceiling it is mounted to.

Surfaces

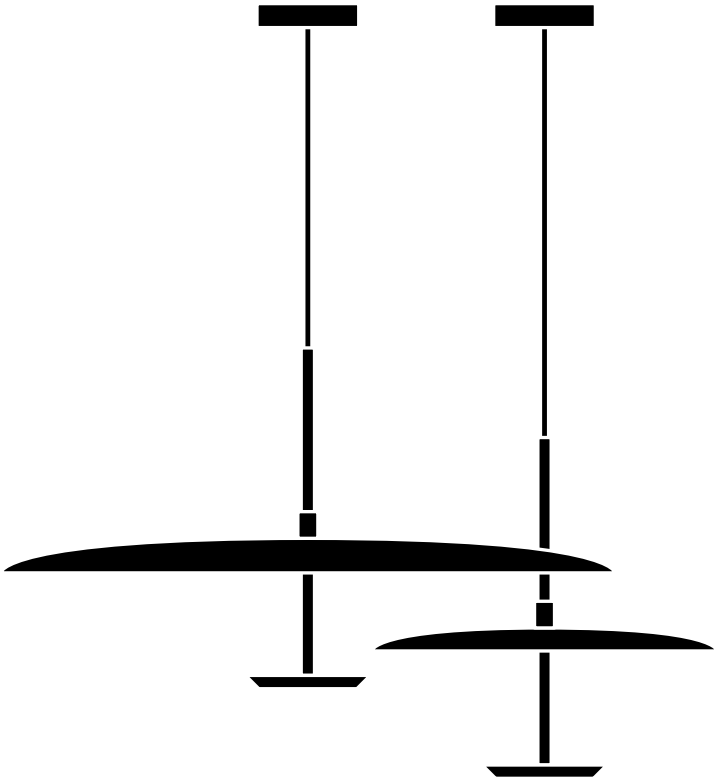
Shade Paint
Black (TR-B20)
Satin Brass (TR-B19)
White (TR-B21)

Shade Wood
Walnut (PX-3)
White Oak (PX-2)

Trim
Matte Black (TR-B06)
Polished Aluminum (TR-B18)

Additional Notes

All Sky Dome lighting is ETL and CE certified. Sky Dome flush mounted lights are ADA compliant.

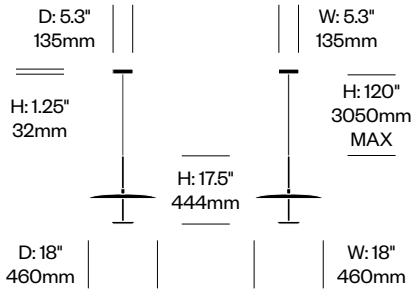


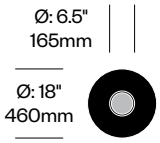
Sky Dome

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2020 | Imported from China

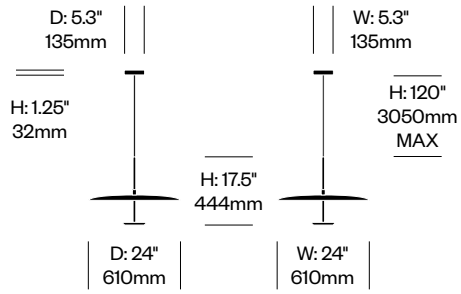
To order, specify:

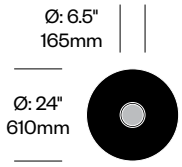
1. Product number
2. Shade paint or wood color
3. Trim color





Pendant Light, 18"	Number	List Price
Black Dome	HCPL-SDP1-18	495.00
Satin Brass Dome	HCPL-SDP1-18	550.00
White Dome	HCPL-SDP1-18	495.00
Walnut Dome	HCPL-SDP1-18W	650.00
White Oak Dome	HCPL-SDP1-18W	650.00





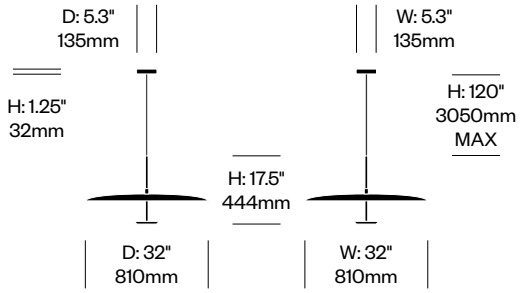
Pendant Light, 24"	Number	List Price
Black Dome	HCPL-SDP2-24	550.00
Satin Brass Dome	HCPL-SDP2-24	650.00
White Dome	HCPL-SDP2-24	550.00
Walnut Dome	HCPL-SDP2-24W	750.00
White Oak Dome	HCPL-SDP2-24W	750.00

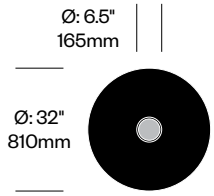
Sky Dome

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2020 | Imported from China

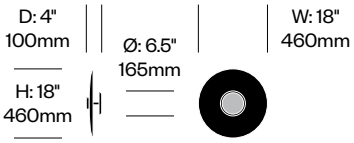
To order, specify:

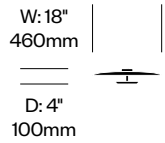
1. Product number
2. Shade paint or wood color
3. Trim color



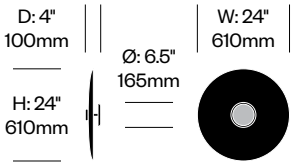


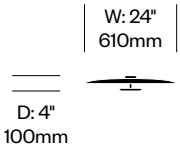
Pendant Light, 32"	Number	List Price
Black Dome	HCPL-SDP3-32	650.00
Satin Brass Dome	HCPL-SDP3-32	750.00
White Dome	HCPL-SDP3-32	650.00





Flush Mounted Light, 18"	Number	List Price
Black Dome	HCPL-SDM1-18	495.00
Satin Brass Dome	HCPL-SDM1-18	550.00
White Dome	HCPL-SDM1-18	495.00
Walnut Dome	HCPL-SDM1-18W	650.00
White Oak Dome	HCPL-SDM1-18W	650.00





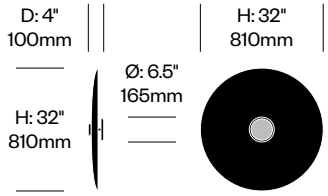
Flush Mounted Light, 24"	Number	List Price
Black Dome	HCPL-SDM2-24	550.00
Satin Brass Dome	HCPL-SDM2-24	650.00
White Dome	HCPL-SDM2-24	550.00
Walnut Dome	HCPL-SDM2-24W	750.00
White Oak Dome	HCPL-SDM2-24W	750.00

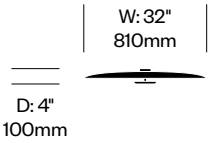
Sky Dome

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2020 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shade paint or wood color
3. Trim color





Flush Mounted Light, 32"	Number	List Price
Black Dome	HCPL-SDM3-32	650.00
Satin Brass Dome	HCPL-SDM3-32	750.00
White Dome	HCPL-SDM3-32	650.00

Sky Solo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2020 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	18 watts (per light)
Color temperature:	2700K-2200K (dim to warm)
Luminosity:	1250 lumens (850 downlight, 400 uplight)
Luminaire efficacy:	70 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED flat panel
Cord length:	10 feet (field cuttable)

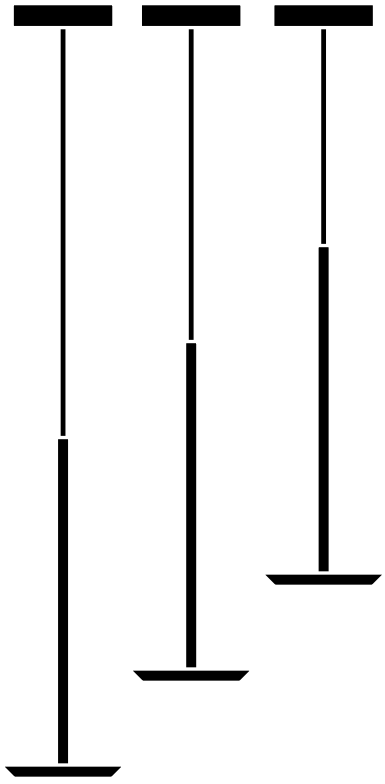
Pendant Lights
Sky Solo pendant lighting features a two-way LED light panel encased in a die-cast aluminum head, suspended from an aluminum stem in two trim options. The cord is fabric, and hangs from a painted steel canopy.

Surfaces

Trim
Matte Black (TR-B06)
Polished Aluminum (TR-B18)

Additional Notes

All Sky Solo lighting is ETL and CE certified.

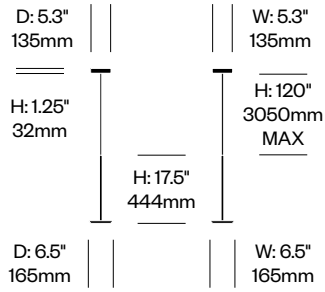


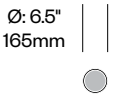
Sky Solo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2020 | Imported from China

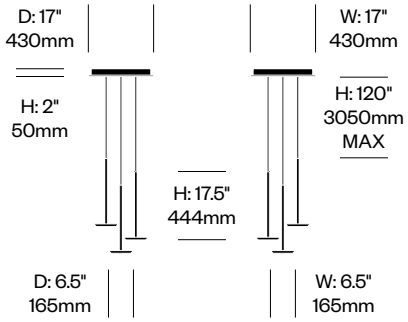
To order, specify:

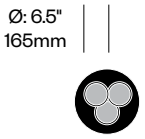
1. Product number
2. Trim color



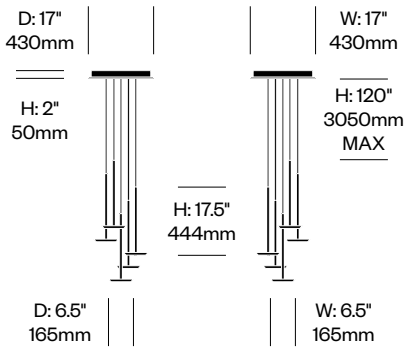


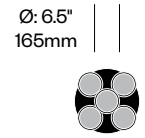
Pendant Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-SSP1	375.00





Pendant with Three Lights	Number	List Price
	HCPL-SSP3	1,420.00





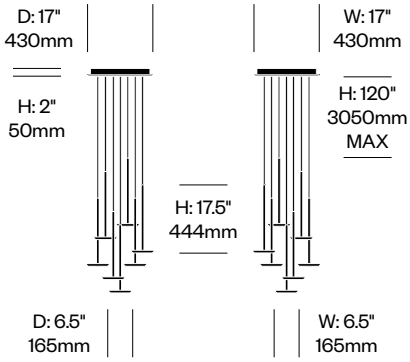
Pendant with Five Lights	Number	List Price
	HCPL-SSP5	2,170.00

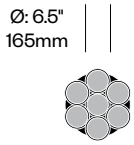
Sky Solo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2020 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color





Pendant with Seven Lights	Number	List Price
	HCPL-SSP7	2,920.00

Sky Sound

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2020 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	18 watts
Color temperature:	2700K-2200K (dim to warm)
Luminosity:	1250 lumens (850 downlight, 400 uplight)
Luminaire efficacy:	70 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED flat panel
Cord length:	10 feet (field cuttable)

Pendant Lights
Sky Sound pendant lighting features a two-way LED light panel encased in a die-cast aluminum head, suspended from an aluminum stem in two trim options. The cord is fabric, and hangs from a steel canopy. The large disc shade is made from recycled polyethylene (PET) felt, offering dynamic acoustic properties.

Surfaces

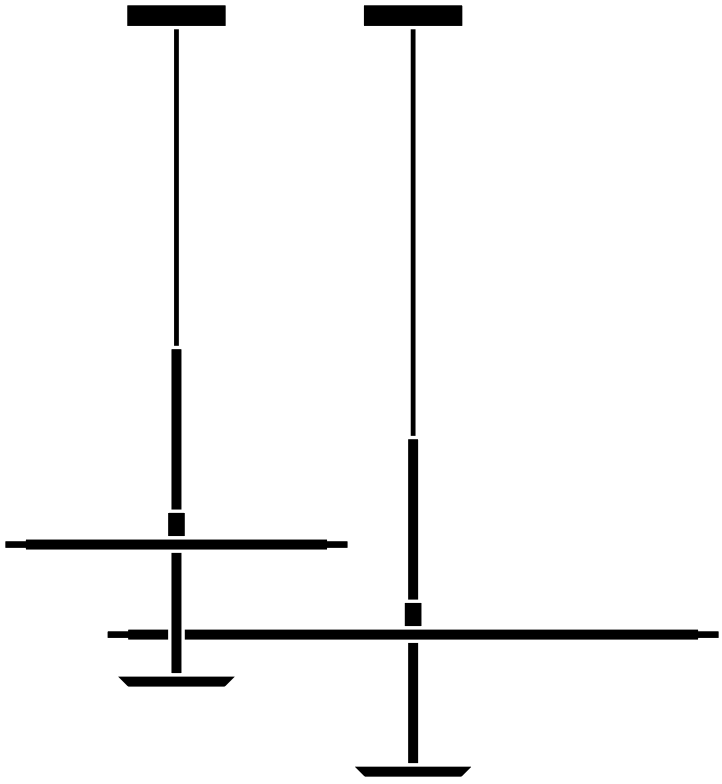
Shade Felt
Anthracite (PET-C12)
Stone Grey (PET-C13)

Trim
Matte Black (TR-B06)
Polished Aluminum (TR-B18)

Additional Notes

Sky Sound's acoustic shade has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of 0.75.

All Sky Sound lighting is ETL and CE certified.

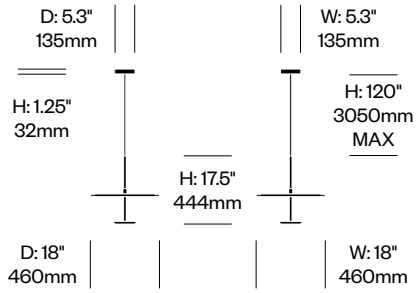


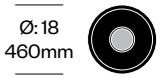
Sky Sound

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2020 | Imported from China

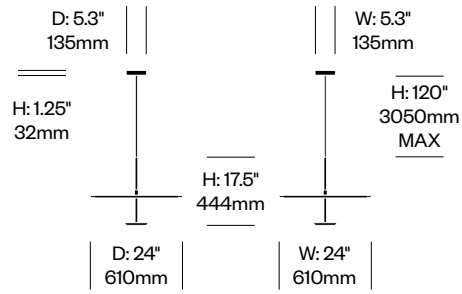
To order, specify:

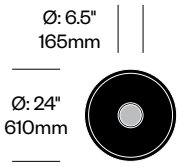
1. Product number
2. Shade felt color
3. Trim color



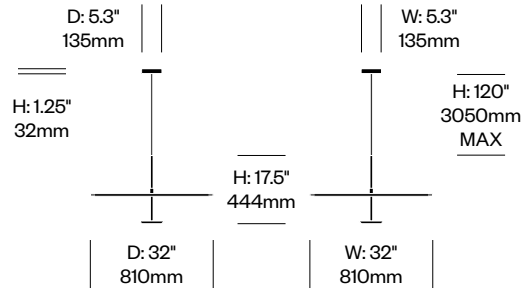


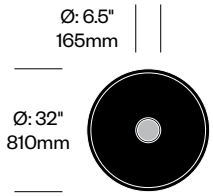
Pendant Light, 18"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-SNP1-18	650.00





Pendant Light, 24"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-SNP2-24	750.00





Pendant Light, 32"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-SNP3-32	950.00

Solis Drum

Pablo Designs | Carmine Deganello and Pablo Studio | 2016 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120 to 277V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	35 watts (small pendant light) 80 watts (large pendant light)
Color temperature:	2700K
Luminosity:	2500 lumens (small pendant light) 5600 lumens (large pendant light)
Luminaire efficacy:	71 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	85
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	hight output LED
Cord length:	20 feet, field cuttable

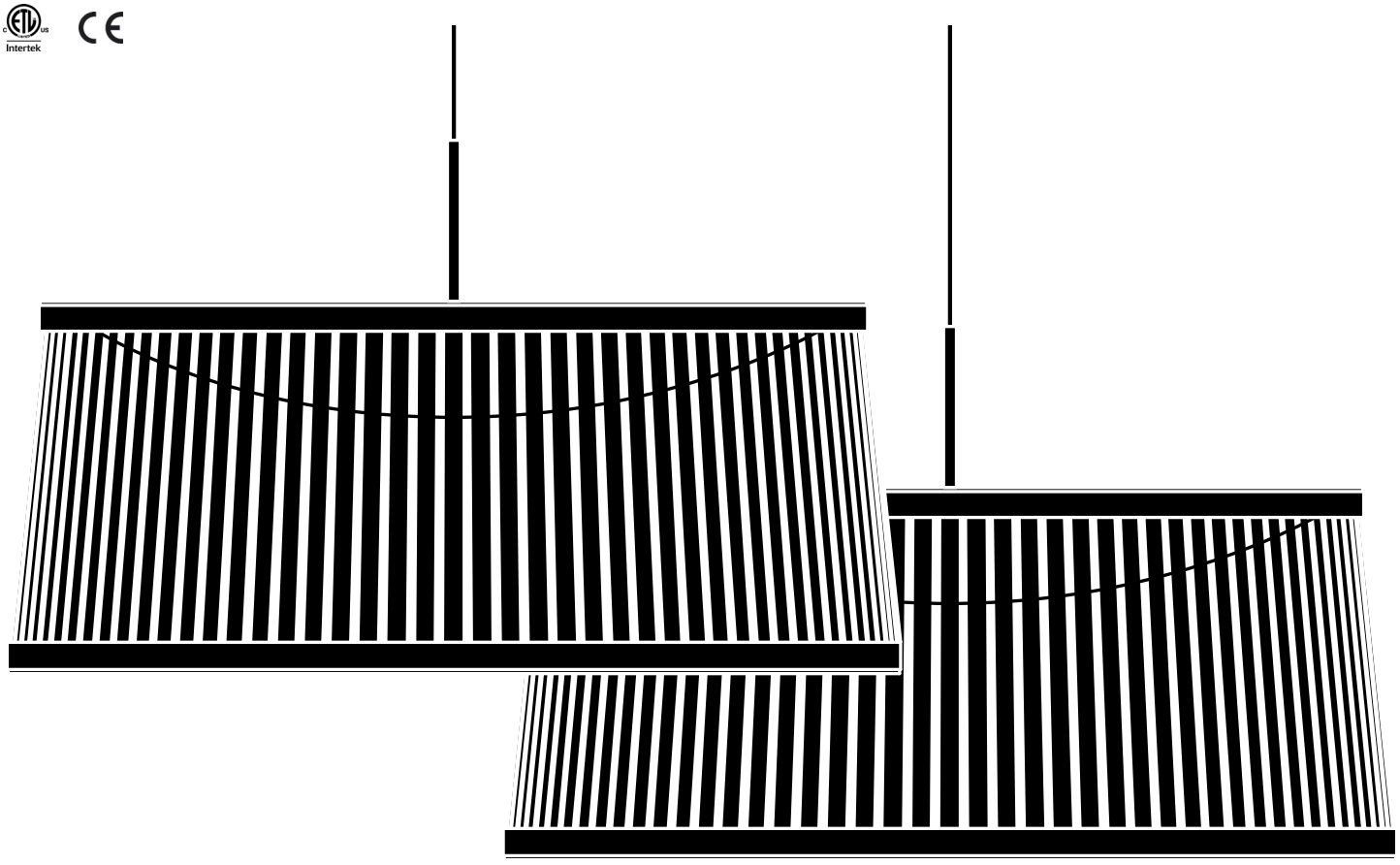
Pendant Lights
Available in two sizes, Solis Drum's precision laser cut pattern of lightweight polyester fabric is held in tension between two chrome rings, casting both direct and indirect light in soft rays around the room. Features a fabric cord and full dim control. An acrylic dome diffuser inside the shade disperses light evenly.

Surfaces

Trim
Black (TR-S20)
Silver (TR-S22)
White (TR-S23)

Additional Notes

Solis Drum ships flat-packed. All Solis Drum lighting is ETL, CE, RoHS, and PSE certified.

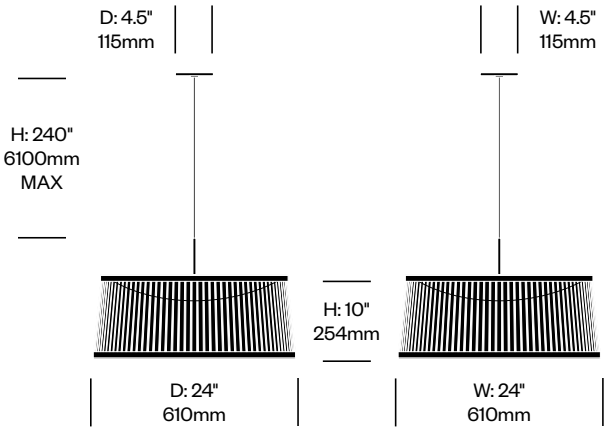


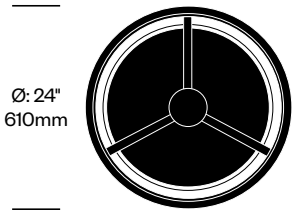
Solis Drum

Pablo Designs | Carmine Deganello and Pablo Studio | 2016 | Made in the United States

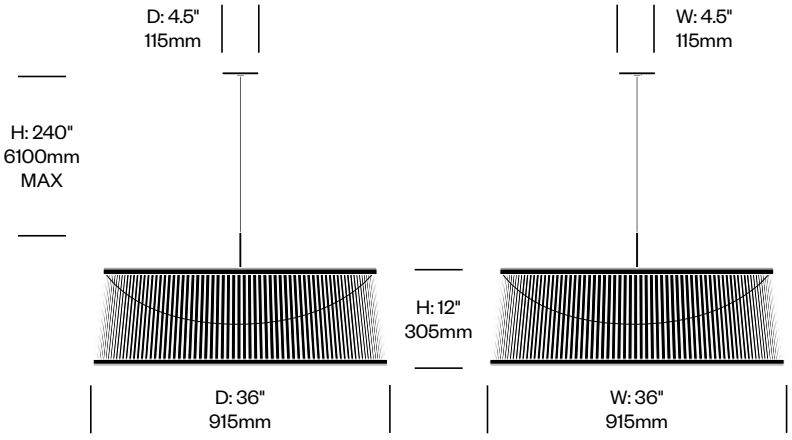
To order, specify:

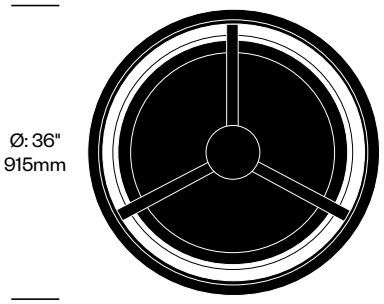
1. Product number
2. Trim color





Small Pendant Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-SDP1-24	850.00





Large Pendant Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-SDP2-36	1,200.00

Superlight

Pablo Designs | Peter Stathis and Matthew Boyko | 2017 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120/220V 60Hz
Power consumption:	8.6 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	700 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	81 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	85+
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	high output LED array
Cord length:	9 feet

Table and Floor Lights
Aluminum body with polycarbonate lens and steel base. Features three axis rotation at each joint and an ultra light, minimal frame. An ergonomically positioned switch allows for single-handed use with effortless light level adjustment. LED array elminates multiple shadows and offers 0-100% dim control. The lens also rotates 90 degrees for clibrated light adjustment. Superlight table and floor lights feature a 6 hour energy saving auto-off timer. Each Superlight comes with one magnetic base pad.

Base Pads (Set of Four)
Round, removable fabric pads that attach to the base of each Superlight table or floor using a magnetic underside. Full set includes one pad in each of the four colors.

Surfaces

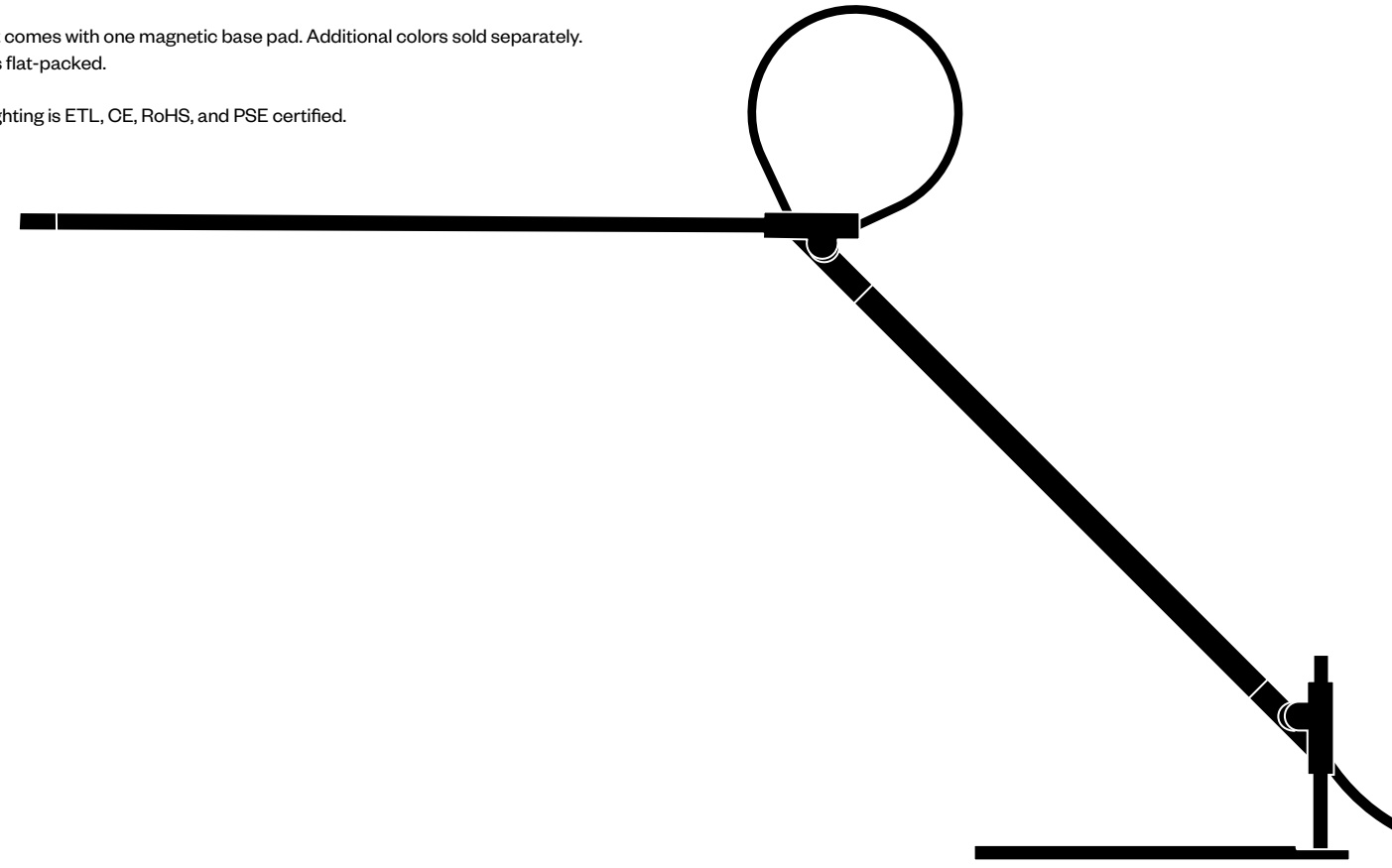
Trim
Black (TR-S10)
White (TR-S11)

Base Pad
Charcoal (TR-S15)
Chestnut (TR-S16)
Mustard (TR-S18)
Turquoise (TR-S17)

Additional Notes

Each Superlight comes with one magnetic base pad. Additional colors sold separately. Superlight ships flat-packed.

All Superlight lighting is ETL, CE, RoHS, and PSE certified.

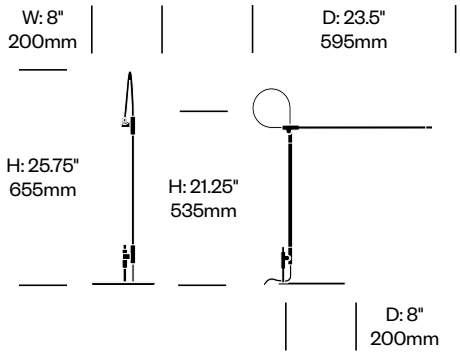


Superlight

Pablo Designs | Peter Stathis and Matthew Boyko | 2017 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color
3. Base pad color



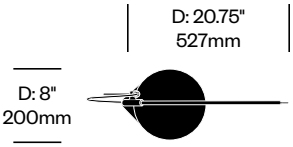
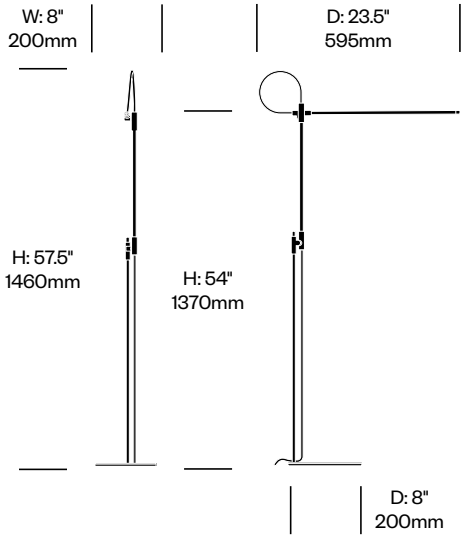
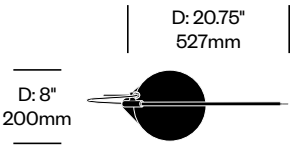


Table Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-SLT1-17	350.00





Floor Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-SLF1-47	425.00

Superlight

Pablo Designs | Peter Stathis and Matthew Boyko | 2017 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Ø: 8"
200mm



Base Pads	Number	List Price
Set of Four	HCPL-SLSV-4BP	64.00

Swell

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2015 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 60Hz
Power consumption:	11 watts per light
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	800 lumens per light
Luminaire efficacy:	73 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	82
Rated lifespan:	40,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	10 feet, field cuttable (pendant lights) 8 feet, field cuttable (string lights)

Pendant with One or Multiple Lights
Swell indoor/outdoor pendants feature interchangeable, spun aluminum shades. The LED lights are fully dimmable. The sockets and check-rings are made of aluminum. The canopy and mounting hardware are made of steel. Pendants with multiple lights come with a white canopy. Pendants with one light come with a canopy that matches the color of the cord.

String with One or Multiple Lights*
Swell indoor/outdoor string lights feature interchangeable, spun aluminum shades. The LED lights are fully dimmable. The sockets and check-rings are made of aluminum. The canopy and mounting hardware are made of steel.

Additional Notes

Shades with a black or brass exterior come with a black cord. Shades with a white exterior come with a white cord.

* When purchasing Swell Strings with One Light, an Accessory Kit containing a power feed cord and canopy must be purchased, UNLESS the light is added to an existing string which already contains a power feed cord and canopy. Additional lights can be added individually, up to 34 lights.

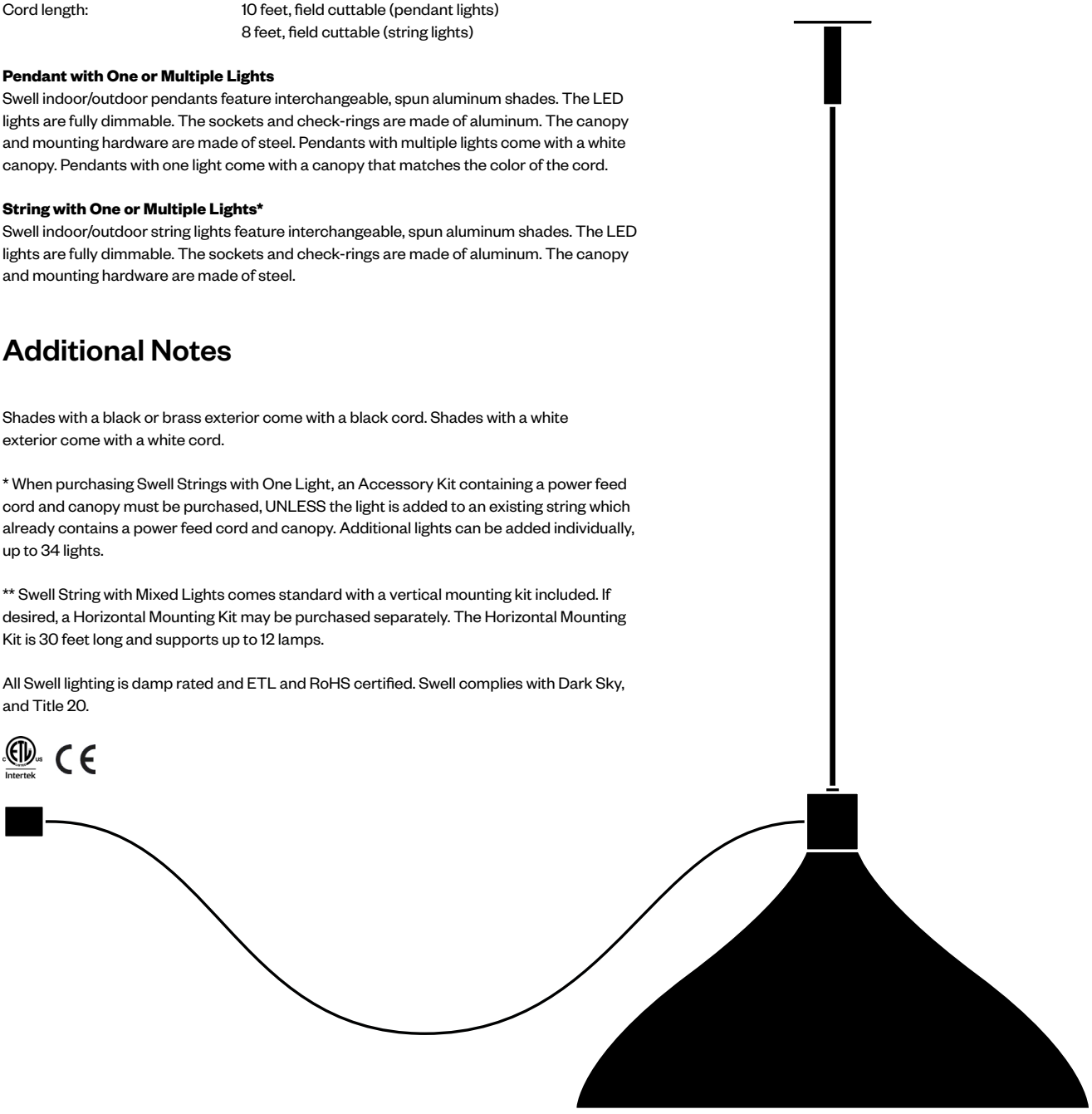
** Swell String with Mixed Lights comes standard with a vertical mounting kit included. If desired, a Horizontal Mounting Kit may be purchased separately. The Horizontal Mounting Kit is 30 feet long and supports up to 12 lamps.

All Swell lighting is damp rated and ETL and RoHS certified. Swell complies with Dark Sky, and Title 20.

Surfaces

Standard Trim
Black Exterior, Brass Interior (TR-S01)
White Exterior, Brass Interior (TR-S03)

Premium Trim
Brass Exterior, Brass Interior (TR-S02)

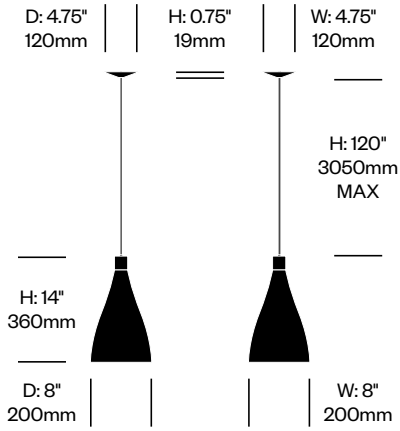


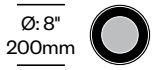
Swell

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2015 | Imported from China

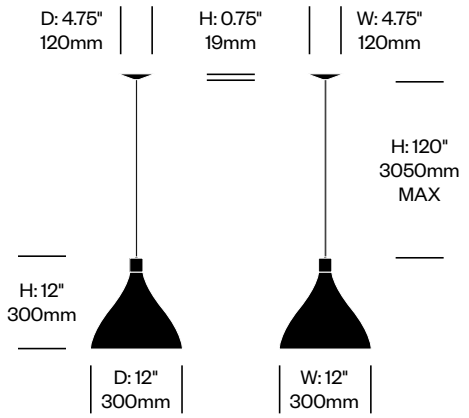
To order, specify:

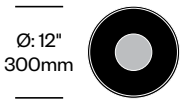
1. Product number
2. Trim color combination





Pendant with One Light, Narrow	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LSP1-0810	295.00
Premium Trim	LSP1-0810	315.00





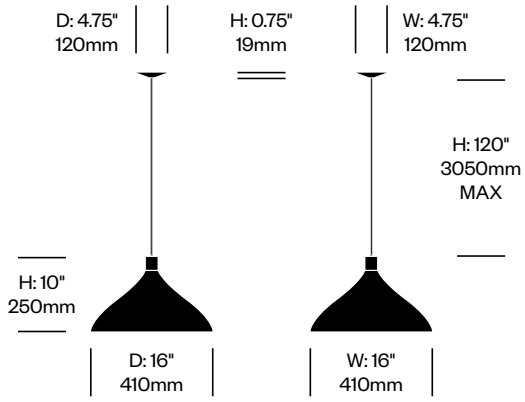
Pendant with One Light, Medium	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LSP1-1210	385.00
Premium Trim	LSP1-1210	395.00

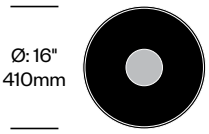
Swell

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2015 | Imported from China

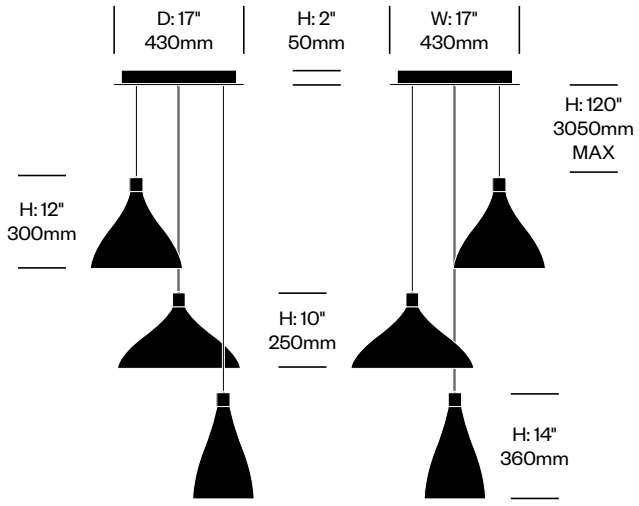
To order, specify:

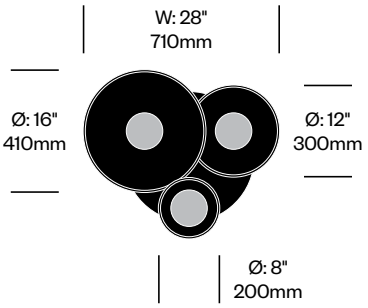
1. Product number
2. Trim color combination





Pendant with One Light, Wide	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LSP1-1610	385.00
Premium Trim	LSP1-1610	395.00





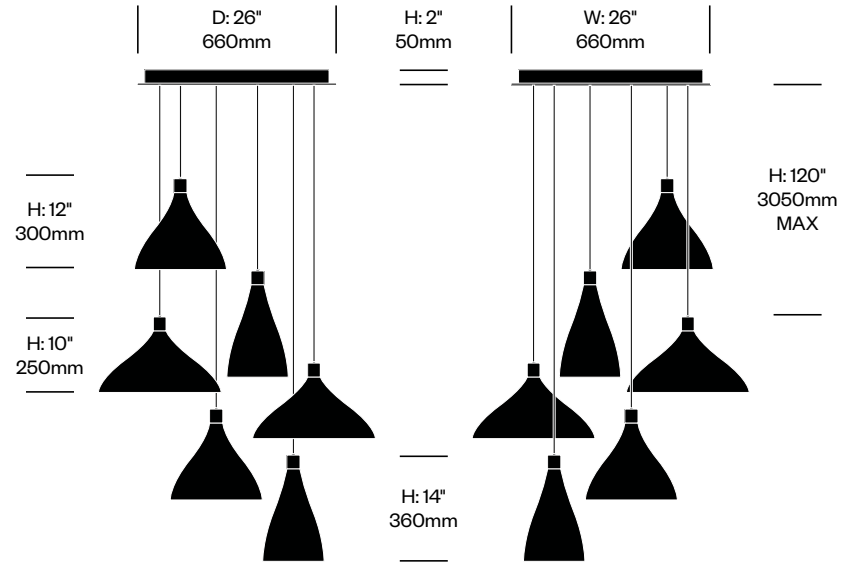
Pendant with Three Lights, Mixed	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LSP3-2810	1,180.00
Premium Trim	LSP3-2810	1,240.00

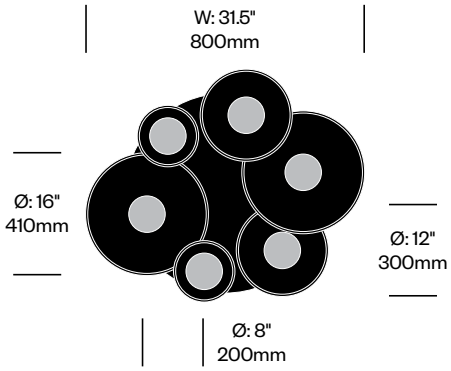
Swell

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2015 | Imported from China

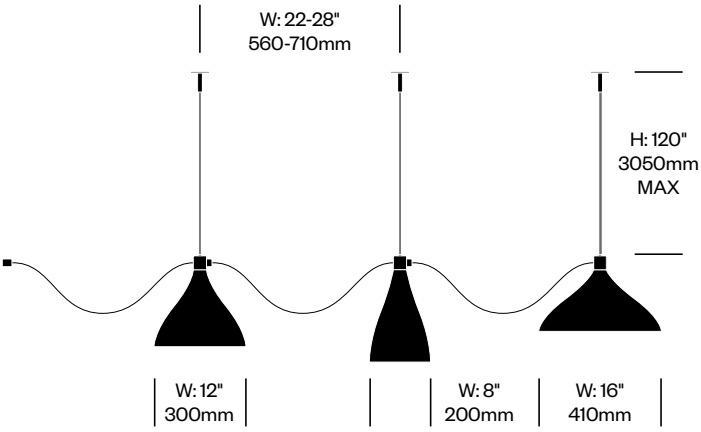
To order, specify:

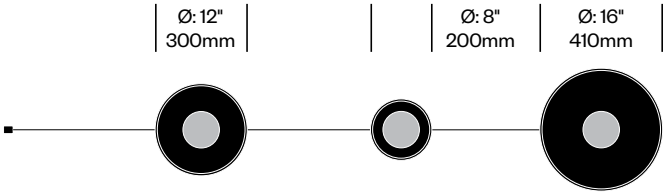
1. Product number
2. Trim color combination





Pendant with Six Lights, Mixed	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LSP6-3110	2,290.00
Premium Trim	LSP6-3110	2,410.00





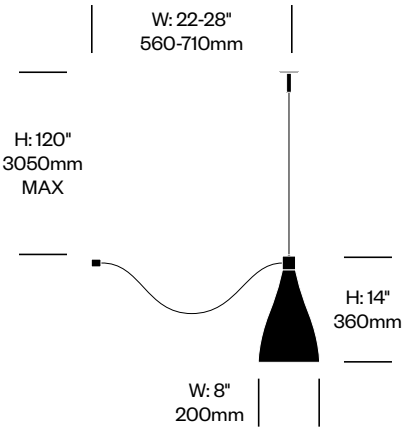
String with Three Lights, Mixed	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LSP4-3610	1,155.00
Premium Trim	LSP4-3610	1,185.00

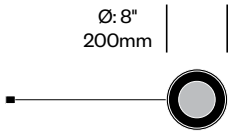
Swell

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2015 | Imported from China

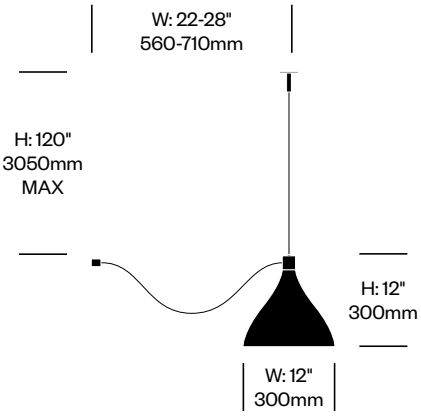
To order, specify:

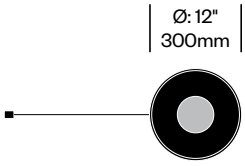
1. Product number
2. Trim color combination





String with One Light, Narrow*	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LSP2-0810	295.00
Premium Trim	LSP2-0810	315.00





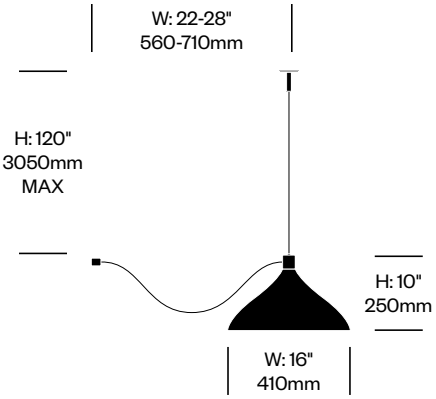
String with One Light, Medium*	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LSP2-1210	385.00
Premium Trim	LSP2-1210	395.00

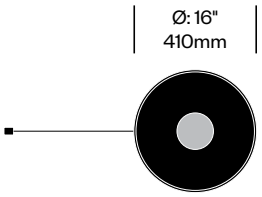
Swell

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2015 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color combination





String with One Light, Wide*	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LSP2-1610	385.00
Premium Trim	LSP2-1610	395.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Accessory Kit for String with One Light*	Number	List Price
Black	LSP2-AK08-B	40.00
White	LSP2-AK08-W	40.00

Horizontal Mounting Kit**	Number	List Price
Supports 12 Lamps	LSP4-AM30	60.00

T.O

Pablo Designs | Carmine Deganello and Pablo Studio | 2021 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V-240V 50/60Hz (table and floor) 120V-277V 50/60Hz (pendant)
Power consumption:	4.5 watts (table) 10 watts (floor and pendant)
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	300 lumens (table) 750 lumens (floor and pendant)
Luminaire efficacy:	67 lumens/watt (table) 75 lumens/watt (floor and pendant)
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	high-output LED array
Cord length:	6 feet (table and floor) 10 feet (pendant)

Table Light
Features a marble base with an aluminum light wand that attaches magnetically to the base. The lamp lens is made of PMMA and rotates 360 degrees. T.O lighting has full range dim control and two stage dimming. The fabric-wrapped cord also attaches magnetically to the side of the base.

Floor Light
Features a marble base with an aluminum light wand that attaches magnetically to the base. The lamp lens is made of PMMA and rotates 360 degrees. T.O lighting has full range dim control and two stage dimming. The cord is wrapped in fabric.

Pendant Light
Features an aluminum light wand suspended by two nylon belts. The lamp lens is made of PMMA and rotates 360 degrees. T.O lighting is powered on and off by a wall switch and has full range dim control and two stage dimming controlled by a button on the end of the light. The cord is wrapped in fabric.

Additional Notes

All T.O lighting is ETL and CE certified.

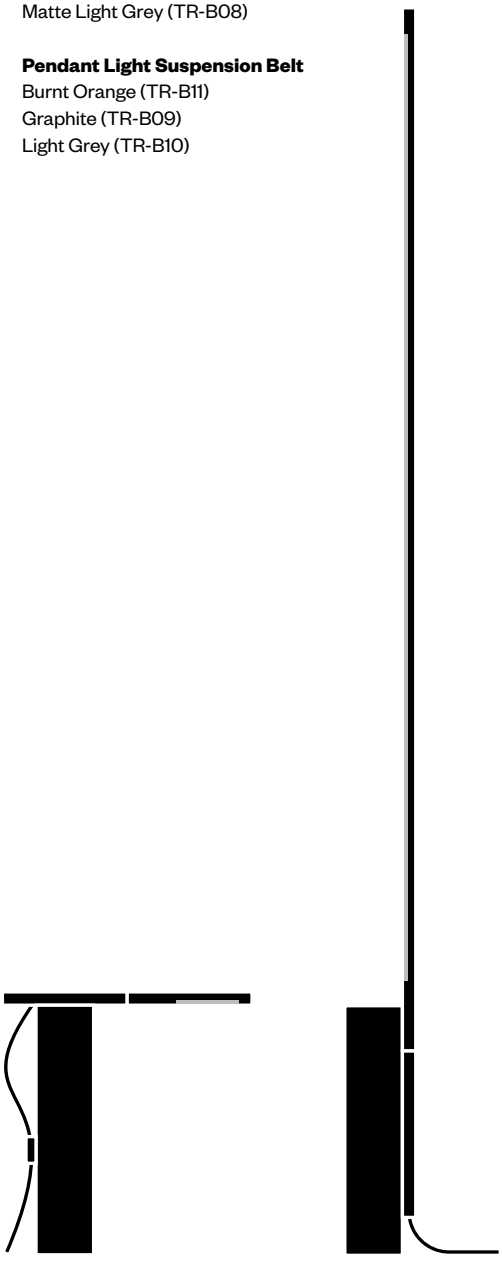
Surfaces

Table and Floor Light Base Stone
Black Marquiña Marble (18-BLK)
White Carrara Marble (18-WHT)

Table and Floor Light Trim
Brass (TR-B26)
Chrome (TR-B29)

Pendant Light Trim
Matte Black (TR-B06)
Matte Chrome (TR-B07)
Matte Light Grey (TR-B08)

Pendant Light Suspension Belt
Burnt Orange (TR-B11)
Graphite (TR-B09)
Light Grey (TR-B10)



T.O

Pablo Designs | Carmine Deganello and Pablo Studio | 2021 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Base stone color
3. Trim color



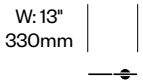
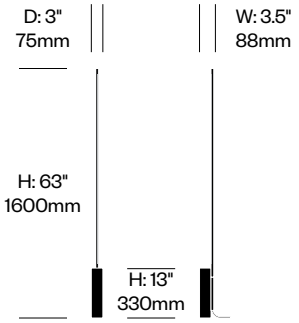


Table Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-TOT1	675.00

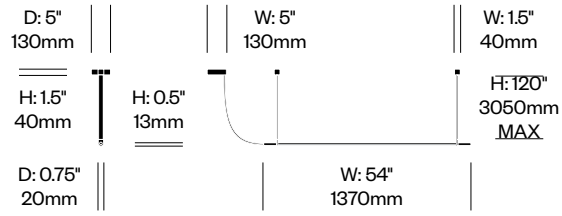


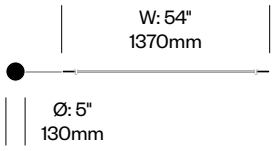


Floor Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-TOF1	975.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color
3. Suspension belt color





Pendant Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-TOP1	950.00

Talia

Pablo Designs | Carmine Deganello and Pablo Pardo | 2020 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120/240V 60Hz
Power consumption:	6.8 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	350 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	52 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	flat-panel LED
Cord length:	6 feet

Table Light
Talia table lights feature an extruded aluminum post with an ABS/polycarbonate shade. The steel base has a ABS/polycarbonate cover with integrated wireless charging technology and a USB charging port. The wireless charging technology features an indicator light. Talia's post rotates 360 degrees. The shade, which rotates 180 degrees independently of the post, houses a glare free, advanced LED array that eliminates multiple shadows. The optical switch offers full range dim control. Talia table lights feature a 6 hour energy saving auto-off timer.

Floor Lights
Talia floor lights feature an extruded aluminum post with an ABS/polycarbonate shade. The steel base has a ABS/polycarbonate cover. The post rotates 360 degrees. The shade, which rotates 180 degrees independently of the post, houses a glare free, advanced LED array that eliminates multiple shadows. The optical switch offers full range dim control. Talia floor lights feature a 6 hour energy saving auto-off timer.

Surfaces

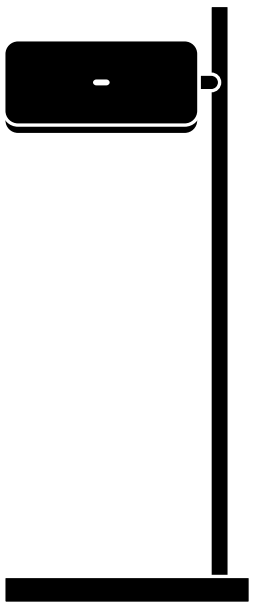
Standard Trim
Black (TR-T61)
Grey (TR-T62)
White (TR-T63)

Premium Trim
Black/Brass (TR-T64)
Grey/Chrome (TR-T65)
White/Chrome (TR-T67)

Additional Notes

Talia table and floor lights ship flat-packed. Minor assembly is required.

All Talia lighting is ETL, CE, PSE, and RoHS certified and is 97% recyclable. Talia optical switches comply with ADA.



Talia

Pablo Designs | Carmine Deganello and Pablo Pardo | 2020 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color

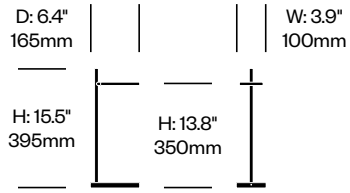
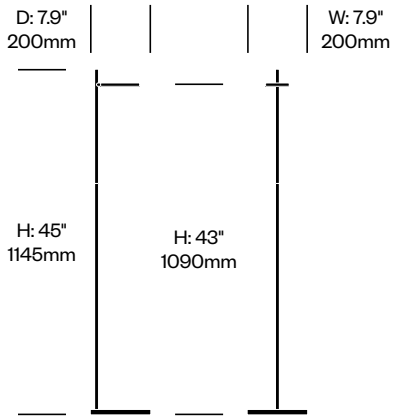
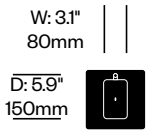




Table Light	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	HCPL-TLT1-15	198.00
Premium Trim	HCPL-TLT1-15	210.00





Floor Light	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	HCPL-TLF1-45	300.00
Premium Trim	HCPL-TLF1-45	310.00

Totem

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2023 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

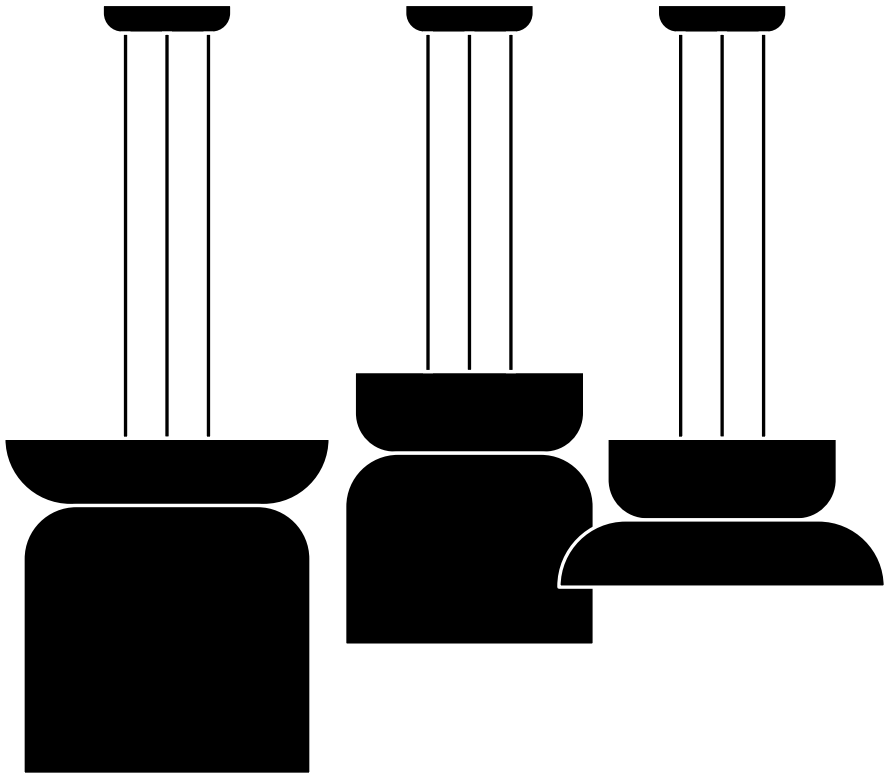
Voltage:	120V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	14 watts (downlights) 18 watts (up and downlights)
Color temperature:	2700K-220K (dim to warm)
Luminosity:	1400 lumens (downlights) 1800 lumens (1400 downlights, 400 uplights)
Luminaire efficacy:	100 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	high-output LED array
Cord length:	10 feet (field cuttable)

Pendant Lights
Features a hand-blown opal glass shade. Totem lighting has full range dim control and can be specified with either one or two shades, for downlighting or up-and-downlighting, respectively. Four shade options can be mix and matched for over 20 unique combinations. The cord hangs from a white-painted steel canopy.

Flush Mounted Lights
Features a hand-blown opal glass shade. Totem lighting has full range dim control. Four shade options are attached to a white-painted steel canopy.

Additional Notes

All Totem lighting is ETL and CE certified.

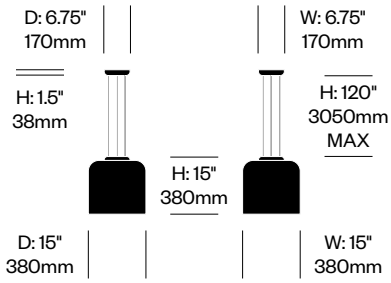


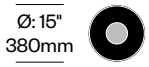
Totem

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2023 | Imported from China

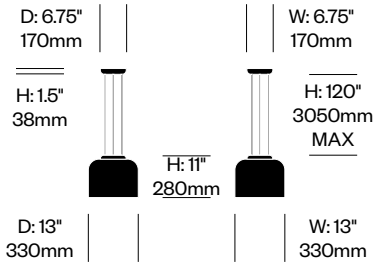
To order, specify:

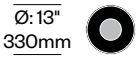
1. Product number



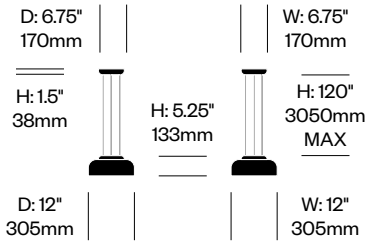


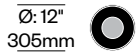
Pendant Light, A	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP1-A	925.00





Pendant Light, B	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP2-B	675.00





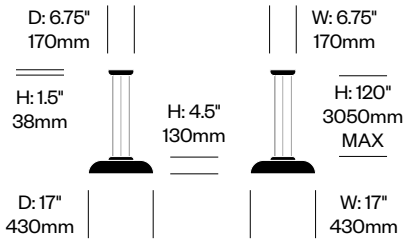
Pendant Light, C	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP3-C	575.00

Totem

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2023 | Imported from China

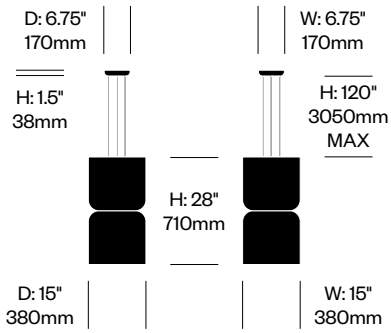
To order, specify:

1. Product number



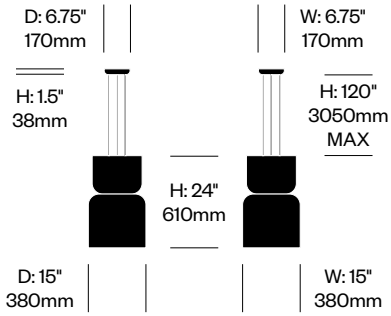


Pendant Light, D	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP4-D	725.00





Pendant Light, AA	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-AA	1,675.00





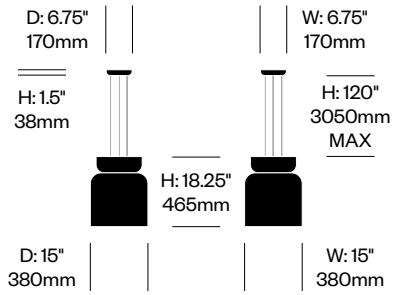
Pendant Light, AB	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-AB	1,350.00

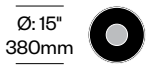
Totem

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2023 | Imported from China

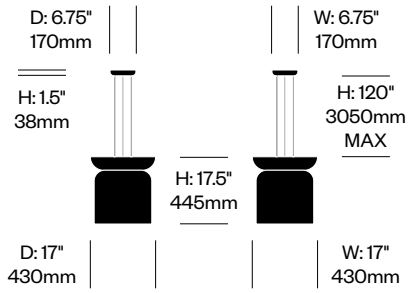
To order, specify:

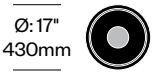
1. Product number



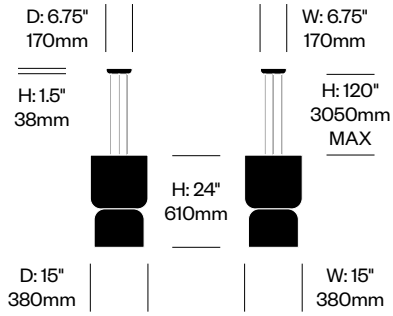


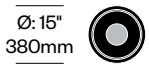
Pendant Light, AC	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-AC	1,200.00





Pendant Light, AD	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-AD	1,350.00





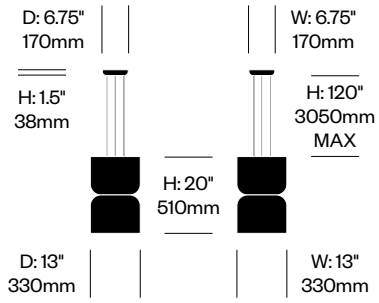
Pendant Light, BA	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-BA	1,350.00

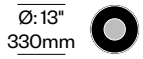
Totem

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2023 | Imported from China

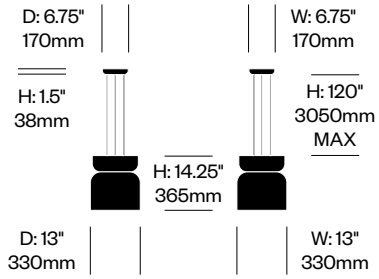
To order, specify:

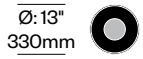
1. Product number



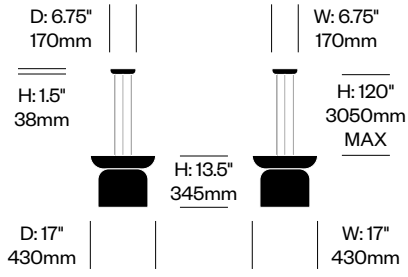


Pendant Light, BB	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-BB	1,050.00





Pendant Light, BC	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-BC	925.00





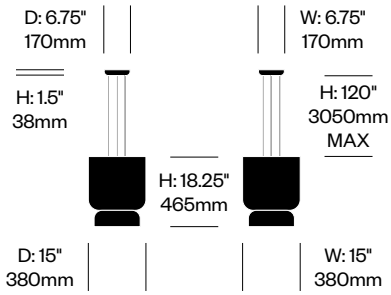
Pendant Light, BD	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-BD	1,100.00

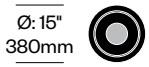
Totem

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2023 | Imported from China

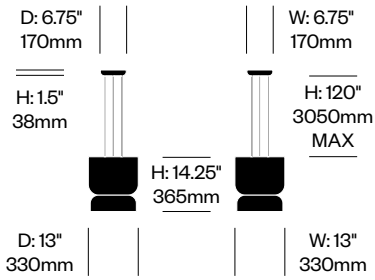
To order, specify:

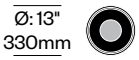
1. Product number



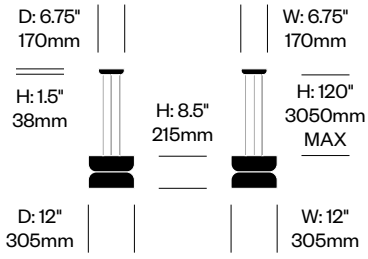


Pendant Light, CA	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-CA	1,200.00





Pendant Light, CB	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-CB	925.00





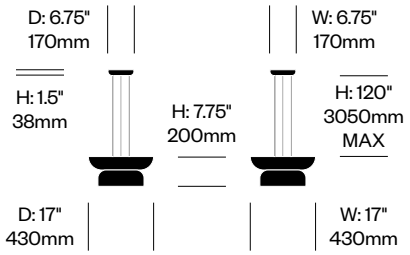
Pendant Light, CC	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-CC	925.00

Totem

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2023 | Imported from China

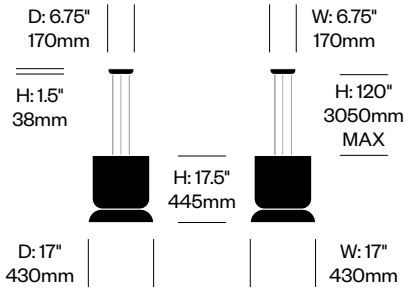
To order, specify:

1. Product number



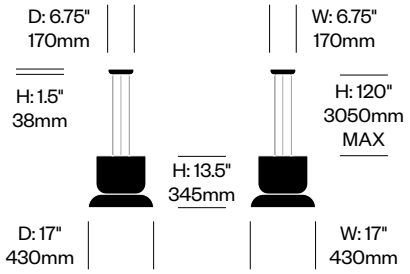


Pendant Light, CD	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-CD	1,050.00





Pendant Light, DA	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-DA	1,350.00





Pendant Light, DB	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-DB	1,100.00

Totem

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2023 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number



Pendant Light, DC	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-DC	1,050.00



Pendant Light, DD	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-DD	1,175.00



Flush Mounted Light, A	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMM1-A	925.00



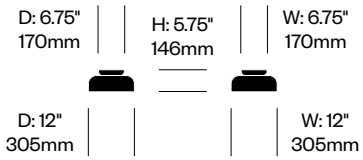
Flush Mounted Light, B	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMM2-B	675.00

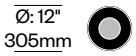
Totem

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2023 | Imported from China

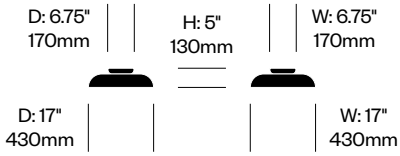
To order, specify:

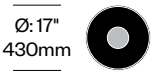
1. Product number





Flush Mounted Light, C	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMM3-C	575.00





Flush Mounted Light, D	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMM4-D	725.00

Tube Top

Pablo Designs | Peter Stathis | 2006 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 60Hz
Power consumption:	6 watts (small table light) 13 watts (medium and large table lights)
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	500 lumens (small table light) 1440 lumens (medium and large table lights)
Luminaire efficacy:	83 lumens/watt (small table light) 110 lumens/watt (medium and large table lights)
Color rendition index:	85
Rated lifespan:	20,000 hours (small table light) 15,000 hours (medium and large table lights)
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	6 feet

Table Lights
Tube Top lights feature a polyester mesh shade with an acrylic body and fabric cord. Fully dimmable, controlled by an in-line rotary dimmer.

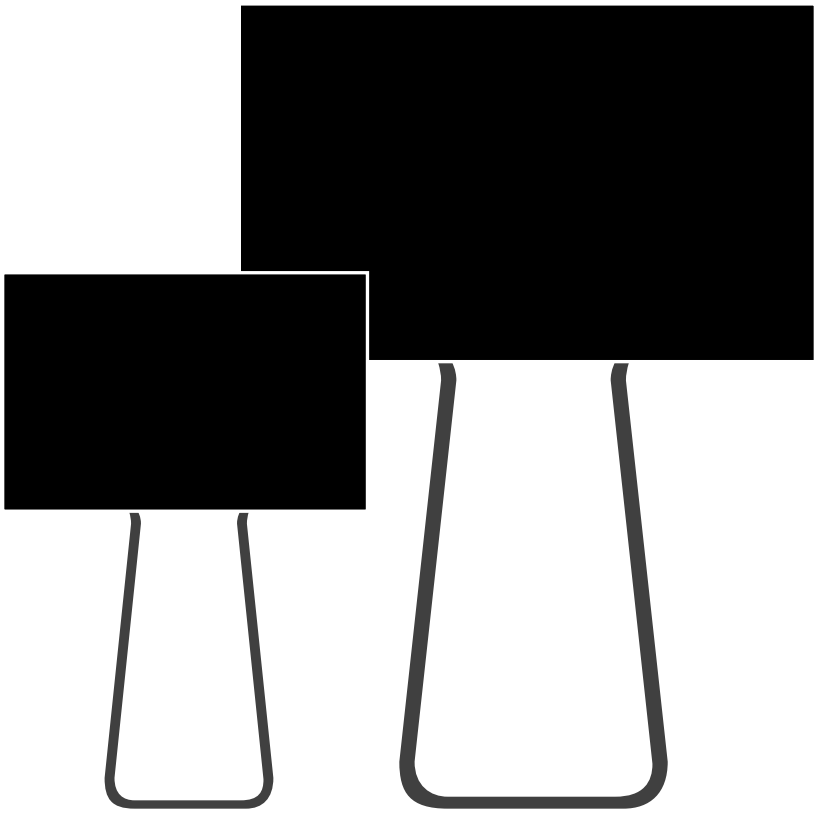
Surfaces

Trim
Charcoal Shade, Charcoal Body (TR-T40)
Silver Shade, Clear Body (TR-T41)
White Shade, Charcoal Body (TR-T42)
White Shade, Clear Body (TR-T43)

Additional Trim for Small Table Light
White Shade, Green Body (TR-T44)
White Shade, Cobalt Body (TR-T45)
White Shade, Hot Pink Body (TR-T46)
White Shade, Ruby Red Body (TR-T47)
White Shade, Sky Blue Body (TR-T48)
White Shade, Yellow Body (TR-T49)

Additional Notes

All Tube Top lighting is UL and CE certified.

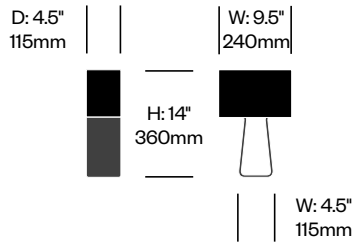


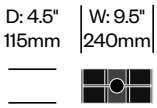
Tube Top

Pablo Designs | Peter Stathis | 2006 | Made in the United States

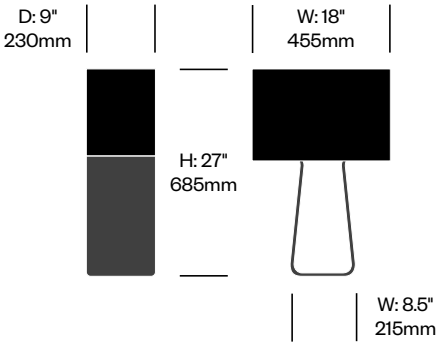
To order, specify:

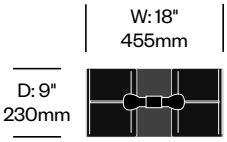
1. Product number
2. Trim color





Small Table Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-TTT1-14	195.00





Large Table Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-TTT3-27	600.00

UMA

Pablo Designs | Carmine Deganello and Pablo Pardo | 2015 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120/240V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	4.5 watts (light) 12 watts maximum (speakers)
Color temperature:	2000-2700K
Luminosity:	190 lumens maximum
Luminaire efficacy:	42 lumens/watt
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Charging time:	up to 3.5 hours
Battery life:	up to 8 hours
Bulb type:	warm dim LED

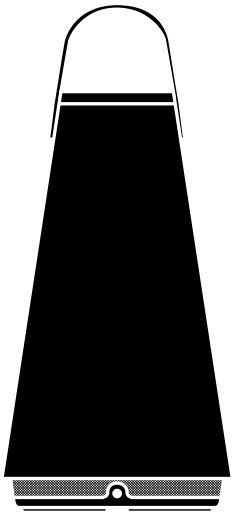
Audio Lantern
Portable and rechargable, UMA features a diffused polycarbonate lens with a steel grille and silicone feet. Each lantern is equipped with two interchangable leather handles (one grey and one tan) and a protective cotton bag with a leather drawstring. Bluetooth connectivity provides rich, 360 degree sound with touch sensitive volume control. An intuitive full range light control dial adjusts state of the art warm dim LED technology.

Additional Notes

UMA ships flat packed. All UMA lighting is TUV, CE, FCC, and RoHS certified and is 97% recyclable.

CE

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

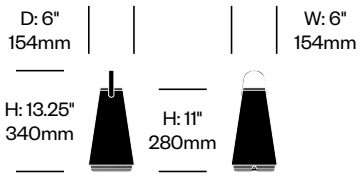


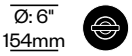
UMA

Pablo Designs | Carmine Deganello and Pablo Pardo | 2015 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number





Audio Lantern	Number	List Price
	HCPL-UMT2-11	599.00

UMA Mini

Pablo Designs | Carmine Deganello and Pablo Pardo | 2019 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

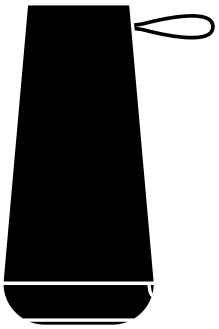
Power consumption:	4 watts (light) 8 watts maximum (speakers)
Color temperature:	2000K
Luminosity:	100 lumens maximum
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Charging time:	up to 3 hours
Battery life:	up to 20 hours (light only) up to 15 hours (light and speaker)
Bulb type:	warm dim LED

Audio Lantern
Portable and rechargable, UMA Mini features a diffused polycarbonate lens with a steel grille and silicone feet. Each lantern is equipped with a genuine leather strap and a protective cotton bag with a leather drawstring. Bluetooth connectivity provides rich, 360 degree sound with touch sensitive, full range volume control. Intuitive dual light level dim control adjusts state of the art warm dim LED technology. A USB-C to USB charging cable is included. An optional wall charger is sold separately. UMA Mini can be paired with up to 24 additional UMA Mini units simultaneously via a single Bluetooth source.

Additional Notes

All UMA Mini lighting is ETL, CE, and IP51 certified.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

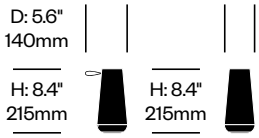


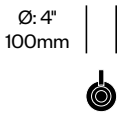
UMA Mini

Pablo Designs | Carmine Deganello and Pablo Pardo | 2019 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number



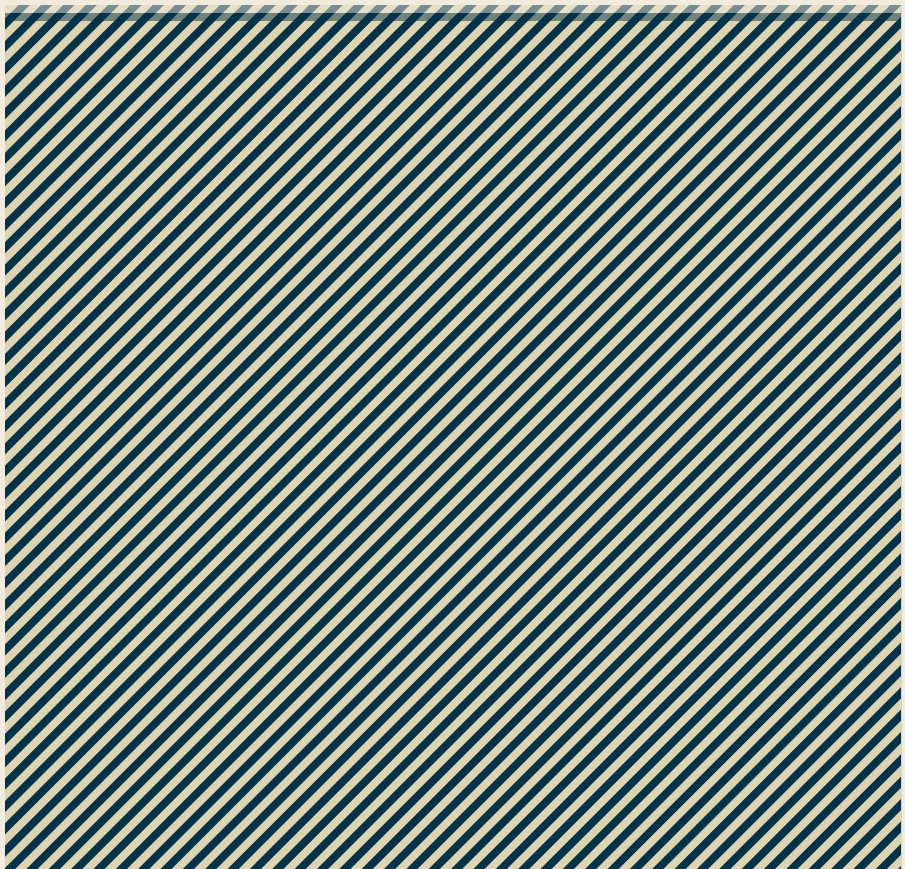


Audio Lantern	Number	List Price
	HCPL-UMT1-08	325.00

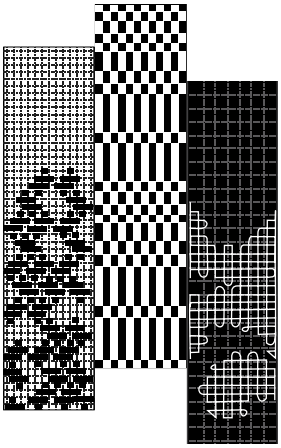
USB Wall Charger	Number	List Price
	HCPL-UMSV-T1UWC	64.00

HAWORTH

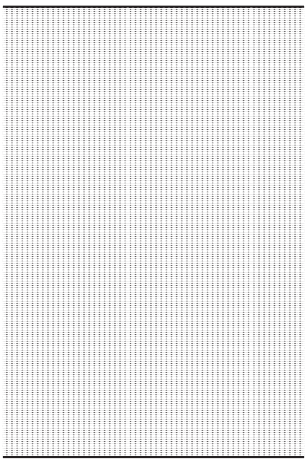
Rugs



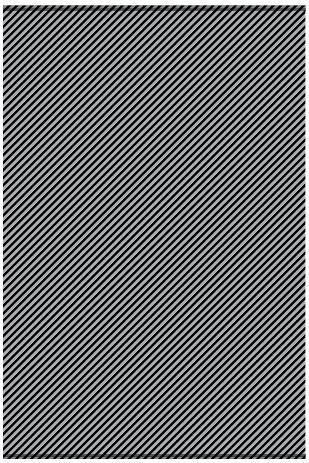
Rugs



Bandas Space
GAN



Cord
GAN

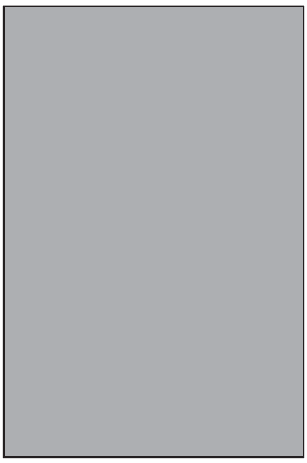


Diagonales
GAN

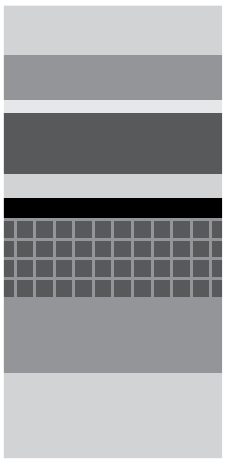


Hand Knotted Degradé
GAN

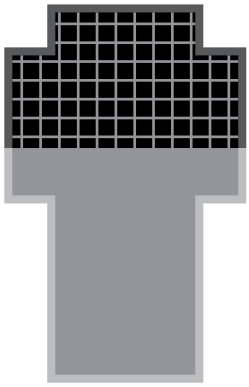
Rugs



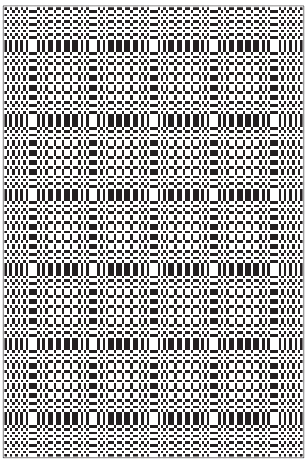
Mangas Natural
GAN



Mangas Original
GAN



Mangas Space
GAN



Patch
GAN

Bandas Space

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2014 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

Features and Specifications

Runners
Bandas Space runners are comprised of 100% new wool with a Velcro loop backing. Multiple runners can be connected using strips of Velcro hooks. Each runner comes with one strip of Velcro hooks, and a set of four painted steel weights which slip into pockets on the underside of the runner. Bandas Space runners are made using a hand loom technique, combined with crochet and embroidery methods. The edges along the length of the rug are always orange. Runner thickness is approximately 0.4" (10mm).

Velcro Hook
An orange strip of Velcro hooks can be used to secure multiple runners together by attaching to the Velcro loop backing on each Bandas Space runner.

Additional Notes

New wool runners may shed fibers during the first few months. This is a normal feature of wool and is in no case sign of deficient quality.

Each runner is made by hand and therefore has a unique design. Variations in size (not exceeding 5%) may occur. Any variations in the fabric or color are not errors or defects.

Bandas Space runners comply with 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design.

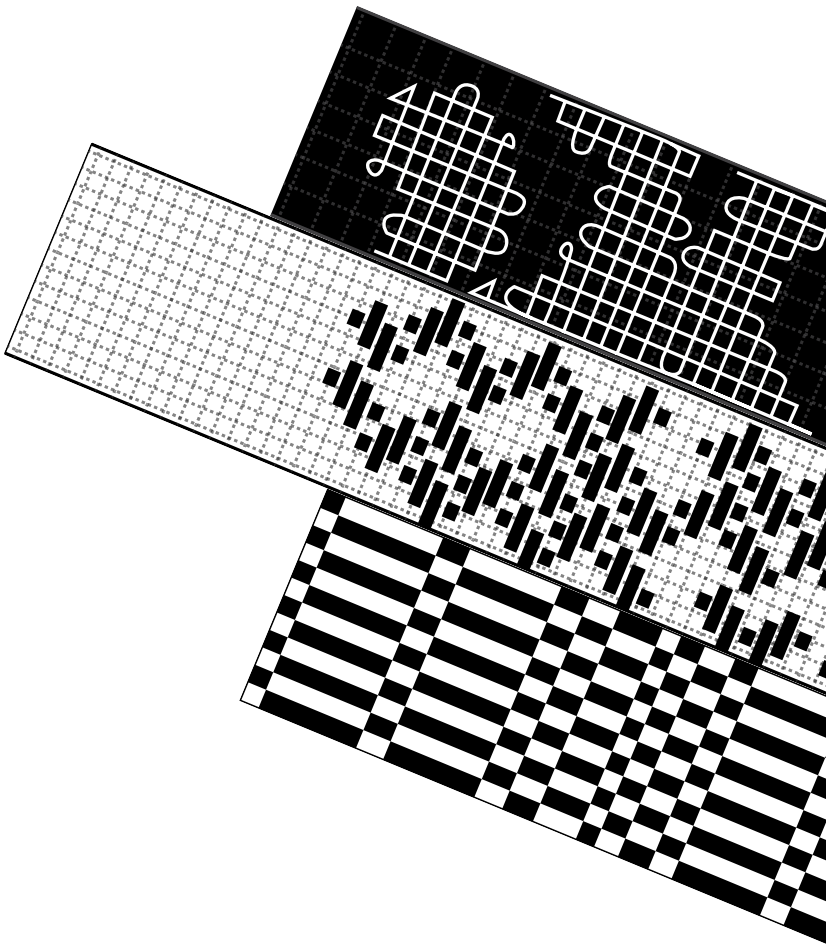
Bandas Space runners compliment Bandas Space seating and pillows.

Surfaces

Pattern A
Dark Grey (ZN-A01)
Light Grey (ZN-A02)
Pink (ZN-A03)

Pattern B
Green (ZN-B03)
Medium Orange (ZN-B01)
Petrol (ZN-B02)

Pattern C
Green (ZN-C01)
Medium Orange (ZN-C03)
Petrol (ZN-C02)

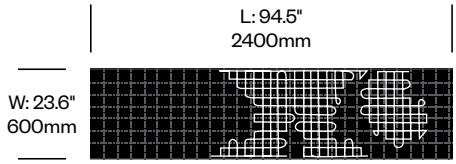


Bandas Space

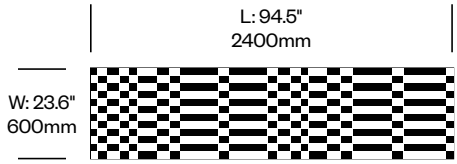
GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2014 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

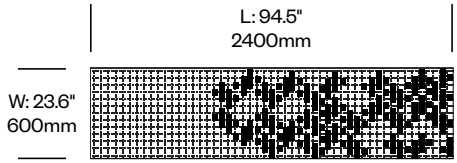
1. Product number
2. Runner pattern and color



Runner	Number	List Price
Pattern A	HCGN-BNDA	1,380.00



Runner	Number	List Price
Pattern B	HCGN-BNDB	1,380.00



Runner	Number	List Price
Pattern C	HCGN-BNDC	1,380.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Velcro Hook	Number	List Price
Orange	HCGN-BNDV	28.80

Cord

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2021 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

Features and Specifications

Area Rug
Cord rugs are comprised of 100% recycled polyethylene terephthalate (PET), and are made using a hand loom technique. Rug thickness is approximately 0.6" (15mm).

Additional Notes

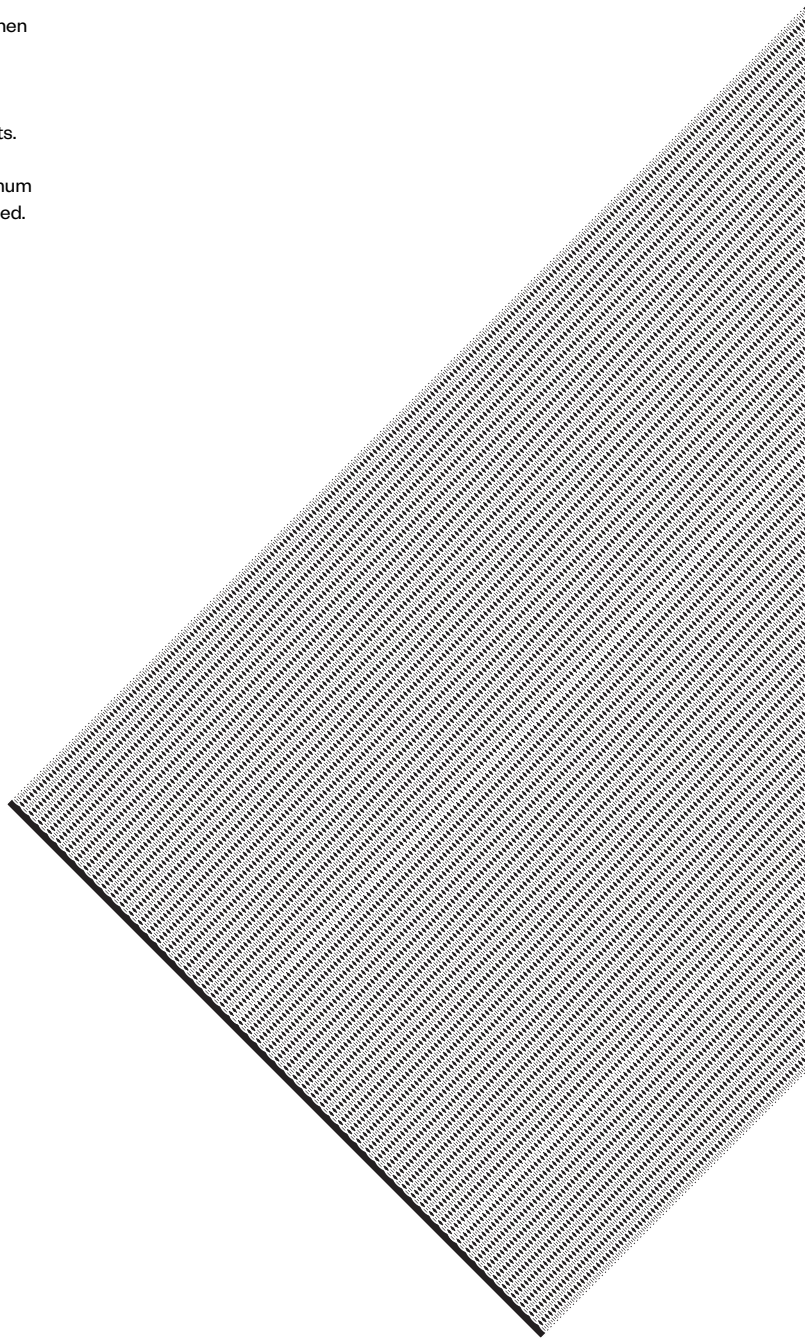
Cord rugs are intended for indoor and outdoor use. However, color will fade over time when placed in direct sunlight.

Each rug is made by hand and therefore has a unique design. Variations in size (not exceeding 5%) may occur. Any variations in the material or color are not errors or defects.

Cord is available in custom dimensions with a maximum width of 4000mm and a maximum length of 10,000mm. It is also available in custom colors, if a Chromatone value is provided. Contact a Haworth dealer for pricing and additional information.

Surfaces

Rug Color
Celeste (AD-A01)
Grey (AD-A02)
Rosado (AD-A03)
Yellow (AD-A04)

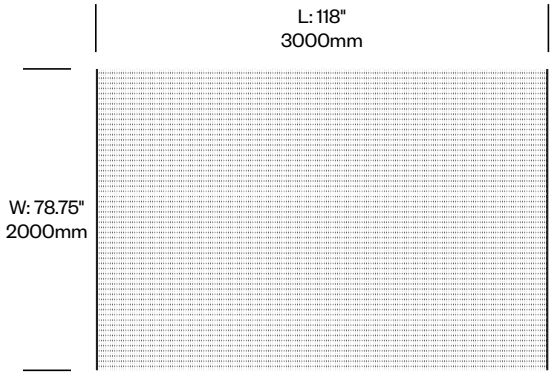


Cord

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2021 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Rug color



Area Rug	Number	List Price
Recycled PET	HCGN-COAR-P	2,610.00

Diagonales

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2017 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

Features and Specifications

Area Rug
Diagonales rugs are comprised of 100% recycled polyethylene terephthalate (PET), and are made using a hand loom technique. Rug thickness is approximately 0.4" (10mm).

Additional Notes

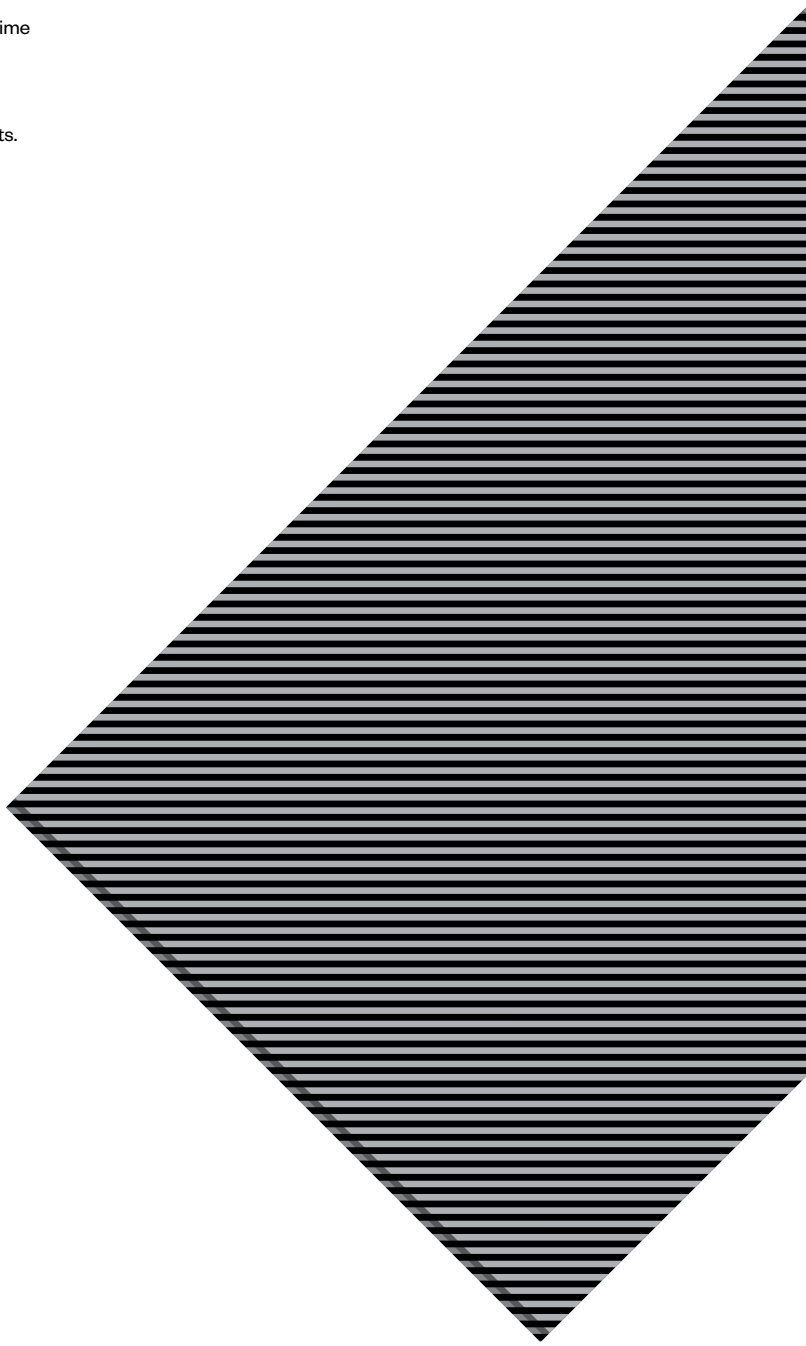
Diagonales rugs are intended for indoor and outdoor use. However, color will fade over time when placed in direct sunlight.

Each rug is made by hand and therefore has a unique design. Variations in size (not exceeding 5%) may occur. Any variations in the material or color are not errors or defects.

Diagonales area rugs comply with 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design.

Surfaces

Rug Color Combination
Almond with Coral (ZJ-A01)
Almond with Green (ZJ-A02)
Almond with Grey (ZJ-A03)
Almond with Orange (ZJ-A04)
Almond with Turquoise (ZJ-A05)
Ivory with Black (ZJ-B01)

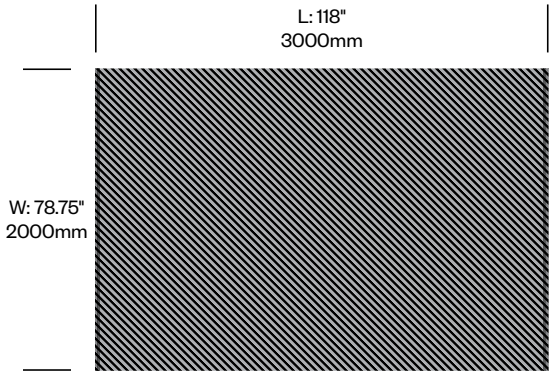


Diagonales

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2017 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Rug color combination



Area Rug	Number	List Price
Recycled PET	HCGN-DGAR-P	2,960.00

Hand Knotted Degradé

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2015 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

Features and Specifications

Viscose Area Rug
These rugs feature a unique ombre effect, with one color beginning boldly at one end and gradually fading to the other end. They are comprised of 100% viscose, and are made using a hand knotted technique. Rug thickness is approximately 0.25" (6mm).

Wool Area Rug
These rugs feature a unique ombre effect, with one color beginning boldly at one end and gradually fading and transitioning to a tan color at the other end. They are comprised of 100% new wool, and are made using a hand knotted technique. Rug thickness is approximately 0.4" (10mm).

Additional Notes

New wool rugs may shed fibers during the first few months. This is a normal feature of wool and is in no case sign of deficient quality.

Each rug is made by hand and therefore has a unique design. Variations in size (not exceeding 5%) may occur. Any variations in the fabric or color are not errors or defects.

Hand Knotted Degradé area rugs comply with 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design.

Surfaces

Viscose
Blue (ZK-A01)
Green (ZK-A02)
Grey (ZK-A03)
Orange (ZK-A04)

Wool
Blue (ZL-A01)
Green (ZL-A02)
Grey (ZL-A03)
Orange (ZL-A04)

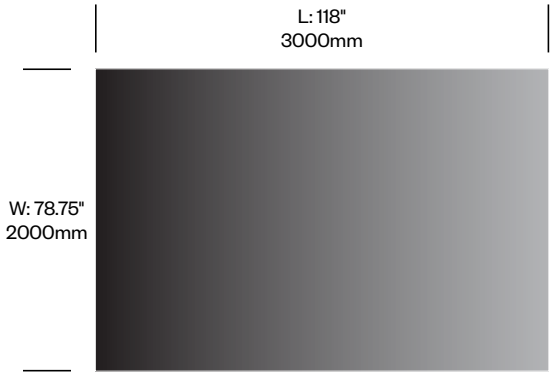


Hand Knotted Degradé

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2015 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Viscose or wool color



Area Rug	Number	List Price
Viscose	HCGN-HKDG	6,660.00
Wool	HCGN-HKAR-W	7,160.00

Mangas Natural

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2015 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

Features and Specifications

Area Rugs
Mangas Natural rugs are available in one of two designs: a plain rug, or a rug with a square pattern. The rugs are comprised of 100% new wool, and are made using a hand loom technique. Rug thickness is approximately 1.5" (40mm).

Additional Notes

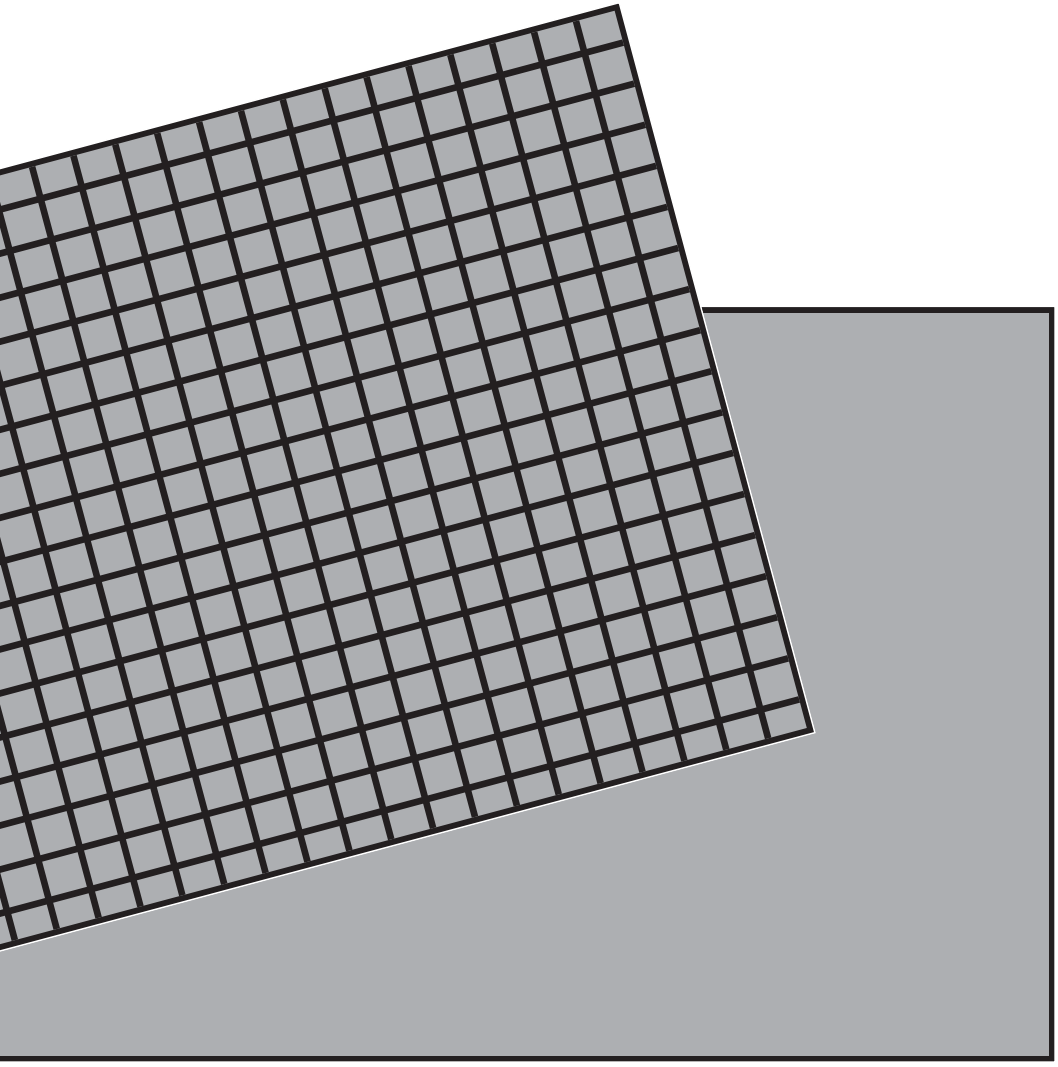
New wool rugs may shed fibers during the first few months. This is a normal feature of wool and is in no case sign of deficient quality.

Each rug is made by hand and therefore has a unique design. Variations in size (not exceeding 5%) may occur. Any variations in the fabric or color are not errors or defects.

Surfaces

Plain Area Rug
Grey with Petrol Border (ZE-A01)
Grey with Red Border (ZE-A02)
Grey with Yellow Border (ZE-A03)

Area Rug with Squares
Grey with Beige Squares (ZF-A01)
Dark Grey with Grey Squares (ZF-B01)

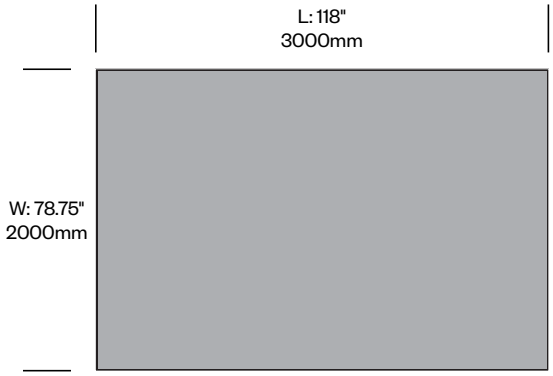


Mangas Natural

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2015 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

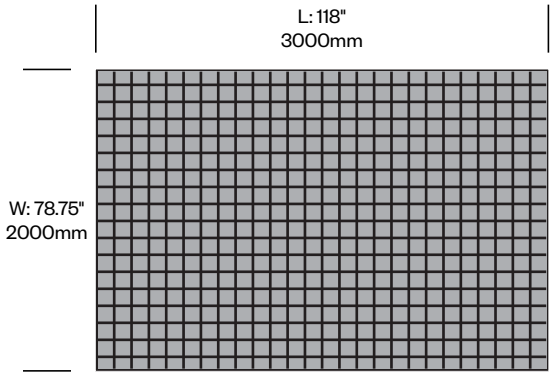
1. Product number
2. Rug and border color combination



Plain Area Rug	Number	List Price
Wool	HCGN-MNTP	3,960.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Rug and squares color combination



Area Rug with Squares	Number	List Price
Wool	HCGN-MNTS	4,160.00

Mangas Original

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2009 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

Features and Specifications

Area Rugs
Mangas Original rugs are available in two shapes and sizes. The rugs are comprised of 100% new wool, and are made using a hand loom technique. Rug thickness is approximately 1.5" (40mm).

Surfaces

Rug Color Combination
Petrol with Yellow (ZV-A01)
Red with Green (ZV-A02)

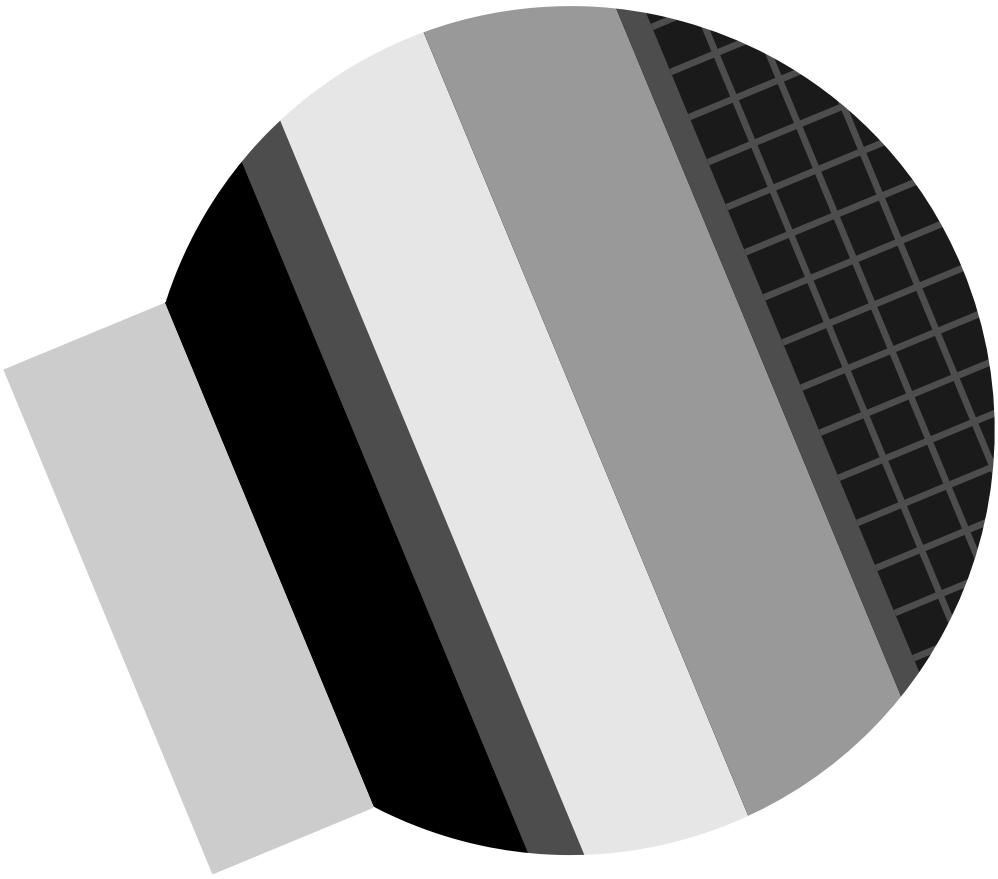
Additional Notes

New wool rugs may shed fibers during the first few months. This is a normal feature of wool and is in no case sign of deficient quality.

Each rug is made by hand and therefore has a unique design. Variations in size (not exceeding 5%) may occur. Any variations in the fabric or color are not errors or defects.

Patterns vary slightly between Mangas Original Globo rugs in Petrol with Yellow (ZV-A01) and Red with Green (ZV-A02).

Mangas Original rugs compliment Mangas Original seating.

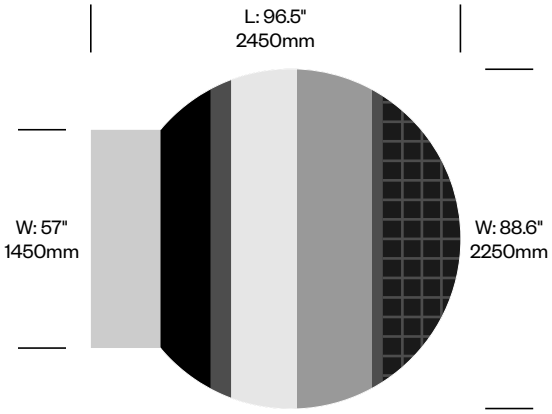


Mangas Original

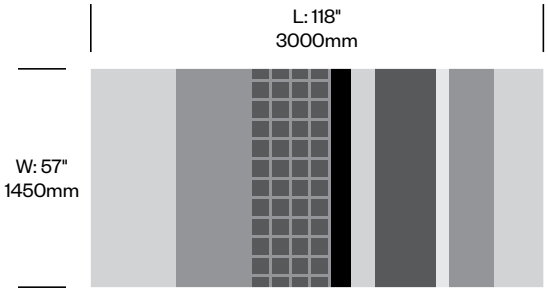
GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2009 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Rug color combination



Globo Area Rug	Number	List Price
Wool	HCGN-MOGG	4,950.00



Rectangle Area Rug	Number	List Price
Wool	HCGN-MOGT	4,430.00

Mangas Space

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2013 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

Features and Specifications

Area Rugs
Mangas Space rugs are available in two shapes and sizes. The rugs are comprised of 100% new wool, and are made using a hand loom technique. Rug thickness is approximately 1.5" (40mm).

Surfaces

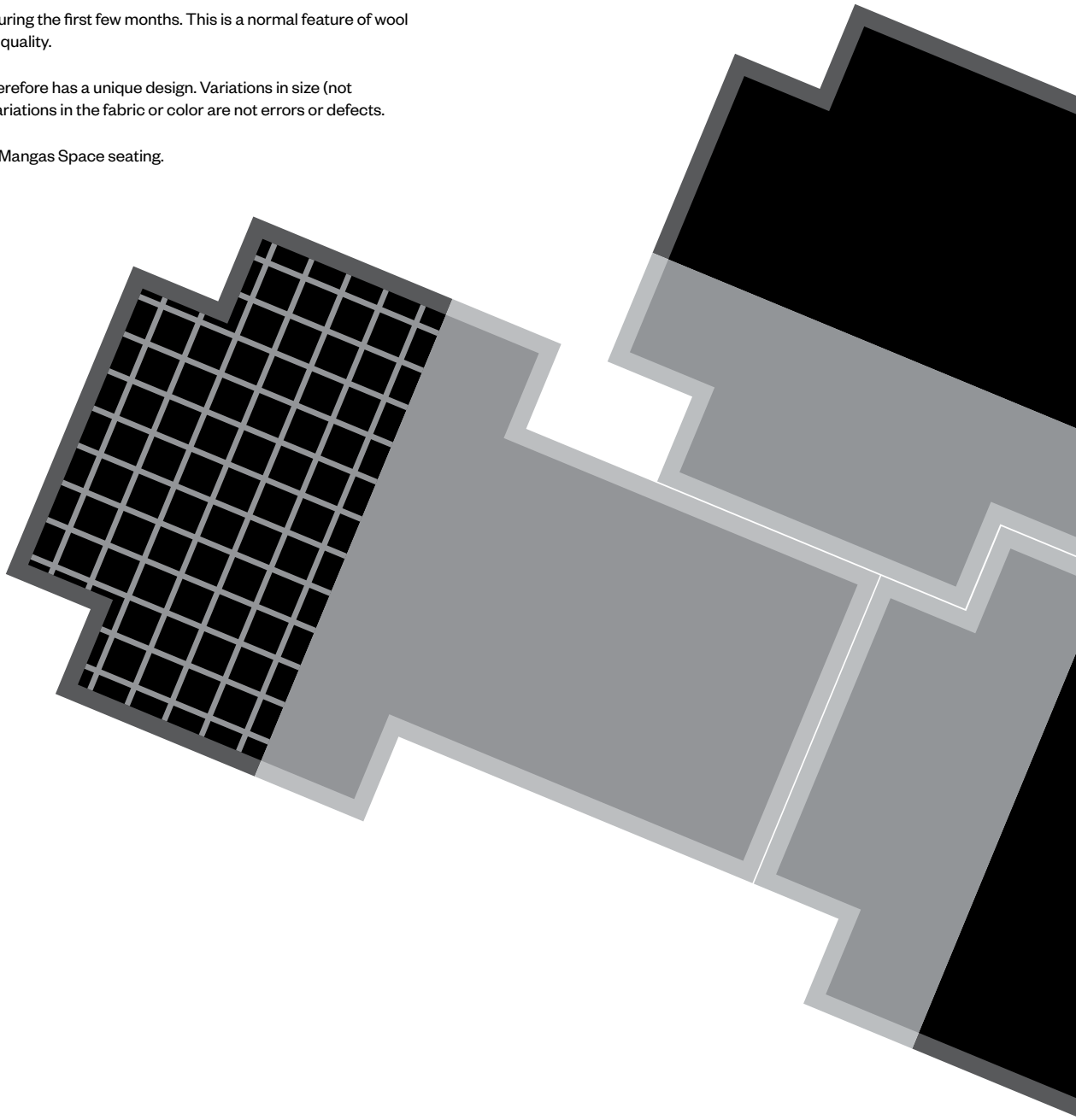
Accent and Border Color Combination
Ivory Accent with Yellow Border (ZW-A01)
Petrol Accent with White Border (ZW-A02)

Additional Notes

New wool rugs may shed fibers during the first few months. This is a normal feature of wool and is in no case sign of deficient quality.

Each rug is made by hand and therefore has a unique design. Variations in size (not exceeding 5%) may occur. Any variations in the fabric or color are not errors or defects.

Mangas Space rugs compliment Mangas Space seating.

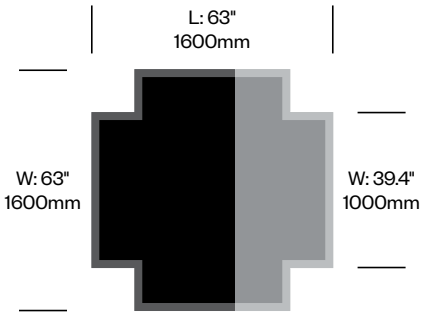


Mangas Space

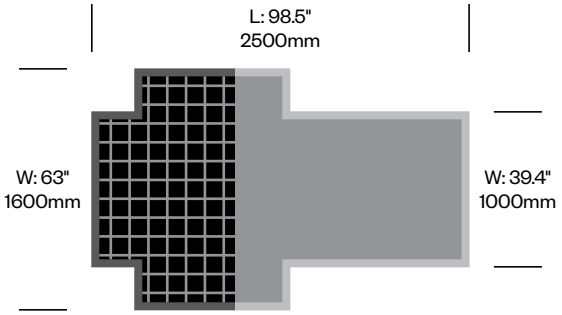
GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2013 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Accent and border color combination



Plait Area Rug	Number	List Price
Wool	HCGN-MS1P	2,210.00



Area Rug with Squares	Number	List Price
Wool	HCGN-MS2Q	2,810.00

Patch

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2021 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

Features and Specifications

Area Rug
Patch rugs are comprised of 100% recycled polyethylene terephthalate (PET), and are made by hand using a dhurrie technique. Rug thickness is approximately 0.24" (6mm).

Additional Notes

Patch rugs are intended for indoor and outdoor use. However, color will fade over time when placed in direct sunlight.

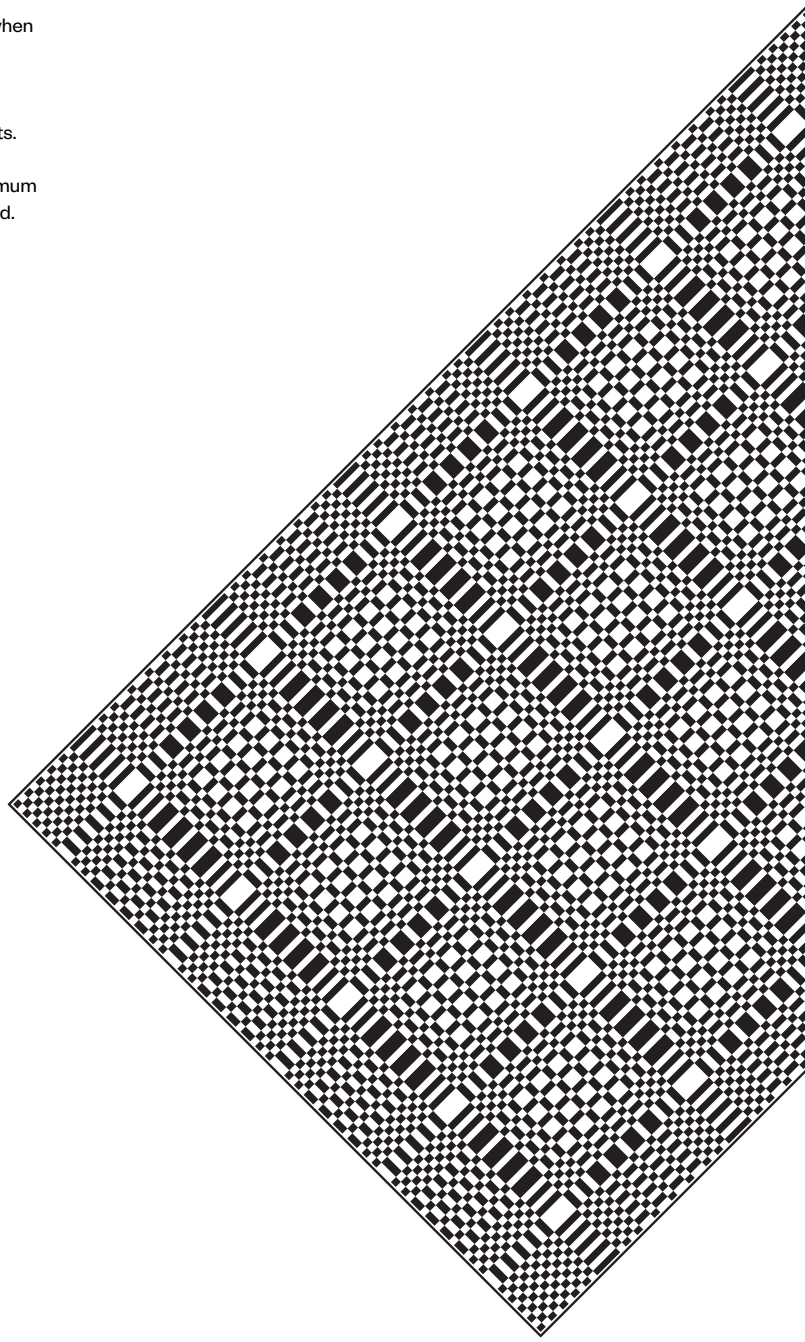
Each rug is made by hand and therefore has a unique design. Variations in size (not exceeding 5%) may occur. Any variations in the material or color are not errors or defects.

Patch is available in custom dimensions with a maximum width of 4500mm and a maximum length of 4500mm. It is also available in custom colors, if a Chromatone value is provided. Contact a Haworth dealer for pricing and additional information.

Patch area rugs comply with 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design.

Surfaces

Rug Color
Black (AF-A01)
Celeste (AF-A02)
Grey (AF-A03)
Rosado (AF-A04)

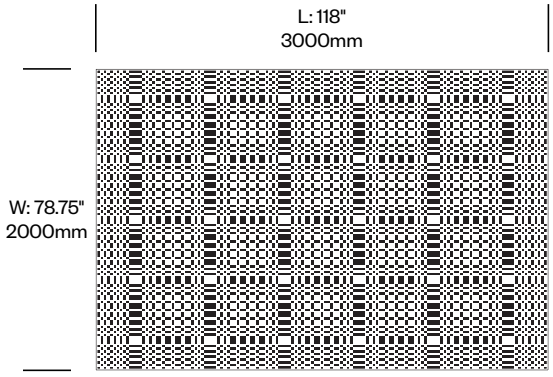


Patch

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2021 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

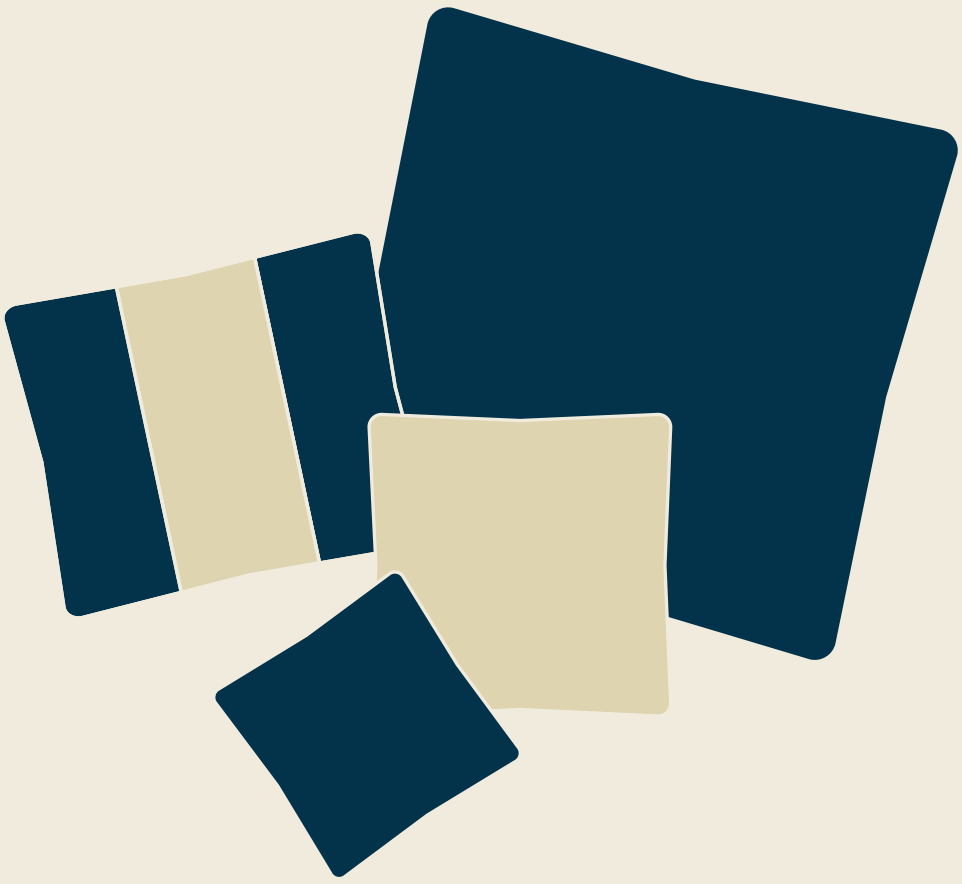
1. Product number
2. Rug color



Area Rug	Number	List Price
Recycled PET	HCGN-PAAR-P	2,610.00

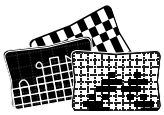
HAWORTH

Accessories

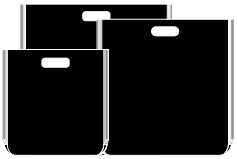


Accesories

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024



Bandas Space
GAN



BuzziBox
BuzziSpace



BuzziBox Travel
BuzziSpace



BuzziMirage
BuzziSpace



BuzziPlank
BuzziSpace



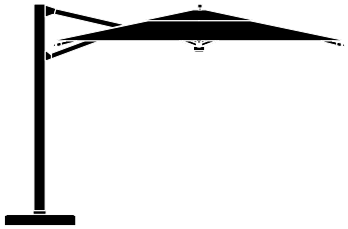
Chair Trolley
Emeco



GranTorino HB
Poltrona Frau



JANUS Pillows
JANUS et Cie



JANUS Titan
JANUS et Cie



Massimosistema
Poltrona Frau

Bandas Space

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2014 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

Features and Specifications

Pillows
Bandas Space pillows are comprised of a wool exterior with a polyester filling.

Additional Notes

New wool pillows may shed fibers during the first few months. This is a normal characteristic of wool and is in no case a sign of deficient quality. Each pillow is made by hand and therefore has a unique design. Variations in size (not exceeding 5%) may occur. Any variations in the fabric or color are not errors or defects.

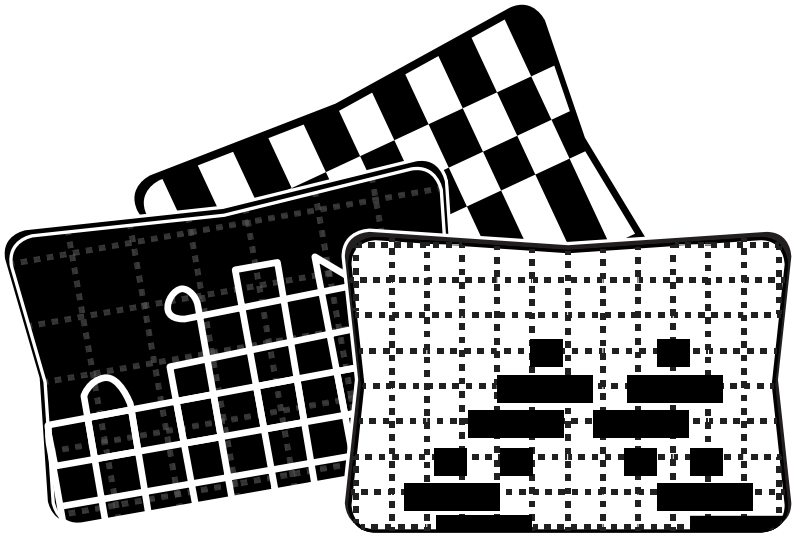
Bandas Space runners compliment Bandas Space seating and pillows.

Surfaces

Pattern A
Dark Grey (ZN-A01)
Light Grey (ZN-A02)
Pink (ZN-A03)

Pattern B
Green (ZN-B03)
Medium Orange (ZN-B01)
Petrol (ZN-B02)

Pattern C
Green (ZN-C01)
Medium Orange (ZN-C03)
Petrol (ZN-C02)

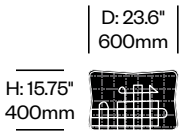


Bandas Space

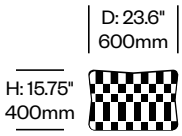
GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2014 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

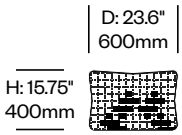
1. Product number
2. Pattern and color



Pillow	Number	List Price
Pattern A	HCGN-BNC-A	345.00



Pillow	Number	List Price
Pattern B	HCGN-BNC-B	345.00



Pillow	Number	List Price
Pattern C	HCGN-BNC-C	345.00

BuzziBox

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

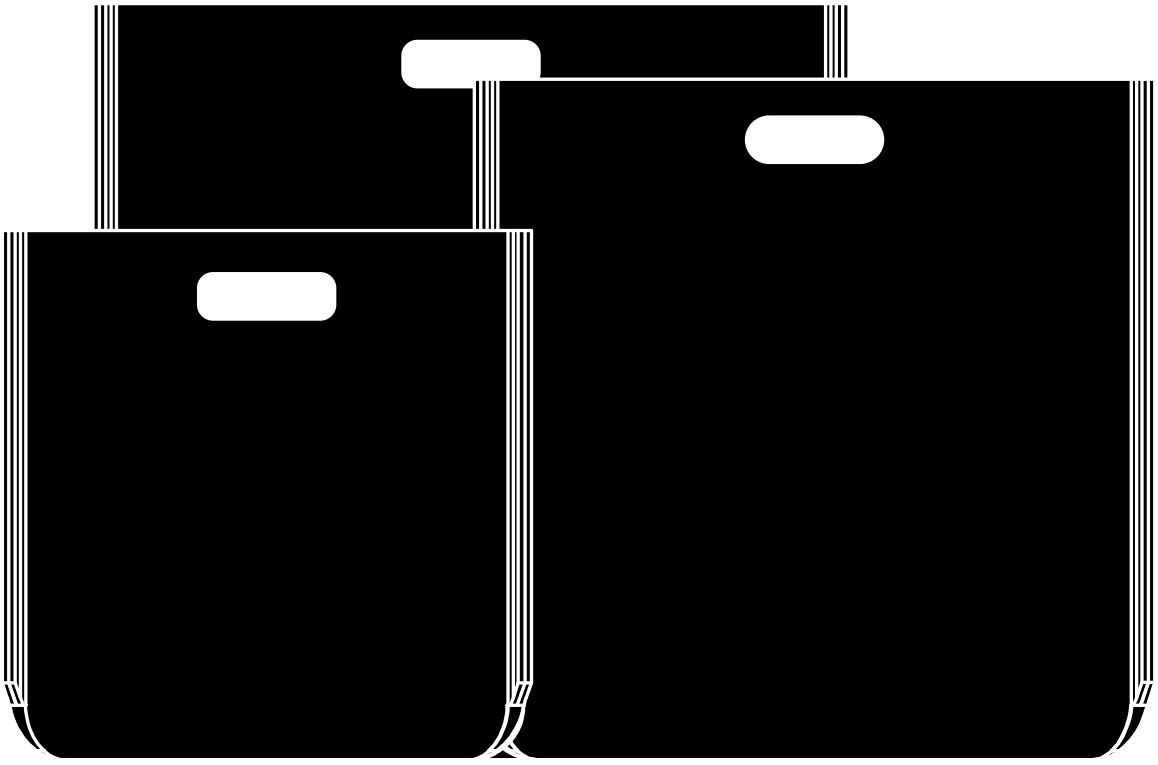
Boxes
Storage boxes with handles made of 100% recycled BuzziFelt available in six sizes.

Surfaces

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

Additional Notes

BuzziBox features acoustic absorption.

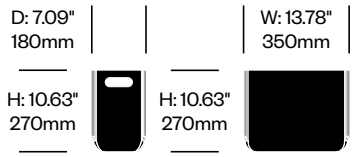


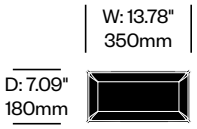
BuzziBox

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

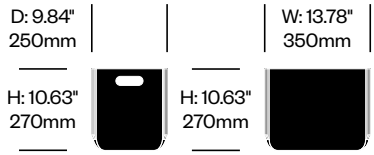
To order, specify:

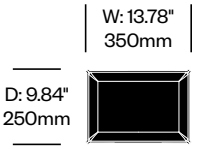
1. Product number
2. Felt color



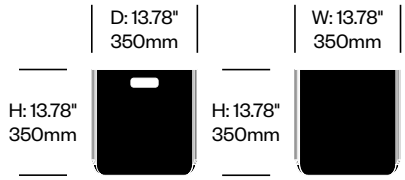


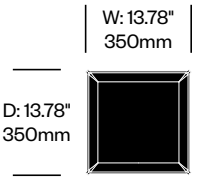
XXS Box	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BXAB-1	206.00



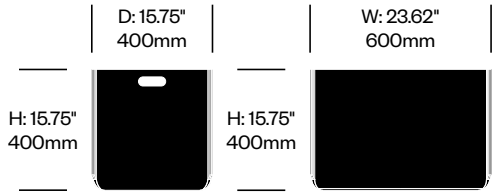


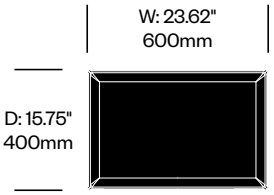
XS Box	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BXAB-2	216.00





S Box	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BXAB-3	254.00





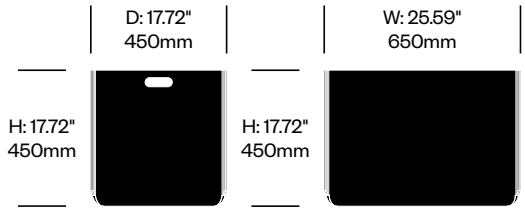
M Box	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BXAB-4	318.00

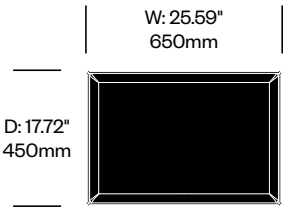
BuzziBox

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

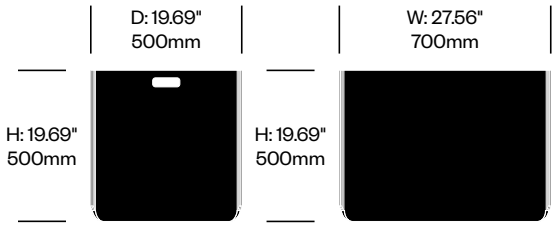
To order, specify:

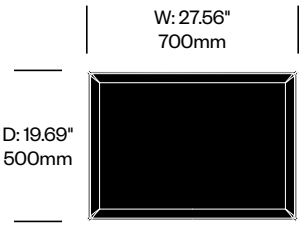
1. Product number
2. Felt color





L Box	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BXAB-5	391.00





XL Box	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BXAB-6	469.00

BuzziBox Travel

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

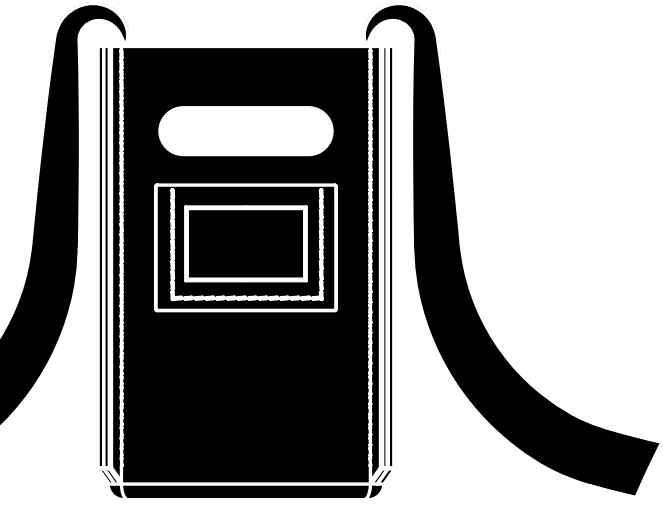
Travel Box
Storage box with handles made of 100% recycled BuzziFelt. The removable name tag is attached with a hook and loop. The shoulder straps are grey on the outside and black on the inside. Each strap has a width of 1.57" (40mm) and a length of 30.31" (770mm). The exterior stitching is black on OffWhite (BFE-63) BuzziFelt, and white on all other colors.

Surfaces

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

Additional Notes

BuzziBox Travel features acoustic absorption.

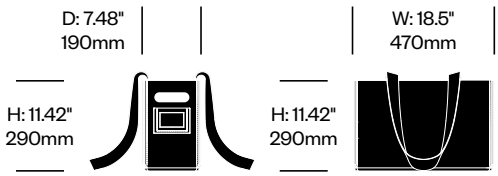


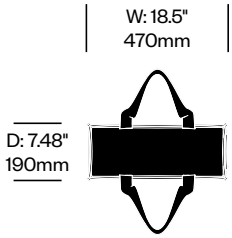
BuzziBox Travel

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color





Travel Box	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-XTAB	312.00

BuzziMirage

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2017 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Medium Mirror
An arch shaped glass mirror with arched frame. The frame is powder coated metal and has a shelf. Comes with a metal wall mount.

Large Mirror
An arch shaped glass mirror with an arched frame made of wood veneer. The mirror sits on the floor and can be secured with a wall hook as a safety measure against tipping over. Wall hook not included.

Surfaces

Paint
Beige Red (BTR-3012)
Black (BTR-9005)
Black Green (BTR-6012)
Signal Grey (BTR-7004)

Wood
Black Stained Ash (BAS-BLK)
White Wash Ash (BAS-WHT)



BuzziMirage

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2017 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Paint color



Medium Mirror	Number	List Price
Painted	HCBZ-MGM1-P	1,651.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Wood color



Large Mirror	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-MGM2-W	6,234.00

BuzziPlank

BuzziSpace | Gerd Couckhuyt | 2016 | Imported from Germany

Features and Specifications

Shelves
Wall mounted shelves made of solid wood and available in two sizes and two orientations. Two blind wall mount supports for the medium BuzziPlank and three blind wall mount supports for the large BuzziPlank are included.

Surfaces

Wood
Black Stained Ash (BAS-BLK)
Natural Ash (BAS-NAT)
Walnut Stained Ash (BAS-WAL)
White Wash Ash (BAS-WHT)

Additional Notes

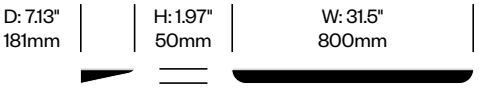
Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

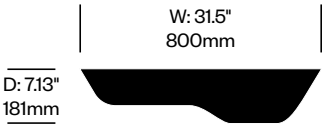
BuzziPlank

BuzziSpace | Gerd Couckhuyt | 2016 | Imported from Germany

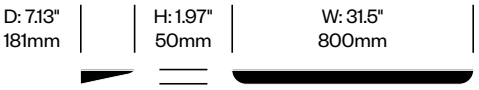
To order, specify:

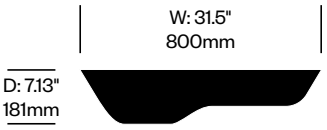
1. Product number
2. Wood color





Medium Shelf, Right	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-MR	799.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-MR	712.00
Walnut Stained Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-MR	814.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-MR	799.00





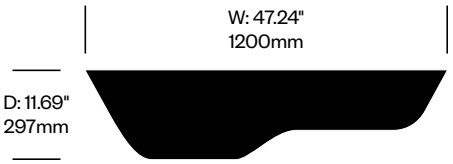
Medium Shelf, Left	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-ML	799.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-ML	712.00
Walnut Stained Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-ML	814.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-ML	799.00





Large Shelf, Right	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-LR	1,198.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-LR	1,068.00
Walnut Stained Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-LR	1,211.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-LR	1,198.00





Large Shelf, Left	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-LL	1,198.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-LL	1,068.00
Walnut Stained Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-LL	1,211.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-LL	1,198.00

Chair Trolley

Emeco | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

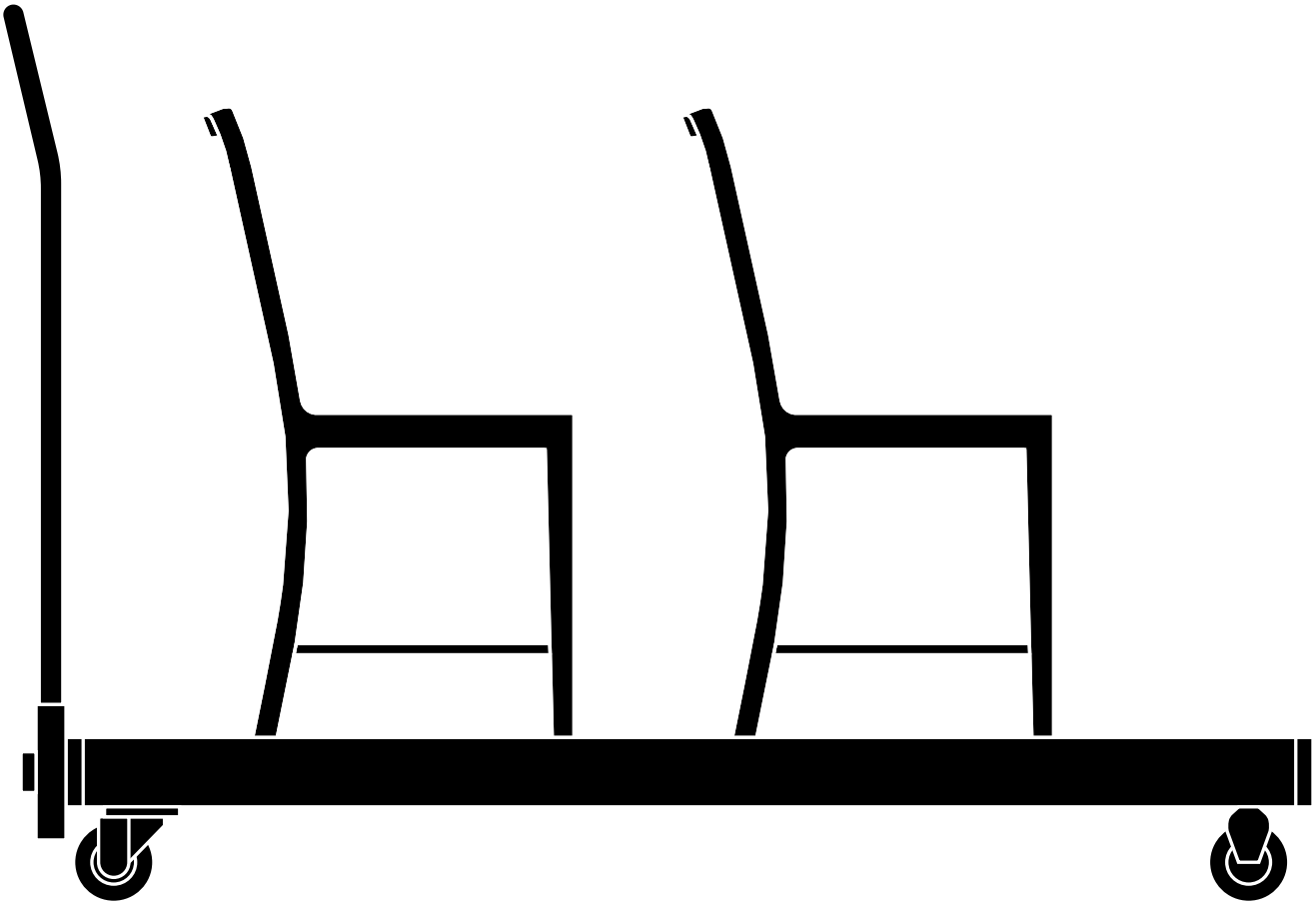
Chair Trolley
Emeco's sturdy chair trolley fits 2 stacks of chairs, for convenient storage of chairs when not in use. Suitable for all Emeco stacking chairs. The cart is made of a painted pine wood frame, recycled aluminum handle, and plastic wheels with steel brackets.

Surfaces

Trim
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)

Additional Notes

The chair trolley ships flat packed. Minor assembly required.

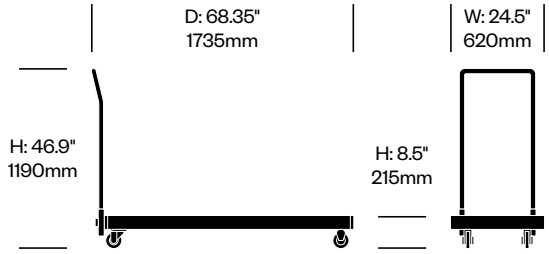


Chair Trolley

Emeco | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



Chair Trolley	Number	List Price
	HCEM-TROL	1,180.00

GranTorino HB

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2013 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Pillow
GranTorino HB pillows are filled with goose down and upholstered in leather or fabric.

Additional Notes

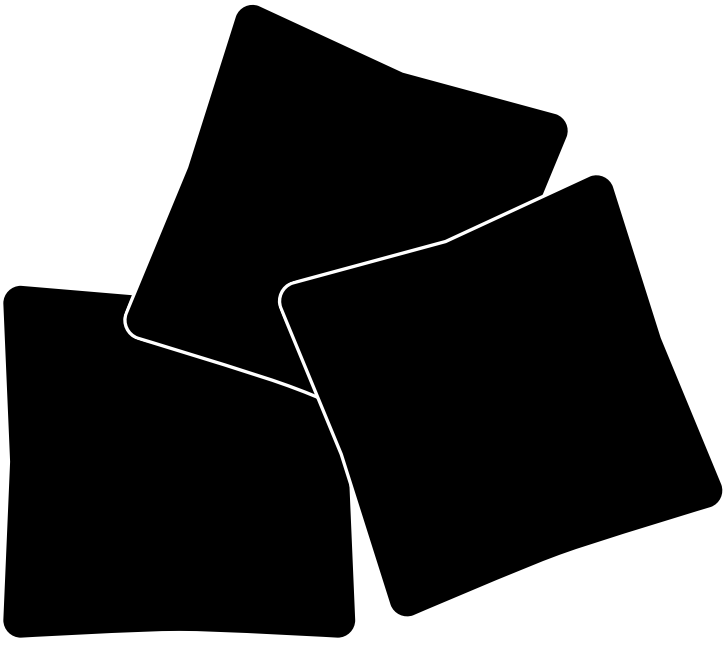
GranTorino HB pillows compliment GranTorino HB seating.

COM yardage: 0.8 linear yards plain
0.9 linear yards repeat

Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Customer's Own Material

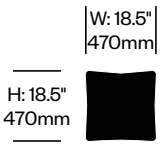


GranTorino HB

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2013 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Pillow	Number	COM	List Price
Leather	HCPF-GCAA-11		520.00
Fabric	HCPF-GCAA-12	470.00	640.00

Grotto

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

Overview

- Stone matrix construction
- Imitates natural tree stumps
- Coordinates with Grotto tables
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use



Grotto

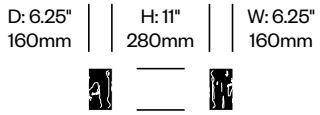
JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

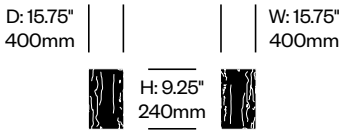
1. Product number
2. Stone matrix color



Bowl	Number	List Price
Birch	HCJC-GRB1-B	185.00



Small Vase	Number	List Price
Ebony	HCJC-GRVS-E	184.00



Large Vase	Number	List Price
Birch	HCJC-GRVS-B	711.00

JANUS Pillows

JANUS et Cie | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Pillows
JANUS Pillows are available in a number of shapes and sizes. Each pillow is filled with polyester padding. An optional water resistant muslin wrap is also available.

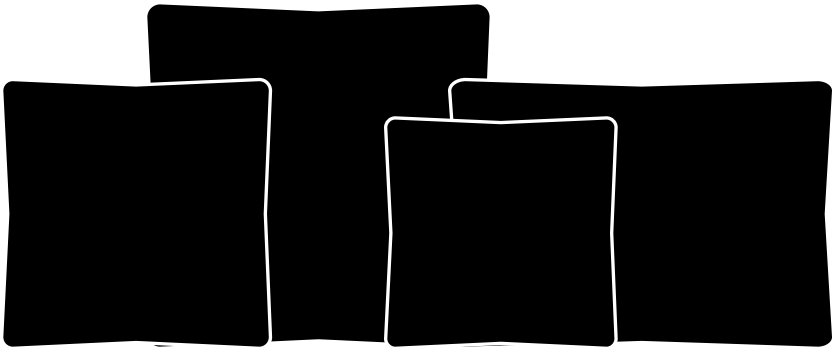
Additional Notes

JANUS Pillows are designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, JANUS Pillows may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

JANUS Pillows compliment various JANUS et Cie seating products.

Surfaces

For a complete list of upholstery options, please refer to surfaces.haworth.com.



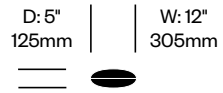
JANUS Pillows

JANUS et Cie | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

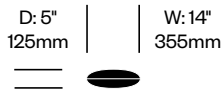
1. Product number
2. Fabric and color



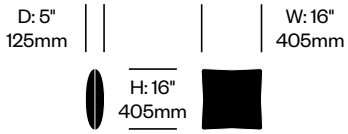


Square Pillow, 12"x12"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P1212-SNN	129.00	217.00	249.00	276.00	302.00	344.00	383.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P1212-SNM	172.00	260.00	292.00	320.00	345.00	388.00	428.00



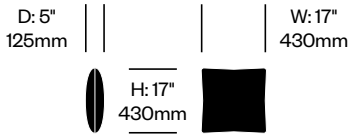


Square Pillow, 14"x14"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P1414-SNN	164.00	252.00	282.00	310.00	337.00	378.00	417.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P1414-SNM	219.00	308.00	339.00	366.00	393.00	435.00	474.00





Square Pillow, 16"x16"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P1616-SNN	164.00	252.00	282.00	310.00	337.00	378.00	417.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P1616-SNM	219.00	308.00	339.00	366.00	393.00	435.00	474.00





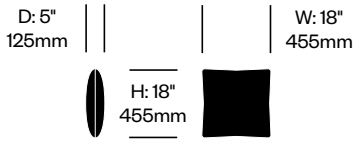
Square Pillow, 17"x17"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P1717-SNN	164.00	252.00	282.00	310.00	337.00	378.00	417.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P1717-SNM	219.00	308.00	339.00	366.00	393.00	435.00	474.00

JANUS Pillows

JANUS et Cie | Made in the United States

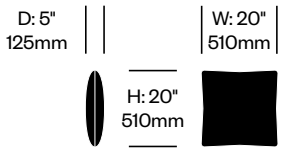
To order, specify:

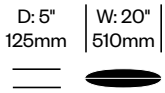
1. Product number
2. Fabric and color



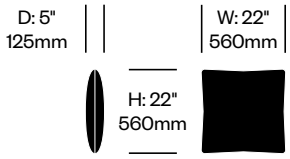


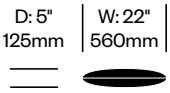
Square Pillow, 18"x18"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P1818-SNN	171.00	259.00	290.00	318.00	344.00	387.00	427.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P1818-SNM	231.00	320.00	350.00	377.00	404.00	446.00	485.00



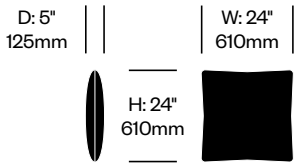


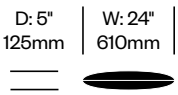
Square Pillow, 20"x20"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P2020-SNN	196.00	284.00	315.00	342.00	368.00	411.00	450.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P2020-SNM	262.00	351.00	382.00	410.00	436.00	479.00	518.00





Square Pillow, 22"x22"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P2222-SNN	209.00	297.00	328.00	356.00	382.00	426.00	464.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P2222-SNM	282.00	370.00	401.00	430.00	455.00	498.00	538.00





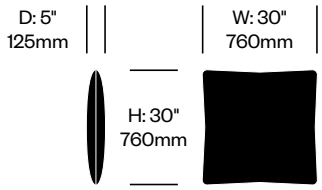
Square Pillow, 24"x24"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P2424-SNN	244.00	377.00	423.00	465.00	505.00	568.00	627.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P2424-SNM	329.00	463.00	508.00	550.00	590.00	653.00	711.00

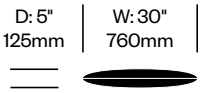
JANUS Pillows

JANUS et Cie | Made in the United States

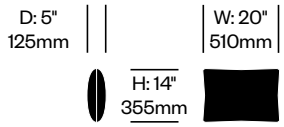
To order, specify:

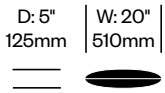
1. Product number
2. Fabric and color



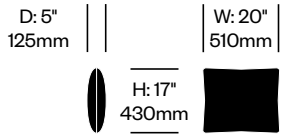


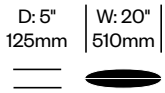
Square Pillow, 30"x30"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P3030-SNN	332.00	466.00	511.00	553.00	593.00	657.00	715.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P3030-SNM	448.00	581.00	627.00	667.00	708.00	771.00	829.00



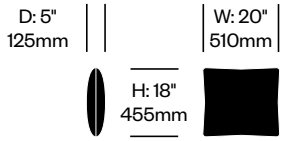


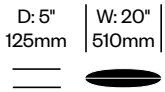
Rectangle Pillow, 20"x14"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P2014-SNN	165.00	253.00	284.00	311.00	338.00	379.00	418.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P2014-SNM	220.00	309.00	340.00	367.00	394.00	436.00	475.00





Rectangle Pillow, 20"x17"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P2017-SNN	171.00	259.00	290.00	318.00	344.00	387.00	427.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P2017-SNM	231.00	320.00	350.00	377.00	404.00	446.00	485.00





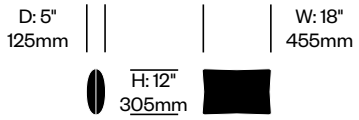
Rectangle Pillow, 20"x18"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P2018-SNN	176.00	264.00	296.00	324.00	350.00	393.00	432.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P2018-SNM	239.00	327.00	359.00	386.00	412.00	454.00	493.00

JANUS Pillows

JANUS et Cie | Made in the United States

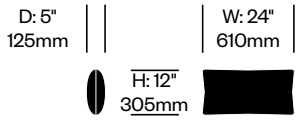
To order, specify:

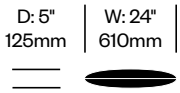
1. Product number
2. Fabric and color



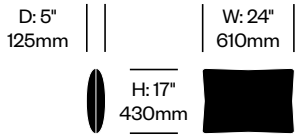


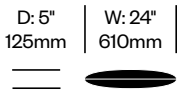
Rectangle Pillow, 18"x12"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P1812-SNN	132.00	220.00	252.00	279.00	305.00	348.00	387.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P1812-SNM	178.00	265.00	297.00	325.00	351.00	394.00	433.00



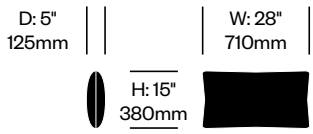


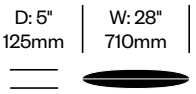
Rectangle Pillow, 24"x12"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P2412-SNN	196.00	328.00	374.00	415.00	455.00	519.00	577.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P2412-SNM	262.00	396.00	441.00	483.00	523.00	587.00	644.00





Rectangle Pillow, 24"x17"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P2417-SNN	228.00	357.00	401.00	443.00	481.00	544.00	600.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P2417-SNM	308.00	440.00	486.00	527.00	568.00	631.00	688.00





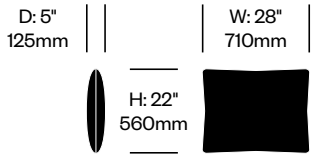
Rectangle Pillow, 28"x15"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P2815-SNN	245.00	378.00	426.00	466.00	506.00	569.00	628.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P2815-SNM	330.00	464.00	509.00	551.00	591.00	655.00	712.00

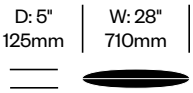
JANUS Pillows

JANUS et Cie | Made in the United States

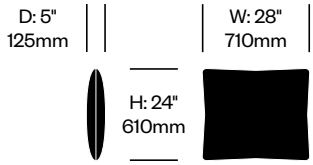
To order, specify:

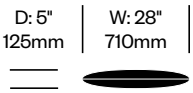
1. Product number
2. Fabric and color





Rectangle Pillow, 28"x22"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P2822-SNN	295.00	429.00	474.00	516.00	555.00	618.00	677.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P2822-SNM	398.00	530.00	577.00	618.00	659.00	721.00	780.00





Rectangle Pillow, 28"x24"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P2824-SNN	293.00	427.00	472.00	512.00	553.00	616.00	675.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P2824-SNM	395.00	527.00	573.00	615.00	656.00	718.00	776.00

JANUS Titan

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

Features and Specifications

Café Umbrellas
The frame is made of anodized aluminum with a 1.5" (38mm) centerpost and stainless steel hardware. It includes a durable, high performance hub and fittings. Features an internal counterweight which makes opening and closing easy. The umbrella locks in position without the use of a pin. A number of base options are available.

Telescope Umbrellas
The frame is made of anodized aluminum with a 3.25" (83mm) centerpost and stainless steel hardware. It includes a durable, high performance hub and fittings. Features a crank lift system with removable handle. A galvanized steel internal mast stem and powder coated base plate are included. A number of base options are available.

Tilt Umbrellas
The frame is made of anodized aluminum with stainless steel hardware. It includes a durable, high performance hub and fittings. Tilt umbrellas rotate 360 degrees and feature an Infinite Tilt System. An internal mast stem and adapter plate are included. A number of base options are available.

Storage Sleeves
Each storage sleeve is made of polyester with a polyurethane coating. Café umbrella storage sleeves are light olive green in color. Storage sleeves for Telescope and Tilt umbrellas are a light grey color.

Additional Notes

JANUS Titan umbrellas are designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, JANUS Titan may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

When not in use or in windy conditions, umbrellas should be folded to prevent tipping or damage.

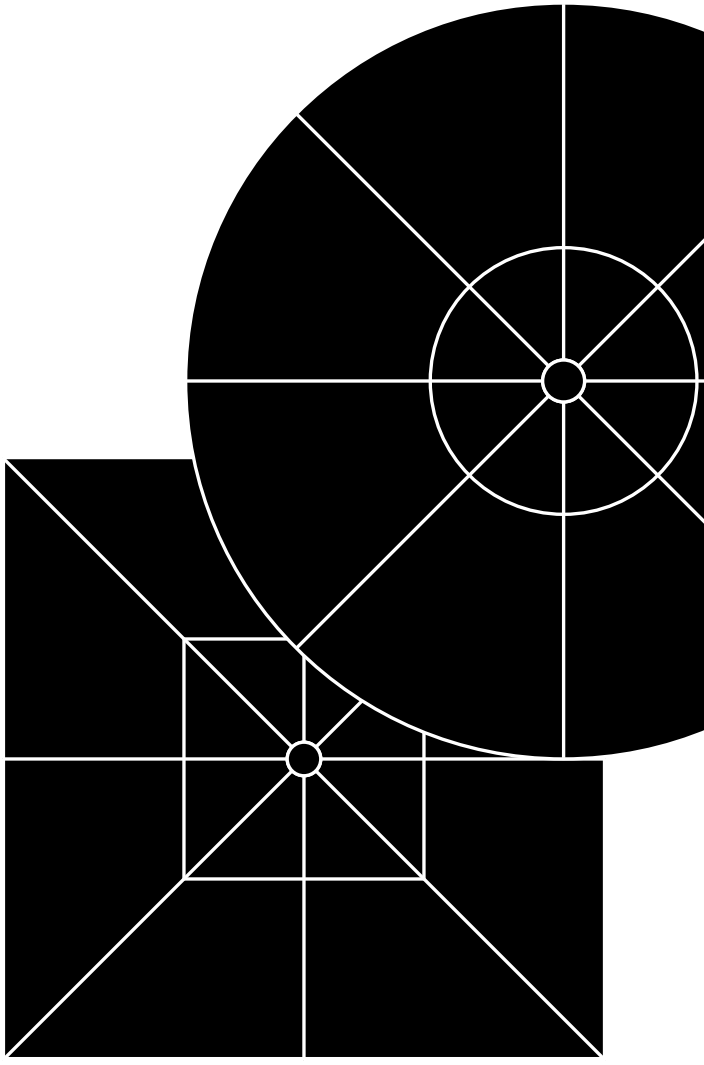
Surfaces

For a complete list of upholstery options, please refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

Frame Trim for Café Umbrellas
Anodized Aluminum (JP1-ALAN)
Bronze (JP1-40)

Frame Trim for Telescope and Tilt Umbrellas
Anodized Aluminum (JP1-ALAN)

Base Paint
JANUScoat™ Bronze (JP1-40)
JANUScoat™ Silver (JP1-24)

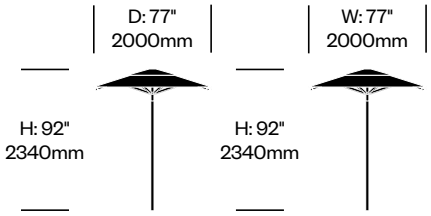


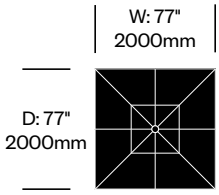
JANUS Titan

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

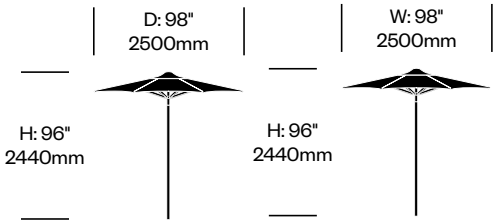
To order, specify:

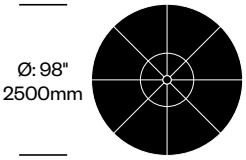
1. Product number
2. Canopy fabric and color
3. Frame trim color
4. Base paint color (if aluminum or steel base is specified)





Square Café Umbrella, 77"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Square Steel Base, 19"	HCJC-JT-UCQ77S-SQ19	2,870.00	3,591.00	3,841.00	4,071.00	4,281.00
Square Aluminum Base, 19.75"	HCJC-JT-UCQ77S-AQ20	3,380.00	4,101.00	4,351.00	4,581.00	4,791.00
Square Steel Base, 20.5"	HCJC-JT-UCQ77S-SQ21	3,380.00	4,101.00	4,351.00	4,581.00	4,791.00
Round Aluminum Base, 22"	HCJC-JT-UCQ77S-AN22	3,380.00	4,101.00	4,351.00	4,581.00	4,791.00
Square Granite Base, 23.5"	HCJC-JT-UCQ77S-GQ24	3,007.00	3,728.00	3,978.00	4,208.00	4,418.00
In Ground Mount	HCJC-JT-UCQ77S-IGMK	2,555.00	3,278.00	3,528.00	3,758.00	3,969.00
Concrete Surface Mount	HCJC-JT-UCQ77S-CSMK	2,393.00	3,114.00	3,364.00	3,594.00	3,804.00





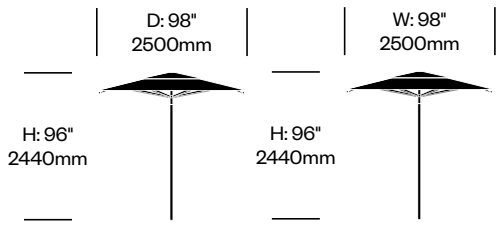
Round Café Umbrella, 98"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Square Steel Base, 19"	HCJC-JT-UCN98S-SQ19	3,189.00	4,015.00	4,299.00	4,562.00	4,803.00
Square Aluminum Base, 19.75"	HCJC-JT-UCN98S-AQ20	3,699.00	4,525.00	4,809.00	5,072.00	5,313.00
Square Steel Base, 20.5"	HCJC-JT-UCN98S-SQ21	3,699.00	4,525.00	4,809.00	5,072.00	5,313.00
Round Aluminum Base, 22"	HCJC-JT-UCN98S-AN22	3,769.00	4,525.00	4,809.00	5,072.00	5,313.00
Square Granite Base, 23.5"	HCJC-JT-UCN98S-GQ24	3,326.00	4,152.00	4,436.00	4,699.00	4,940.00
In Ground Mount	HCJC-JT-UCN98S-IGMK	2,876.00	3,699.00	3,985.00	4,250.00	4,490.00
Concrete Surface Mount	HCJC-JT-UCN98S-CSMK	2,712.00	3,538.00	3,822.00	4,085.00	4,326.00

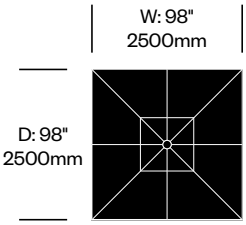
JANUS Titan

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Canopy fabric and color
3. Frame trim color
4. Base paint color (if aluminum or steel base is specified)

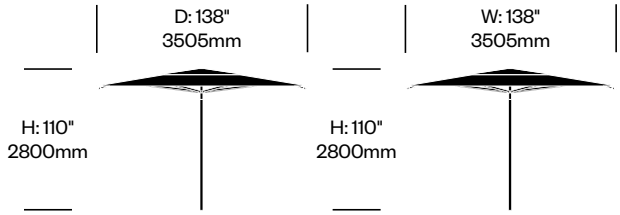


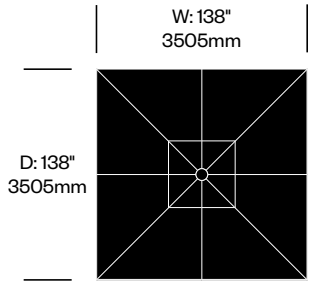


Square Café Umbrella, 98"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Square Steel Base, 19"	HCJC-JT-UCQ98S-SQ19	3,461.00	4,491.00	4,847.00	5,177.00	5,477.00
Square Aluminum Base, 19.75"	HCJC-JT-UCQ98S-AQ20	3,971.00	5,001.00	5,357.00	5,687.00	5,987.00
Square Steel Base, 20.5"	HCJC-JT-UCQ98S-SQ21	12,850.00	15,424.00	16,319.00	17,141.00	17,892.00
Round Aluminum Base, 22"	HCJC-JT-UCQ98S-AN22	3,971.00	5,001.00	5,357.00	5,687.00	5,987.00
Square Granite Base, 23.5"	HCJC-JT-UCQ98S-GQ24	3,593.00	4,623.00	4,981.00	5,310.00	5,611.00
In Ground Mount	HCJC-JT-UCQ98S-IGMK	3,152.00	4,182.00	4,538.00	4,868.00	5,168.00
Concrete Surface Mount	HCJC-JT-UCQ98S-CSMK	2,984.00	4,014.00	4,370.00	4,700.00	5,000.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Canopy fabric and color
3. Frame trim color





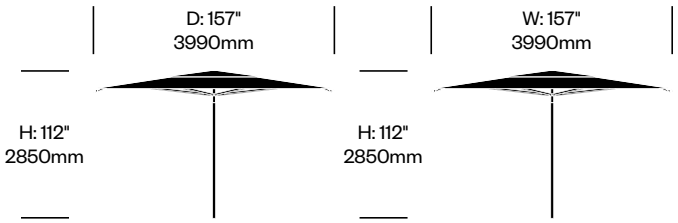
Square Telescope Umbrella, 138"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Square Granite Base, 42"	HCJC-JT-UEQD8S-GQ42	14,136.00	16,143.00	16,843.00	17,481.00	18,067.00
Stackable Steel Plate Base, 36"	HCJC-JT-UEQD8S-SS36	13,543.00	15,550.00	16,250.00	16,888.00	17,474.00
In Ground Mount	HCJC-JT-UEQD8S-IGMK	8,213.00	10,220.00	10,920.00	11,558.00	12,144.00
Concrete Surface Mount	HCJC-JT-UEQD8S-CSMK	8,056.00	10,063.00	10,763.00	11,401.00	11,987.00

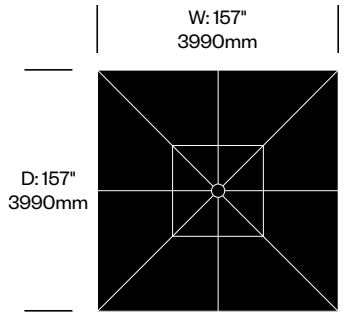
JANUS Titan

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

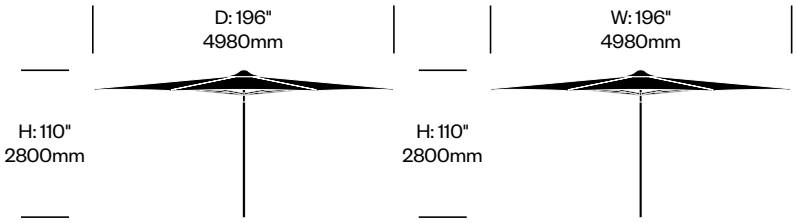
To order, specify:

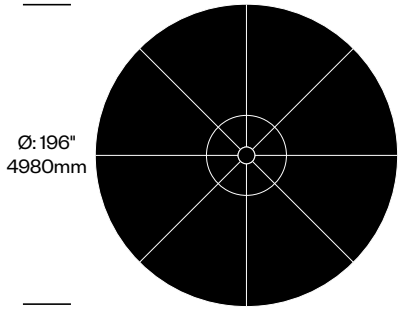
1. Product number
2. Canopy fabric and color
3. Frame trim color





Square Telescope Umbrella, 157"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Square Granite Base, 42"	HCJC-JT-UEQF7S-GQ42	15,719.00	18,448.00	19,396.00	20,268.00	21,065.00
Stackable Steel Plate Base, 36"	HCJC-JT-UEQF7S-SS36	18,064.00	20,793.00	21,741.00	22,613.00	23,410.00
In Ground Mount	HCJC-JT-UEQF7S-IGMK	9,796.00	12,525.00	13,473.00	14,345.00	15,142.00
Concrete Surface Mount	HCJC-JT-UEQF7S-CSMK	9,639.00	12,368.00	13,316.00	14,188.00	14,985.00





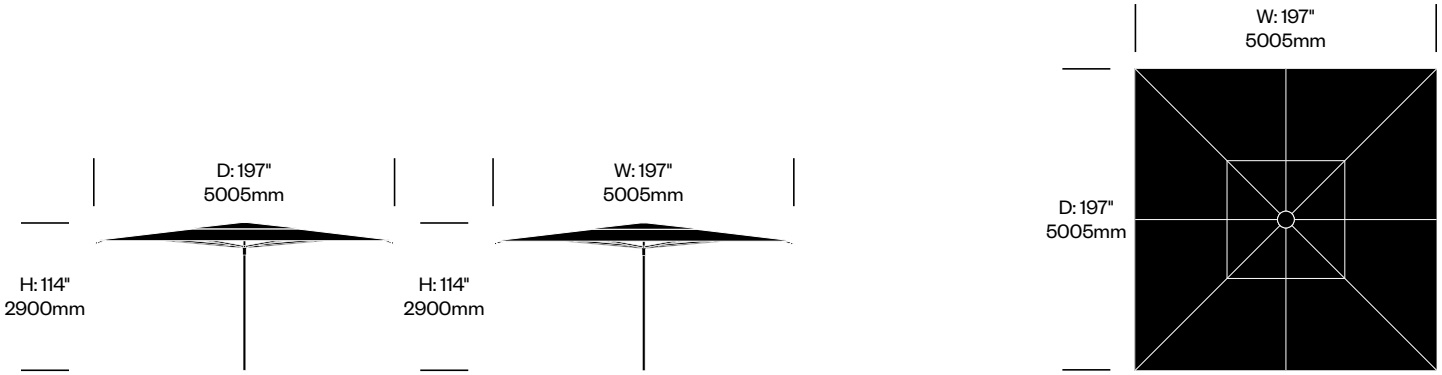
Round Telescope Umbrella, 196"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Square Granite Base, 42"	HCJC-JT-UENJ6S-GQ42	18,030.00	20,604.00	21,499.00	22,321.00	23,072.00
Stackable Steel Plate Base, 36"	HCJC-JT-UENJ6S-SS36	16,481.00	18,488.00	19,188.00	19,826.00	20,412.00
In Ground Mount	HCJC-JT-UENJ6S-IGMK	12,107.00	14,681.00	15,576.00	16,398.00	17,149.00
Concrete Surface Mount	HCJC-JT-UENJ6S-CSMK	11,950.00	14,524.00	15,419.00	16,241.00	16,992.00

JANUS Titan

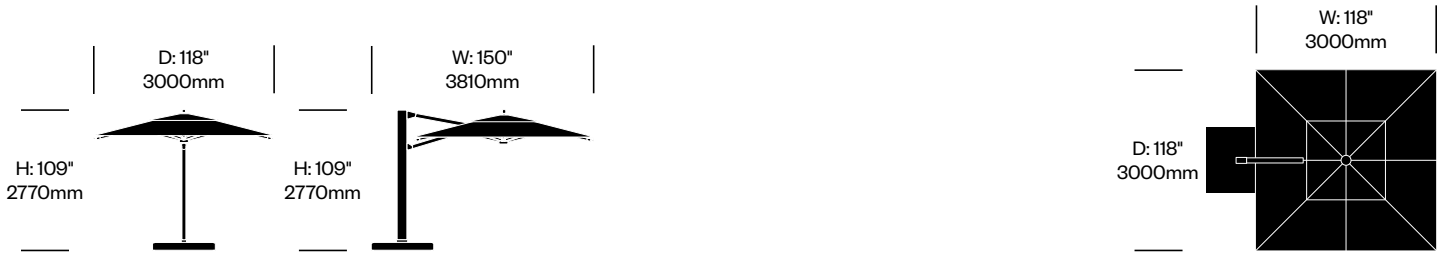
JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Canopy fabric and color
3. Frame trim color



Square Telescope Umbrella, 197"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Square Granite Base, 42"	HCJC-JT-UEQJ7S-GQ42	15,788.00	19,392.00	20,642.00	21,795.00	22,845.00
Stackable Steel Plate Base, 36"	HCJC-JT-UEQJ7S-SS36	21,070.00	24,674.00	25,924.00	27,077.00	28,127.00
In Ground Mount	HCJC-JT-UEQJ7S-IGMK	9,865.00	13,469.00	14,719.00	15,872.00	16,922.00
Concrete Surface Mount	HCJC-JT-UEQJ7S-CSMK	9,708.00	13,312.00	14,562.00	15,715.00	16,765.00



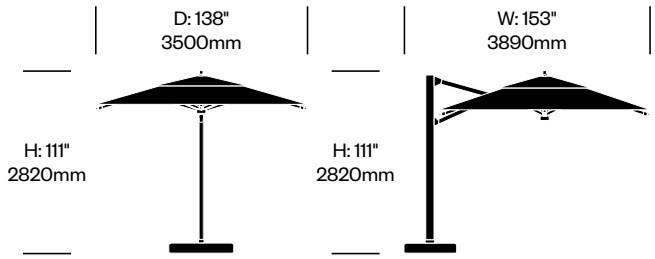
Square Tilt Umbrella, 118"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Square Granite Base, 42"	HCJC-JT-UTQB8S-GQ42	12,675.00	14,217.00	14,756.00	15,248.00	15,698.00
Stackable Steel Plate Base, 36"	HCJC-JT-UTQB8S-SS36	15,020.00	16,562.00	17,101.00	17,593.00	18,043.00
In Ground Mount	HCJC-JT-UTQB8S-IGMK	6,752.00	8,294.00	8,833.00	9,325.00	9,775.00
Concrete Surface Mount	HCJC-JT-UTQB8S-CSMK	6,595.00	8,137.00	8,676.00	9,168.00	9,618.00

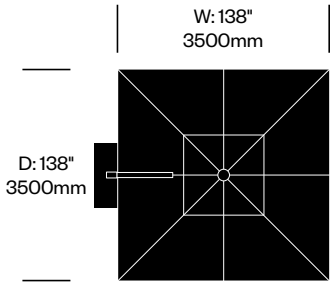
JANUS Titan

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

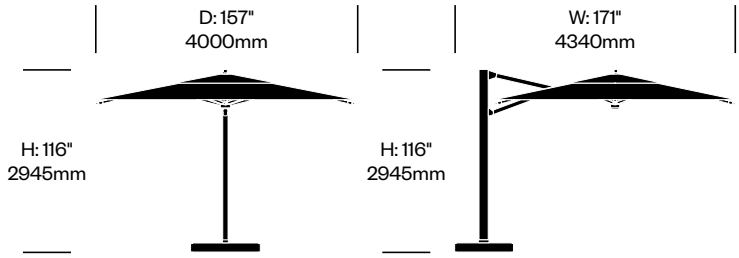
To order, specify:

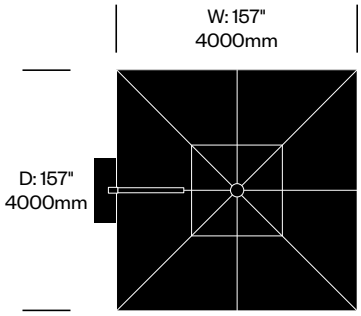
1. Product number
2. Canopy fabric and color
3. Frame trim color





Square Tilt Umbrella, 138"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Square Granite Base, 42"	HCJC-JT-UTQD8S-GQ42	13,763.00	15,823.00	16,538.00	17,196.00	17,797.00
Stackable Steel Plate Base, 36"	HCJC-JT-UTQD8S-SS36	16,108.00	18,168.00	18,883.00	19,541.00	20,142.00
In Ground Mount	HCJC-JT-UTQD8S-IGMK	7,840.00	9,900.00	10,615.00	11,273.00	11,874.00
Concrete Surface Mount	HCJC-JT-UTQD8S-CSMK	7,683.00	9,743.00	10,458.00	11,116.00	11,717.00





Square Tilt Umbrella, 157"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Square Granite Base, 42"	HCJC-JT-UTQF7S-GQ42	15,061.00	17,842.00	18,808.00	19,695.00	20,507.00
Stackable Steel Plate Base, 36"	HCJC-JT-UTQF7S-SS36	20,344.00	23,125.00	24,091.00	24,978.00	25,790.00
In Ground Mount	HCJC-JT-UTQF7S-IGMK	9,138.00	11,919.00	12,885.00	13,772.00	14,584.00
Concrete Surface Mount	HCJC-JT-UTQF7S-CSMK	8,981.00	11,762.00	12,728.00	13,615.00	14,427.00

JANUS Titan

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Storage Sleeve	Number	List Price
Square Café Umbrella, 77"	HCJC-JT-SCQ77S	104.00
Round Café Umbrella, 98"	HCJC-JT-SCN98S	104.00
Square Café Umbrella, 98"	HCJC-JT-SCQ98S	146.00
Square Telescope Umbrella, 138"	HCJC-JT-SEQD8S	408.00
Square Telescope Umbrella, 157"	HCJC-JT-SEQF7S	421.00
Round Telescope Umbrella, 196"	HCJC-JT-SENJ6S	408.00
Square Telescope Umbrella, 197"	HCJC-JT-SEQJ7S	421.00
Square Tilt Umbrella, 118"	HCJC-JT-STQB8S	270.00
Square Tilt Umbrella, 138"	HCJC-JT-STQD8S	270.00
Square Tilt Umbrella, 157"	HCJC-JT-STQF7S	286.00

Screw On Weight for Square and Round Aluminum Bases	Number	List Price
Thirty Pounds	HCJC-JT-ASW	422.00

Massimosistema

Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

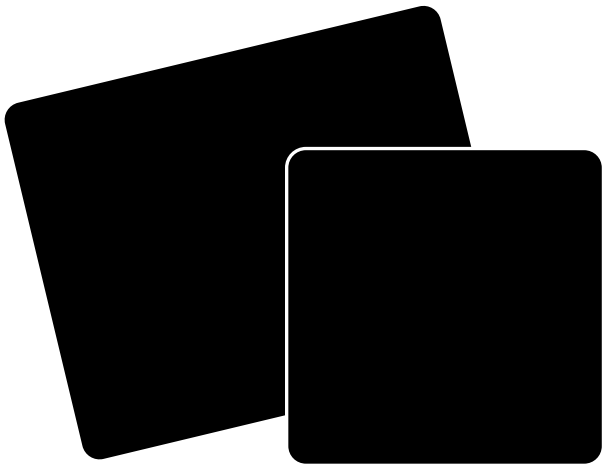
Pillows
Massimosistema pillows are padded with goose down and upholstered in leather.

Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Additional Notes

Massimosistema pillows compliment Massimosistema seating.

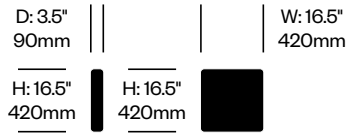


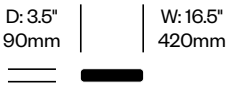
Massimosistema

Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

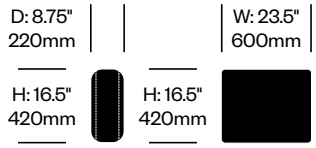
To order, specify:

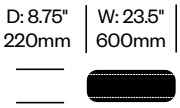
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





Square Pillow	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSCS	530.00





Rectangle Pillow	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSCR	790.00

HAWORTH

Additional Information



Contact Information

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024

Sales Specialists

Eastern United States
Ciro Monti
575 7th Street NW
Suite 200
Washington DC 20004
w: 202.478.7300
m: 202.360.2357
e: ciro.monti@haworth.com

Western United States
Pedro Ayala
220 Montgomery Street
Suite 975
San Francisco, CA 94104
w: 415.490.2840
m: 415.412.4658
e: pedro.ayala@haworth.com

General

Web
haworth.com/ancillary

Email
ancillary@haworth.com

Phone
616.393.3000

Address
Haworth, Inc.
One Haworth Center
Holland, MI 49423-9576

Limited Warranty

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024

Great Expectations

You have them as a Haworth customer and so do we. And because we value our customers, we cover our products with the Haworth North America Product Compatibility and Limited Warranty Policy.

Product Compatibility and Limited Warranty Policy

Our Commitment to Product Compatibility:
Integrated Product Platforms
As a market leader in the design and manufacture of workspaces that adapt to change, we strive to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms. This benefits the customer who desires to update or modify their work environment. It also benefits the customer needing to replace a product due to damage or other reasons but which is no longer manufactured or is otherwise unavailable, such as a fabric or finish that is discontinued because of changing market preferences. In both circumstances, we often can provide products with comparable function and performance.

Our Commitment to Product Quality:
The Haworth North America Limited Warranty
To ensure customer satisfaction and peace of mind, we stand behind our products with the Haworth North America Limited Warranty. To review the current version of the Limited Warranty, including its terms and conditions, please **use this link** or contact Haworth's One Touch support team at **onetouch@haworth.com**. You can also access the current version by using the camera on your mobile device to scan the QR code below.

Warranty Requests or Questions

For questions or service requests pertaining to the Haworth North America Limited Warranty, please contact your Haworth dealer. If you are unsure who your dealer is, contact Haworth's One Touch support team at **onetouch@haworth.com**.

North America Terms of Sale

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | June 2024

About

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations
For Tailored Solutions, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)
A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order
The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information
i. Sold To: Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.
ii. Ship To: Legal name and address.
iii. Purchase Order Number: From the party Haworth will be billing.
iv. Authorized Signature: All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.
v. Contact Name and Phone Number: Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.
vi. Shipping Contact: Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.
vii. Tagging Instructions: This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.
viii. Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number
ix. Product Total: Net dollars.
x. Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees

b. Product Information
i. Quantity
ii. Product Numbers
iii. Colors
iv. Tailored Solutions: Specify tailored solution part number for new tailored products.
v. Customer's Own Material: Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.
vi. Approval Drawings: An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.
vii. Deposit: A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation
All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment
Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit
Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges
Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices
The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American

Price List (Catalog). Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an ORDER; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges
Refer to the appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes
Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services
If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth
Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous
All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)
All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada
All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico
All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay
If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage
Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage
Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product

as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law
For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure
In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer
Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products
Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty
Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

1. Scope of Work - Design
Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

2. Installation Requirements
Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

3. General Conditions
(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150′ of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which

impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

4. Project/Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375" (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10'-0" (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre- existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25" (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375" (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

5. Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

6. Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

HAWORTH® is a registered trademark of Haworth, Inc.
© Haworth, Inc. All rights reserved. June 2024.
haworth.com | 800 344 2600